



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

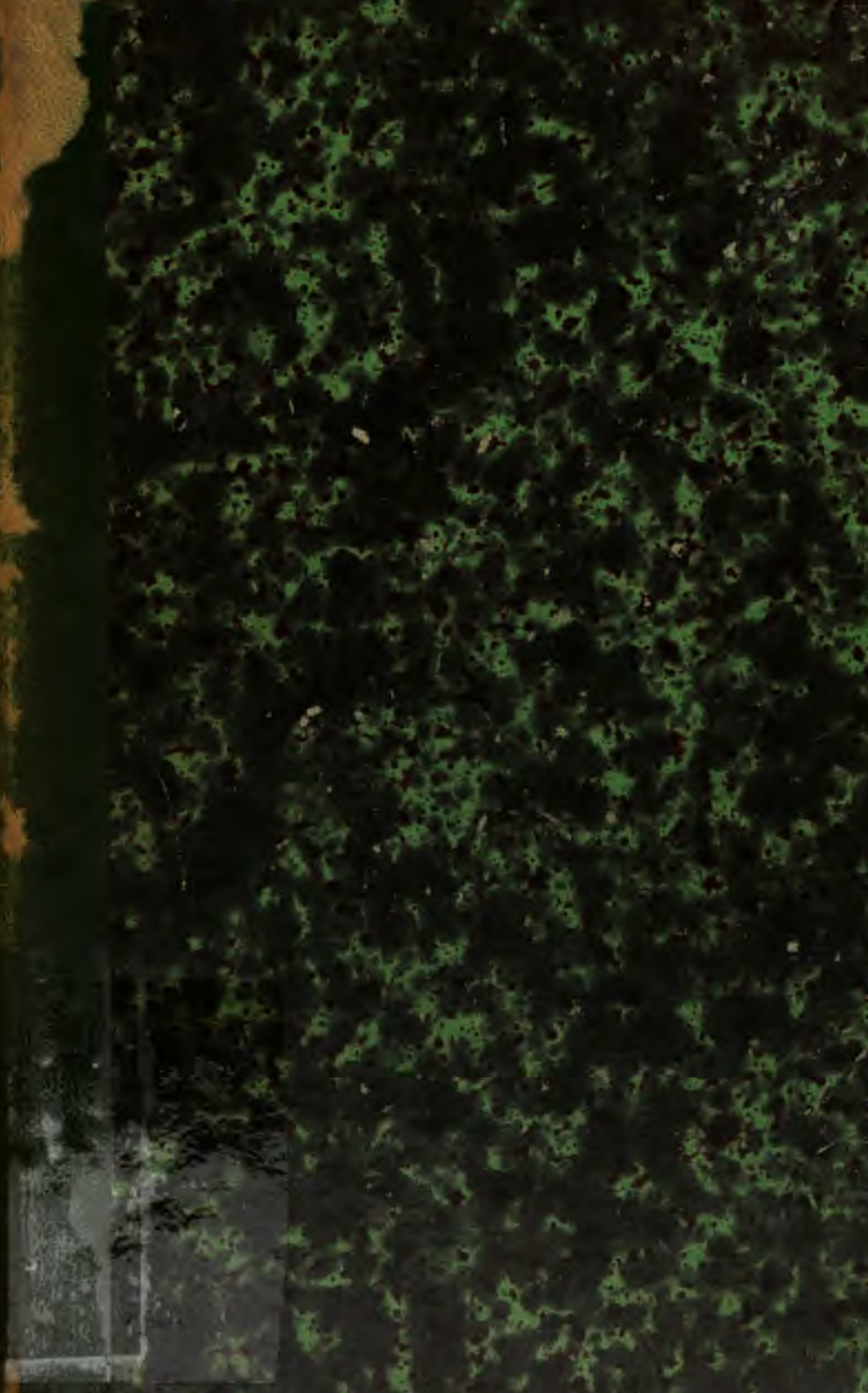
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*H.N. 1108.*

*H.N. 1108*

*C. Sylt 1105*



UNIVERSITEITSBIBLIOTHEEK GENT







582.594.2

185 3271203

THE  
GENERA AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S. L. S. G. S.

Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of  
Ratisbon, of the Physiographical Society of Lund, of the Horticultural Society of  
Berlin, Honorary Member of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, &c. &c.  
and Professor of Botany in the University of London.

---

Part I. MALAXIDÆÆ.

---

LONDON:  
TREUTTEL AND CO. SOHO SQUARE, AND  
RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.  
M.DCCC.XXX.

U. B. CENT



TO

**NATHANIEL WALLICH, M. D. F. R. S.**

*&c. &c. &c.*

**THIS WORK**

**IS GRATEFULLY INSCRIBED**

**IN TESTIMONY OF THE HIGH RESPECT**

**AND**

**VERY SINCERE ESTEEM**

**THE AUTHOR.**

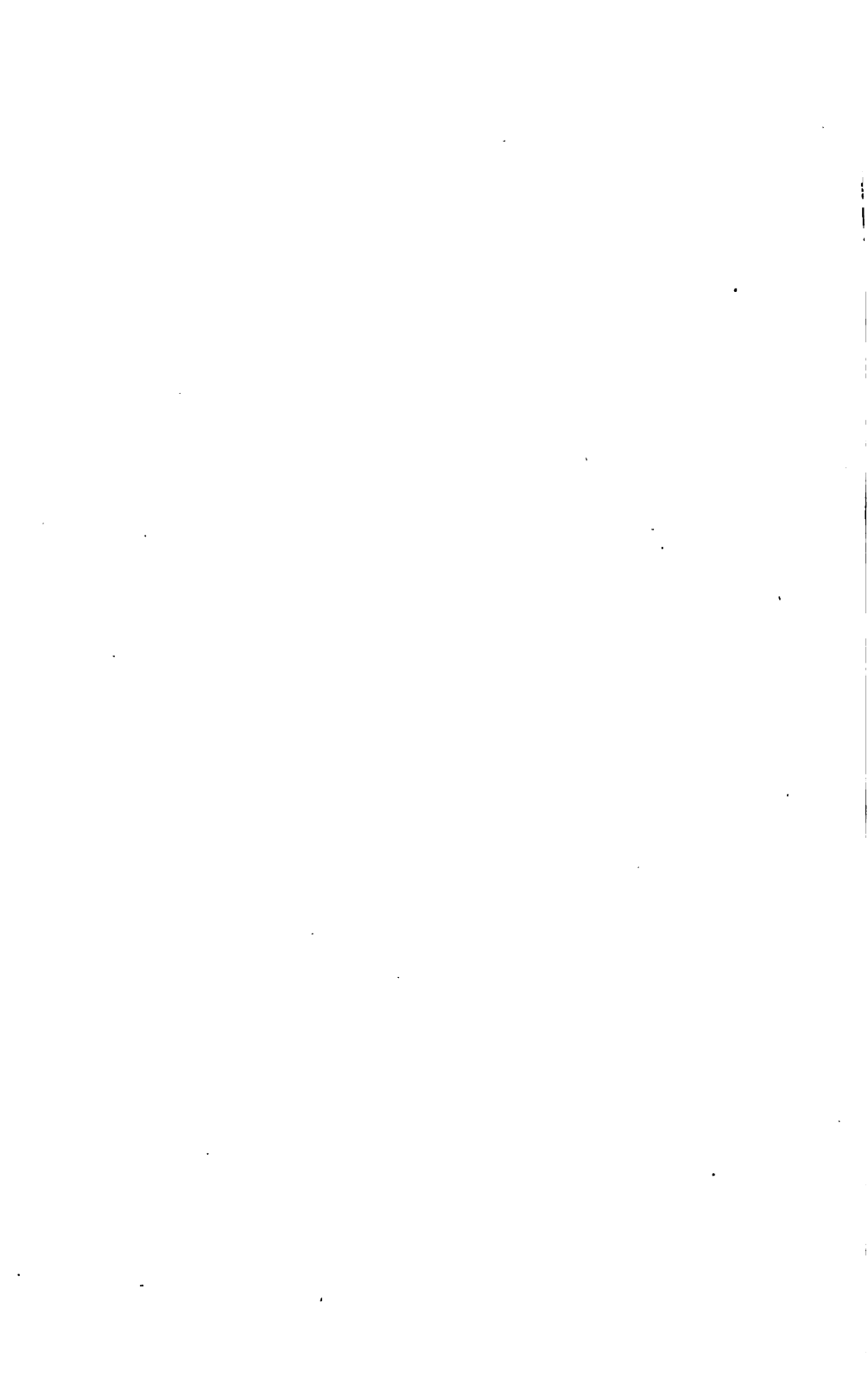
**U. B. GENT**





**MEMORANDUM.** The Preface and Introduction to this Work will be printed with the last part. In the mean while the Author begs to express his deep obligation to his scientific Friends in general, for the aid they have afforded him in his undertaking, and most especially to Dr. Wallich, Mr. Lambert, and Mr. M<sup>c</sup>Rae; to the first of whom he is indebted for an invaluable series of Indian Orchidæ; to the second, for the unrestricted use of that part of Ruiz and Pavon's Herbarium which belongs to this subject; and to the last, for a very rich collection from Ceylon.

Mr. Bauer having most liberally granted the Author the use of his unrivalled Sketches, a series of ILLUSTRATIONS is in preparation, of which the first part will soon appear.



# ORCHIDEÆ.

April, 1830.

■



# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe I. MALAXIDEÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, Tribus MALAXIDEÆ. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. Orch. Scel.*

Pollen in massis cereaceis (polliniis) definitis cohærens, telâ omni cellulosa superflua ademptâ. Anthera terminalis, opercularis. Herbæ epiphytæ v. terrestres, foliorum basibus v. caulibus sæpius incrassatis.

I comprehend in this Tribe all the genera that have their pollen cohering in masses of a firm waxy texture, without any of the cellular substance, by which the grains are connected, remaining under the form of a distinct gland lying upon the stigma, or of an elastic transparent communication (caudicula) between the pollen masses and the gland. Malaxideæ may, in other words, be considered as Orchideous plants, the pollen of which communicates directly with the stigma, without the intervention of any intermediate apparatus.

## Section I. PLEUROTHALLEÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ; Tribus Malaxideæ,\* Pleurothalleæ. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. fol.*

Columna erecta, ad basin parum producta.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### *Pollinia 2.*

Labellum cum columna connatum, bilobum	- - -	4. LEPANTHES.
Labellum liberum		
Sepala lateralia connata		
Columna aptera. Anthera apice membranacea	-	1. PLEUROTHALLIS.
Columna alata. Anthera apice dilatata carnea		6. OSTRICERA.
Sepala lateralia libera		
Columna elongata		
Labellum trilobum. Pollinia dimidiata. Columna	} 7. CHRYSOGLOSSUM.	
basi alata		
Labellum integerrimum. Pollinia arcuata. Co-	} 18. CYRTOSIA.	
lumna basi aptera		
Columna nana		
Labellum petalis conforme		
Sepala lateralia basi saccata	- - -	2. SPECKLINIA.
Sepala lateralia basi plana	- - -	5. STELIS.



Labellum petalis difforme			
Sepala et petala conformia.	Labellum planum sæpius truncatum	-	10. OBERONIA.
Sepala et petala conformia.	Labellum medio constrictum basi concavum	-	27. MESOCLASTES.
<i>Pollinia 4.</i>			
Sepala lateraliter connata.			
Sepalum supremum acuminatissimum	-	-	9. RESTREPIA.
Sepalum supremum lateralibus conforme	-	-	8. GASTROGLOTTIS.
Sepala lateraliter libera.			
Sepala et petala subæqualia erecta.			
Anthera biloba	-	-	22. CÆLIA.
Anthera integra			
Anthera longitudin. dehiscens			
Labellum integerrimum.	Columna bicornis	-	20. DENDROCHILUM.
Labellum trilobum.	Columna mutica	-	
Pollinia collateralia (oo oo)	-	-	25. CÆLOGYNE.
Pollinia incumbens (8 8)	-	-	26. DICRYPTA.
Anthera transversè dehiscens			
Labellum ventricosum	-	-	23. PHOLIDOTA.
Labellum lineare basi auriculatum	-	-	21. OTOCHILUS.
Sepala et petala patentissima valdè inæqualia.			
Labellum cum columna angulum rectum efformans,			
basi sagittatum v. cordatum	-	-	13. MICROSTYLIS.
Labellum cum columna subparallelum			
Labellum (nanum) petalis conforme.	Pollinia incumbens (8 8)	-	15. MALAXIS.
Labellum petalis majus et difforme.	Pollinia collateralia (oo oo)	-	
Labellum integrum. Columna elongata.			
Labellum basi cucullatum cum facie columnæ altè accretum, sepalis lateralibus obliquè connatum	-	-	11. EMPUSA.
Labellum basi planum			
Columna semiteres	-	-	19. LIPARIS.
Columna disciformis compressa	-	-	12. PLATYSTYLIS.
Labellum tridentatum, nunc excavatum. Columna nana	-	-	14. DIENIA.

*Pollinia 8.*

Labellum calcaratum	-	-	-	16. NEPHELAPHYLLUM.
Labellum ecalcaratum				
Petala aristata	-	-	-	17. ACIANTHUS.
Petala mutica				
Columna semiteres	-	-	-	3. OCTOMERIA.
Columna alata, apice cucullata. Labellum lamellatum	-	-	-	24. DILOCHIA.

## I. PLEUROTHALLIS.

*Pleurothallis*, R. Brown, in *Hort. Kew.* 5. 211.

Sepala conniventia, subæqualia : lateralibus v. omnibus connatis. Petala minora. Labellum liberum, cum columna subparallelum, integerrimum, petalis difforme. Columna elongata, aptera, libera, cum ovario continua. Anthera apice membranacea. Pollinia 2, nunc materie pulvereâ ad apicem cohærentia. — Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomate repente filiformi. Caules filiformes, monophylli, sæpius vaginati. Flores axillares, solitarii, v. fasciculati, v. racemosi, herbacei v. fusci.

The species of this genus are in great want of careful examination by some West Indian Botanist who has opportunities of seeing them alive. In Herbaria the specimens are almost always bad, and the parts are besides difficult to make out, on account of their minuteness. I am in possession

of a species from Mexico, and of another from Rio, both of which are no doubt undescribed, but I am unwilling to publish them without better materials.

1. *PLEUROTHALLIS ruscifolia*. R. Br.

P. folio ovali-lanceolato caulis longitudine, floribus fasciculatis, spathâ bivalvi, pedicellis 2-3-bracteatis filiformibus floribus longioribus, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis: lateralibus connatis, petalis lineari-lanceolatis minoribus, labello oblongo undulato obtuso.

*Epidendrum ruscifolium*. Linn. sp. pl. 1353. Jacq. Amer. 226. t. 133. f. 3.

*Dendrobium ruscifolium*. Swartz / n. act. Ups. 6. p. 84. Willd. n. 16.

*Pleurothallis ruscifolia*. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 211. Hooker Es. Fl. 197.

Hab. in Jamaica super arbores, Swartz; in insulis Caribæis, De Ponthieu, (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et v. cult.)

Dr. Hooker's figure is authority for this species, and it is from it that I have framed my specific character. It is extremely probable that more species than one are confounded under the same name. I have specimens from Rio of what is no doubt nearly allied to this, but which differs in the form of the leaf, and in having a ciliated Labellum; my specimens are not good enough to describe.

2. *PLEUROTHALLIS laurifolia*. Kunth.

P. "caule monophyllo, folio oblongo acuminato basi angustato, floribus fasciculato-congestis, foliolis calycinis exterioribus lateralibus apice liberis." Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. 1. 364. synopsis. 1. 346.

Hab. in devexis Andium *Popayanensium* alt. 1200 hex. florens Novembre; Humboldt et Bonpland.

Related to *P. ruscifolia*, according to Kunth.

3. *PLEUROTHALLIS succosa*.

P. caule tereti folio ovato-lanceolato succoso triplè longiore, floribus fasciculatis subsessilibus, sepalis lanceolatis: lateralibus omninò connatis, petalis linearibus subulatis, labello minimo ovato carnosio recurvo columnæ longitudine.

*Humboldtia succosa*. Pavon. in Herb. Lamb.

Hab. in Peruvia, Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)

Caulis semipedalis. Folium 2 uncias longum. Petala integra, sepalis paulò breviora. Columna nana, anthera horizontali subglobosa.

4. *PLEUROTHALLIS cordata*.

P. caule tereti sulcato folio subrotundo horizontali altè cordato acuminato multo longiore, floribus fasciculatis e spatha brevi coriacea subexsertis.

*Humboldtia cordata*. Fl. Peruv / syst. p. 234.

*Stelis cordata*. Pers. syn. no. 3.

Hab. in Peruvia; Pavon. (v. s. defl. in Herb. Lambert.)

Gigantea. Caules validi, erecti, esquamati, ferè pedales. Folia horizontalia, 3½ uncias longa, sinubus baseos cordatæ imbricantibus. Alabastrum unicum vidi valdè juvene subglobosum, undè sepala rotundata conjicio.

? 5. *PLEUROTHALLIS lanceolata*.

P. caule ascendente tereti folio ovato lanceolato erecto ferè triplè longiore,

racemo solitario folio longiore apice nutante e spathâ maximâ coriaceâ dimidiam folii ferè æquante.

*Humboldtia lanceolata.* *Fl. Peruv!* *synt.* 237.

*Stelis lanceolata.* *Pers. syn.* no. 12.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*v. s. sp. defl. in Herb. Lamb.*)

Caulis robustus 10 uncias, folium in basi attenuatum 7, spatha 3, racemus 8 longi.

#### 6. PLEUROTHALLIS tribuloides.

P. "caule brevissimo monophyllo, folio lanceolato obtuso emarginatove, pedunculo brevissimo unifloro, capsula globosa echinata." *Swartz sub Dendrobio.*

*Epidendrum tribuloides, Swartz Prodr.* 123.

*Dendrobium tribuloides, Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1525. *Willd. n.* 8.

Hab. in sylvis interioribus *Jamaicæ*, parasitica arborum *Crescentiæ*; *Swartz.*

Flores minuti rubri, bracteis geminis ovatis parvis sub germine. Sepala ovata: lateralibus semiconnatis intus punctatis. Petala colore saturatiore. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, concavum, recurvatum, striatum, margine ciliato; ex *Swartz.*

#### 7. PLEUROTHALLIS prolifera. *Herbert.*

P. caulibus ancipitibus, folio oblongo cochleato carnosopro prolifero racemo duplo longiore, bracteis cuneatis cuspidatis cucullatis pedicello brevioribus, sepalis connatis: lateralibus semiconnatis, petalis labelloque conformibus duplo longioribus, clinandrio dentato.

Pl. prolifera, *Herbert in litt. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 1298.

Hab. in *Brazilia* (*v. v. cult.*)

#### 8. PLEUROTHALLIS racemiflora. *Lindley.*

P. folio oblongo emarginato racemo secundo multifloro duplo brevior, bracteis vaginatis appressis, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis: lateralibus connatis petalis ovatis subæqualibus, labello subunguiculato linguæformi obtuso plano, clinandrio dentato.

*Epidendrum racemiflorum. Swartz Prodr.* 125.

*Dendrobium racemiflorum. Swartz! Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1543. *Willd. n.* 12.

*Pleurothallis racemiflora. Lindl. in Hooker. Exot. Florâ, t.* 123.

Hab. super arbores in summis montibus *Jamaicæ australis*; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et v. cult.)*

#### 9. PLEUROTHALLIS emarginata.

P. acaulis, foliis solitariis lineari-loratis emarginatis, racemis capillaribus foliis triplo longioribus, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis altè connatis: apicibus liberis carnosus, petalis cuneatis columna brevioribus labelloque trilobonanis.

*Humboldtia emarginata. Pavon. in Herb. Lambert.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lamb.)*

Cæspitosa, verosimiliter epiphyta. Folia cum basi petioliformi 4½ uncias longa. Racemi cernui (an penduli?) 9 uncias longi. Bracteæ lineares, cucullatæ. Sepala omnia ultra dimidiam connata. Columna triplo sepalis brevior, petalis tamen longior. Labellum cum columna parallelum, ejusdem longitudine, trilobum, lobis rotundatis.

10. *PLEUROTHALLIS spiralis*.

*P. caule tereti squamoso folio oblongo æquali, racemo erecto spirali folio longiore, bracteis acuminatis, sepalis ovatis obtusiusculis: lateralibus in unum cymbiforme connatis, petalis columna labelloque truncatis nanis.*

*Humboldtia spiralis. Fl. Peruv! syst. 237.*

*Stelis spiralis. Pers. syn. no. 13.*

*Hab. in Peruvia, Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

Flores maximi in genere, verosimiliter purpurei. Bracteæ latæ, membranaceæ, cucullatæ, apice acuminatissimæ. Sepala septemvenia, latè ovata. Petala minima cuneata, quasi truncata, margine superiore crasso plano, trivenia. Labellum triquetrum. Columna triquetra. Anthera membranacea unilocularis.

This very curious species has the habit and petals of *Stelis*, but its connate lower sepals fix it in *Pleurothallis*; it connects the two genera.

11. *PLEUROTHALLIS macrophylla. Kunth.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio oblongo acuto, spicis compluribus aggregatis, foliolis calycinis exterioribus lateralibus omnino connatis."* *Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. 1. 365. Synops. 1. 346.*

*Hab. super arbores in Provincia Popayanensi, florens Novembre; Humboldt et Bonpland.*

12. *PLEUROTHALLIS pulchella. Lindley.*

*P. spicis geminis folio oblongo-lanceolato obtuso coriaceo duplo longioribus, floribus nutantibus, sepalis oblongis apice angustatis triveniis: superiore duplo latiore.*

*Stelis pulchella. Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 364. t. 90. Synops. 1. 346.*

*Pleurothallis pulchella. Lindley in Hooker. Exot. Fl. 123. in notis.*

*Hab. sub cœlo temperato Regni Quitensis, alt 1370 hex. florens Februario; Humboldt et Bonp.*

13. *PLEUROTHALLIS laxa.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio oblongo acuminato, racemis laxis; capsulis nudis."* *Swartz sub Dendrobio.*

*Epidendrum laxum. Swartz Prodr. p. 125.*

*Dendrobium laxum. Swartz! Fl. Ind. Occ. 1547. Willd. n. 14.*

*Hab. in altissimis montibus Jamaica australis, super ramos arborum; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine analysi.)*

*P. alpestri valdè affinis; utraque bracteis cucullatis distincta. Racemi foliis subæquales. Flores secundi, atropurpurei, lineati. Bracteæ cucullatæ. Sepala lateralia semiconnata. Labellum ovatum, canaliculatum, apice reflexum, coerulescens; ex Swartz.*

14. *PLEUROTHALLIS alpestris.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio ovato-lanceolato, racemis laxis, carinis capsularum muricatis."* *Swartz sub Dendrobio.*

*Epidendrum alpestre. Swartz Prodr. 125.*

*Dendrobium alpestre. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1546. Willd. n. 13.*

*Hab. in altissimis montibus Jamaica australis, super ramos arborum; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine analysi.)*

Racemi folio sæpè longiores. Flores parvi, secundi, luteo-virides. Sepala lateralalia semiconnata. Labellum ovatum, obtusum, concavum, minutum, atropurpureum; ex Swartz.

## II. SPECKLINIA.

Sepala conniventia, æqualia, distincta: lateralibus basi saccatis extus gibbosis. Petala sepalis conformia triplo minora (nana). Labellum liberum petalis conforme basi saccatum. Columna nana, libera, membranaceo-alata. Anthera unilocularis (bilocularis *Hooker*), infrapicularis. Pollinia 2, plano-convexa (4, *Hooker*).—Herbæ pusillæ, caulibus filiformibus monophyllis. Folia coriacea. Pedunculi axillares, capillares, pauciflori.

*Obs.* numerus Polliniorum fortè dubius; in *S. floribunda* certissimè 2 plano convexa in anthera uniloculari; in *S. emarginata* 4, per paria cohærentia secundum *Hooker*. Genus *Pleurothalli* proximum, numero polliniorum incerto, sepalis liberis basi saccatis præcipuè diversum.

*Nomen in honorem Rodolphi Specklin sculptoris in ligno eximii, cujus icones plantarum pro ævo suo præstantissimæ in Fuchsii Historia stirpium, de Botanica optime meruerunt.*

### 1. SPECKLINIA sertularioides.

*S. caulibus brevissimis, folio lanceolato subpetiolato, sepalis lanceolatis subpatentibus, pedunculis unifloris, rhizomate articulado.*

*Epidendrum sertularioides.* Swartz Prodr. 123.

*Dendrobium sertularioides.* Swartz! Fl. Ind. Occ. 1541. Willd. n. 11.

*Pleurothallis sertularioides.* Spreng. syst. 3. 731.

*Hab.* in arboribus densis antiquis montium *Jamaicæ*; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

Rhizoma Sertulariæ modo; articulatum, unde nomen. Pedunculi solitarii, capillares, longitudine ferè foliorum squamis spathaceis duabus in medio. Flores albi, apicibus flavis. Labellum lanceolatum recurvum, basi concavum; ex Swartz.

### 2. SPECKLINIA Lanceola.

*S. caulibus brevissimis, folio lanceolato subpetiolato, sepalis obtusis patentibus, petalis apice subciliatis, pedunculis bifloris.*

*Epidendrum lanceola.* Swartz Prodr. 123.

*Dendrobium lanceola.* Swartz! Fl. Ind. Occ. 1539. Willd. n. 10.

*Pleurothallis lanceola.* Spreng. syst. 3. 731.

*Hab.* super arbores in altissimis montibus *Jamaicæ australis*; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

Pedunculus capillaris, longitudine folii, squamis aliquot munitus. Flores fulvi v. aurantii, minuti. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, concavum, recurvum, purpureum, margine luteum; ex Swartz.

*Obs.* Rhizoma repens in exemplare Swartziano nullum.

### 3. SPECKLINIA emarginata.

*S. caulibus folio oblongo emarginato subæqualibus, sepalis lanceolatis, pedunculis bifloris.*



*Epidendrum corniculatum.* Swartz Prodr. 123.

*Dendrobium corniculatum.* Swartz ! *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1537. Willd. n. 9.

*Epidendrum* ? *monophyllum.* Hooker. *Exot. Fl.* t. 1, 109.

*Cymbidium corniculatum.* Spreng. *synt.* 3. 722.

Hab. in *Jamaica* ; Swartz, Hooker. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.*)

Pedicelli basi bractea cucullata suffulti. Sepala viridia. Petala duplè breviora mediò purpurea. Labellum purpureum, lineari-lanceolatum, basi gibbosum. Columna apice dentata. Ovarium purpureum, verrucosum, teste Hookero. Folia ovalia marginata, apice bifida. Scapus capillaris, uniflorus, foliis duplè longior ; *ex exempl. Swartziano.*

#### 4. SPECKLINIA floribunda.

*S. caule ancipiti folio oblongo-lanceolato duplè longiore, spicâ flexuosâ multiflorâ folio æquali, labello trilobo 2-cristato.*

*Dendrobium ophioglossoides.* Sieber. *Fl. Martin. exsicc.* n. 206.

Hab. in *Martinica* ; Sieber. (*habeo s. sp. communic. amicis. Prescott.*)

Caules numerosi, erecti, cæspitosi. Folium apice integrum mucronulatum.

Alabastra ovata. Sepala lanceolata : lateralibus basi saccatis carinatis.

Petala spatulata, minora, denticulata. Labellum petalis æquale, trilobum, cristâ duplici membranaceâ longitudinali. Columna semiteres, clinandrio cucullato, membranaceo, anticè dentato. Anthera certo certius unilocularis, pollinifera 2, plano-convexis, apice materie viscidâ cohærentibus.

#### ? 5. SPECKLINIA linearis.

*S. caule ancipiti folio lineari-oblongo subtriplè longiore, spicis capillaribus bifloris : altero folio subæquali, altero duplè brevior.*

*Humboldtia purpurea.* *Flora Peruv. syst.* ! p. 233.

*Stelis purpurea.* Pers. *syn.* 2. 524.

Hab. in *Mexico et Peruvia* ; Pavon. (*v. s. sp. defloratum in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caules cæpitosi, 2-3-unciales. Folia uncialia, apice æqualia, obtusa.

### III. OCTOMERIA.

*Octomeria, R. Br. in H. Kew. ed. 2. v. 5. p. 211.*

Sepala patentia, æqualia, basibus paulò connata, lateralibus cum basi leviter productâ columnæ connatis sed nullo modo obliquis. Petala sepalis æqualia et conformia. Labellum basi saccatum, leviter trilobum, cum pede columnæ articulatum, patens. Columna semiteres, elongata, basi leviter et abruptè productâ, cum ovario continua, nec incumbens. Anthera terminalis, 4-locularis, cristâ callosâ. Pollinia 8, quaternatim cohærentia, collateralia (0000 0000).—Herbæ caulescentes, caulibus teretibus articulatis, vaginis fibrosis vestitis, monophyllis, (rarè foliosis). Folia coriacea. Flores axillares, fasciculati aut solitarii, (rarè terminales racemosi). Pedicelli bracteis imbricati.

This genus forms a transition from *Pleurothallææ* to *Dendrobicææ*. The differences between it and *Eria* will be noticed in speaking of the latter genus, to which I have to add the remarkable circumstance of all the pollen masses being collateral and not lying in pairs upon each other, a fact which I have learned from Mr. Bauer's elaborate drawings. Dr. Hooker's figure in the *Botanical Magazine*, t. 2764, is at variance with this statement ;—but I presume that excellent Botanist's specimens were in a very imperfect state, as I find in the same plate the anther, which in

the species represented by Dr. Hooker is unquestionably 4 celled with a fleshy crest, figured as absolutely bilocular without any crest.

1. *OCTOMERIA graminifolia*. R. Br.

O. foliis solitariis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello ovato: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio bicostrato tridentato, sepalis petalisque ovatis.

Helleborine graminea repens biflora. *Pham. sp. 9. ic. 176. f. 1.*

Epidendrum graminifolium. *Linn. sp. pl. 1353.*

Dendrobium graminifolium. *Willd. n. 15.*

Octomeria graminifolia. R. Br. l. c. Hooker, *Bot. Mag.* 2764.

Hab. in insulis *Caribæis*. (v. v. cult.)

Flores flavi, duabus maculis sanguineis, numero incerti, nunc solitarii, nunc binati ternative. Caules majores et crassiores quam in O. Baueri.

2. *OCTOMERIA Baueri*.

O. foliis solitariis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello oblongo: lobis lateralibus sinuosis intermedio elongato apice flexuoso dilatato apiculato, sepalis petalisque ovatis.

Hab. in *India Occidentali*. Floruit in Horto regio Kewensi Martio 1817. (*V. ic. pict. cel. Baueri.*)

Flores albi apice flavi. Labellum maculis nullis.

This species and the foregoing so entirely resemble each other in habit, foliage and inflorescence, that it is in vain to seek to which of them the specific name *graminifolia* may with the greatest justice be applied. Mr. Brown's specific character is equally applicable to both, and any Botanist might be liable to confound them when dried. I have therefore retained the name for the species figured by Dr. Hooker, who may be considered as the first who really established the species with precision.

3. *OCTOMERIA serratifolia*. Hooker.

O. foliis distichis apice serrulatis lineari-lanceolatis basi vaginantibus, racemo terminali paucifloro, labello oblongo-lineari crenulato: lobo intermedio abbreviato obtuso, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis.

*Octomeria serratifolia*. Hooker, *Bot. Mag.* 2823.

Hab. in montibus *Braziliæ*. Hooker.

Flores albi fulvo suffusi. Anthera secundum cl. Hooker 2-locularis, loculis transversim septulo divisis; (character insolitus!) An pollinia rectè visa? —ex habitu valdè suspicor generis esse diversi.

#### IV. LEPANTHES.

*Lepanthes*. Swartz in *act. Scient. Soc. Ups. vi. p. 85*; *Flora Ind. Occ. p. 1555*.

Sepala patula, basi, præsertim lateralia, connata. Petala duo, libera, nana. Labellum (secundum Swartzium nullum sed verosimiliter) apice bilobum cum columna connatum. Columna elongata, teres (secundum Swartz, bialata, sed alæ verosimiliter lobi labelli connati, cum auctor ille alas *L. cochlearifoliæ* et *tridentatæ* ad latera baseos columnæ describat). Pollinia 2. —Herbæ epiphytæ, caulibus filiformibus monophyllis vaginatis, spicis axillaribus, Pleurothallis omnino habitu. Flores lutei, v. sanguinei, minutissimi, columnâ semper sanguineâ.

*Obs.* Genus recognoscendum, Swartzio solo visum. Exemplaria omnium specierum extant in Herb. Banksiano sed deflorata. Pleurothalli valdè affine.

1. *LEPANTHES tridentata.* Swartz.

L. "folio ovato acuto marginato apice tridentato; floribus basi triquetris, petalis (sepalis) acuminatis, alis columnæ erecto-incurvis." Swartz. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1561.

*Epidendrum tridentatum.* Swartz *Prodr.* p. 125.

Hab. cum *L. pulchellâ*; Swartz. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.*)

Flores purpureo-lutei.

2. *Lepanthes pulchella.* Swartz.

L. "folio subrotundo acuto; petalis (sepalis) acuminatis ciliatis: interioribus (petalis) utrinque acutis posticè cruciantibus." Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1559.

*Epidendrum pulchellum.* Swartz *Prodr.* p. 125.

Hab. supra arbores inter muscos in altissimis montibus *Jamaicæ*, florens Julio et Augusto; Swartz. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.*)

Flores majores quam *L. concinnæ*, lutei, Swartz. Folium ex exemplare in Herb. Banksiano ovatum, acutum, potius quam subrotundum.

3. *LEPANTHES concinna.* Swartz.

L. "folio ovato-acuminato; petalis (sepalis) subrotundis acutis; interioribus (petalis) posticè obtusis." Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1557.

*Epidendrum ovale.* Swartz *Prodr.* p. 125.

Hab. in montibus altis cæruleis *Jamaicæ*, epiphyta florens vere; Swartz. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.*)

Flores flavi. Folia tricostata.

4. *LEPANTHES cochlearifolia.* Swartz.

L. "folio orbiculato, convexo concavo." Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1563.

*Epidendrum cochlearifolium.* Swartz *Prodr.* p. 126.

Hab. in truncis arborum nec non rupibus muscis vestitis in summis montibus *Jamaicæ* australis, florens ultimis mensibus anni; Swartz. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.*)

Flores sanguinei. Pollinium unicum! Swartz. Caulis squamis ovatis ciliatis plurimis vestitus.

## V. STELIS.

*Stelis.* Swartz in Schrad. *Diar. Botan.* 1799. p. 239. t. 2. f. 3.

Sepala globoso-conniventia, æqualia, valvata, basibus subconnata. Petala nana. Labellum nanum petalis conforme. Columna nana, mutica, cum ovario continua. Anthera 1-locularis. Pollinia 2, ovata, cereacea, distincta, nunc ad apicem materie viscidâ cohærentia.—Herbæ epiphytæ habitu Pleurothallis.

1. *STELIS ophioglossoides*. Swartz.

S. folio tenui lanceolato apice sæpius recurvo, spicâ laxâ folio longiore : rachi rectâ, floribus cernuis quaquaversis obsoletè hexagonis, petalis truncatis, labello basi subcordato.

*Epidendrum ophioglossoides*. Linn. sp. pl. 1353. Jac. Amer. 225. t. 133. 2.

*Epidendrum trigoniflorum*. Swartz Prodr. 125.

*Dendrobium ophioglossoides*. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 83.

*Stelis ophioglossoides*. Swartz ! Fl. Ind. Occ. t. 1551. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 935.

Hab. super arbores in sylvis montosis *Jamaica* ; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et v. cult.)

2. *STELIS micrantha*. Swartz.

S. folio oblongo-lanceolato coriaceo obtuso, spicâ folio duplè longiore : rachi rectâ, floribus nutantibus secundis trigonis, petalis apiculatis labello conformibus.

*Epidendrum micranthum*. Swartz Prodr. 125.

*Stelis micrantha*. Swartz ! Fl. Ind. Occ. 1553. Willd. n. 2. Hooker. Fl. exot. t. 158.

*Humboldtia parviflora*. Fl. Peruv. / syst. p. 236.

*Stelis parviflora*. Pers. syn. no. 8.

Hab. super arbores adque latera rupium in altis montibus *Jamaica* ; Swartz ; in *Peruvia* ; Pavon. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et Lambert. et v. cult.)

Dr. Hooker represents the pollen masses as cohering by means of a transparent gland. This is however clearly a mistake.

3. *STELIS pusilla*. Kunth.

S. " spica solitaria folium lanceolatum acutum coriaceum duplè superante, floribus subnutantibus : foliolis calycinis exterioribus subrotundis obtusis trinerviis subæqualibus." Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 361. Synopsis. 1. 344.

Hab. in Regno *Quitensi*, alt. 1230 hex. florens Maio ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

4. *STELIS carnosa*. Kunth.

S. " spica solitaria cylindracea folium oblongum obtusum subcarnosum duplè superante ; floribus approximatis erectiusculis ; foliolis calycinis exterioribus ovato-subrotundis enerviis subæqualibus." Kunth. l. c. Synopsis. 1. 344.

Hab. in Provincia *Jaen de Bracamoros*, alt. 1000 hex. florens Augusto ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

5. *STELIS floribunda*. Kunth.

S. " spicis subquaternis folium oblongo obtuso coriaceo duplè longioribus ; floribus subnutantibus ; foliolis calycinis exterioribus ovatis acutiusculis trinerviis internè pubescentibus subæqualibus." Kunth. l. c. Synopsis. 1. 344.

Hab. in Andibus *Popayanensium*, alt. 1210 hex. florens Novembri ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

An *Humboldtia polystachya* R. et P. Kunth.

6. *STELIS angustifolia*. Kunth.

S. " spicis subgeminis folium oblongo-lanceolatum obtusiusculum subcoriaceum æquantibus ; floribus subnutantibus ; foliolis calycinis exteriori-

bus ovatis acutiusculis trinerviis internè pubescentibus subæqualibus." *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Regno Novo Granatensi, regione temperata alt. 1004 hex. florens Decembri; Humboldt et Bonpland.

An eadem ac. S. floribunda? *Kunth.*

7. *STELIS elongata. Kunth.*

S. "spica solitaria folium lanceolatum obtusum subcoriaceum quadruplò superante; floribus nutantibus; foliolis calycinis exterioribus oblongis obtusis trinerviis: superiore cæteris longiore." *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Provincia Popayanensi, alt. 480 hex. florens Novembri; Humb. et Bonpl.

8. *STELIS alba. Kunth.*

S. "spica solitaria folium oblongum acutiusculum subcoriaceum duplò superante; floribus nutantibus; foliolis calycinis exterioribus ovato-oblongis acutis subæqualibus." *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Prov. Popayanensi, alt. 1400 hex. florens Novembri; Humb. et Bonpl.

9. *STELIS macrocarpa. Kunth.*

S. "spicis subgeminis folio oblongo obtuso subcoriaceo duplò longioribus; floribus subnutantibus; foliolis calycinis exterioribus subrotundo-ovatis acutiusculis subquinqüenerviis subæqualibus." *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Regno Novo Granatensi, alt. 1360 hex. florens Decembri; Humb. et Bonpl.

*Steles* omnes alias Willdenovii, sive *Humboldtias* Floræ Peruvianæ, prætermitto, prout inextricabiles, et descriptionibus miserrimis fretas, omnino Botanices indignis. Species 6 enumerantur, Peruviæ propriæ.

## VI. OSYRICERA.

*Osyricera. Blume Bijdr. 307. Tabellen 58.*

Sepala subringentia ad basin subconnata: lateralibus omnino concretis. Petala minora. Labellum ventricosum, indivisum cum columnæ ungue calloso articulatam; limbo convexo glanduloso. Columna brevis apice bialata: alis tricuspidatis. Anthera semibilocularis, antea in laminam glandulosam expansa. Pollinia 2, ovalia, pulposo-cereacea.—Herba epiphyta. Folia lineari-lanceolata, pseudobulbis moniliformibus suffulta. Spicæ radicales. Flores purpurescentes. *Character ex Blume.*

1. *Osyricera crassifolia. Blume l. c. tab. 58.*

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Salak, Insulæ Javæ, florens Decembri, Januario; Blume.

## VII. CHRYSOGLOSSUM.

*Chrysoglossum. Blume Bijdr. 337. Tabellen 7.*

Sepala ringentia, basi leviter coalita: lateralibus exterioribus labello suppositis. Petala subæqualia. Labellum basi auriculatum, ungui columnæ



calloso elasticè affixum, internè lineis prominentibus cristatum: limbo sublobato patente. Columna cum ovario continua, utrinque cornuta, basi alata et callosa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, subglobosa, angulata, libera.—Herbæ terrestres. Radices annulatæ repentes, fibrillatæ. Folia petiolis subbulbosis suffulta, subsolitaria. Pedunculi radicales. Flores laxè spicati, pedicillati, bracteati. *Character ex Blume.*

1. *CHRYSOGLOSSUM* ornatum. *Blume.*

C. "foliis lanceolatis pedunculisque glabris, labelli lobis rotundatis: medio fornicato." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montosis Salak, ad ripas fluvii Tjapus insulæ Javæ, florens Decembri; *Blume.*

2. *CHRYSOGLOSSUM* villosum. *Blume.*

C. "foliis ovato-oblongis pedunculisque villosiusculis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis." *Blume l. c. tab. 7.*

Hab. in umbrosis montis Gede, insulæ Javæ, florens Maio; *Blume.*

### VIII. GASTROGLOTTIS.

*Gastroglottis. Blume Bijdr. 397.*

Sepala patentia: lateralibus latioribus labello suppositis basiue connatis. Labellum ventricosum, internè cum columna connatum: limbo erecto, semitrifido. Columna supernè libera, cum ovario continua, apice attenuata. Anthera dorsalis, bilocularis, denticulo dorsali affixa. Pollinia 4, obovata, per paria filis glutinosis cohærentia.—Planta terrestris. Radices fibrosæ. Caulis simplex erectus. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Pedunculus terminalis, elongatus, supernè multiflorus. Flores parvi, sessiles, bracteolati, flavo-virentes. *Char. ex Blume.*

*Microstyli proxima sec. Blume.*

1. *G. montana. Blume.*

Habitat inter lapides ad marginem fluvii Tjapus, Javæ, florens Decembri; *Blume.*

### IX. RESTREPIA.

*Restrepia. Kunth. n. g. et sp. 1. 367.*

Sepala patentia: supremo acuminatissimo, duobus inferioribus obtusis connatis. Petala libera, sepalo supremo conformia. Labellum integrum, liberum, patens, basi bicornè. Columna semiteres. Anthera terminalis. Pollinia 4.—Arborum incola, caulescens, caule haud incrassato, squamis magnis vaginato. Folia plicata. Flores solitarii axillares. *Character ex Kunthio.*

1. *RESTREPIA* antennifera. *Kunth.*

*Restrepia antennifera. Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 367. t. 94. Synops. 1. 347.*

Hab. in declivitate Andium Paraguayensium, inter Almaguer et Pasto, ad arborum vetustarum truncos alt. 1480 hex. (Regno Novo Granat.) florens Novembri; *Kunth.*

Folia subrotundo-ovata membranacea petiolo canaliculato. Labellum oblongo-lineare emarginatum seriebus 4 tuberculorum.

## X. OBERONIA.

*Sepala patentia v. reflexa, sæpius inter se æqualia, libera. Petala sepalis minora, nunc iis conformia, nunc linearia, aliquandò erosa. Labellum ascendens, cum columnâ hand articulatum, formâ variâ, sæpius elongatum, semper magis minusve distinctè 4-lobum: lobis lateralibus nunc dentiformibus, intermediis quandoque ferè connatis. Columna minima, libera, stigmatè elevato. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia duo, pyriformia, solida. —Herbæ supra arbores et saxa crescentes, sæpius acaules, foliis semper distichis. Scapus sæpius anceps. Flores nunc racemo longissimo verticillati, nunc alterni, virides v. lutei.*

This genus is nearly related to *Stelis* from which it is obviously distinguished by its labellum, and its habit. From *Pleurothallis* to which one species has been lately referred it is distinguished both by its habit and by its lateral sepals not cohering in any degree.

*Ut Oberon, regiulus ille Dryadeus, Empusarum septentrionalium princeps, in ramos arborum equitat, inter folia vultum multiformem abscondens, sic herbiolæ nostræ, facie non minus mutabiles, in Indiæ sylvis latitant v. in curru suo frondoso triumphant.*

1. *OBERONIA iridifolia.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1948.

O. foliis latis ensiformibus, racemo longo basi ancipiti multifloro, floribus verticillatis, bracteis fimbriatis, sepalis reflexis, petalis erosis, labello subovato obtuso fimbriato basi concavo, obsolete 4-lobo.

*Malaxis ensiformis. Smith.*

*Cymbidium iridifolium. Roxb ! Hort. Bengal. p. 63.*

*Hab. in Zeylona supra arbores, Macrae; in Otaheite, J. Banks; in Indiæ Orientalis agro Napalensi et Sillet. Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico; etiam e Zeylona.)*

*Planta statura variabili nunc 3-unciali nunc sesquipedali. Folia ensiformia, recta, Iridis cujusdam facie, racemo, nunc longissimo, nunc abbreviato, nutante v. pendulo. Flores numerosissimi, lutei, verticillati, bracteis fimbriatis; quâ notâ semper, quin defloratâ dignoscatur. Sepala arcuè reflexa, ovata, æqualia. Petala minora reflexa. Labellum erectum, marginibus fimbriatis involutis, ita ut primâ fronte integrum videtur (intus barbatum ex Roxb. mss.) Capsulæ parvæ obovatæ angulis 6 elevatis.*

2. *OBERONIA longibracteata.*

O. foliis rectis ensiformibus racemo nutanti subæqualibus, scapo ancipiti, bracteis subulatis floribus multò longioribus, labello truncato utrinque lobato.

*Hab. in Zeylona supra rupes, Macrae (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

O. iridifoliæ similis quâ differt foliis magis carnosissimis, bracteis petalisque integerrimis, floribus non verticillatis, demum labelli formâ. Racemus minus elongatus. Flores virides.

3. *OBERONIA caulescens.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1950.

O. caulescens, foliis ensiformibus angustis subfalcatis, racemo subflexuoso apice evanescente, floribus alternis, labello elongato cuneato bilobo basi carnosissimo obtusè bidentato.

*Hab. in Napalia; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico).*

4. OBERONIA anthropophora. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1951.*

O. foliis ensiformibus subfalcatis, spicâ nutante apice evanescente, floribus verticillatis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio elongato bifido.

Hab. in Tavoy, *Indiæ Orientalis*; *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Flores minutissimi. Sepala æqualia ovata obtusa. Labellum basi concavum lobis lateralibus brevibus semiovatis acutis.

5. OBERONIA bicornis. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1949.*

O. foliis brevibus subundulatis ovatis, racemis multifloris nutantibus, floribus subverticillatis, petalis ovatis, labello truncato sublunato basi bicorni, sepalis patentibus lateralibus brevioribus.

Hab. in Sillet, *Indiæ Orientalis*; *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Herba floribunda, cæspitosa, foliis subundulatis. Racemi numerosi, apice recurvi. Sepalum supremum ovato-lanceolatum, lateralibus multo brevioribus ovatis. Petala minora, ovata, acuta. Labellum breve, cucullatum, truncatum, basi in cornubus duobus membranaceis, utroque costâ mediâ elevatâ ad basin connatâ instructo.

## 6. OBERONIA brevifolia.

O. foliis brevibus ovatis, racemo stricto, labello oblongo basi cucullato apice crenulato, bracteis ovali-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine.

*Epidendrum equitans. Forst! Prodr. n. 316.*

*Cymbidium equitans. Swartz. n. act. Ups. 6. p. 72. Willd. n. 14. Thouars, t. 92.*

*Pleurothallis disticha. Act. Rich. orch. 55. t. 8. f. 1.*

Hab. in *Societatis insulis, Forster; Mauritiæ et Borboniæ, Thouars. (v. s. in herb. Lambert. a Forstero ipso, et examinavi.)*

Hujus loci procul dubio est *Ep. equitans, Forst.* ut e speciminibus patet in *Herb. Lamb. asservatis.* Cum tamen *C. equitans Herb. Banks.* sit *O. iridifolia, Wallichii O. caulescens, Blumii O. spatulata*, et folia totius generis sint equitancia, nomen specificum mutare ausus sum.

7. OBERONIA Myosurus. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 1947.*

O. foliis carnosius linearibus rectis racemo æqualibus, capsulis sphaericis hexangularibus, floribus . . . . .

*Epidendrum Myosurus. Forst! Prodr. n. 317.*

*Dendrobium Myosurus. Swartz. n. act. Ups. 6. 82. Willd. n. 4.*

Hab. in *Societatis insulis, Forster; in Napalia, Wallich. (v. s. in Herb. Banks. et hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico, omnibus defloratis.)*

Herba parva, vix 4 uncias altitudine attingens, foliorum formâ et racemo brevi præcipuè distinctum floribus ignotis. Folia ferè semper emarginata v. truncata sunt; hoc tamen casu quodam, potiusquam naturâ, accidisse opinor.

## 8. OBERONIA spatulata.

O. "caule simplici folioso, foliis ensiformibus ad medium ferè vaginatis approximatis rectis aut recurvis, labelli limbo spatulato emarginato." *Blume.*

*Malaxis equitans: Blume p. 395.*

Hab. in truncis arborum Provinciarum occidentalium *Javæ insulæ, florens Septembri; Blume.*

9. *OBERONIA* *lunata*.

O. "foliis paucis ensiformibus basi vaginatis subincurvis, labelli limbo semilunato denticulato, capsulis oblongis." *Blume*.

*Malaxis lunata*. *Blume* p. 394.

Hab. in arboribus sylvarum montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri Februario; *Blume*.

10. *OBERONIA* *monstruosa*.

O. "caule simplice lato-folioso, foliis remotis ensiformibus subincurvis, spicâ elongatâ densiflorâ." *Blume*.

*Malaxis monstruosa*. *Blume* p. 395.

Hab. locis umbrosis ad montem Pantjar, *Javæ*, frugens Junio; *Blume*.

"Species singularis *O. equitanti* affinis."

11. *OBERONIA* *imbricata*.

O. "caule simplice folioso, foliis compressis vaginatis confertè imbricatis, labelli limbo ligulato denticulato." *Blume*.

*Malaxis imbricata*. *Blume* p. 395.

Hab. in sylvis humidis montium Gede, Salak, &c. *Javæ*, florens Septembri Decembri; *Blume*.

12. *OBERONIA* *microphylla*.

O. "subcaulescens, foliis paucis angusto-ensiformibus basi vaginatis subincurvis, sepalis interioribus erosis, labelli limbo producto rotundato emarginato." *Blume*.

*Malaxis microphylla*. *Blume* p. 395.

Hab. in elatis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

"Flores miniati. Capsulæ triquetrae."

13. *OBERONIA* *similis*.

O. "foliis paucis ensiformibus basi vaginatis subrectis, labelli limbo semitrifido eroso: lobo medio elongato bifido, capsulis obovato-globosis." *Blume*.

*Malaxis similis*. *Blume* p. 394.

Hab. in arboribus sylvarum montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Januario, &c. *Blume*.

"Ab *O. lunata* differt foliis angustioribus minus arcuatis, labelli et capsularum forma." *Blume*.

XI. *EMPUSA*.

*Empusa*, *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 825.—*Empusaria*, *Reichenbach Conspectus* p. 69.

Sepala patentia; lateralibus basi inæqualia, cum basi labelli obliquè connata eoque supposita; supremum et petala linearia patentia. Labellum erectum, cucullatum, basi auriculatum, cum columna connatum, bituberculatum, limbo patente indiviso. Columna elongata, semiteres, arcuata, apice utrinque alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo).—Herba epiphyta, foliis membranaceis plicatis, racemo terminali multifloro.

1. *EMPUSA* *paradoxa*. *Lindley*.

*Malaxis lancifolia*. *Smith! in Rees*.

*Empusa paradoxa*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 825. *Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no.* 1937.

April, 1830.

Hab. supra arbores ad Tokam *Napaliæ*, etiam in *Kamoon*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e museo *Anglo-Indico*).

Caulis pedalis et ultra, angulis membranaceis. Folia elliptico-oblonga, plicata, acuminata, 6-8 pollices longa. Racemus terminalis, 5-6 pollices longus, multiflorus. Flores ochroleuci, inodori. Sepala lateralìa semi-ovata, obtusa, obliquè cum basi labelli accreta eoque supposita: supremum lineare duplò longius. Petala linearia reflexa. Labellum retusum cum mucrone.

## XII. PLATYSTYLIS.

*Malaxis* § 2. *Platystylis*. *Blume Bijdr. p. 389. tabell. f. 54.*

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralìa labello supposita, supremo angustiora. Petala filiformia. Labellum ascendens, indivisum, medio sulcatum, etuberculatum. Columna dilatata, compressa, erecta, disciformis, stigmatè marginato. Anthera parva bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, habitu *Liparis* veræ.

### 1. *PLATYSTYLIS decurrens*.

P. "bulbis ovatis compressis, foliis binis lanceolatis carinatis, pedunculo nutante, bracteis ovatis decurrentibus, labello utrinque dente instructo, limbo ovato convexo." *Blume*.

*Malaxis decurrens*. *Blume p. 390, tab. 54.*

Hab. in truncis arborum ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Maio Octobri; *Blume*.

"Flores dilutè aurantiaci. Sepala margine recurvata, papillosa. Labellum internè glandulâ excavatâ munitum." *Blume*.

### 2. *PLATYSTYLIS atropurpurea*.

P. "bulbis ovatis compressiusculis vaginatis, foliis binis ovatis, pedunculo erecto pentagono, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis carinatis, labelli limbo emarginato cum mucrone." *Blume*.

*Malaxis atropurpurea*. *Blume p. 390.*

Hab. in paludosis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; *Blume*.

"Flores atropurpurei, in summo pedunculo conferti; sepala exteriora trinervia; labellum margine ciliolatum." *Blume*.

## XIII. MICROSTYLIS.

*Microstylis*, *Nutt. gen. Amer. 2. 196.* *Lindl. orch. scel. no. 135.*—*Crepidium*, *Blume Bijdr. 387. tabell. fig. 63.*

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralìa basi æqualia, sæpius breviora. Petala patentia, linearia v. filiformia. Labellum patentissimum, cum columnâ angulum rectum formans, basi excavatum, sagittatum v. auriculatum, integerrimum v. dentatum, tuberculis nullis. Columna minima, rarò paululum elongata, apice dentibus s. auribus duabus instructa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia.—Herbæ terrestres v. epiphytæ habitu *Liparis*, foliis plicatis v. membranaceis basi rarò incrassatis. Flores herbacei, nunc flavescentes v. discolores.

1. *MICROSTYLIS monophyllos.*

*M.* caule unifolio, racemo rarifloro, labello acuminato integerrimo.

*Ophrys monophyllos.* *Lin.*

*Epipactis folio unico, &c.* *Hall. Helv. t. 36.*

*Monorchis ophioglossoides.* *Mentzelius pug. t. 5. f. 1. 2.*

*Malaxis monophyllos.* *Willd. no. 4.*

Hab. in *Europæ* paludibus, sylvaticis, alpestribusque; etiam in *America septentrionali* propè *Halifax*; *Gouldie (hab. s. sp.)*

Variat foliis binis, *Swartz in Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1443*; quæ *Ophrys bifolia*, *Flora Suecica 2. 811.*

2. *MICROSTYLIS ophioglossoides.* *Nuttall.*

*M.* caule unifolio, racemo obtuso capitato multifloro, labello tridentato. *Lindley in Botanical Register, fol. 1290.*

*Malaxis unifolia.* *Michaux.*

*Malaxis ophioglossoides.* *Willd. no. 3. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1116 bona.*

*Microstylis ophioglossoides.* *Nutt. gen. 2. 196.*

$\beta$ ; *mexicana*; caule pedali, racemo densiore, labelli dente mediâ lateralibus minore. *Bot. Reg. t. 1290.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali* ad radices arborum, in *Canada (Gouldie)*, *Nova Scotia (Menzies)*, *New Jersey (Nuttall)*— $\beta$  in *Mexico. (hab. s. sp.; \beta. hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)*

Varietas *Mexicana* vix differt nisi staturâ majore; eadem habet folium solitarium oblongum atroviride, eundem racemum depressum quasi umbellatum demum in cylindrum abeuntem, eosdem flores cum eodem labello truncato equitante cujus dens intermedia lateralibus minor.

3. *MICROSTYLIS diphylos.*

*M.* "foliis duobus ovatis lanceolatisve acutis lævibus, scapo triquetro, labello subrotundo acuminato, acumine lacinias haud superante." *Chamisso.*

*Malaxis diphylos.* *Chamisso in Linnaea 3. 34.*

Hab. "in turfosis convallium infimorum *Unalaschka* solitariò proveniens;" *Chamisso.*

4. *MICROSTYLIS umbellulata.*

*M.* caule diphylo, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis margine subundulatis longissimè vaginantibus reticulato-venosis, floribus umbellatis.

*Malaxis umbellulata.* *Swartz! Prodr. p. 119. Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1444. Willd. no. 2.*

Hab. nemorosa subhumida in montibus altis *Jamaicæ* australis; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.)*

Scapus pentagonus. Flores *Microstylis* spicatae. (ex *Swartz*). Inflorescentia *M. ophioglossoidis* junioris.

5. *MICROSTYLIS spicata.*

*M.* caule diphylo, foliis cordatis, scapo tetragono, labelli trilobi lobo medio elongato.

*Malaxis spicata.* *Swartz! Prodr. p. 119. Flora Ind. Occ. p. 1441. t. 28. figg. a. b. c. Willd. no. 1.*

Hab. in locis depressis montium *Jamaicæ*; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.)*

Scapus pedalis. Spica 2-3 pollicaris, floribus approximatis magnitudine *Malaxis* paludosæ, pallidè virentes. Capsula tricarinata. *Swartz.*

6. *MICROSTYLIS Wallichii*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1938.*

*M. caule folioso, foliis oblongis acuminatis, racemo elongato rarifloro, sepalis oblongo-linearibus, petalis filiformibus supremo brevioribus, labello ovali apice leviter bifido.*

*Hab. in Napalia et Sillet, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico benignè communicatum).*

*In sicco folia semper discoloria, dum in M. biloba vicina sunt pallidè viridia. Flores lividi ex icone et schedis Wallichianis.*

7. *MICROSTYLIS biaurita*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1941.*

*M. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, racemo denso multifloro, labello acuminato obtuso integerrimo basi bicristato, columnæ alis petaloideis, sepalis lateralibus petalisque secundis.*

*Hab. in Pundua, Indiæ Orientalis; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.) Spithamæa, racemo ultra folia paulò evecto.*

8. *MICROSTYLIS biloba*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1940.*

*M. caule folioso, foliis oblongis acuminatis, racemo elongato rarifloro, sepalis oblongis, petalis linearibus truncatis supremo æqualibus, labello ovato apice bilobo: sinu aperto.*

? *Malaxis acuminata. Don. Prodr. 29.*

*Hab. in Napalia et Ava, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Herba gracilis pedalis. Flores verosimiliter flavescentes. M. Wallichii valdè affinis characteribus datis abundè diversa.*

9. *MICROSTYLIS discolor*.

*M. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis abruptè petiolatis undulatis plicatis, labello ovato integerrimo basi cucullato, columnâ apice bicorni, sepalis petalisque secundis.*

*Hab. in pratis apricis ad latera collium Zeylonæ, florens Julio; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Herba 6 uncias alta, foliis purpureis, floribus luteis in purpureo mutabilibus.*

10. *MICROSTYLIS purpurea*.

*M. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis abruptè petiolatis plicatis, labello bifido acuminato basi longè equitante, sepalis obtusis, petalis linearibus truncatis, columnâ apice apterâ.*

*Hab. in umbrosis ad ripas fluminum Zeylonæ, florens Septembri; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Caulis pedalis pentaphyllus, racemo denso ovato, floribus atropurpureis.*

11. *MICROSTYLIS flavescens*.

*M. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis, labello integerrimo." Blume.*

*Crepidium flavescens. Blume p. 388.*

*Hab. in cacumine montis Burangrang Provinciæ Krawang insulæ Javæ, florens Junio; Blume.*

*An eadem ac Microst. discolor.*

12. *MICROSTYLIS versicolor*.

*M. caule folioso, foliis cordato-v. ovato-oblongis abruptè petiolatis undulatis plicatis, labello transverso anticè dentato basi cucullato parum equitante, columnâ apice bicorni, sepalis petalisque secundis.*

*Hab. in India Orientali, Hayne in Museo Anglo-Indico; in pratis apricis ad latera collium Zeylonæ, florens Julio; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*M. Rheedii valdè affinis, sed distincta staturâ minore, foliorum formâ et florum magnitudine. Illius equidem analysis me fefellit, diversas tamen esse proculdubio existimo. Flores lutei in purpureo mutabiles.*

I do not think there are any materials in this country sufficient for determining exactly what the *Malaxis Rheedii* of Swartz is, or rather the *Basaala Poulou-Maravara* of the Hortus Malabaricus upon which that species was founded. Of a *Microstylis* from India answering to *Rheede's* figure I have seen no specimen. The *Epidendrum resupinatum* of Forster which is referred to it as a synonym, exists in the Banksian Herbarium, and there is also a drawing of that species in the same collection, and these agree extremely well with the Hortus Malabaricus figure: but they are undoubtedly distinct from *M. versicolor* in their greater size and much larger oblong-lanceolate leaves. Their flowers I have not analysed, but if the *Crepidium Rheedii* of Blume belongs to *Malaxis Rheedii*, which I scarcely doubt, the flowers are essentially distinct also.

13. *MICROSTYLIS Rheedii*.

*M. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, labello truncato dentato basi longè equitante.*

*Epidendrum resupinatum. Forst. fide iconis Forsterianæ in Bibliotheca Banksiana.*

*Malaxis Rheedii. Willd. no. 5.*

? *Crepidium Rheedii. Blume p. 387. f. 63.*

*Hab. in India Orientali, Rheede; in sylvis opacis Javæ, Blume; in insula Otaheite; Banks. Forster. (v. s. sp. deflor. in Herb. Banks.)*

*Variat foliis purpurascentibus et viridibus. Blume.*

*Obs. Columna apice alata diptera, alis subquadratis, si planta Blumii eadem: specimina in Herb. Banks. deflorata nihil docent.*

† 14. *MICROSTYLIS ? macrostachya*.

*Ophrys macrostachya. Llave nov. veg. Mex. 2. 9.*

“*Planta terrestris habitu gracilis. Radix bulbo unico oblongo. Folium unicum, radicale, ovatum, vaginans, uninerve; squamulæ foliaceæ basin amplexantes. Scapus tetragonus, longissimus, erectus. Flores spicati, sessiles, conferti, bracteis linearibus cincti. Perigonium herbaceum, 5-fidum. Segmenta tria exteriora ovata, patentia; duo lateralia angustiora lunulata. Labellum concavum, subrotundum, concolor, obtusè acuminatum. Gynostemium brevissimum. Anthera bilocularis ad apicem. Pollinis massulæ duæ minutissimæ. Stigma non aspectabile.*” *Llave l. c.*

*Hab. in Mexico propè Jesus del Monte, juxta Vallisoletum, florens Augusto; Llave.*



## XIV. DIENIA.

*Dienia*, *Lindley in Bot. Reg.* 825. *Pediles*, *Lindl. in Hook. Fl.* 115. *in notis.*  
*Orch. scel. no.* 144. c. ic.

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralialia basi æqualia sæpius breviora. Petala filiformia patentia. Labellum erectum, basi cum columna accretum, etuberculatum, nunc concavum membranaceum acutè trilobum, nunc excavatum margine callosum apice trilobum, v. integrum. Columna elongata, semiteres, recta, clavata, cum labello concavo minutissima. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo).—Herbæ terrestres, foliis basi parum incrassatis, membranaceis, plicatis. Scapus teres v. saltem apterus. Flores parvi, herbacei v. fusci, racemosi, v. spicati, terminaliales, angulis fructus sæpè crispis.

This genus differs from *Liparis* chiefly in the shortness and straightness of the column connected with a three lobed concave erect or excavated lip, which is scarcely recurved about the middle, and which has never any tubercles at its base. The column of *Liparis* is always arcuate. From *Microstylis*, with which it agrees in the shortness of the column, it is distinguished by its lip being parallel with the column, not at right angles with it, and neither sagittate nor cordate at the base.

1. *DIENIA congesta*. *Lindley in Wall. Cat. no.* 1936.

D. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, perianthii laciniiis secundis, labello oblongo excavato apice calloso tridentato: dentibus obtusis intermedio ovato.

*Malaxis latifolia*. *Smith! in Rees.*

*Dienia congesta*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 825.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*; in *Chind*, *Reeves*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico*; v. ic. pict. *sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Planta terrestris pedalis v. ultra. Scapus apice spicatus, floribus luteo viridibus, minutis, densis, in cylindrum collectis. Sepala lineari-lanceolata obtusa; lateralibus a labello recurvis. Petala filiformia patentia. Labellum cum columna parallelum, excavatum, cucullatum, apice callosum tridentatum, dentibus obtusis, intermedio ovato. Columna semiteres excavationis labelli longitudine, apice bialata. Ovarium et capsula angulis membranaceis undulatis.

2. *DIENIA fusca*.

D. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis petiolatis acuminatis plicatis, spicâ densâ ovatâ cylindraceâ, perianthii laciniiis secundis, labello subrotundo excavato apice calloso tridentato vix cucullato: dentibus obtusis intermedio conico.

Hab. in *Zeylona* in montibus, *Macrae* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Priori valdè affinis. Flores fusco-purpurei.

3. *DIENIA cylindrostachya*. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 1934.

D. caule unifolio, folio ovato obtuso, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, perianthio explanato, labello excavato apice calloso subintegro, columnâ brevissimâ.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Planta habitu *Microstylis* monophyllæ sed floribus densioribus distinguenda. Palmaris v. sesquipedalis. Perianthium explanatum. Sepala ovata

acuta. Petala filiformia. Labellum ovatum, excavatum, basi subcucullatum, apice callosum obtusum obsolete trilobum. Columna brevissima.

4. *DIENIA muscifera*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1935.*

D. caule diphylo, foliis latis oblongis obtusis, racemo rarifloro, perianthio explanato, labelli trilobi laciniâ mediâ sepalsque lateralibus acuminatis, columnâ brevissimâ.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

D. Gmelini valdè affinis sed omnibus partibus major. Pedalis v. sesquipedalis. Folia multò latiora. Racemus rariflorus, aliquando 9 uncias longus. Flores herbacei. Sepala lateralibus acuminata ovato-lanceolata: supremum acutum. Labellum posticum, cucullatum, medio tricostatum, margine calloso, dentibus lateralibus abbreviatis, intermedio acuminato. Capsulæ oblongæ, membranaceæ, apteræ.

5. *DIENIA Gmelini*.

D. caule diphylo, foliis oblongis obtusis, racemo rarifloro, perianthio explanato, labelli trilobi laciniis acutis, columnâ brevissimâ.

Orchis radice subrotunda, labello hastato. *Gmelin! sib. 1. 18. t. 4. f. 1. bona.*

Hab. in *Sibiria*; *Gmelin. (hab. s. sp.)*

Sepala ovata acuta. Petala filiformia sepalo supremo æqualia. Labellum cucullatum, posticum, concavum, non excavatum, tridentatum, dentibus acutis: lateralibus multò minoribus. Scapus 9 uncias altus. Flores minutissimi herbacei.

Debeo benevolentiae amicissimi Prescott.

6. *DIENIA calycina*.

D. caule monophyllo, folio oblongo obtusiusculo, spicâ elongatâ tereti, sepals subrotundo-ovatis petalisque linearibus patentibus, labelli nani cuneati trilobi lobis lateralibus incurvis intermedio ovato patente, columnâ brevissimâ.

Ophrys monophyllos. *Pavon. in Herb. Lambert.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lamb.)*

Sesquipedalis, gracilis. Capsulæ obovatæ, obtusangulæ.

7. *DIENIA Myurus*.

D. caule folioso, foliis binis inferiore oblongo obtuso: superiore ovato, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, labello ovato excavato integro, petalis filiformibus reflexis.

Pedileæ. *Lindl. orch. scel. no. 144. p. 27. c. ic.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

Habitus quodammodo *Microstylis ophioglossoidis*. Caulis pedalis. Flores minimi, virides. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, olim malè visa et pro 2 habita; unde genus nostrum spurium *Pedileæ*.

## XV. MALAXIS.

*Malaxis*, *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 233. t. 3. P.*

Sepala patentia, libera, subæqualia. Petala sepals duplò minora, conformia. Labellum posticum, ascendens, concavum, integerrimum, etuberculatum, petalis conforme. Columna minima, teres, apice utrinque dentata.

*Anthera bilocularis*. Pollinia 4 incumbentia (♂♂).—Herba paludosa, foliis paucis venosis basi carnosis. Flores racemo stricto dispositi, luteo virides.

Obs. In my Synopsis of the British Flora the number of pollen masses is erroneously said to be 2. Their real number and position were first made known to me by Mr. Bauer's drawings; the position in which the pollen masses lie, one upon the other instead of side by side, gives them the appearance of being 2 instead of four, and caused the error here adverted to.

1. *MALAXIS paludosa*. Swartz.

*Ophrys paludosa*. Linn. sp. pl. 1341.

*Malaxis paludosa*. Swartz l. c. p. 127. t. 6. f. 2. Willd. n. 7. Eng. Bot. 72.

Hab. in paludosis et turfosis Europæ septentrionalis. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. sp.)

Quid ?

*M. Brasiliensis*; caule vaginato, foliis lanceolatis coriaceis, racemo spicato, sepalis interioribus angustis, labello trilobo connivente, lobo medio acuto apice subcorneo. Habitat in Brazil. Spreng. syst. 3. 740.

## XVI. NEPHELAPHYLLUM.

*Nephelaphyllum*, Blume Bijdr. 372. tabellen 22.

Sepala et petala linearia, patentissima v. reflexa. Labellum calcaratum, integerrimum, liberum, lineâ mediâ elevatâ, limbo petaloideo cum columna parallelo. Columna semiteres. Anthera carnosâ, triangularis! bilocularis. Pollinia 8, subquadrata.—Herbæ terrestres, subcaulescentes, glabræ, foliis ovatis, petiolatis, plicatis, suprâ nebulosis (unde nomen), subtus purpurascens, pedunculo terminali multifloro, floribus pedicillatis.

Character ex icone et descriptione Blumii.

1. *NEPHELAPHYLLUM tenuiflorum*. Blume.

N. "floribus laxè spicatis cernuis, labello limbo intus rugoso-muricato."  
Blume l. c.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak insulæ Javæ; Blume.

2. *NEPHELAPHYLLUM pulchrum*. Blume.

N. "floribus densè spicatis, labelli limbo intus lineis tribus muricatis."  
Blume l. c. t. 22.

Hab. in locis humidioribus sylvarum Salak insulæ Javæ, florens Januario-Aprili: Blume.

## XVII. ACIANTHUS.

*Acianthus*. R. Br. Prodr. 1. 321.

Sepala subringentia, acuminatissima, libera: lateralibus labello suppositis. Petala minora acuminata. Labellum liberum, integrum, basi bicallosum, disco nudo. Columna semiteres, clavata. Anthera terminalis, recumbens, bilocularis. Stigma ovatum, transversum. Pollinia 8, ad basin in materie granulosa v. subpulverea solubilia.—Herbæ teneræ, glabellæ. Tuberes indivisi, solitarii, nudi, novello pedicillato. Caulis unifolius,

ad ipsam basin vaginâ brevi inclusus, supernè ebracteatus. Folium profundè cordatum, reticulato-venosum, subtus rufum. Flores racemosi, v. solitarii, rufi.

Character e descriptione R. Brownii, et Aciantho exserto.

Genius medium tenens inter Malaxideas et Arethuseas quoad polliniorum fabricam.

1. ACIANTHUS exsertus. R. Br.

A. floribus racemosis, aristis brevissimis, galeâ basi attenuatâ foliolis interioribus horizontaliter reflexis, labello apice papuloso, columnâ exsertâ. R. Brown Prodr. 321.

Acianthus fornicatus. Sieber! Fl. N. Holl. n. 159.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson Novæ Hollandiæ, R. Brown. Sieber, Caley (hab. s. sp.)

2. ACIANTHUS fornicatus. R. Br.

A. floribus racemosis, aristis perianthio quadruplò brevioribus, foliolis interioribus erectiusculis, labello longitudinaliter papuloso, columnâ inclusâ. R. Brown! Prodr. 321.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson Novæ Hollandiæ, R. Brown, (hab. s. sp. comm. a celeberr. Brown.)

3. ACIANTHUS caudatus. R. Br.

A. scapo 1-2-floro, aristis longissimis, folii marginibus undulatis. R. Brown Prodr. 321.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson Novæ Hollandiæ; R. Brown.

4. ACIANTHUS? bifolius. R. Br.

A. scapo unifloro, foliis radicalibus binis cucullatis, perianthio mutico, foliolis 3 exterioribus conformibus: lateralibus reflexis, interiorum? lateralibus angusto-linearibus. R. Brown Prodr. 322.

Epipactis reflexa. Lab. Nov. Holl. t. 211. f. 1.

Hab. in Insula Van Diemen, Labillardière, R. Brown.

Generis dubii sec. cl. Brown, medium tenens inter Acianthum et Chiloglottim suam, cum illo numero polliniorum conveniens, cum hac foliis radicalibus binis, et sepalis muticis.

## XVIII. CYRTOSIA.

Cyrtosia. Blume Bijdr. 396. tabellen 6.

Sepala et petala conniventia. Labellum carnosum, concavum, intùs discoideum, cum columna infernè connexum: limbo rotundato v. emarginato recto. Columna subincurva, supernè dilatata aut subalata. Anthera carnosa, bilocularis, columnam posticè terminans. Pollinia 2, reniformia, farinoso-pulposa, libera. Capsula siliquæformis, carnosa. Semina tunicata.—Herbæ terrestres, caulescentes. Radices tuberosæ, conglobatæ, difformes. Caulis aphylli (stipulis instructi!?) Flores spicati, v. paniculati, bracteolati.

Character ex Blume. An potius Neottia? An Vanillæ et Epistephio affinium?

April, 1830.

1. *CYRTOSIA javanica*. *Blume*.

C. "caulibus subsimplicibus, labello intus disco hirsuto instructo, limbo rotundato." *Blume l. c. tab. 6*.

Hab. in altioribus montium insulæ *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

2. *CYRTOSIA altissima*. *Blume*.

C. "caulibus ramosis scandentibus (50-70 ped. altitud.) labello intus cristato, limbo semitrilobo." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montanis Seribu, insulæ *Javæ*, florens Aprili-Junio; *Blume*.

## XIX. LIPARIS.

*Liparis*, *Rich. orch. Eur.* 30. f. 10.—*Sturmia*, *Reich. conspectus p.* 69. n. 1564.—*Cestichia*, *Thouars orch. Afr.* t. 90.

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralia basi æqualia sæpius breviora. Petala sepalis angustiora, rarò æqualia, linearia v. filiformia. Labellum ascendens v. erectum, basi cum columna paululum accretum, supra basin sæpius bituberculatum, integrum, nunc mucronibus aliquot sed lobis nullis. Columna elongata, semiteres, incurva, apice marginata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo).—Herbæ terrestres v. epiphytæ, foliis basi in pseudo-bulbum concretis, nunc membranaceis plicatis, nunc subcoriaceis venis minùs distinctis. Scapus teres v. angulatus, v. anceps. Flores parvi, herbacei, racemosi, rarò lutei v. albi.

SECT. I. *Folia membranacea, plicata. Plures terrestres.*

## LIPARIS vera.

1. *LIPARIS Rheedii*.

L. "bulbis subcylindræis, foliis pluribus ovato-lanceolatis, pedunculo erecto tetraquetro, bracteis semilanceolatis, limbo rotundato crenulato." *Blume*.

*Malaxis Rheedii*. *Blume p.* 389. *tab. 54*.

Hab. in sylvis umbrosis montium Seribu, *Javæ*, florens Febuario; *Blume*.

"Sepala margine reflexa, sordidè purpurascentia; labellum luteum; gynostemium purpurascens. Folia membranacea." *Blume*.

2. *LIPARIS nervosa*.

L. foliis pluribus ovato-oblongis undulatis acutis racemo sparso paucifloro brevioribus, scapo angulato, floribus longè pedunculatis cernuis, labello cuneato (ovato sulcato emarginato *Th.*) retuso basi bicalloso.

*Ophrys nervosa*. *Thunb. Jap.* 27.

*Epidendrum nervosum*. *Thunb. ic. pl. Jap.* t. 10.

*Malaxis nervosa*. *Swartz act. Holm.* 1800. p. 235. *Willd. n.* 10.

Hab. in *Japonia*, juxta *Osacca* et *Jedo*, florens Junio et Maio; *Thunberg*; in *China*; *Reeves. (v. ic. pict. sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.)*

Flores purpurei. Folia palmaria.

† 3. *LIPARIS odorata*.

L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, racemo erecto multifloro, scapo trigono, labello ovato concavo, floribus flavo-viridibus.

*Katton pounam marawara*. *Rheede mal.* 12. p. 55. t. 28.

*Malaxis odorata*. *Willd. n.* 6.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; Rheede.

This is an obscure plant of which no modern botanist seems to have seen a specimen. It is, if correctly described, distinguishable from *L. elata* by its flowers being sweetscented and yellowish green, with an ovate lip.

4. *LIPARIS elata*. *Lindley*.

*L. foliis pluribus oblongis acutis plicatis racemo erecto multifloro brevioribus, scapo angulato, labello obovato retuso basi bicalloso purpureo, sepalis herbaceis lateralibus obliquè recurvis.*

*Cymbidium?* *veratrifolium*. *Wallich in iconibus Musei Anglo-Indici no. 634.*

*Liparis bituberculata*. *Lindl. in B. Reg. 882.*

*Cymbidium?* *bituberculatum*. *Hooker Esot. Fl. t. 116. (polliniis erroneis.)*

*Liparis elata*. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 1175.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Wallich*; etiam in *Brazilia* (v. v. cult.)

I was formerly of opinion that the Brazilian and Indian plants were different; but more recent observation and the inspection of Dr. Wallich's Indian drawings have induced me to combine them. I presume there is no doubt of the plant in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, from which *L. elata* was originally described, being really of Brazilian origin; and yet it is undoubtedly possible that there may have been some transposition of labels. I do not adopt the older specific name of *bituberculatum* because it is expressive of a character common to every species of the genus.

5. *LIPARIS olivacea*. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 1942.*

*L. foliis binis v. solitariis subrotundis cordatis, v. oblongis acuminatis plicatis racemo erecto multifloro brevioribus, scapo basi tereti, labello obovato retuso cum mucrone basi bicalloso, sepalis obtusis: lateralibus labello suppositis.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico benignè communicatum et v. ic. pict.*)

*Pseudo-bulbus ovatus vaginis obtusis tectus. Folia 1 v. 2, sessilia, in icone cordata subrotunda acuta, in exemplare angustiora. Scapus angulatus, foliis multo longior. Racemus multiflorus. Flores olivacei. Sepala obtusa; lateralibus labello supposita, patentia. Petala subulato-lineariter acuta. Labellum subrotundum, cuneatum cum mucrone, basi bicallosum. Columna apice alata, basi labello accreta.*

6. *LIPARIS barbata*.

*L. foliis binis oblongis acuminatis plicatis racemo paucifloro subcorymboso subæqualibus, labello cuneato barbato basi sulcato.*

Hab. in pratis ad latera collium *Zeylonæ*, florens Novembri, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Herba pusilla, 4-uncialis, caulibus carnosius fusiformibus teretibus vaginatis. Folia 3, oblonga, acuminata, venosa. Racemus subcorymbosus foliis brevior. Flores virides. Columna apice aptera v. levissimè tantum marginata.

*L. purpurascens* valdè similis.

7. *LIPARIS purpurascens*. *Lindley*.

*L. foliis 2-3 cordatis ovatisve acutis undulatis plicatis racemo corymboso paucifloro subæqualibus, labello subrotundo dentato emarginato.*

*Ophrys salassia.* *Herb. Commerc. sec. A. Rich.*

*Malaxis purpurascens.* *Thouars orch. Afr. tt. 26. 27.*

*Liparis purpurascens.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 882. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 53.*

Hab. in insulis *Borboniæ* et *Mauritii*, Thouars, A. Richard.

Planta humilis, 3-uncialis, caule squamulis aliquot vestito. Flores purpurascens. Fructus obovatus, costatus, corymbosus.

#### 8. *LIPARIS atropurpurea.*

*L. foliis* 2-3 subrotundis acuminatis petiolatis plicatis basi obliquis cucullatis racemo erecto rarifloro subæqualibus, scapo tereti, labello oblongo obtuso recurvo crenulato, sepalis lateralibus oblongo-lanceolatis obliquis, petalis longissimis filiformibus.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*, (*hab. s. sp.*)

Species pulcherrima *L. napalensi* valdè affinis, floribus atropurpureis, foliis basi cucullatis, et labelli formâ, distinctissima.

#### 9. *LIPARIS napalensis.* *Lindley.*

*L. foliis* binis cordatis acuminatis petiolatis plicatis racemo erecto rarifloro paulo longioribus, scapo angulato, labello maximo recto cucullato oblongo acuminato, sepalis petalisque linearibus patentibus.

*Malaxis cordifolia.* *Smith! in Rees.*

*Liparis napalensis.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 882. Spreng. no. 4.*

*Acianthus petiolatus.* *Don Prodr. nep. p. 28.*

Hab. supra rupibus saxisque Sheopore montis *Napaliæ*, florens Junio; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores virides.

#### 10. *LIPARIS liliifolia.* *Richard.*

*L. foliis* binis oblongis acutis plicatis racemo multifloro multò brevioribus, scapo angulato, labello maximo obovato mucronato recurvo discolore, sepalis linearibus patentissimis.

*Ophrys liliifolia.* *Linn. sp. pl. 1341. Bot. Rep. 1. 65.*

*Malaxis liliifolia.* *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 235. Willd. n. 8. Bot. Mag. t. 2004.*

*Liparis liliifolia.* *Rich. orch. Eur. Lindley in Bot. Reg. 882.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali* (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. cult.*)

Flores labello magno petalisque filiformibus purpurascens. Capsula obovata, costata.

#### 11. *LIPARIS Löselii.* *Richard.*

*L. foliis* binis ovato-oblongis obtusis plicatis racemo paucifloro multo brevioribus, scapo angulato, labello ovato integerrimo concolore, sepalis petalisque linearibus inæqualibus.

*Ophrys Löselii.* *Linn. sp. pl. 1341. Eng. Bot. t. 47.*

*Malaxis Löselii.* *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 235. Willd. n. 9.*

*Liparis Löselii.* *Rich. orch. Eur. Lindl. in B. Reg. 882. Synopsis Br. Fl. 1. 263.*

*Ophrys paludosa.* *Fl. dan. t. 877.*

*Ophrys liliifolia.* *Huds. Angl. 389.*

β? *Malaxis correana.* *Barton Prodr. Fl. Philad. p. 86. Nuttall 2. 196.*

*Liparis correana.* *Spreng. syst. 3. 740.*

Hab. in turfosis *Europæ borealis*; in *Canadâ*, *Gouldie.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

I have the *Malaxis Correana* from Canada, gathered by Mr. Gouldie, and I find no difference between it and our European *Liparis Löselii.*

12. *LIPARIS flavescens*. Lindley.

L. foliis binis oblongis petiolatis plicatis planis racemo 2-4-floro corymboso brevioribus, scapo flexuoso, bracteis ovatis, labello ovato integerrimo, sepalis lateralibus ovatis : supremo petalisque filiformibus.

*Malaxis flavescens*. *Thouars orch. Afr. t. 25.*

*Liparis flavescens*. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. 882. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 51.*

Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia* ; Thouars, Neraud.

Flores flavi.

13. *LIPARIS montana*.

L. "bulbis ovatis compressis vaginatis 1-2-phyllis, foliis petiolatis ovato-lanceolatis, pedunculo erecto sulcato, bracteis lineari-subulatis, limbo obtuso cum mucrone." *Blume*.

*Malaxis montana*. *Blume p. 388.*

Hab. in umbrosis montis ignivomi Gede, insulæ *Javæ*, florens Junio ; *Blume*.

"Flores in summo pedunculi conferti, dilutè purpurascentes. Sepala margine reflexa, limbo ciliolato. Folia membranacea. Variat bulbis subnullis, floribus laxè racemosis, limbo nudo." *Blume*.

14. *LIPARIS plantaginea*.

L. pseudo-bulbis ovatis vaginatis, foliis 1-2 oblongis acuminatis plicatis racemo brevioribus, scapo marginato, labello ovato subundulato obtuso basi bicalloso, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine.

*Cymbidium* ? *plantagineum*. *Wallich in iconibus Musei Anglo-Indici n. 633.*

Hab. in *India Orientali* ; *Wallich*. (v. iconem.)

Flores virides. Sepala lineari-oblonga obtusa subæqualia et petala filiformia patentia.

15. *LIPARIS tradescantifolia*.

L. "bulbis compressiusculis vaginatis 1-phyllis, foliis ovatis discoloribus, bracteis minutis ovatis, labelli limbo ovato integerrimo." *Blume*.

*Malaxis tradescantifolia*. *Blume p. 389.*

Hab. in umbrosis montanis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri ; *Blume*.

"Sepala subæqualia, patentia ; labellum sepalis paulò latius, basi callosum. Antheræ loculis subdisjunctis. Folia membranacea." *Blume*.

16. *LIPARIS Clypeolum*.

L. folio solitario horizontali suborbiculato basi cucullato apice reflexo acuto racemo erecto multò brevior, labello maximo orbiculato.

*Epidendrum Clypeolum*. *Forst. Prodr. n. 323.*

*Cymbidium Clypeolum*. *Willd. n. 22.*

Hab. in insula *Otaheite* ; *Forster*. (v. s. sp. et iconem *Forsterianam* in *Bibliotheca Banksiana*.)

Obs. Foliis magnis suborbiculatis solitariis spicâ paulò brevioribus insignis.

SECT. II. Folia subcoriacea, non plicata. Rachis sæpius alata. Plures epiphytæ, scapis ancipitibus.

CESTICHIS, *Thouars*.

17. *LIPARIS foliosa*. Lindley.

L. foliis pluribus oblongo-lanceolatis acutis racemis rarifloris subæqualibus.



scapo subancipiti, bracteis subulatis, labello oblongo obtuso recurvo, sepalis petalisque æqualibus reflexis, clinandrio marginato.

*Liparis foliosa.* Lindl. in *B. Reg.* t. 882. Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* 1097. *Hooker Bot. Mag.* t. 2709. *A. Rich. orch. Maur.* p. 52.

*Liparis?* *reflexa.* Lindl. l. c.

*Cymbidium reflexum.* R. Br. *Prodr.* 331.

Hab. in *Mauritio*, et *Nova Hollandia* ad Portum Jackson. (v. v. cult.)

Obs. In planta *Mauritiana* inveni clinandrium integrum, in *Australasica* dentatum, alioquin discrimen nullum.

#### 18. *LIPARIS longipes.* Lindl.

*L. pseudo-bulbis* longissimis teretibus diphyllis, foliis ensiformi-lanceolatis racemo stricto multifloro brevioribus, scapo ancipiti, labello ovato acuto ecalloso columnæ longitudine, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus. Lindl. in *Wall. Pl. As. Rar.* vol. 1. p. 31. t. 35.

Hab. supra saxa ad ripas fluminum montium *Zeylonæ*, florens Novembri : *Macrae* ; in montibus *Bengaliæ orientalis*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

*Pseudo-bulbi* subcylindracei, teretes. Folia oblongo-lanceolata acuta. Racemus erectus foliis paulò longior, densus, multiflorus. Flores pallidè herbacei. Sepala lateraliter ovata, supremum oblongum, patentia ; petala linearia. Columna elongata, erecta, apice alata. Labellum erectum, ovatum, carnosum, glabrum, a columna omnino liberum, tuberculis obsoletis.

Obs. Planta *Bengalensis* nullo modo diversa videtur nisi floribus albis labello luteo ; fortè icon mea *Zeylanica* minus accuratè depicta.

#### 19. *LIPARIS elegans.* Lindl. in *Wall. cat. no.* 1943.

*L. pseudo-bulbis* elongatis diphyllis basi vaginis suberoso-carnosis vestitis, foliis spatulato-lanceolatis acuminatis racemo stricto multifloro æqualibus, scapo basi rachique teretibus, labello cuneato truncato crenulato basi bicalloso, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentibus.

Hab. in *Pinang, Indiæ Orientalis* ; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Planta pedalis, verosimiliter epiphyta. Radices lanuginosæ. Pseudobulbi aliquando 4 uncias longi. Folia erecta in basi valdè attenuata. Flores aurantiaci (ex Wall). Petala filiformia. Capsulæ pendulæ, pyriformes, glabræ, costis 6 obsoletis.

*L. crenulatæ* valdè affinis ; an diversa ? Bracteæ non ovarii longitudine sed brevissimæ, nec labellum emarginatum sed truncatum cuneatum.

#### 20. *LIPARIS crenulata.*

*L.* "foliis in bulbo oblongo compresso geminatis ternisve lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, pedunculo longitudine foliorum, bracteis longitudine ferè ovarii lanceolatis, limbo labelli emarginato crenulato." Blume.

*Malaxis crenulata.* Blume p. 393.

Hab. in convallibus montis *Gegar-bentang, Javæ*, florens Maio ; Blume.

"Flores aurantiaci ; affinis *M. (Lipari) odoratæ*."

#### 21. *LIPARIS latifolia.*

*L.* "folio in bulbis oblongis compressiusculis solitario lato lanceolato acuto, pedunculis folio longioribus, bracteis ovatis adpressis parvis, labelli limbo bilobo crenulato." Blume.

*Malaxis latifolia.* Blume p. 393.

Hab. in Provinciæ Bantam regionibus montanis, ad montem Pantjan Provincia Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; Blume.

"Flores aurantiaci; L. crenulatæ maximè affinis."

22. *LIPARIS angustifolia.*

L. "foliis in bulbo ovato-oblongo solitariis angusto-lanceolatis, pedunculo erecto apice paucifloro longitudine foliorum, bracteis lineari-subulatis, labelli limbo obtuso." Blume.

*Malaxis angustifolia.* Blume p. 393.

Hab. ad truncos arborum in montanis Salak et Gede, *Javæ*, florens Februario; Blume.

"Flores pallidè flavi."

23. *LIPARIS viridiflora.*

L. pseudobulbis ovatis, foliis binis obovato-lanceolatis racemo multifloro nutante duplò brevioribus, scapo ancipite, rachi alata, labello ovato undulato obtuso ecalloso, bracteis subulatis floribus longioribus v. æqualibus.

*Malaxis viridifolia.* Blume p. 392.

Hab. supra arbores et saxa sylvarum *Zeylonæ*, florens Novembri, *Macrae*; in sylvis *Javæ*, Blume (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Pseudo-bulbi ovati, compressi. Folia obovato-lanceolata, acuta, racemo nutante duplò breviora. Bractæ subulatæ floribus longiores. Flores virides. Sepala subæqualia ovata patentia. Petala linearia reflexa. Labellum ovatum undulatum obtusum.

24. *LIPARIS affinis.*

L. "foliis in bulbo ovato-oblongo solitariis lanceolato-linearibus infernè canaliculatis, pedunculo nutante foliorum longitudine, bracteis subulatis, labelli limbo rotundato." Blume.

*Malaxis affinis.* Blume p. 392. tab. 54.

Hab. in sylvis propè Lebak Provinciæ Bantam, *Javæ*, florens Junio; Blume.

25. *LIPARIS parviflora.*

L. "foliis in bulbo ovato oblongo compressiusculo geminatis lanceolatis basi carinatis, pedunculis (folio duplò longioribus) nutantibus teretibus, bracteis subulatis, labelli limbo angusto emarginato." Blume.

*Malaxis parviflora.* Blume p. 392.

Hab. ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Decembri; Blume.

"Flores lutei, labelli limbo coccineo." Blume.

26. *LIPARIS pallida.*

L. "foliis in bulbo oblongo compressiusculo vaginato solitariis lanceolatis, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis remotis, labelli limbo rotundato-retuso crenulato." Blume.

*Malaxis pallida.* Blume p. 391.

Hab. suprà arbores excelsas fluvii Tjapus in montosis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri; Blume.

"Flores olivacei."

27. *LIPARIS minima*.

L. "folio in bulbis (seriatis ovatis compressiusculis) lineari-lanceolato, pedunculo folium æquante compresso, floribus laxè spicatis distichis, capsulis triquetris." *Blume*.

*Malaxis minima*. *Blume* p. 391.

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Salak, ut etiam in montosis Pantjar, *Java*, florens Maio; *Blume*.

Affinis *Lipari cæspitosæ* sec. *Blume*.

28. *LIPARIS cæspitosa*. *Lindley*.

L. foliis lanceolatis in pseudo-bulbis ovatis solitariis longitudine racemi rariflori, scapo tereti, labello lanceolato recurvo, sepalis petalisque acutis reflexis.

*Malaxis cæspitosa*. *Thouars* t. 90.

*Liparis cæspitosa*. *Lindl.* in *B. Reg.* 882. *A. Richard orch. Maur.* p. 53.

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*; *Thouars*.

Flores minuti virescentes.

29. *L. luteola*. *Lindl.* in *Wall. cat. no.* 1944.

L. pseudo-bulbis minimis vaginatis, foliis geminis lineari-lanceolatis racemo flexuoso paucifloro brevioribus, scapo tereti, labello obovato retuso in columna apice alata incumbente: callo unico baseos obsoleto, bracteis ovatis acuminatis decurrentibus, pedicellis capillaribus floribus multoties longioribus.

Hab. in montibus Pundua, *Indiæ Orientalis*, *Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Planta parva gregaria inter muscos vegetans. Racemi 5-6-flori, foliis paulò evectiores; rachi tereti flexuosa. Sepala lineari-oblonga, obtusa et petala filiformia, patentia. Labellum posticum, ungue columnæ parallelo, limbo recurvo, venis 5 simplicibus collateralibus in medio, unica utrinque distante venulas versus marginem hinc pectinatim emittente.

30. *LIPARIS compressa*.

L. "foliis in bulbo ovato compressiusculo solitariis lanceolato-linearibus basi carinatis, pedunculo compresso, bracteis bifariam imbricatis (pectinatis), limbo orbiculato retuso cum mucrone." *Blume*.

*Malaxis compressa*. *Blume* p. 390. tab. 54.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus Provinciarum Buitenzorg, Bantam et Tjanjor, *Java*, florens Septembri; *Blume*.

"Flores aurantiaci." *Bl.*

31. *LIPARIS mucronata*.

L. "foliis in bulbis (remotis ovatis) compressiusculis solitariis lanceolato-linearibus acuminatis basi carinatis, bracteis in summo pedunculi bifariam imbricatis carinatis, labelli limbo angusto semi-bifido cum mucrone intermedio." *Blume*.

*Malaxis mucronata*. *Blume* p. 391.

Hab. in sylvis montanis Provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, *Java*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

"Flores flavo-virentes, parvi, nutantes. Affinis *Malaxi distichæ* *Thouarsii*." *Blume*,

32. *LIPARIS gregaria*.

*L. foliis ensiformibus acutis in pseudo-bulbis ovatis solitarii, scapo ancipiti, rachi alata, bracteis distichis carinatis pectinatis, labello truncato, sepalis reflexis, petalis erectis.*

*Malaxis disticha. Thouars t. 89.*

*Liparis disticha. Lindley in B. Reg. 882. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 54.*

*Stelis micrantha. Sieber. Herb. Maur. n. 168.*

Hab. supra rupes in sylvis montium *Zeylonæ*, florens Novembri; *Macrae*; *Mauritio*, *Sieber*; *Borbonia*, *Thouars*. (*habeo s. sp. et v. iconem pictam.*)

Rhizoma articulatum, annulatum, intricatum, pseudo-bulbos plurimos gregarios promens. Spicæ lanceolatae, bracteis ovatis acuminatis. Flores viridi-lutei; sepal lateralalia ovata acuta labello supposita; supremum reflexum; petala linearia erecta. Clinandrium marginatum cavum, anticè bilobum cum mucrone.

Obs. *Epidendrum biflorum, König Mss.* in *Zeylona* lectum, fortè hujus loci. Planta *Zeylanica* a *Mauritiano* *Herbarii Sieberiani* n. 168 nullo modo differt; labellum tamen hujus secundum auctores celeberrimos suprâ citatos tridentatum, dum in nostra certissimè truncatum dente nullo, nisi sic angulos truncaturæ dicas.

I formerly called this by the specific name given to it by *M. Du Petit Thouars* under the genus *Malaxis*, being at that time unacquainted with any others with the same remarkable distichous inflorescence. More being now known, I avail myself of the privilege which an author undoubtedly possesses of altering his own names if he thinks fit, although no one else can be suffered to do it for him.

\* *LIPARIS spuria.*

33. *LIPARIS serræformis.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1946.*

Hab. supra arbores *Zeylonæ*, *Macrae*; *Attran Martabanæ*, et *Tavoy Indiæ Orientalis*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et Zeylond, et v. ic. pict. sine fl.*)

Planta epiphyta caulibus teretibus ramosis subancipitibus radices plurimos longissimos intricatos undique promens, pseudo-bulbo nullo. Folia disticha, coriacea, oblonga, v. oblongo-lanceolata, obtusa, decidua. Racemi oppositifolii, foliis longiores, pedunculo angulato non ancipiti, rachi alata, bracteis falcatis, ovatis, carinatis, distichis, pectinatis, in rachi decurrentibus. Florem unicum tantum vidi mutilum, cui quantum videre licuit, sepal ovata succulenta libera patentia venis 7 subsimplicibus, petala conformia paulò minora, labellum truncatum trilobum lobo medio apice calloso, callo altero luteo intra-apiculari, denique columna libera, fortè basi producta anthera ovata biloculari, pollinibus 4 angustis collateralibus liberis.

This singular plant when properly examined will possibly be found distinct from the genus in which it is now placed; all that I have been able to ascertain satisfactorily, from the inspection of a single mutilated flower, is that the pollen masses are as I have described them, and that the plant belongs to *Malaxidæ*. The peculiar winged rachis and carinate bractæ forming a kind of pectinated inflorescence is exactly that of *L. gregaria*, *disticha* and some others; but the plant differs from them in having no tendency to form bulb-like stems, in room of which it has the taper woody rooting stems and coriaceous distichous leaves of *Aerides* and its allies.

## XX. DENDROCHILUM.

*Dendrochilum. Blume Bijdr. 398. tabellen 52.*

Sepala et petala æqualia, libera, patentia. Labellum integerrimum, sepalis subconforme, basi concavum v. carinatum, nunc cristatum. Columna brevis, semiteres, anticè processibus duobus cornua referentibus, apice dentata v. rostrata. Anthera infra apicem inserta, bilocularis, valvis nullis anticis. Pollinia 4, libera (♂♂) incumbentia.—Herbæ supra arbores vigentes, foliis coriaceis in pseudo-bulbis sæpius solitariis. Spicæ terminales aut laterales, filiformes, multifloræ. Flores juniores bracteis bifariam imbricatis occulti.

Character ex Blume.

SECT. I. "Bulbi remoti; spicæ laterales; sepala linearia; labellum parvum elasticè affixum; gynostemium apice attenuatum emarginatum." *Blume.*

1. *DENDROCHILUM aurantiacum. Blume.*

D. "bulbis oblongis, labello carinato edentulo." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in truncis arborum montium Gede, Salak, &c. insulæ *Javæ*, florens Febuario Augusto; *Blume.*

"Flores aurantiaci suaveolentes."

2. *DENDROCHILUM occultum.*

D. pseudo-bulbis subquadratis, foliis oblongis emarginatis, bracteis maximis quadrifariam imbricatis floribus occultantibus, labello lineari fimbriato.

Bulbophyllum occultum. *Thouars orch. Afr. tt. 93.94. A. Rich. orch. Afr. p. 64.*

Hab. in insulis *Borboniæ* et *Mauritii*; *Thouars.*

Flores fusi. Huc retuli ad mentem cel. *Blumii.*

3. *DENDROCHILUM pallideflavens. Blume.*

D. "bulbis ovalibus, labello carinato edentulo, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus scabris." *Blume l. c. t. 52.*

Hab. in montanis *Pantjar* insulæ *Javæ*, florens Julio; *Blume.*

"Planta tenera, pedunculis tetragonis spicato-laxifloris. Flores pallidè flaventes."

SECT. II. "Bulbi consociati; spicæ ex apice bulborum ortæ; sepala oblonga labello subæqualia; gynostemium apice truncatum erosum." *Blume.*

4. *DENDROCHILUM edentulum. Blume.*

D. "bulbis oblongis subulatisve, labello integerrimo internè 1-callosa, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus medio æqualibus." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in altis montis *Salak*, insulæ *Javæ*, florens Febuario Julio; *Blume.*

"Flores flavo-virentes."

5. *DENDROCHILUM cornutum. Blume.*

D. "bulbis fusinis, labello basi denticulato internè 2-callosa, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus elongatis." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montosis Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Tjanjor, insulæ *Javæ*, florens Septembri Februari; *Blume*.

"Flores virentes."

6. *DENDROCHILUM* simile. *Blume*.

D. "bulbis ovali-oblongis, labello internè denticulato internè bilineato, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus medio æqualibus." *Blume* l. c. tab. 52.

Hab. cum *D. cornuto* in insula *Javæ*, florens omni tempore; *Blume*.

"Flores pallidè virentes."

7. *DENDROCHILUM* abbreviatum. *Blume*.

D. "bulbis ovali-oblongis, labello basi utrinque dente reflexo instructo internè bicalloso, laciniis gynostemii lateralibus abbreviatis." *Blume* l. c.

Hab. in montanis Provinciarum occidentalium insulæ *Javæ*, florens toto anno; *Blume*.

"Flores virescentes."

## XXI. OTOCHILUS.

Sepala et petala æqualia, libera, patentia. Labellum trilobum, lobis lateralibus auriformibus basin columnæ amplectantibus, intermedio patente elongato sepalis conformi, cristis nullis. Columna elongata, clavata, semiteres. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, septo medio bipartibili, et hinc bivalvis, valvis anticis et posticis medio septiferis. Pollinia 4, incumbentia (♂♂), ad basin materie granulosâ coherentia.—Herbæ supra arbores repentes, rhizomate destitutæ, sed pseudo-bulbis semper e latere apicis suæ soboliferis. Racemi multiflori e latere pseudo-bulborum, basi vaginati. Stigma labio superiore ovato producto.

Genus *Cœlogyni* affine, columnâ immarginatâ, antherâ terminali, dehiscentiâ antheræ, et structurâ labelli diversum.

1. *OTOCHILUS* alba. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1967.*

O. pseudo-bulbis ovalibus imbricatis, foliis lanceolatis subplicatis, racemis e vaginis foliaceis verrucosis erumpentibus, bracteis oblongis, sepalis petalisque acutis.

*Broughtonia pendula. Wallich in icon. Bibl. Anglo-Indicæ n. 643.*

Hab. supra arbores *Napaliæ*, indeque in hortum Botanicum Calcuttæ allata, Aprilis floret, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)*

Rhizoma nullum sed pseudo-bulbi e lateribus suis hinc proliferi. Flores albi inodori. Labellum basi flavum. Alabastra ovata. Columna virescens.

2. *OTOCHILUS* fusca. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1969.*

O. pseudo-bulbis elongatis fusiformibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, bracteis linearibus, sepalis petalisque obtusis.

*Broughtonia? amœna. Wall. in ic. Bibl. Anglo-Indicæ n. 642.*

Hab. supra arbores *Napaliæ*, inde in Hortum Botanicum Calcuttæ introducta, ubi floret Januario, *Wallich*.

Vaginæ racemi breves. Racemus densus, multiflorus, nutans. Rachis ovaria bractæ et columna fuscæ. Labelli aures dilutè roseæ. Alabastra obovata. Pseudo-bulbi digiti crassi, 6-8-pollicares. Flores odoratissimi ex *Wall*.

3. *Otocchilus porrecta*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1968.

*O. pseudo-bulbis elongatis fusiformibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, bracteis linearibus, sepalis petalisque acutis.*

Hab. in Pundua Indię Orientalis, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Præcedenti simillima, at characteribus datis diversa. Aures labelli obscurè denticulatæ. Pollinia non vidi.

## XXII. CÆLIA.

Sepala distincta, æqualia, patentia. Petala subæqualia paulò minora. Labellum integerrimum, unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ continuum, (nec articulatum). Columna nana cum ovario continua, basi leviter producta. Antheræ loculi 2, per connectivum tenue tantum cohærentes, ovati, inappendiculati. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, oblonga, æqualia: pare utroque extùs convexo intùs cavo. Ovarium 9-alatum.—Herba epiphyta acaulis, foliis plicatis et scapo radicali e squamis semicoriaceis erumpentibus.

I learn the very curious structure of this plant from a beautiful sketch of Mr. Bauer's. Its peculiarity consists in its anther having its lobes connected by only a narrow slight connectivum, so that it is twolobed, and in the pollen masses being concave and convex so that each pair forms a sort of hollow body narrower at the back than at the front, at which end it is open. The placentary angles of the ovarium are larger than the rest and simple, while the intermediate ones are smaller and double.

1. *CÆLIA Bauerana*.

*Epidendrum tripterum*. Smith *ic. pict.* 14. t. 14.

*Cymbidium tripterum*. Swartz *n. act. Ups* 6. p. 70. Willd. n. 2. *Hort. Kew. ed.* 2. 5. 214.

Hab. in Jamaica (*habeo s. cult.*)

## XXIII. PHOLIDOTA.

*Pholidota*. Lindley in *Hooker Exot. fl.* t. 138. (Januario 1825).—*Ptilocnema*. Don *Prodr. nep.* 33. (Febr. 1825).—*Crinonia*. Blume *Bijdr.* p. 338. t. 41.

Flores subglobosi. Sepala æqualia, distincta. Petala minora. Labellum cucullatum ventricosum, trilobum v. indivisum, cum columna parallelum. Columna cum ovario continua, semiteres v. alata: clinandrio cucullato. Anthera bilabiata! 2-v. 4-valvis. Pollinia 4, globosa, distincta.—Herbæ epiphytæ rhizomate v. carnoso articulo v. pseudo-bulbifero. Folia plicata. Spicæ terminales sæpius imbricatæ et nutantes.

In this genus there are some species in which the rhizoma has spurious bulbs, and others in which, in lieu of these bodies, the joints of the rhizoma themselves become fleshy. The anther is not formed upon the usual plan of Orchidææ. Instead of the valves opening by two slits along the face of each lobe of the anther, these lobes are combined and the whole face of the anther separates from the back, on which account I have called it bilabiate. The same thing appears to happen in some of Blume's *Cheilonantheras*.

1. *PHOLIDOTA imbricata*. Lindley.

*P. pseudo-bulbis ovato-oblongis obtusis subangulatis, foliis solitariis ob-*

longo-lanceolatis plicatis acutis, spicis pendulis foliorum longitudine, bracteis membranaceis concavis imbricatis, sepalis lateralibus ovatis carinatis, labello subgloboso cucullato: lobis lateralibus parvis erectis; intermedio bilobo cordato.

*Pholidota imbricata.* Lindl. in *Hooker Flora Exotica* t. 138. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1213. *Wall. Cat.* no. 1991.

*Ptilocnema bracteatum.* Don *Prodr.* 33.

Hab. in India Orientali, frequens, *Wallich*; in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (v. v. cult. et habeo s. sp.)

2. *PHOLIDOTA undulata.* *Wallich*.

*P. pseudo-bulbis ovato-fusiformibus inæqualibus, foliis binis lanceolatis erectis, spicis elongatis pendulis, bracteis ovato-linearibus, sepalis ovatis subcarinatis concavis, labello cucullato ventricoso obsolete trilobo integerrimo.*

*P. undulata.* *Wallich* in *Bot. Reg. fol.* 1213 in textu.

Hab. in India Orientali, *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Bibl. Anglo-Indica*.)

Flores fuscæ. Labellum tantum pallidè lateritium.

This species is nearly allied to *P. imbricata*, from which its brown flowers, small bractæ and differently shaped lip and leaves abundantly distinguish it.

3. *PHOLIDOTA rubra.*

*P. pseudo-bulbis ovatis corrugatis, foliis binis lanceolatis, spicis laxis erectis foliis brevioribus: fructiferis longioribus nutantibus, bracteis lanceolatis, sepalis concavis ovatis acutis, labello trilobo: lobo medio ovato acuto.*

Hab. in India Orientali; *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Bibl. Anglo-Indica*.)

Sepala et petala lateritia. Labellum et columna luteæ.

I for some time took this for *Blume's Crinonia carnea*; but his description is so brief and in the few particulars he mentions it differs so much as to justify me in regarding it as a distinct species.

4. *PHOLIDOTA carnea.*

*P. "bulbis subremotis ovato-oblongis 1-3-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, labelli limbo rotundato intus bicalloso."* *Blume*.

*Crinonia carnea.* *Blume* p. 339. t. 41.

Hab. in sylvis umbrosis montium Salak et Gede, *Javæ*, florens toto anno; *Blume*.

*Variat* bulbis approximatis ovalibus, prope Tjitjalobak, ad montem Salak, *Javæ*; *Blume*.

5. *PHOLIDOTA globosa.*

*P. "bulbis approximatis globosis 2-3-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, labelli limbo obtuso."* *Blume*.

*Crinonia globosa.* *Blume* p. 339.

Hab. ad cataractas fluvii Tjapus in montibus Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; *Blume*.

6. *PHOLIDOTA recurva.*

*P. rhizomate carnoso articulado ascendente, foliis solitariis oblongo-lanceolatis subplicatis, spicis secundis recurvis foliis longioribus, bracteis*



cuneatis membranaceis imbricatis, sepalis lateralibus ovatis dorso acutis, labello ventricoso (undulato?) indiviso emarginato.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lambert.)

Articuli rhizomatis  $1\frac{1}{2}$  unciam longi. Folia circiter 3-uncialia. Columna teres anticè tumida. Dorsum clinandrii erectum, rostellum ovatum porrectum.

I know this very remarkable species by specimens given me several years since by Mr. Lambert. It came to England with some of Dr. Wallich's earliest Nipal collections. Its imbricated unilateral recurved spikes characterize it well, and distinguish it from *P. articulata* which besides has the joints of the rhizoma twice as long, and the bractæ of a different figure.

7. *PHOLIDOTA articulata*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1992.

*P. rhizomate carnosio articulado ascendente, foliis binis pluribusve ovalibus plicatis apice subintegris, spicis laxis cernuis foliorum longitudine, bracteis oblongis concavis, sepalis ovatis, labello cucullato integro apice rotundato plano.*

Hab. in *Pundua, Indiæ Orientalis*, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Articuli rhizomatis 3-4 uncias longi. Rachis valdè flexuosa. Flores albi, basi apicis labelli lutei.

#### XXIV. DILOCHIA.

Sepala conniventia, libera, petalis subæqualia, colorata. Labellum cucullatum, trilobum, basi subsaccatum, trilamellatum. Columna cum labello non articulata, clavata, alata, apice cucullata dentata. Anthera 4-locularis, ovata, cristata. Pollinia 4.—Herba caulescens, foliis coriaceis acutis distichis subcostatis. Racemus terminalis e squamis coriaceis erumpens, bracteis coriaceis, persistentibus, divaricatis, coriaceis, distantibus. Flores speciosi, sepalis crassioribus quam petala, ovario non torto.

Obs. Octomeriæ structurâ similis, habitu diversissima.

1. *DILOCHIA Wallichii*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1952.

Hab. in *Singapore*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

#### XXV. COELOGYNE.

Cœlogyne. Lindl. Coll. Bot. 33. in textu.—Pleione. Don. Prodr. nep. 37.—Chelonantheræ, Sect. 2 et 3. Blume Bijdr. 382.

Sepala conniventia v. patentia, libera, æqualia, petaloidea. Petala nunc sepalis conformia, nunc linearia. Labellum cucullatum, sæpius trilobum, lineis disci elevatis v. cristatis, nunc integerrimum ecristatum (in *Paniscâ*). Columna erecta libera margine alata, apice dilatata, nunc cucullata, stigmatē bilabiato. Anthera bilocularis, septo medio non partibili; infra apicem columnæ inserta. Pollinia 4, libera, (♂ ♂) incumbentia; nunc basi materie granulosa coherentia.—Herbæ supra arbores et saxa vigentes, foliorum basibus in pseudo-bulbos dilatatis, rhizomate nunc crasso squamoso, nunc obsoleto. Folia coriacea sæpius venis distinctis

æqualibus, nunc quibusdam crassioribus costata v. plicata. Racemi terminales v. radicales e squamis (bracteis sterilibus) corneis erumpentes. Flores speciosi sæpe odorati.

Obs. This genus is nearly related to *Cymbidium* among Vandææ and to *Cattleya* among Epidendrææ, from both which its peculiar habit is alone sufficient to distinguish it. From *Dendrochilum* it is only known by the absence of horn-like processes from its column; for the lip of some of the *Gomphostylis* section is entire, and *C. (Panicca) parviflora* is a *Dendrochilum* in every thing except the want of these processes. There is a strong tendency to produce a gland in some species such as *C. præcox*, *uniflora*, and *fimbriata*; but this is a mere granular mass such as the filum of *Epidendrææ* and will not be confounded with the cartilaginous gland of Vandææ.

1. *CÆLOGYNE flaccida*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1961.*

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis angulatis squamis coriaceis acuminatis ustulatis vestitis, foliis lanceolatis v. oblongo-lanceolatis longè petiolatis, racemo flexuoso nutante, bracteis deciduis, petalis lineari-lanceolatis, labello ovato trilobo: lineis tribus elevatis flexuosis: lobo medio ovato basi auriculato, columnâ integerrimâ.

Hab. ad Noakote, *Napaliæ*, supra arbores crescens, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)*

Flores mediocres, albi. Labellum intus flavum, immaculatum.

Vaginis ustulatis conspicua.

2. *CÆLOGYNE cristata*. *Lindley.*

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis demùm angulatis rhizomati crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, racemo radicali nutante flexuoso basi squamis corneis vaginato, bracteis oblongis divaricatis persistentibus, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis, labelli trilobi cristâ duplici interruptâ: inferiore pectinatâ, lobo medio rotundato apiculato, columnâ denticulatâ.

? *Cymbidium strictum*. *Don Prodr.*

*Cælogyne cristata*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 33. Wall. Cat. no. 1958.*

Hab. in montibus *Napalensibus* supra saxa et arbores, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)*

Flores maximi generis, albi, odorati, divaricati. Sepala et petala conformia, lanceolata, leviter undulata. Labellum leviter cum basi columnæ connatum, cristis duabus parallelis luteis interruptis anticè subintegrâ, posticè pectinatis, et ex *Wallichio*, in seriebus 5 pilorum longorum simplicium s. bifidorum basi desinentibus.

3. *CÆLOGYNE speciosa*.

C. "bulbis oblongis tetragonis monophyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis nervosis, scapo nutante retroflexo paucifloro, labello intus cristis 2 muricatis." *Blume.*

*Chelonanthera speciosa*. *Blume p. 384. tab. 51.*

*Angræcum nervosum*. *Rumph. Herb. Amb. tom. 6. t. 48.*

Hab. in sylvis montis *Salak, Javæ*, supra arbores, florens Octobri-Junio, *Blume.*

"Flores majusculi; sepala exteriora oblonga, acuta, carinata, margine reflexa, albo lutescentia. Labellum infra albo griseum, intus fulvum, lobo medio emarginato undulato."

4. *CÆLOGYNE* *incrassata*.

- C. "bulbis oblongis subtetragonis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, pedunculo nutante multifloro, labello intus bicristato nudo, limbi lobo medio ovato incrassato." *Blume*.

*Chelonanthera incrassata*. *Blume* p. 384.

Hab. in sylvis montis Pantjar, *Javæ*, florens Junio-Julio. *Blume*.

"Flores sordidè albi, diaphani; labelli limbo fusco undulato."

5. *CÆLOGYNE* *elata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1959.*

- C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis angulatis in rhizomate crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis oblongis in basi attenuatis longè petiolatis, scapo terminali stricto foliis breviorè subracemoso squamis distichis vaginato, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearilanceolatis, labelli trilobi medio bicristati lobo medio ovato crenulato, columnâ integrâ.

Hab. in sylvis *Napaliæ* et *Syllet*, *Wallich*, Febuario Martio vigens. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.*)

Species sesquipedalis et ultrâ. Flores albi, inodori. Labellum lobis lateralibus rotundatis, intermedio basi ocellis duobus flavis. Capsula lucida trigona clavata sesquipollicaris. *Wallich Mss.*

6. *CÆLOGYNE* *prolifera*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1956.*

- C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis angulatis rhizomati crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis lanceolatis longè petiolatis, scapo terminali gracili erecto foliis duplè longiorè prolifero sub quoque racemo squamis distichis vaginato, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio retuso integerrimo undulato, columnâ subdenticulatâ.

Hab. ad Noakote et Toka, *Napaliæ*, supra arbores et rupes, florens Maio, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico floribus delapsis.*)

Character floris ex *Wallichii* *Mss.* Flores ex viridi flavi. Sepala ovata leviter patula, semi-ungicularia, acutiuscula.

7. *CÆLOGYNE* *nitida*. *Lindley l. c. no. 1954.*

- C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis cæspitosis subcostatis squamis nitidis vestitis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis racemis nutantibus æqualibus, bracteis deciduis, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli lobo intermedio subrotundo cordato-ovato, disco lineis duabus elevatis, columna integra.

*Cymbidium nitidum*. *Rosb. Hort. Beng.*

*Cælogyne?* *nitida*. *Lindl. coll. p. 33.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores candidi, odorati. Labellum maculis duabus oblongis venisque croceis in cucullo, et ocellis duobus aurantiacis ad basin lobi intermedi, plicâ parvâ ad basin labelli inter duas lineas elevatas.

8. *CÆLOGYNE* *ocellata*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1953.*

- C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis cæspitosis subangulatis squamis nitidis vestitis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis in petiolo angustatis racemis strictis æqualibus, bracteis deciduis, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis, labelli lobo intermedio ovato ad basin utrinque lamellâ abbreviatâ interruptâ, disco lineis tribus lamellatis, columnâ obsoletè trilobâ.

*Cælogyne punctulata*. *Lindl. coll. p. 33.*

Hab. in Sylhet et Sermore *Indiæ Orientalis*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Priori affinis habitu et colore florum, differt sepalis petalis labelloque longioribus, racemo erecto, et lamellis labelli.

Obs. C. punctulata mihi olim, ex exemplare solitario descripta, hujus loci est. Nomen mutavi quia dubius hæreo an flores reverà sint punctati.

9. *CÆLOGYNE* Gardneriana. Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. vol. 1. p. 33. t. 38.

C. pseudo-bulbis ampullaceis teretibus, foliis lanceolatis 5-costatis acuminatis longè petiolatis, racemis nutantibus densifloris terminalibus radicalibusque foliis multò brevioribus, bracteis deciduis, sepalis petalisque oblongis, labelli denticulati basi saccati lobo medio bilobo lateralibus minore.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. l. c.)

Maxima generis. Pseudo-bulbi 6 uncias longi; folia sesquipetalia; racemi spithamæi. Flores candidi immaculati. Bracteæ oblongæ.

10. *CÆLOGYNE* fuscescens. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1962.

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis teretibus, foliis oblongis plicatis coriaceis utrinque acutis, racemo nutante multifloro, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearibus, labello trilobo trilineato: lobo medio amplo ovato acuto undulato, columnâ integrâ.

Hab. in *Napalia* supra arbores, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

Flores ampli e viridi fuscæscentes. Sepalum supremum lateralibus majus. Labellum disco loborum lateralium et maculis duabus rotundis ad basin lobi medii cinnamomeis.

11. *CÆLOGYNE* trinervis. Lindl. l. c. no. 1955.

C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis in rhizomate crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis lanceolatis plicatis in petiolum longum acuminatis, racemo brevi stricto, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis rotundatis: intermedio undulato lineis tribus flexuosis elevatis, columnâ integrâ.

Hab. in Tavoy oræ Tenasserim, *Indiæ Orientalis*; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Species elegantissima C. fuscæscenti affinis.

12. *CÆLOGYNE* odoratissima. Lindl. l. c. no. 1960.

C. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis petiolatis racemi biteriflori longitudine, bracteis cymbiformibus divaricatis, petalis lineari-lanceolatis, labello trilobo triceristato: lobo medio undulato rotundato, columnâ integerrimâ.

Hab. in monte altissimo *Zeylonæ*, Nuera Ellia dicto, supra arbores, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Planta parva, 4 circiter uncias alta, rhizomate vix ullo. Pseudo-bulborum vaginæ virides concolores. Flores candidi, fragrantissimi, unicolores, maculis nullis. Petala magis reflexa quam sepala et multò angustiora.

13. *CÆLOGYNE* fimbriata. Lindl.

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis in rhizomate squamoso insidentibus, foliis lan-

May, 1830. a

ceolatis pedunculo terminali vaginato bifloro duplò longioribus, petalis linearibus reflexis, labelli trilobi lobo medio undulato fimbriato, columnâ apice dentatâ.

*Cœlogyne fimbriata.* *Lindl. in B. Reg. t. 868. Wall. Cat. no. 1957.*

*Broughtonia linearis.* *Wall. in Bibl. Angl. Ind. ic. pict. n. 649.*

*Hab. in China; etiam in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, v. v. cult. et iconem pict.)*

Herba rhizomate annulato latè repente. Flores luteo-virides. Labellum carneum, basi saccatum, limbo fusco-aurantiaco medio bicristato, cristâ utrinque minore abruptâ. Pollinia basi materie granulosa cohærentia. Bractæ in indica magnæ persistentes, in hortensi deciduæ.

14. *CÆLOGYNE uniflora.* *Lindl. l. c. no. 1966.*

*C. pseudo-bulbis ampullaceis aggregatis rhizomate insidentibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, scapis radicalibus unifloris pseudo-bulbis subæqualibus, petalis lanceolatis, labello oblongo: lobis lateralibus brevibus falcatis.*

*Hab. in India Orientali, Wallich. (v. iconem pict. in Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Planta spithamæa. Flores dilutè carnei, sepalis lateralibus carinatis, petalis lanceolatis conformibus. Labellum sepalis ferè duplò latius, medio maculis tribus aurantiacis parùm elevatis notatum, de quibus lineæ 4, duæ ex media inferiore, parumper elevatæ decurrunt. *Wallich Mss.*

In this species it appears from Dr. Wallich's figure that there is a production at the base of the pollen masses, indicating I presume from its colour a formation of granular matter as in some other species that I have examined. It is nevertheless possible that the artist may have intended to represent a cartilaginous gland, in which case the species would be rather referable to *Cymbidium*. I have seen no specimen.

15. *CÆLOGYNE longifolia.*

*C. "bulbis oblongis tetragonis diphyllis, foliis longo-lanceolatis, racemo elongato flexuoso multifloro, labello intùs bicristato: limbo rotundato emarginato patulo."* *Blume.*

*Chelonanthera longifolia.* *Blume p. 385. tab. 51.*

*Hab. circa originem fluminis Tjiburrum in monte Gede, Javæ, supra arbores; ad montem Salak in sylvis altioribus propè Passir Java, florens Aprili-Junio, Blume.*

*"Flores majusculi, helvoli. Sepala externa oblonga, carinata. Labellum basi concavum."*

16. *CÆLOGYNE miniata.*

*C. "bulbis oblongis subtetragonis diphyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, racemo erecto paucifloro, labello intùs lineis 2 elevatis: limbo erecto acutiusculo."* *Blume.*

*Chelonanthera miniata.* *Blume p. 385.*

*Hab. prope cataractas fluvii Tjikundul, ad montem Gede, Javæ, et in altis montis Salak supra arbores, florens Junio, etc. Blume.*

*"Flores miniati; sepala acuta, exteriora leviter carinata."*

§ GOMPHOSTYLIS. *Wall. Mss. Pleione. Don Prodr. nep.*

*Folia serotina. Pseudo-bulbi vaginis reticulatis tecti, depressi, cute tenera nec corned lucida. Flores solitarii radicales pedunculo vaginato. Labellum fimbriatum basi saccatum. Columna apice petaloidea cucullata. Pollinia materie granulosa coherentia.*

I am unable to distinguish any thing like an essential difference between the plants of this section and *Cœlogyne* proper; their habit is remarkable but there is a close approach to it in *C. uniflora*. The granular matter by which their pollen masses cohere is of exactly the same nature as that of *C. fimbriata*.

17. *CÆLOGYNE humilis. Lindley.*

*C. foliis . . . . ., labello integro emarginato fimbriato, disco cristis plurimis fimbriatis, columnâ apice subintegrâ.*

*Epidendrum humile. Smith Exot. Bot. t. 98.*

*Cymbidium humile. Smith in Rees.*

*Pleione humilis. Don. Prodr. 37.*

*Cœlogyne humilis. Lindl. coll. p. 37. Wall. Cat. no. 1963.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)*

*Flores candidi. Labellum sanguineo maculatum. Vaginæ virides immaculatæ. Columna sanguineo punctata.*

18. *CÆLOGYNE Wallichiana.*

*C. foliis . . . . ., labelli lobo medio ovato denticulato apice bilobo integro cum apiculo: lateralibus obsolete, disco cristis quinque incompletis denticulatis, basi breviter calcarato, columnâ apice dentatâ, stigmatis labio inferiore tricuspidato.*

*Hab. in Pundua, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Flores purpurei, prioris.*

19. *CÆLOGYNE maculata.*

*C. foliis lanceolatis plicatis, labelli lobis lateralibus abbreviatis integris: intermedio ovato retuso undulato, disco lineis quinque rectis denticulatis, columnâ integrâ, bractea ventricosa.*

*Gomphostylis candida. Wallich in ic. pict. in Museo Anglo-Indico n. 651.*

*Hab. in Pundua, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in l. c.)*

*Flores candidi. Labellum medio sanguineo-lineatum, ad latera lobi intermedii guttatum. Pseudo-bulbi fusci.*

20. *CÆLOGYNE præcox. Lindley.*

*C. foliis oblongis ovatisque plicatis, labelli lobo medio oblongo emarginato fimbriato: disco cristis quinque serratis, basi breviter calcarato, columnâ apice dentatâ.*

*Epidendrum præcox. Smith Exot. Fl. t. 97.*

*Cymbidium præcox. Smith in Rees.*

*Pleione præcox. Don Prodr. 37.*

*Cœlogyne præcox. Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 37. Wall. Cat. no. 1965.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)*

*Flores purpurei, labelli limbo albo. Pseudo-bulbi maculati. Vaginæ inferiores pedunculorum maculatæ.*

## § PANISEA.

*Sepala petala et labellum æqualia conniventia conformia: hoc integerrimo ecristato. Columna alato-marginata ecornis. Inflorescentia radicalis. Cælogyni et Dendrochilo pariter affinis, huic labello illo columnâ, ab utroque diversa. An genus proprium?*

## 21. CÆLOGYNE parviflora.

C. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis ovatis elongatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis racemi stricti imbricati longitudine, bracteis ovatis acutis pedicellis brevioribus, floribus imbricatis, petalis sepalisque lineari-oblongis æqualibus conniventibus, labello petalis conformi basi sigmoideo flexuoso integerrimo, columnâ cuneatâ integrâ.

? *Dendrobium demissum. Don Prodr.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Petala basi cordata. Scapus radicalis, capillaris, 4-5-uncias longus.

This plant occupies an intermediate position between *Cælogyne* and *Dendrochilum*, agreeing with the former in its winged column, differing in its entire lip, and connivent flowers, and agreeing with the latter in its entire lip with a sigmoidal flexure at the base, but differing in the structure of the column and especially in the want of the lateral horn-like processes.

## XXVI. DICRYPTA.

*Sepala libera, erecta, æqualia. Petala conformia paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, obsolete trilobum, carnosum, cum columnâ articulatam, lineâ elevatâ interruptâ disci. Columna cum ovario continua, semiteres, ad basin anticè clavata. Clinandrium convexum. Anthera obsolete bilocularis. Pollinia 4, complanata, incumbens (♂ ♂): posticis minoribus, materie granulosa leviter cohærentia.*

Habitus et patria ignoti.

## 1. DICRYPTA Baueri.

Habitat . . . . . (v. ic. *Bauerianam.*)

Pedicellus medio articulatus, bractea oblongâ glabrâ vaginatus. Ovarium pedicello paulò longius, cylindraceum, angulis placentariis costalibusque subæqualibus. Flos luteus sepalis extis punctatis. Clinandrium convexum emarginatum, cavitate levi pro anthera recipienda. Anthera papillosa. Capsulæ valvulæ subæquales.

I only know this curious plant from a sketch of the flowers made by Mr. Bauer from a plant that blossomed at Kew, September 3, 1806. It is not noticed in the 5th volume of the *Hortus Kewensis* published in 1813.

## XXVII. MESOCLASTES.

*Sepala conniventia v. (anthesi peractâ?) reflexa, æqualia, libera: lateralibus carinatis. Petala sepalis subæqualia. Labellum integrum, concavum, cum columnâ parallelum, subcochleatum, medio interruptum, dimidiâ superiore ovatâ subcordatâ; venis simplicibus a basi labelli radiantibus. Columna cum ovario continua, non cum labello articulata,*

nana, aptera. Anthera subrotunda, inappendiculata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, libera, medio foveata. Ovarium triquetrum.—Herbæ caulescentes, foliis teretibus, floribus solitariis v. paucis.

1. *MESOCLASTES uniflora*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1993.

*M. floribus solitariis*, labelli dimidiâ superiore medio callosâ,

Hab. in Gossain Than, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. ex Herb. Anglo-Indico.)

Labellum dimidiæ inferioris venis incrassatis. Sepala conniventia. Folia paulò majora quam in sequente. Capsula lineari-oblonga sesquiuncialis.

2. *MESOCLASTES brachystachys*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1994.

*M. spicis brevibus densis-paucifloris*, labelli dimidiâ superiore ecallosâ.

Hab. in Sylhet, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. ex Herb. Angl. Ind.)

Sepala demum reflexa. Labellum dimidiæ inferioris venis versus basin evanescentibus. Caules duri. Folia filiformia subtortuosa. Hujus tantum vidi pollinia.

## Section II. DENDROBIEÆ.

ORCHIDÆ; Tribus Malaxidæ,\*\* Dendrobieæ. Lindley in Bot. Rag. fol. 1291.

Columna in ovario recumbens, ad basin longiùs producta.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### *Pollinia 2; v. 1. bipartibile.*

Labellum bilobum (cum columna continuum)	
Petala unguiculata. Sepala lateralia omninò connata	29. LYRÆA.
Petala sessilia. Sepala lateralia basi tantum connata	28. COCHLIA.
Labellum integrum, v. trilobum (cum columna articulatum)	
Petala multifida: laciniis clavatis appendiciformibus	36. EPICRANTHES.
Petala indivisa	
Labellum calcaratum	35. MACROCELIA.
Labellum ecalcaratum	
Folia plana	39. DIGLYPHOSA.
Folia equitantia	44. OXYSTOPHYLLUM.

#### *Pollinia 4. (nunc in unum connata.)*

Petala nulla	- - - - -	37. MONOMERIA.
Petala duo.		
Sepalum posticum majus, lateralibus altè connatum		30. MEGACLINIUM.
Sepalum posticum liberum		
Labellum cum columna connatum		
Labelli limbus longè unguiculatus	- - -	38. STENOGLLOSUM.
Labelli limbus sessilis dilatatus	- - -	46. METACHILUM.
Labellum liberum, v. tantum cum basi producta columnæ connatum		
Labellum unguiculatum, planum; (sæpiùs integerrimum et carnosum)		
Sepala lateralia acuminatissima supremo nano		32. CIRRHOPE TALUM.
Sepala lateralia supremo subæqualia		
Petala et labellum minima conformia	- - -	33. TRIAS.
Labellum petalis majus difforme		
Sepala reflexa	- - -	34. MACROSTOMIUM.
Sepala erecta	- - -	31. BOLBOPHYLLUM.



Labellum sessile cucullatum; ( sæpius trilobum et membranaceum)

Folia plana

Labellum posticum. Flores carnosi. Alabastra trigona	} 45. POLYSTACHYA.
Labellum anticum (sæpius). Flores membranacei. Alabastra teretia	
Folia equitantia	43. APORUM.

#### Pollinia 8.

Clinandrium cucullatum, margine erecto membranaceo. Anthera immersa	} 41. PHREATIA.
Clinandrium non cucullatum.	
Sepala lateralibus basi æqualia	40. MYCARANTHES.
Sepala lateralibus basi valdè obliqua	42. ERIA.

### XXVIII. COCHLIA.

Cochlia. *Blume Bijdr. 320. tabellen 59.*

Sepala erecta: lateralibus basi connatis. Petala minora. Labellum basi angustatum, ungui columnæ junctum, adscendens, supernè in limbum semilunatum margine revolutum et verrucosum dilatatum. Columna bicornis, recumbens. Anthera semibilocularis, columnam posticè terminans. Pollinia 2, ovata, libera.—Herba epiphyta caulescens. Caules vaginis scariosis imbricati. Folia coriacea, ovato-elliptica, suprà convexa, subtùs concava. Pedunculi laterales, solitarii. Flores capitati, violacei. *Character ex Blume.*

#### 1. COCHLIA violacea. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. ad montem Salak insulæ *Javæ*, supra arbores, florens Novembri Decembri; *Blume.*

### XXIX. LYRÆA.

Sepala conniventia inæqualia: lateralibus inter se et cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala nana, spatulata. Labellum altè bilobum, cum basi productâ columnæ continuum, (nec articulatum). Columna nana, in ovario recumbens. Pollinia 2, in uno connata.—Herba, habitu Bolbophylli. *Char. ex A. Richard. orch. Maur. p. 62.*

This genus agrees entirely with Bolbophyllum in habit. It is distinguished by its labellum being deeply lobed and continuous, not articulated, with the columna; by its spatulate petals, and by the cohesion of the lateral sepals.

#### 1. LYRÆA prismatica.

Bolbophyllum prismaticum. *Thouars orch. Afr. t. 109. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 62. t. 8. no. 3.*

Hab. in insulis *Mauritiæ* (Thouars, Bory), *Borboniæ* (Bory), supra arbores et saxa; *A. R.*

Folia gemina e pseudo-tubere subtetragono, coriacea, oblongo-lanceolata, obtusa, obliquè emarginata. Scapus gracilis radicalis, palmaris, versus basin squamatus. Rachis gracilis. Flores lutescentes in spicam raram dispositi, ex axilla bractæ semicordatæ amplexicaulis.

## XXX. MEGACLINIUM.

*Megaclinium.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 989.

Sepala erecta, inæqualia: lateralibus minoribus cum columna connatis. Petala nana. Labellum nanum integerrimum cum basi columnæ elasticè articulatum. Columna nana marginata disciformis in apicem ovarii prona basi vix producta. Anthera obsoletè bilocularis. Pollinia 4, libera, per paria cohærentia, æqualia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomate repente pseudo-bulbifero. Folia coriacea, avenia. Racemi radicales. Rachis dilatata, compressa.

A genus nearly related to *Bolbophyllum* from which however it is abundantly distinct.

1. *MEGACLINIUM falcatum.* *Lindley.*

*M. foliis binis ovalibus emarginatis biplicatis, rachi compressâ falcatâ crenatâ, sepalo supremo obtuso apice utrinque calloso: lateralibus reflexis bidentatis, petalis minimis subulatis obtusis.*

*Megaclinium falcatum.* *Lindley in Bot. Reg. t.* 989.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone* (v. v. cult.)

The lip of this plant is elastically articulated with the column, and exhibits a beautiful instance of vegetable irritability, analogous to that of some species of *Pterostylis*. The lip moves up and down with great rapidity, much in the same way as the head of the Chinese images of Mandarins.

2. *MEGACLINIUM maximum.*

Hab. in *S. Leone*; *Smeathman* (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks. sine floribus et foliis.*)

Rachis 5 uncias longa, semunciam lata, complanata, crenata. Scapus pedalis. Rhizoma pennæ cygnæ crassitudine. Pseudo-bulbus oblongus, verosimiliter angulatus.

## XXXI. BOLBOPHYLLUM.

*Bulbophyllum.* *Thouars orch. Afr. Lindley in Bot. Reg.* 832. *Orch. scel. no.* 143.—*Bolbophyllum.* *Spreng. syst.* 3. p. 732.—*Diphyes.* *Blume Bijdr.* 310. tabellen 66.—*Tribrachia.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 832.—*Anisopetalum.* *Hooker Fl. Exot.* 149.

Sepala erecta, acuminata, subæqualia, lateralibus cum pede columnæ connatis et basi obliquis. Petala nana (rarissimè sepalis subæqualia). Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum, unguiculatum, sæpiùs integrum, et posticum. Columna nana, anticè bidentata, v. bicornis. Anthera 1-v. 2-locularis. Pollinia 4, libera, valdè inæqualia, nunc in uno connata, nunc per paria cohærentia, altero cujusvis paris minuto lobuliformi.—Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomate repente pseudo-bulbifero. Folia coriacea, avenia. Racemi radicales.

I have no hesitation in referring all the above cited genera hither. When I published *Tribrachia* I was only acquainted with *Bolbophyllum* through *Du Petit Thouars's* figures; I now know them to be the same. *Diphyes* is obviously a synonym. *Dr. Hooker's Anisopetalum* differs only in the greater inequality of the sepals. Even *Cirrhopetalum* itself is less distinct from *Bolbophyllum* than would appear from the inspection of the 1st and 2nd species.

§ I. *Flores fasciculati v. solitarii, radicales, speciosi.*1. *BOLBOPHYLLUM leopardinum*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1981.

B. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis ovato-oblongis vestitis, foliis coriaceis rigidis oblongis solitariis petiolatis, floribus radicalibus fasciculatis globoso-campanulatis, sepalis ovatis guttatis subæqualibus, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello carnoso ovato obtuso integerrimo.

*Dendrobium leopardinum*. Wallich Tentamen vol. 1. p. 39. t. 28.

Hab. in India Orientali in monte Chandaghiry super arborum truncos; Wallich. (habeo s. spont. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

This is the handsomest species of the genus and is remarkable for its large globose pale yellowish green flowers spotted with purple. Dr. Wallich's description in the work above quoted is excellent:

2. *BOLBOPHYLLUM affine*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1982.

B. rhizomate crasso repente, pseudo-bulbis oblongis teretibus, foliis coriaceis rigidis oblongis solitariis petiolatis emarginatis, floribus radicalibus solitariis, sepalis petalisque æqualibus ovato-lanceolatis, labello carnoso ovato-lanceolato obtuso integerrimo.

Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

This species is nearly related to the preceding, with which it agrees in the position and size of its flowers, but it differs from it in their being solitary, in the more lanceolate figure of the floral envelopes, and especially in the petals being as large as the sepals; a solitary case in this genus.

3. *BOLBOPHYLLUM mutabile*.

B. "foliis coriaceis lanceolatis retusis, pedunculis folio brevioribus bifloris." Blume.

*Diphyes mutabilis*. Blume Bijdr. 312.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak insulæ Java, florens Julio Septembri; Blume.

"Caules ebulbi. Pedunculi breves pauciflori. Gynostemium bicuspidatum. Anthera 1-locularis. Flores virescentes demum crocei; sepala exteriora acuminata; labelum miniatum; limbus obtusus, subcrenulatus." Blume.

4. *BOLBOPHYLLUM ciliatum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, pedunculis folio brevioribus." Blume.

*Diphyes ciliata*. Blume Bijdr. 317.

Hab. ad originem fluvii Tjiburrum Java, in montosis Gede, florens Junio; Blume.

"Pedunculi solitarii uniflori. Flores violacei; sepalis exterioribus acuminatis, labelli limbo ciliolato." Blume.

5. *BOLBOPHYLLUM cernuum*.

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis folio longioribus cernuis." Blume.

*Diphyes cernua*. Blume Bijdr. 318.

Hab. in sylvis humidis montis Salak, Java, florens Septembri; Blume.

"Pedunculi solitarii uniflori. Flores purpurascens, sepalis exterioribus elongatis, labelli limbo margine reflexo, antherâ cristatâ." Blume.

6. *BOLBOPHYLLUM parvulum*.

B. "bulbis approximatis depressis, foliis ovalibus obtusis, pedunculis folio valdè longioribus, sepalis exterioribus inæqualibus acutis, labelli limbo obtuso glanduloso tumido." *Blume*.

*Diphyes pusilla*. *Blume Bijdr.* 317.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, ad corticem arborum, florens Junio Decembri; *Blume*.

"Pedunculi solitarii uniflori. Flores aurantiaci, sepalo dorsali nervoso." *Blume*.

7. *BOLBOPHYLLUM hirsutum*.

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lanceolatis, sepalis exterioribus subæqualibus apice hirsutis, labelli limbo obtuso intus glanduloso." *Blume*.

*Diphyes hirsuta*. *Blume p.* 318.

Hab. prope cataractas calidas montis Gede supra arbores et in altioribus Salak, *Javæ*, florens Maio Augusto; *Blume*.

"Flores aurantiaci, sepalis ovali-oblongis acutis striatis, labello internè lineis 2 elevatis notato."

8. *BOLBOPHYLLUM ovalifolium*.

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis ovalibus, sepalis exterioribus lanceolatis inæqualibus, labelli limbo obtuso." *Blume*.

*Diphyes ovalifolia*. *Blume p.* 318.

Hab. in montosis Gede, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

"Flores flavo-virentes, sepalis lateralibus dorsali majoribus, labello brunneo."

9. *BOLBOPHYLLUM inæquale*.

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis, sepalis lateralibus postico ferè duplò longioribus acuminatis, labelli limbo verrucoso." *Blume*.

*Diphyes inæqualis*. *Blume p.* 319.

Hab. in sylvis primævis montis Pangoerangoe, *Javæ*, florens Novembri; *Blume*.

"Flores aurantiaci, nervis atropurpureis. Labellum atropurpurascens."

10. *BOLBOPHYLLUM bicolor*.

B. pseudo-bulbis ovalibus, foliis solitariis oblongis coriaceis emarginatis floribus longioribus, corymbo trifloro pedunculato, sepalo supremo oblongo cuspidato: lateralibus lanceolatis longioribus, petalis oblongis cuspidatis, labello ovato obtuso.

Hab. in *China*; *Reeves*. (v. ic. pict. *Sinens*, in *Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Flores speciosi, crocei. Sepalum supremum et petala apice purpurea purpureo punctata. Labellum croceum punctulatum.

11. *BOLBOPHYLLUM tenellum*.

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, sepalis inæqualibus: lateralibus ovalibus obtusis dorsali lanceolato majoribus, labelli limbo tumido verrucoso." *Blume*.

*Diphyes tenella*. *Blume p.* 319. t. 66.

May, 1830.

Hab. propè Passir Ipis provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Julio; Blume.  
 "Flores pallidè aurantiaci; labellum atropurpureum, internè canaliculatum."

12. *BOLBOPHYLLUM gracile*.

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lineari-spatulatis, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes gracilis*. *Blume* p. 319.

Hab. in sylvis humidis montis ignivomi Gede, *Javæ*, florens Junio; Blume.  
 "Flores pallidè aurantiaci, limbo labelli obtuso, glanduloso."

13. *BOLBOPHYLLUM mucronatum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis ovalibus planis mucronulatis, labello carinato." *Blume*.

*Diphyes mucronata*. *Blume* p. 317.

Hab. in montanis Pantjar, *Javæ*, florens Junio Julio; Blume.

"Pedunculi confertè multiflori. Flores pallidè flaventes, sepala exteriora acuminata, subæqualia, internè spatulata, acuta. Gynostemium integrum."

14. *BOLBOPHYLLUM tenuifolium*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis ovalibus margine recurvis, labello internè carinato." *Blume*.

*Diphyes tenuifolia*. *Blume* p. 316.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; Blume.

"Pedunculi confertè multiflori. Flores pallidè flavi, sepalis exterioribus subæqualibus, dorsali nervis atropurpureis, interioribus minutissimis, obtusis, margine punctis purpureis variegatis. Labellum eglandulosum. Anthera dorso cristata." *Blume*.

15. *BOLBOPHYLLUM violaceum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, sepalis interioribus obliquè emarginatis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes violacea*. *Blume* p. 316.

Hab. in sylvis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri; Blume.

"Pedunculi confertè multiflori. Flores violacei, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis. Labellum obtusum, limbo flavo. Anthera dorso glandulosa."

16. *BOLBOPHYLLUM tortuosum*.

B. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis, labello utrinque hirsuto, gynostemii appendicibus tortuosis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes tortuosa*. *Blume* p. 311.

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; Blume.

"Sepala exteriora nervis 3 atropurpureis. Labellum carnosum, atropurpureum, limbo luteo. Caules ebulbi."

§ II. *Flores spicati v. racemosi; rachi filiformi.*

17. *BULBOPHYLLUM auricomum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1985.*

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis teretibus, foliis . . . . .; scapis elongatis erectis,

spicâ cernuâ multiflorâ, sepalis ovatis acuminatis æqualibus glaberrimis, petalis obtusis ciliatis, labello minimo ovato obtuso carnosio integerrimo.

Hab. in Tavoy, *Indiæ Orientalis*, Wallich. (*habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, interioribus minimis lobuliformibus.

18. *BOLBOPHYLLUM hirtum*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1989.

B. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis ovatis teretibus, foliis .....; scapis erectis pubescentibus, spicis recurvis villosis multifloris, sepalis acuminatis subæqualibus, petalis minutis ovatis, labello lineari integerrimo retuso.

*Stelis hirta*. Smith! in Rees.

*Tribrachia hirta*. Lindley Coll. 41.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.*)

Omnes partes floris valdè hirtæ. Flores virescentes. Scapi 4-unciales; spicæ æquilongæ. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia; interioribus minimis excavatione majorum jacentibus.

19. *BOLBOPHYLLUM Carey anum*. Spreng.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovatis angulatis, foliis lineari-loratis erectis solitariis, spicis cylindraceis densifloris erectis pseudo-bulbis longioribus, sepalis lateralibus maximis, petalis triangularibus apice subulatis, labello trilobo plano: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis.

*Pleurothallis purpurea*. Don Prodr. 33.

*Tribrachia purpurea*. Lindl. Coll.

*Anisopetalum Carey anum*. Hooker l. c. t. 149.

*Bolbophyllum Carey anum*. Spreng. syst. 3.732. Wall. Cat. no. 1990.

Hab. in *Napalia et Martabaniam*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Angl. Ind.*)

Flores in icone Hookerianâ sepalis sordidè luteis purpureo maculatis, petalis flavis, labello plumbeo-violaceo, columnâ croceâ; in Wallichiano fusco-purpurei sine ullo alio colore. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, interioribus minimis nec æqualibus ut vult cel. Hooker.

20. *BOLBOPHYLLUM reptans*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1988.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovatis teretibus, foliis solitariis linearibus apice obsoletè bidentatis, scapo erecto foliis brevioris, racemo laxo, bracteis membranaceis ovario longioribus, sepalis lanceolatis subæqualibus: lateralibus basi obliquis, petalis minutis oblongis obtusis, labello ovato integerrimo, columnâ bicorni.

*Tribrachia reptans*. Lindley Coll. 41. t. A:

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.*)

Sepala pallidè crocea; petala alba; labellum disco purpurascens. Pseudo-bulbi juniores ramentis vestiti; adulti nudi.

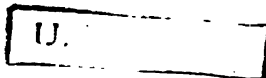
21. *BOLBOPHYLLUM variegatum*. Thouars.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovato-subrotundis teretibus, foliis binis lineari-loratis acutis, scapis erectis foliis brevioribus, spicis nutantibus, sepalis acuminatis, petalis ovatis, labello canaliculato integerrimo obtuso, bracteis maximis.

*Bolbophyllum variegatum*. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 105. 106. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 64.

*Bolbophyllum nutans*. A. Rich. orch. Afr. p. 63. t. 8. no. 2.

Hab. in insula *Borboniæ*; Thouars.



32. *BOLBOPHYLLUM nutans*. *Thouars*.

*B. rhizomate repente filiformi, pseudo-bulbis subrotundis subquadratis, foliis binis oblongis retusis, scapis foliis longioribus subnutantibus, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello ovato canaliculato subcordato.*

*Bulbophyllum nutans. Thouars t. 107. Ach. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 63.*

*Hab. in insulis Mauritii et Bourboniæ, Commerson, Thouars.*

23. *BOLBOPHYLLUM pendulum*. *Thouars*.

*B. rhizomate filiformi, pseudo-bulbis subrotundis subquadratis, foliis binis lineari-oblongis emarginatis, scapis foliis brevioribus recurvis, sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus collateralibus majoribus, petalis ovatis, labello carnosio cordato-ovato obtuso.*

*Bulbophyllum pendulum. Thouars t. 104. A. Rich. p. 65.*

*Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.*

24. *BOLBOPHYLLUM densum*. *Thouars*.

*B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovalibus, foliis binis lineari-loratis obliquè emarginatis scapis brevioribus, spicis erectis, sepalis ovatis inferioribus majoribus, labello ovato-cordato integerrimo.*

*Bulbophyllum densum. Thouars t. 108. A. Rich. p. 64.*

*Hab. in Mauritio, Thouars.*

25. *BOLBOPHYLLUM incurvum*. *Thouars*.

*B. pseudo-bulbis subquadratis, foliis solitariis ovali-oblongis obliquè emarginatis, scapis erectis foliis longioribus, spicis nutantibus, sepalis acuminatis, petalis linearibus, labello oblongo ciliato, columnâ bicorni.*

*Bulbophyllum incurvum. Thouars t. 95. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 64.*

*Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.*

26. *BOLBOPHYLLUM gracile*. *Thouars*.

*B. pseudo-bulbis ovalibus compressis, foliis geminis lineari-loratis emarginatis scapo erecto gracili brevioribus, vaginis scapi inflatis, spicâ filiformi multiflorâ.*

*Bulbophyllum gracile. Thouars t. 101.*

*Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.*

*Flores minimi, vix noti; verosimiliter tamen hujus generis.*

27. *BOLBOPHYLLUM minutum*. *Thouars*.

*B. rhizomate filiformi, pseudobulbis subrotundis foliis binis oblongis emarginatis subæqualibus, scapo erecto elongato, spicâ pauciflorâ, sepalis ovatis petalisque acutis, labello oblongo convexo integerrimo.*

*Bulbophyllum minutum. Thouars t. 110.*

*Hab. in Madagascar; Thouars.*

28. *BOLBOPHYLLUM Commersonii*. *Thouars*.

*B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis oblongis subangulatis, foliis solitariis oblongis obliquè emarginatis, scapo erecto multifloro foliis longiore, floribus . . . . .*

*Bulbophyllum Commersonii. Thouars t. 97.*

*Hab. in Bourbonia; Thouars.*

29. *BOLBOPHYLLUM erectum*. Thouars.

B. rhizomate filiformi; pseudo-bulbis subrotundis angulatis, foliis oblongis solitariis emarginatis, scapo erecto foliis longiore, spicâ laxâ nutante, sepalis lateralibus acuminatis: supremo acuto, petalis subulatis, labello oblongo ciliato, columnâ muticâ.

*Bolbophyllum erectum*. Thouars t. 96.

Hab. in *Madagascar*; Thouars.

30. *BOLBOPHYLLUM recurvum*.

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis compressis cæspitosis, foliis solitariis oblongis oblique emarginatis subtus purpureo-maculatis, scapis pendulis foliis duplò longioribus, spicis quadrifariam imbricatis, sepalis ovatis acutis ciliatis, petalis obovatis, labello ovato integerrimo carnosio.

*Tribrachia pendula*. Lindley in *Bot. Reg.* t. 963.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*. (v. v. cult.)

Flores virescentes; rachi et labello purpureis. Pollinia 4, omnia coherrentia, interioribus obsolete.

31. *BOLBOPHYLLUM tetragonum*.

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis acutè tetragonis, foliis solitariis, rachi tetragonâ pubescente, bracteis oblongis acutis dorso pubescentibus capsularum longitudine, sepalis ovatis æqualibus, petalis subulatis, labello ovato apiculato margine membranaceo serrato.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*. (v. v. cult. sine floribus, et s. spontaneum.)

Exemplar seminiferum et spicæ partem tantum vidi. Rachis flexuosa tetragona sulcata, pilis nigris raris adspersa. Bracteæ cymbiformes, subtus pilosæ, florum longitudine, sessiles, semiamplexicaules. Flores parvi, recti, sepalis ovatis, conniventibus, æqualibus, petalis subulatis columnâ paulò longioribus erectis. Columna subrotundo-ovata, anticè alata (alis marginem rotundatum formantibus a basi anticâ usque ad cardinem antheræ, ubi in processu ovato connascuntur) callo plano prominente elliptico transverso ad ipsam basin anteriorem. Stigma pulvinatum subquadratum, in facie columnæ intra margines. Labellum minimum, oblongum, carnosum, marginatum, faciei columnæ incumbens apice reflexo, marginibus tenuibus serratis.

This curious little plant was formerly cultivated in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, but is now lost. It is frequently sent from *Sierra Leone* mixed with other epiphytes, and is, I should think, very common in that colony.

32. *BOLBOPHYLLUM polyrhizum*.

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis cæspitosis, foliis . . . . ., scapis erectis, spicis laxis erectis 5-6-floris, sepalis ovatis obtusis æqualibus, petalis minimis, labello sessili ovato obtuso integerrimo.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; Wallich. (v. ic. pict.)

Pseudo-bulbi atrovirides. Flores viridi lutei.

33. *BOLBOPHYLLUM cylindraceum*.

B. pseudo-bulbis nullis, foliis solitariis oblongo-lanceolatis petiolatis scapis duplò brevioribus, spicâ densissimâ cylindraceâ ad basin spathâ involutâ,



sepalis lateralibus semiovatis planis collateralibus: supremo minore, petalis minimis ovatis obtusis, labello ovato obtuso.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict.)

Folia pedalia, atroviridia, squamis cinnamomeis ad basin. Scapi sesquipedales, erecti; spicæ 6-unciales. Flores albi, densissimè imbricati, labello et sepalis lateralibus semper posticis planis: supremo antice abbreviato acuto.

I know this very remarkable plant only from an excellent drawing in Dr. Wallich's possession. It is not more remarkable for its very dense imbricated flowers, which have a great spathe-like bractea at the base of their spike, than for the want of the spurious bulbs, which are, with this single exception, characteristic of the genus.

#### 34. *BOLBOPHYLLUM gibbosum*.

B. "foliis petiolatis lanceolatis obtusiusculis coriaceis, labelli limbo obtuso lineato margine nudo, ungue gynostemii gibboso." *Blume*.

*Diphyes gibbosa*. *Blume Bijdr.* 312. tab. 66.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

"Caules radicanter ebulbi. Pedunculi elongati, solitarii, spicato-multiflori. Gynostemium bifidum. Flores pallidè flavi, labello aurantiaco basi canaliculato. *Variat* foliis acuminatis." *Blume*.

#### 35. *BOLBOPHYLLUM odoratum*.

B. "foliis petiolatis lanceolatis nervosis, labello internè glanduloso." *Blume*."

*Diphyes odorata*. *Blume Bijdr.* 312.

Hab. in truncis arborum ad originem fluvii Tjiburrum, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

"Caules radicanter ebulbi. Pedunculi elongati, solitarii, spicato-multiflori. Gynostemium bifidum. Flores flavi parvi odoratissimi." *Blume*.

#### 36. *BOLBOPHYLLUM flavescens*.

B. "foliis breviter petiolatis lineari-lanceolatis, pedunculo basi vaginato multifloro, labelli limbo obtuso ciliato." *Blume*.

*Diphyes flavescens*. *Blume Bijdr.* 313.

Hab. in montosis *Javæ* supra arbores; *Blume*.

"Caules radicanter ebulbi. Pedunculi elongati, solitarii, spicato-multiflori. Gynostemium bifidum. Flores pallidè flavi, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis inæqualibus; labellum internè carinatum aurantiacum. *Variat*  $\alpha$ , spicis trifloris, floribus concoloribus;  $\beta$  foliis latioribus longiter petiolatis, spicis multifloris, floribus minoribus concoloribus, labello angusto." *Blume*.

#### 37. ? *BOLBOPHYLLUM pumilum*.

B. "caule radicante filiformi bulbifero, bulbis monophyllis, folio oblongo, scapis basilaribus tenuissimis elongatis apicè flexuosis." *Swartz*.

*Dendrobium pumilum*. *Swartz. Pers. syn.* 2. 523.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*; *Swartz*.

§ III. *Flores spicati; rachi clavata v. incrassata.*38. *BOLBOPHYLLUM clavatum. Thouars.*

*B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis diphyllis, foliis oblongo-loratis emarginatis obtusis, rachi clavata, floribus semi-immersis, sepalis lateralibus connatis.*

*Bulbophyllum conitum. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 100.*

*Bulbophyllum clavatum. Id. t. 99. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 61.*

*Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.*

*Flores purpurascentes. Pollinium solitarium, subbilobum. A. Rich.*

*Obs. Medium inter Bulbophyllum et Lyræam, illius speciebus conveniens labello, petalis et habitu, vix hac ob sepala lateralibus connata consociandum.*

39. *BOLBOPHYLLUM pusillum. Thouars.*

*B. rhizomate filiformi, pseudo-bulbis subquadratis foliorum magnitudine, foliis solitariis oblongis obtusis, scapis erectis foliis longioribus, rachi clavata, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus, labello ovato-cordato carnosissimo integerrimo.*

*Bulbophyllum pusillum. Thouars t. 102. A. Rich. p. 64.*

*Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.*

40. *BOLBOPHYLLUM cæspitosum. Thouars.*

*B. rhizomate repente intricato, pseudo-bulbis oblongis subquadratis, foliis geminis lineari-oblongis oblique retusis, scapis erectis foliis subæqualibus, rachi clavata, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus acutis, labello sagittato ovato obtuso.*

*Bulbophyllum cæspitosum. Thouars t. 103.*

*Hab. in Borbonia; Thouars.*

§ IV. *Flores capitati. (Cirrhopetalum proxima.)*41. *BOLBOPHYLLUM radiatum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1986.*

*B. rhizomate crasso, pseudo-bulbis elongatis teretibus, foliis oblongis apice integerrimis, scapis erectis filiformibus folio brevioribus, bracteis minimis, floribus capitatis radiatis, sepalis acuminatissimis acutis.*

*Hab. in Tavoy, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Sepala æqualia. Petala longè aristata. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia interioribus minimis.*

This species differs from the next in its very taper sepals, in the petals being also finely acuminate, in its obsolete bractæ, and in the squamæ of the scape being very small, not dilated as in *B. odoratissimum*. It approaches *Cirrhopetalum* from which it differs in the equal size of its sepals, and it forms a transition from *Cirrhopetalum* to *Bulbophyllum*.

42. *BOLBOPHYLLUM odoratissimum. Lindl. l. c. no. 1987.*

*B. rhizomate filiformi repente, pseudo-bulbis cylindraceis, foliis solitariis oblongis striatis retusis, scapis erectis folio brevioribus, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis floribus capitatis subæqualibus, sepalis carnosissimis acuminatis obtusis.*

*Stelis odoratissima. Smith! in Rees.*

*Stelis caudata. Don. Prodr. 32.*

*Tribrachia odoratissima. Lindl. Coll. 41.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*; fortè etiam in *China*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Flores in capitulis rotundis, depressis. Bracteæ longæ scariosæ, persistentes. Sepala antica basi connata. Petala minuta, membranacea, obtusa. Labellum parvum, ovatum, carnosum, sulcis tribus in medio, in columnam pronum. Columna apice bicornis. Pollinia per paria coherrentia, interioribus minoribus.

There is a Chinese drawing in the collection of the Horticultural Society of what appears to be this species.

43. *BOLBOPHYLLUM umbellatum*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1984*.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovatis subangulatis, foliis solitariis lineari-loratis obtusis emarginatis, scapis foliis triplò brevioribus, floribus corymbosis, sepalis lateralibus obliquis falcatis obtusis majoribus, petalis ovatis obtusis, labello cordato ovato complicato integerrimo, columnâ marginatâ bicorni.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo Indico, et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores subumbellati, virides, longè pedunculati, majores. Sepalum supremum lateralibus multò minus. Pollinia tantum 2, ex icone *Wallichiano*.

44. *BOLBOPHYLLUM caudatum*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1983*.

B. rhizomate filiformi intricato, pseudo-bulbis ovatis subquadratis, foliis ovatis solitariis, floribus capitatis, scapis pseudo-bulbis æqualibus, sepalis lateralibus longissimè filiformi-acuminatis: supremo acuminato, petalis minutis ovatis, labello trilobo, columnâ bicorni.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.*)

This beautiful little species is at once recognized by the long filiform terminations of its lateral sepals, and the shorter termination of the upper. The flowers are small, pure white, and almost hidden among the leaves.

45. *BOLBOPHYLLUM capitatum*.

B. "bulbis remotis compressis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, pedunculo brevi, floribus 5-7 laxè capitatis bracteis canaliculatis cinctis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes capitata*. *Blume p. 314*.

Hab. ad truncos arborum in sylvis primævis Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Aprili; *Blume*.

"Flores mediocres, pallidè flaventes, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis, lateralibus dorsali majoribus; interioribus obtusis: labellum tumidum, basi canaliculatum; limbus obtusus. *Variat* bulbis teretiusculis et subcompressis, foliis acutiusculis v. obtusis." *Blume*.

46. *BOLBOPHYLLUM obtusum*.

B. "bulbis subremotis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculo brevi apice 2-3-floro." *Blume*.

*Diphyes obtusa*. *Blume p. 315*.

Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Aprili-Maio; *Blume*.

"Planta pusilla; flores pallidè flaventes, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis: lateralibus dorsali majoribus apice incrassatis, interioribus acutis; labelli limbo obtuso. *Variat* bulbis fusinis et ovatis, et etiam latitudine foliorum." *Blume*.

47. *BOLBOPHYLLUM sulcatum*.

B. "bulbis ovatis oblongis sulcatis remotis; foliis lineari lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculis filiformibus folio longioribus 3-floris, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis subæqualibus." *Blume*.

*Diphyes sulcata*. *Blume* p. 314.

Hab. in cacumine montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

"Planta pusilla, hinc *T. angustifoliæ* inde *T. obtusæ* affinis, floribus pallidè flavescentibus."

48. *BOLBOPHYLLUM angustifolium*.

B. "bulbis fusinis remotis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis, pedunculis folio brevioribus, floribus laxè capitatis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes angustifolia*. *Blume* p. 314.

Hab. in montosis Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio Octobri; *Blume*.

"Flores parvi, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis apice aurantiacis. *Variat* bulbis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis obtusiusculis v. obtusis, in sylvis montis Salak prope Passir *Javæ*, florens Augusto." *Blume*.

49. *BOLBOPHYLLUM croceum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis lato-lanceolatis, pedunculis nutantibus, floribus densè capitatis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes crocea*. *Blume* p. 313.

Hab. in sylvis montosis Salak et Burangrang, *Javæ*, florens Junio Novembri; *Blume*.

"Flores crocei, sepalis exterioribus longissimè acuminatis. Labellum crassum; limbus internè pubescens. *Variat* floribus pallidè flavescentibus foliis angustioribus." *Blume*.

50. *BOLBOPHYLLUM laxiflorum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis cernuis." *Blume*.

*Diphyes laxiflora*. *Blume* p. 316.

Hab. ad margines fluvii Tjiapus supra arbores, *Javæ*, florens Decembri; *Blume*.

"Flores pallidè flavi, sepalis acuminatis; labellum internè linea prominente notatum, infernè aurantiacum."

*Species dubiæ v. parùm cognitæ.*

51. ? *BOLBOPHYLLUM serpens*.

B. "caule radicante bulbifero, bulbis diphyllis, foliis ovatis, scapis radicalibus." *Swartz*.

*Cymbidium reptans*. *Swartz nov. act. Ups.* 6. p. 71.

*Dendrobium reptans*. *Swartz act. Holm.* 1800. p. 247. *Willd. no.* 25. *Pers. syn.* 2. 523.

Hab. in *Mauritio*; *Swartz*.

52. ? *BOLBOPHYLLUM galeatum*.

B. "caule communi reptante radicante, partialibus vaginatis monophyllis, folio lato-lanceolato obtuso, racemo multifloro, floribus conicis incurvo-galeæformibus." *Swartz*.

*Dendrobium galeatum*. *Swartz Pers syn.* 2. 523.

May, 1830.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*; *Afzelius*. (adest in *Herb. Banks*.)

Non *Dendrobium*, vix *Bolbophyllum*; nescio quid. Flores magni, desiccatione nigri, verosimiliter carnosi.

### 53. *BOLBOPHYLLUM* pygmæum.

*B. rhizomate repente filiformi, foliis solitariis subsessilibus ellipticis pubescentibus coriaceis.*

*Dendrobium pygmæum. Smith in Rees.*

Hab. in *Nova Zelandia*. (v. s. *deflorat* in *Herb. Smith*.)

"Stems thread-shaped, slender. Leaves alternate on very short footstalks, elliptical, obtuse, revolute, coriaceous rather than fleshy; ribbed and roughish beneath; clothed above with short, prominent downy hairs. Each footstalk proceeds from a little round bulb like a ring, smooth and shining yellowish and much wrinkled in a dry state but apparently very succulent when fresh." *Smith l. c.*

## XXXII. *CIRRHOPETALUM*.

*Cirrhopetalum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 832. (Oct. 1824). Orch. secl. no. 149.—Zygoglossum. Reinwardt in Bot. Zeitung 1825. vol. 2. p. 4.*

Sepala ringentia: lateralibus acuminatis, valdè obliquis, basi productæ columnæ adnatis, supremo multò longioribus. Petala nana apiculata. Labellum integrum, cum basi columnæ articulatam. Columna minima basi longè producta, apice cornubus duobus petaloideis. Anthera bicellularis. Pollinia 4, quorum 2 interiora multò minora, lamelliformia.—*Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbos monophyllos gerente. Folia coriacea avenia. Flores densè racemosi, nunc radiati, in apice scapi radicalis.*

The great obliquity of the base, and elongation of the apex of the lateral sepals distinguish this from *Bolbophyllum*, with which it is connected through *B. caudatum* which has a short upper sepal.

### 1. *CIRRHOPETALUM* Thouarsii. *Lindl.*

*C. petalis ciliatis sepaloque supremo aristatis, foliis oblongis obtusis emarginatis scapo brevioribus.*

*Epidendrum umbellatum. Forst. ? non Swartzii.*

*Bulbophyllum longiflorum. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 98.*

*Cirrhopetalum Thouarsii. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 832 in textu.*

*Zygoglossum umbellatum. Reinw. l. c.*

*Cymbidium umbellatum. Spreng. syst. 3. 723.*

Hab. in *Otaheite* (*Forster*); in *Java* (*Reinwardt*); in *Mauritio* et *Madagascar* (*Thouars*). (v. s. *sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus*.)

Flores fusci; *Thouars*.

### 2. *CIRRHOPETALUM* Roxburghii.

*C. petalis ciliatis acutis, sepalis omnibus acuminatis, foliis lanceolatis, umbellâ radiatâ multiflorâ.*

*Aerides radiatum. Roxb. Mss. in Museo Indico.*

Hab. arborum epiphytum ad ostia *Gangis*, florens tempore pluvioso; *Roxburgh*.

Affinitatem cum *C. Wallichii* indicavit cl. *Wallich*. Folia 3-4 uncias longa,

unâ latitudine minora. Scapus umbellam 10-12-floram gerens. Flores lutei: sepalum supremum et petala purpureo-venosa: sepala lateralialia basi leviter connata supremo quintò v. sextò longiora, falcata. Columna anticè alata. *Rorb. Mss.*

3. *CIRRHOPETALUM vaginatum.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1979.*

C. sepalò supremo obtuso mutico; inferioribus longissimè acuminatis, vaginis scapi oblongis obtusis ventricosis, racemo paucifloro recurvo.

Hab. ad *Singapore*, supra arbores crescens, florens Octobri, *Wallich. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Mus. Anglo-Ind.)*

Rhizoma repens tortuosum. Pseudo-bulbi parvi ovato-oblongi. Folia ignota. Scapus 4 uncias altus vaginis tribus vestitus. Racemus brevis recurvus, 4-5-florus, bracteis acuminatis elongatis.

4. *CIRRHOPETALUM Blumii.*

C. petalis pubescentibus acutis, sepalis omnibus acuminatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, pedunculis unifloris.

*Ephippium ciliatum. Blume Bijdr. 309. tab. 65.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

Pseudo-bulbi ovati, sulcati. Sepalum dorsale canaliculatum infernè ciliolatum. Labellum orbiculatum longissimè cuspidatum. Columna bicornis; ex *Blume.*

5. *CIRRHOPETALUM Wallichii.* *Lindl. l. c. no. 1980.*

C. petalis sepaloque supremo oblongis retusis muticis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis scapi longitudine.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Species cæteris duplò minor, caule filiformi pseudo-bulbifero. Pseudo-bulbi ovati monophylli. Folia coriacea, 3 uncias longa, obtusa, subseptem-venia, subtus purpurea punctulata. Scapi radicales 3-unciales squamis circiter tribus vestita. Umbellæ 4-floræ, (6-8-floræ, *Wall.*) bracteis paucis subulatis. Flores fulvi, horizontales. Petala et sepalum supremum conformia trivenia, basi leviter sanguinea; sepala lateralialia basi torta, falcata, acuminata. Labellum ovatum conduplicatum integerrium petalis multò minus, cum pede incurvo columnæ articulatum, intùs punctatum. Columna bidentata. Pollinia 2? potius 4 per paria agglutinata. *Ad iconem Wallichianam.*

6. *CIRRHOPETALUM Macraei.*

C. petalis apiculatis nudis, sepalis omnibus acuminatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis emarginatis scapo subæqualibus.

Hab. in sylvis *Zeylonæ* arboribus insidens; *Macrae. (habeo s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Umbella pauciflora. Flores pallidè virides fusco-rubro venosi. Sepalum supremum acuminatum; lateralialia valdè elongata acuminatissima cum basi valdè producta columnæ connata. Petala falcata, sepalò supremo paulò minora, obtusa, purpurea, apiculata, glabra. Labellum non vidi, cum columnæ pede articulatum. Columna libera, utrinque alata, ad apicem in cornua duo membranacea falcata hinc bidentata elongata. Pollinia 4, quorum duo interiora multò minora lamelliformia.

## XXXIII. TRIAS.

Sepala æqualia, ovata, patentia, basibus suis connata, a pede columnæ ferè libera. Petala minima, erecta. Labellum minimum, indivisum, in columnam primum et cum ejus basi producta articulatum, ad latera leviter semidentatum. Columna nana, semiteres, marginata, libera. Anthera bilocularis, apice in membranam petaloideam, cuneatam, emarginatam, producta. Pollinia 4, duobus interioribus minoribus.—Herbæ minimæ, pseudo-bulbis subrotundis glabris cæspitem densum formantibus, monophyllis, foliis parvis coriaceis aveniis. Pedunculi erecti, radicales, foliis breviores, uniflori. Flores majusculi, viridi-fusci, aperti triangulum efficientes.

Est Stelis inter Dendrobieas.

1. TRIAS oblonga. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1977.*

T. foliis oblongis.

Hab. in Moalmy, *Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. ex Herbario Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Flores fusco-virides, labello purpurascente, petalis fusco-viridibus.

2. TRIAS ovata.

T. foliis ovatis.

Hab. in *India Orientali, Wallich. (v. ic. pict.)*

An prioris mera varietas, foliorum formâ et labello viridi nec purpureo præcipuè diversa. Petala alba rubro striata.

## XXXIV. MACROSTOMIUM.

*Macrostomium. Blume Bijdr. p. 335. t. 37.*

Sepala reflexa; lateralibus cum basi producta columnæ in calcar breve obtusum connatis. Petala minora, reflexa. Labellum ecalcaratum, unguiculatum, medio dilatatum, concavum, cum ungue columnæ basi connatum, eodem continuum; limbo elongato, spatulato, emarginato, recto, supra columnam fornicato. Anthera denti dorsali columnæ inserta, bilocularis, convexa. Pollinia duo, bipartibilia, ovato-oblonga, cereacea, margini stigmatis ligulato adhærentia. *Ex Blume.*

This appears to differ from *Aporum* in nothing but its reflexed sepals; a character however of no mean importance.

1. MACROSTOMIUM aloefolium. *Blume l. c. t. 37.*

Hab. in arboribus excelsis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

## XXXV. MICROCELIA.

Sepala libera, æqualia. Petala conformia, paulò minora. Labellum cum columna articulatum, calcaratum, calcare ventricosum, limbo nudo indiviso. Columna minima, libera, cum ovario continua. Anthera stipitata, apice membranacea, bilocularis. Pollinia libera, in loculis solitaria, medio foveata.—Herba fortè aphylla, caulescens, radicibus numerosissimis intricatis. Spicæ plurimæ ascendentes filiformes. Flores minutissimi.

1. *MICROCÆLIA exilis*.

Hab. in *Madagascar* supra arborum ramulos; *Forbes*. (*hab. s. sp. Soc. Hortic. benignè commun.*)

Sepala ovata, obtusa. Calcar ad os constrictum. Pollinia depressa, rotunda, versus medium foveâ magis pellucidâ, quasi reniformia apicibus approximatis.

For my specimens of this very curious little plant I am indebted to the Horticultural Society, who received it from Mr. Forbes. It has the smallest flowers of any Orchideous plant I know; it grows upon the young branches of trees covering them with its numerous thread like roots. It appears to be leafless.

I suspect that *Angræcum aphyllum* of Du Petit Thouars, t. 73. belongs to this genus.

## XXXVI. EPICRANTHES.

*Epicranthes*. *Blume Bijdr.* 306. *tabellen* 9.

Sepala tria, patentia. Petala multifida, laciniis clavatis carnosis appendiciformibus (nulla ex *Blume*, qui petala processus columnæ appellat). Labellum sepalis brevius, integrum, margine revolutum, glanduloso-tumidum, articulatione irritabili cum columnæ ungue incurvo unita. Columna simplex. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 2, ovata.—Herba epiphyta, caulibus scandentibus vaginatis pseudo-bulbiferis; pseudo-bulbis tetragonis monophyllis. Folia ovalia suprâ convexa, subtùs concava. Pedunculi uniflori, e caule ad basin foliorum orti.

Char. ex *Blume*.

1. *EPICRANTHES Javanica*. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in altis montibus *Javæ* supra arbores, florens Septembri et Decembri; *Blume*.

## XXXVII. MONOMERIA.

Sepala ringentia, inæqualia, lateralibus a supremo valdè distantibus, intervallo denticulato, basi invicem et cum pede columnæ connatis intus barbatis. Petala 0. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatam, incumbens, ovatum, trilobum, lamellis 4 parallelis in disco, lobis lateralibus antrorsum falcatis apice bidentatis. Columna basi longè producta, semiteres, apice cornubus duobus minutis. Anthera cristata, unilocularis. Pollinia 4, in massam singulam coherentia.—Herba rhizomate crasso repente, pseudo-bulbos gerente. Folia solitaria, coriacea, avenia. Racemi radicales multiflori.

Note. This is the only known genus of Orchidæ in which the petals are abortive. Nothing is found in their room, but there is a wide tooth-letted interval between the upper and lower sepals.

1. *MONOMERIA barbata*. *Lindley in Wallich. Cat.* no. 1978.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Angl. Ind.*)

Pseudo-bulbi ovati. Folia longissimè petiolata, pedalia, erecta. Racemus



- foliis brevior. Scapus pallidus, squamulis quibusdam, maculatus. Flores pallidi, purpureo-maculati. Labellum lutescens. Pes columnæ densè purpureo punctata.

## XXXVIII. STENOGLOSSUM.

*Stenoglossum. Kunth in Humb. et Bonpl. Nov. gen. et sp. pl. 1.356.*

Sepala clausa : lateralibus cum basi columnæ connatis, æquilateris. Petala minora. Labellum posticum, cum columna in urceolum connatum, limbo spatulato longè pedunculato. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, libera.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caulis foliosus, simplex. Flores terminales, spicati, pedicellati, bracteati.

Character ex Kunth.

1. *STENOGLOSSUM coriophorum. Kunth.*

*Stenoglossum coriophorum. Kunth l. c. t. 87. Synops. 1.340.*

*Stenoglossum corynephorum. Spreng. syst. 3.742.*

Hab. in Andibus Regni *Novo-Granatensis*, alt. 1080 hex. florens Novembri ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

## XXXIX. DIGLYPHOSA.

*Diglyphosa. Blume Bijdr. 336. tabellen 60.*

Sepala erecta, subringentia. Petala latiora. Labellum concavum, intus membranaceo-cristatum, ungui columnæ elasticè adhærens, ascendens ; limbo indiviso patente. Columna superne incurva. Anthera convexa, anticè bifida, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, angulata, compressa.—Herba terestris bulbis. Radices (Rhizoma) repentes, fibrosæ. Caulis teres, subcarnosus, apice monophyllus. Folium membranaceum, nervosum, elliptico-lanceolatum, glabrum. Pedunculus radicalis, basi vaginatus, spicato-multiflorus. Flores pedicellati, bracteati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *DIGLYPHOSA latifolia. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in umbrosis montanis Meggamedong, insulæ *Javæ*, florens Aprili ; Blume.

## XL. MYCARANTHES.

*Mycarantes. Blume Bijdr. p. 352. t. 57.*

Sepala clausa v. patentia, æqualia v. inæqualia, extus lanata, lateralibus pedi columnæ adnatis sed nullo modo obliquis. Petala minora. Labellum cum basi producta columnæ articulatum, trilobum, cucullatum, disco cristato v. appendiculato. Columna nana, basi longè producta marginibus alatis introflexis. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, loculis quadrilocellatis. Pollinia 8, parva, ovata.—Herbæ in arboribus, v. rupibus crescentes, caulescentes. Folia carnosæ, v. coriaceæ, non plicata. Racemi terminales multiflori.

This genus differs from *Eria* in nothing but its dwarf column the margins of which are inflexed, and the want of obliquity in the lateral sepals ; but as its habit is peculiar I do not hesitate to adopt it.

1. *MYCARANTHES obliterata*. *Blume*.M. "labelli lobo medio oblitterato; foliis subcoriaceis." *Blume l. c.*Hab. in sylvis montium Salak, Gede, &c. *Javæ*, florens Junio Septembri; *Blume*.2. *MYCARANTHES latifolia*. *Blume*.M. "labelli lobo medio abbreviato eroso, sepalis exterioribus versus apicem incrassatis foliis lato-linearibus subcarnosis." *Blume l. c. t. 57*.Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Julio Augusto; *Blume*.3. *MYCARANTHES lobata*. *Blume*.M. "labelli lobo medio dilatato undulato sub-bilobo, foliis rigidis." *Bl. l. c.*Hab. in montosis Salak, Pantjar, Seribu, &c. *Javæ*, florens per ferè totum annum; *Blume*.4. *MYCARANTHES stricta*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1970*.

M. caulibus teretibus, spicâ secundâ densâ multiflorâ, labello scrotiformi per medium calloso, perianthio lanato clauso, columnæ marginibus alatis introflexis, foliis 1-2 lineari-lanceolatis sessilibus.

Octomeria secunda. *Wallich. Mus.*Eria stricta. *Lindl. Coll. t. 41. B.*Hab. in *Napalia* supra arbores et rupes, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Flores extus glauci, intus pallidè ochroleuci.

## XLI. PHREATIA.

*Dendrolirii pars. Blume.*

Sepala conniventia, subæqualia: lateralibus cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala minora conformia. Labellum integrum, carnosum, cum pede columnæ articulatum. Columna nana, clinandrio altè immerso: margine membranaceo subintegro. Anthera intra clinandrium inclusa, bilocularis; loculis obsoletè 4-foveatis. Pollinia 8, sphærica, materie viscidâ cohærentia.—Herbæ cæspitosæ, epiphytæ, pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia non plicata. Scapi radicales.

Obs. Character ad *P. elegantem* solam confectus; species *Blumianæ* ob habitum huc relatæ.1. *PHREATIA elegans*.

P. foliis linearibus coriaceis apice obliquis emarginatis, scapis gracilibus foliis longioribus subnulantibus, spicis multifloris, labello ovato obtuso intus piloso.

Hab. super arbores in sylvis montosis pagi Peradeniæ, *Zeylonæ*; *Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)*An *Phr. laxiflora* eadem?

Sepala conniventia acuta: lateralibus majoribus basi paululum v. vix obliquis; contextu valdè laxo cellulari. Petala conformia, paulò minora, acuta. Labellum indivisum, basi productæ columnæ affixum, ovatum, carnosum. Flores albi.

2. *PHREATIA retusa*.

- P. "bulbis ovato-globosis 2-3-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obliquè retusis subcarnosis, spicis brevibus densifloris." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium retusum*. *Blume p. 351*.

Hab. in altis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Julio Septembri; *Blume*.

Planta pusilla.

3. *PHREATIA laxiflora*.

- P. "foliis membranaceis linearibus apice inæquali-obtusis, spicis folio valdè longioribus strictis laxifloris, labelli limbo dilatato concavo." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium laxiflorum*. *Blume p. 350*.

Hab. prope catarractas fluvii Tjapus ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri Octobri; *Blume*.

4. *PHREATIA densiflora*.

- P. "foliis membranaceis lato-linearibus inæquali-obtusis, spicis elongatis flexuosis densifloris, labello limbo ovato concavo." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium densiflorum*. *Blume p. 350*.

Hab. prope catarractas fluvii Tjapus ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto Novembri; *Blume*.

5. *PHREATIA pusilla*.

- P. "foliis membranaceis angusto-linearibus, spicis erectiusculis folio æqualibus, labelli limbo rotundato patente." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium pusillum*. *Blume p. 350. tab. 68*.

Hab. in montosis Pantjar Provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume*.

6. *PHREATIA secunda*.

- P. "foliis carnosis angusto-linearibus, spicis nutantibus secundis folio subæqualibus, labelli limbo rotundato patente." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium secundum*. *Blume p. 350*.

Hab. in montosis Pantjar Provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume*.

"Planta pusilla *Dendrolirio* pusillo affinis, sed characteribus indicatis sat diversa." *Bl.*

7. *PHREATIA coriacea*.

- P. "foliis coriaceis linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis erectis folio longioribus laxifloris, labelli limbo intus pubente dilatato concavo." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium coriaceum*. *Blume p. 351*.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

Affinis *P. laxifloræ*.

## XLII. ERIA.

Eria. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 904.—*Dendrolirium*. *Blume Bijdr.* p. 343. t. 69.—*Pinalia*. *Lindl. orch. scl.* n. 71. p. 23. c. ic.

Sepala semipatentia, v. clausa, inæqualia, extûs lanata v. glabra, lateralibus basi valdè obliquis eum pede columnæ connatis calcar æmulantibus. Petala sepalo superiori æqualia v. minora. Labellum cum basi producta columnæ articulatam, trilobum, rarè subintegrum, cucullatum, disco calloso, v. cristato. Columna basi longè producta. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, loculis obsoletè 4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, nunc omninò libera, nunc materie elasticâ glandulam mentiente cohærentia.—Herbæ in arboribus crescentes; caulibus carnosis, vaginatis, cicatricibus foliorum notatis. Folia sæpiùs plicata. Racemi simplices, erecti, bracteis sæpiùs dilatatis. Flores nunc conspicui.

This genus is essentially distinct from *Octomeria*, in having the lateral sepals very oblique and connected with the elongated base of a short column, of which the foot is much longer than the column itself; and also in habit. *Eria* is a genuine genus of *Dendrobieæ* with the column incumbent upon the ovary; *Octomeria* on the contrary must be considered, notwithstanding the slight elongation of the base of its column, to belong to the genera characterized by the column being continuous with the ovary. In *Octomeria* the sepals are of equal size; in *Eria* the lateral sepals are much larger than the upper one.

1. *ERIA* paniculata. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 1971.

E. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis subtûs glaucis, caulibus teretibus pendulis elongatis, racemis terminalibus aggregatis cylindraceis multifloris, sepalis lanatis ovatis obtusis petalisque minoribus guttatis, labello trilobo basi apiceque calloso: lobis guttatis: intermedio truncato. *Lindley in Wall. Plant. Asiat. Rar.* vol. 1. p. 32. t. 36.

Hab. in Pundua, *Indiæ Orientalis*, *Wallich.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Anglo-Indico.*)

2. *ERIA* flava. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 1973.

E. foliis lanceolatis distichis basi dilatatis, caulibus ovalibus, sepalis densè lanatis ovatis, petalis minoribus glabris, labelli trilobi lobo medio recurvo crenulato apiculato, racemo erecto multifloro, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine.

*Eria pubescens.* *Lindl. in B. Reg.* 904.

*Dendrobium pubescens.* *Hook. Exot. Fl.* t. 124.

*Octomeria flava.* *Wall.*

*Octomeria pubescens.* *Spreng. syst.* 4. 310.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores viridi-flavescentes odorati, labello postico. Bracteæ membranaceæ fuscæ.

3. *ERIA* bicolor,

E. foliis pluribus lanceolatis, caulibus elongatis attenuatis, sepalis petalisque æqualibus glabris ovatis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio ovato acuto, racemo stricto multifloro foliis brevioribus, bracteis lanceolatis abbreviatis, rachi pubescente.

Hab. ad Maturatam, *Zeylonæ*, supra arbores, *Macrae.* (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Caulis vaginis fuscis densè vestitus. Rachis roseo-purpurea. Flores can-  
May, 1830. x

didissimi. Pollinia non vidi. Labellum medio lineis tribus elevatis sed cristâ nullâ.

4. *ERIA flavescens*.

E. "bulbis oblongis subcylindraceis, apice 3-4-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, spicis intrafoliaceis erectis stellato-pubentibus, bracteis coriaceis margine revolutis, labelli limbo intus discoideo-viscoso: lobo medio ovato obtuso." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium flavescens*. *Blume* p. 344. t. 69.

Hab. in cortice arborum ad montes Salak, Tjerimai, &c. *Javæ*, florens Maio Octobri; *Blume*.

"Bracteæ flavescentes."

Huic et 5 sequentibus Labellum ungue columnæ majus, intus callosum v. crispatum, limbo subtrilobo. Bracteæ magnæ coloratæ. Flores speciosi rariùs minuti. *ex Blume*.

5. *ERIA rugosa*.

E. "bulbis oblongis triquetris apice 1-2-phyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis nervosis, spicis erectis sepalisque exterioribus tenuiter fusco-tomentosis, bracteis membranaceis, labello intus membranaceo-crispato, limbi lobo medio ovato acuto." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium rugosum*. *Blume* p. 345.

Hab. in sylvis umbrosis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri Octobri; *Blume*.

6. *ERIA ornata*.

E. "bulbis ovalibus compressiusculis sub-3-phyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis rigidis nervosis, spicâ radicali vaginatâ sepalisque exterioribus fusco-tomentosis, bracteis coriaceis margine recurvis, labello intus crispato-cristato, limbi lobo medio acuminato." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium ornatum*. *Blume* p. 345.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, *Javæ*, florens Januario Martio; *Blume*.

"Bracteæ rubræ, demum aurantiacæ. Species pulcherrima."

7. *ERIA albido-tomentosa*.

E. "bulbis ovalibus compressis sub-3-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis rigidis, spicâ subradicali sepalisque exterioribus albido-tomentosis, bracteis membranaceis, labello intus crispato, limbi lobo medio acuto." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium albido-tomentosum*. *Blume* p. 345.

Hab. ad arbores in vallibus Lowong Salassie Provinciæ Tjanjor, *Javæ*, florens Junio Julio; *Blume*.

8. *ERIA Hyacinthoides*.

E. "bulbis ovatis compressiusculis apice 2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis basi carinatis coriaceis nervosis, spicis lateralibus erectis sepalisque nudis, bracteis minutis, labello intus calloso verrucoso: limbi lobo medio obtuso." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium hyacinthoides*. *Blume* p. 346.

Hab. ad arborum truncos in declivitate occidentali montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri; *Blume*.

"Flores candidi."

9. *ERIA bicristata*.

**E.** "bulbis oblongis subcylindraceis vaginatis apice sub-2-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis; spicâ laterali pauciflorâ sepalisque exterioribus tenuissimè sericeo-tomentosis, bracteis minutis, labello intus lineis 2 longitudinalibus hirsutis: limbi lobo medio incrassato." *Blume*.

*Dendrolirium bicristatum*. *Blume* p. 346.

**Hab.** in umbrosis montis Salak ad arbores *Java*, florens Januario; *Blume*.  
"Flores albidî, ad basin labelli dilutè purpurei."

10. *ERIA rosea*. *Lindley*.

**E.** foliis coriaceis oblongo-lanceolatis solitariis in pseudo-bulbis costatis ovatis, sepalis glabris carinatis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi ungue bicostato laminâ tricostatâ, spicâ axillari pauciflorâ, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus.

*Eria rosea*. *Lindley* in *B. Reg.* 978.

*Octomeria rosea*. *Spreng. syst.* 4.310.

**Hab.** in *China*. (v. v. cult.)

Surculi juniores e squamis magnis viridibus distichis mox ad margines emarcidis et pseudo-bulbum formantibus. Flores albo-rosei. Labelli cristæ luteo-aurantiacæ.

11. *ERIA stellata*. *Lindley*.

**E.** foliis lanceolatis carnosissimis 5-costatis, sepalis pubescentibus petalisque lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, labelli tricostati lobis lateralibus obtusis intermedio acuminato, scapo elongato radicali multifloro ovarioque pube ferrugineâ lanatis.

? *Dendrobium javanicum*. *Swartz* in *act. Holm.* 1800. p. 247. *Willd.* n. 23.

*Eria stellata*. *Lindl.* in *B. Reg.* t. 904.

*Octomeria stellata*. *Spreng. syst.* 4.310.

**Hab.** . . . . . Colitur in Hortis Angliæ ex *Java*, ut aiunt. (v. v. cult.)

12. *ERIA alba*.

**E.** foliis distichis basi vaginantibus plicatis, pseudo-bulbis ovatis cartilagineis multicostatis, sepalis petalisque oblongis subæqualibus glabriusculis, labelli trilobi medio tricallosi lobo intermedio ovato obtuso, racemis geminis terminalibus foliis æqualibus, bracteis subulatis.

*Octomeria alba*. *Wall.*

**Hab.** in monte Sheopore, *Napaliæ*, supra arbores crescens, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. communic. cl. *Rudge.*)

Flores albi mellis odorem spirantes. Labellum flavescens lobis lateralibus apice roseis; ex *Wallichio*.

13. *ERIA excavata*. *Lindl.* l. c. no. 1974.

**E.** foliis lanceolatis binis plicatis, caulibus oblongis obtusis sulcatis, sepalis basi pilosis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi tricarinati lobo medio emarginato, racemis lateralibus erectis foliis brevioribus, bracteis obovatis recurvis ovario multò brevioribus.

*Octomeria excavata*. *Wall.*

**Hab.** rariùs supra arbores montis Sheopore, *Napaliæ*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Tota planta intensè viridi-cærulea. Rachis rosea pubescens. Bractææ

pallidè virides, striatæ. Flores mediocres, (flavescentes, sepalis petalisque tenuissimè diaphanis, striis dilutissimis roseis notatis *ex Wallichio*). Labellum lobo medio olivaceo-purpureo. Columna teres stigmatè altè excavato, labio superiore ovato, inferiore maximo porrecto 4-dentato.

14. *ERIA pumila*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1972.*

*E. foliis geminis lineari-lanceolatis plicatis caulibus teretibus erectis subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque acuminatis basi subpilosis, labelli trilobi ecallosi lobis lateralibus subulatis patentibus : intermedio ovato, spicis capitis lateralibus subsessilibus.*

*Hab. in Pundua, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Ovarium pubescens. Sepala inferiora basi valdè producta. Vaginæ caulium latæ membranacæ.*

15. *ERIA obesa*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1976.*

*E. foliis . . . . ., caulibus crassis teretibus, sepalis petalisque obtusis subglabris, labelli trilobi ecallosi lobis lateralibus rotundatis : intermedio cuneato retuso, racemis paucifloris, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis pedicello capsularum longissimarum vix æqualibus.*

*Hab. ad Attran Martabanæ, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Exemplaria quædam vidi foliis destituta facie E. excavatæ pumilæ sed excavationibus nullis. Pedunculi 3-4-flori, ovariis semimaturis valdè elongatis. Pollinia defuere. Species distincta, sed recognoscenda.*

16. *ERIA erecta*.

*E. "bulbis cauliformibus supernè compressiusculis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, spicis laxifloris oppositifoliis erecto-patentibus." Blume.*

*Dendrolirium erectum. Blume p. 348.*

*Hab. in montanis Gede et Salak, Javæ, florens Martio Septembri ; Blume.*

*"Flores mediocres, odorati. Variat caulibus hinc planis inde teretibus, spicis folio duplò brevioribus, in altioribus Salak." Blume.*

*Obs. Huic et speciebus tribus sequentibus labellum ungue columnæ majus, infernè processibus duobus inflexis instructum, pseudo-bulbi elongati, cylindracei, quasi cauliformes, infernè vaginati apice foliis instructi, spicæ oppositifoliæ, bractæ minutæ, flores parvi ; ex Blume.*

17. *ERIA abbreviata*.

*E. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus, foliis lanceolatis acutis lucidis, spicis oppositifoliis brevissimis." Blume.*

*Dendrolirium abbreviatum. Blume p. 348.*

*Hab. in altis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Junio ; Blume.*

18. *ERIA multiflora*.

*E. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis, spicis densifloris oppositifoliis nutantibus folio dimidio brevioribus." Blume.*

*Dendrolirium multiflorum. Blume p. 349.*

*Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montis Salak, Javæ, florens Junio, &c. Blume.*

19. *ERIA micrantha*.

*E. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, spicis densifloris oppositifoliis cernuis folio æqualibus."*

*Dendrolirium micranthum.* Blume p. 349.

Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montis Salak, *Java*, florens Junio; Blume.

"An varietas *E. multifloræ*, differt tantum foliis et floribus valdè minoribus."—An *Phreatia*?

## 20. *ERIA robusta.*

*E.* "bulbis compressis vaginatis apice 2-phyllis, foliis lato-linearibus obtusiusculis rigidissimis, spicâ internè vaginatâ tomentosâ longitudine foliorum." Blume.

*Dendrolirium robustum.* Blume p. 347.

Hab. in montanis Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Tjanjor supra arbores, *Java*, florens Junio Septembri; Blume.

"Flores flavescentes vel purpurascentes."

Huic et 3 sequentibus labelhum ungue columnæ brevius, internè cucullatum, limbo indiviso, bracteæ minutæ, flores parvi, sepala in omnibus ferè tomentosa, ex Blume.

## 21. *ERIA ebulbis.*

*E.* "foliis geminatis linearibus obtusis rigidis basi ferè ebulbis, spicis tomentosis folio dimidio brevioribus." Blume.

*Dendrolirium ebulbe.* Blume p. 347.

Hab. ad montem Salak, *Java*, florens Junio, &c.; Blume.

"Flores internè purpurascentes."

## 22. *ERIA acuminata.*

*E.* "bulbis oblongis compressis 5-7-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatissimis rigidis, spicâ subtomentosâ longitudine foliorum." Blume.

*Dendrolirium acuminatum.* Blume p. 347. t. 69.

Hab. in altis montium Gede et Salak ad originem fluviorum supra arbores, *Java*, florens Maio Julio; Blume.

"Flores intùs purpurei."

## 23. *ERIA sulcata.*

*E.* "bulbis ovatis sulcatis sub-2-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis, spicis erectis supernè sulcatis nudis folio longioribus." Blume.

*Dendrolirium sulcatum.* Blume p. 347.

Hab. in sylvis humidis ad montem Gede, *Java*, florens Maio Junio; Blume.

## 24. *ERIA appendiculata.*

*E.* "bulbis ovato-oblongis vaginatis 3-4-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis coriaceis obtusis, spicâ arachnoideo-tomentosâ longitudine foliorum." Blume.

*Dendrolirium appendiculatum.* Blume p. 352. t. 69.

Hab. in arboribus et ad ripas montium Salak, Gede, Barangrang, &c. *Java*, florens Maio Septembri; Blume.

Generis valdè dubii. Fortè *Vandea* quædam.



## § PINALIA.

*Stigma prominens. Columna teres, clavata. Anthera dorsalis. Pollinia apice materie viscidæ coherentia.*

I formerly thought that the characters by which the following species is distinguished were of sufficient importance to justify me in separating it from *Eria* as a particular genus, for which I accordingly adopted Dr. Hamilton's manuscript name of *Pinalia*. Subsequent experience has however led me to doubt the value of these characters unconnected with other differences, and I have accordingly reduced the genus to a subgenus of *Eria*. I may however observe that the degree of development of the viscid matter by which the pollen masses cohere is greater in *Pinalia* than in any other Malaxideous plant with which I am acquainted, and that it exhibits an instance of a near approach to the cartilaginous gland of *Vandæ*.

25. *ERIA convallarioides. Lindl. l. c. no. 1975.*

*E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis distichis plicatis, caulibus compressis teretibus striatis, sepalis petalisque ovatis inæqualibus extus villosis, labello unguiculato ovato apice tridentato, spicis axillaribus oblongis densissimis pedunculatis foliis multò brevioribus, bracteis subulatis.*

*Octomeria spicata. Don. Prodr. 31.*

*Pinalia. Lindl. orch. sel. n. 71. p. 23. c. ic.*

*Pinalia alba. Hamilton Mss. apud Don. Prodr.*

*Octomeria convallarioides. Wallich in ic. Bibl. Anglo-Indicæ n. 1141.*

*Hab. supra arbores Napaliæ ad Toka, et alibi, florens Julio, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Flores albi densissimi, magnitudine ferè Convallariæ majalis inodori; ex Wallichio. Labellum posticum. Capsulæ oblongæ, utrinque obtusæ, apteræ.*

## XLIII. APORUM.

*Aporum. Blume Bijdr. p. 334. t. 39.*

*Sepala carnosa erecta, lateralibus majoribus obliquis cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala sepalo supremo minora. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum, posticum, indivisum v. trilobum: limbo cristato calloso v. nudo. Columna semiteres, basi longè producta. Anthera sessilis, bilocularis, nunc apice membranacea. Pollinia 4, per paria collateralia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, equitantia, ancipitia. Flores subsolitarii, e paleis membranaceis erumpentes, sæpiùs herbacei coloris.*

Different as the plants of this genus are from *Dendrobium* in appearance, it is impossible to distinguish them by characters derived from the fructification; the distichous equitant leaves however offer an excellent mark of distinction.

1. *APORUM indivisum. Blume.*

*A. foliis ovatis carnosis obtusis, floribus solitariis terminalibus, sepalis carnosis: lateralibus ovatis obtusis patentibus supremo petalisque multò majoribus, labello postico oblongo cristato indiviso carnosio, caulibus erectis.*

*Aporum indivisum. Blume Bijdr. p. 334. t. 39. Wall. Cat. no. 2018.*

Hab. in montibus Seribu, *Javæ*, florens Februarii Julio; Blume; ad *Singapore*, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. *defloratum* e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.) Flores ex icone in Museo Anglo-Indico lutescentes extus obscure purpurei, quam *A. ancipitis* duplò majores.

2. *APORUM* incrassatum. Blume.

A. "labelli limbo rotundato incrassato revoluto." Blume p. 334.

Hab. ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; Blume.

3. *APORUM* lobatum. Blume.

A. "labelli limbo semitrifido, lobo medio rotundato crenulato." Blume *Bijdr.* p. 334.

Hab. in montanis Provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens toto anno; Blume.

4. *APORUM* anceps. Lindl. l. c. no. 2020.

A. foliis scalpelliformibus carnosius acutis, floribus solitariis geminisve, sepalis carnosius: lateralibus ovatis patentibus supremo petalisque multò majoribus, labello postico unguiculato ecalloso inappendiculato cuneato emarginato crenulato, caulibus pendulis.

*Dendrobium anceps*. Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 246. Willd. no. 18. Bot. Reg. t. 1239.

Hab. in India Orientali supra arbores præsertim ad æstuaria fluminum, Wallich. (v. v. cult. et habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores virides, labello paululum colorato.

5. *APORUM* Serra. Lindl. l. c. no. 2021.

A. foliis scalpelliformibus acutis carnosius, floribus . . . . .; caulibus basi tantum foliosis apice aphyllis teretibus subramosis floriferis.

? *Dendrobium acinaciforme*. Roxb. Mus.

? *Herba supplex quinta*. Rumphius 6. t. 51. f. 2.

Hab. ad *Singapore* et *Penang*, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. *defloratum* e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores, quos non vidi, e paleis membranaceis imbricatis brevissimis erumpunt ad partem aphyllam caulis densè fasciculatis.

I suspect that the figure above quoted from Rumphius may possibly be intended for this. It is however too uncertain to be quoted with confidence. The leaves are much narrower than in *A. Serra*; and the flowers of the latter have not been seen by me.

#### XLIV. OXYSTOPHYLLUM.

*Oxystophyllum*. Blume *Bijdr.* p. 335. t. 38.

Sepala erecta, lateralibus majoribus obliquis cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala sepalo supremo subæqualia. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum, indivisum: limbo carnosio, subtus tuberculato. Columna semiteres, basi longè producta, clinandrio marginato. Anthera denti dorsali columnæ insidens, bilocularis, convexa. Pollinia 2 non partibilia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia equitantia, ensiformia, basi vaginata, rigida v. carnosia. Flores subcapitati, intra-foliacei, sessiles, paleis cincti.

Character ex icone et descriptione Blumii.

I know this genus chiefly by Blume's figure and description. It seems to differ from *Aporum* in nothing but having two pollen masses instead of four, and in the presence of a tubercle below the tip of the lip on the under side. I have not been able to satisfy myself upon the first point, in examining the flowers of Dr. Wallich's specimens of *O. carnosum*; but I presume Dr. Blume's observations, made upon fresh flowers are accurate as to this.

1. *OXYSTOPHYLLUM carnosum*. Blume.

*O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis subfalcatis, racemis lateralibus paleis imbricatis distichis vaginatis, labello cuneato supra tomentoso: tuberculo apicis minuto, petalis erosis.*

Herba supplex prima. Rumphius 6. t. 50. f. 2.

*O. carnosum*. Blume l. c. t. 38.

*Aporum concinnum*. Lindl. in Wallich. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 2019.

Hab. in sylvis montium Javæ, florens Julio, &c. Blume; Amboyna, Rumph. Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores parvi coriacei. Sepala in sicco acuta, in vivo obtusiora (ex Blumii icona). Herba erecta, cæspitosa, palmaris, caulibus simplicibus, ad basin usque foliosis.

I originally considered this a species of *Aporum*, not having been able to procure any flowers; the examination of one or two withered blossoms has since enabled me to ascertain that it is the *Oxystophyllum carnosum* of Blume. Rumphius's figure is characteristic.

2. *OXYSTOPHYLLUM rigidum*. Blume.

*O. "foliis strictis coriaceis, labelli tuberculo obtuso."* Blume p. 336.

Hab. in sylvis montium Salak, Pantjar, &c. Javæ, florens toto anno; Blume.

3. *OXYSTOPHYLLUM excavatum*. Blume.

*O. "foliis rectis subcoriaceis, labelli limbo intus excavato extus convexo."* Blume l. c.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Javæ, florens Decembri; Blume.

## XLV. POLYSTACHYA.

*Polystachya*. Hooker Esot. Fl. 103.

Sepala erecta, acuta: lateralibus majoribus cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala minima. Labellum sessile, cum basi producta columnæ articulatum, trilobum. Columna semiteres, brevis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, æqualia, per paria cohærentia.—Herbæ epiphytæ caulescentes nunc pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia leviter nervosa. Flores paniculati, parvi, alabastris trigonis.

When I published the type of this genus in my *Collectanea Botanica*, in 1821, I had seen only imperfect pollen masses; one lying in each cell of the anther. Subsequently Dr. Hooker, in founding the genus in his *Exotic Flora*, represented them adhering to a common pedicel and gland, 4 in number, and not lying side by side, but upon each other. Finally M. Achille Richard, in his account of the Mauritius Orchideous plants, states the number of pollen masses to be 2, without any stalk or gland. All these observations are however inaccurate, as I have recently satisfied myself

from an examination of good specimens sent from Ceylon by Mr. Macrae. The pollen masses are in reality 4 in number and lie loosely side by side, two in each cell of the anther.

1. *POLYSTACHYA luteola*. *Hooker*.

*P. spicâ paniculatâ, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis multinerviis scapo brevioribus, floribus ovariisque glabris.*

*Epidendrum minutum. Aubl. 2. 824.*

*Cranichis luteola. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1433.*

*Epidendrum parviflorum. Pavon. in Herb. Lambert.*

*Dendrobium polystachyon. Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 247. Willd. no. 21. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 85. Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. . A. Rich. orch. Maur. 59.*

*Polystachya luteola. Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 103. Spreng. l. c.*

*Polystachya Mauritiana. Spreng. syst. 3. 742.*

*Hab. in Mexico, Pavon; insulis Caribæis, Swartz; Mauritio, Thouars; Zeylona, Macrae. (habeo s. sp. et v. v. cult.)*

*Variat floribus luteo-viridibus (occidentalis) et luteo-purpureis (orientalis).*

2. *POLYSTACHYA puberula*. *Lindley*.

*P. spicâ paniculatâ thyrsoformi, foliis lanceolatis septem-nerviis scapo longioribus, floribus ovariisque pubescentibus, pseudo-bulbis ovatis. Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 851.*

*Hab. in Sierra Leone. (v. v. cult.)*

3. *POLYSTACHYA affinis*.

*P. spicâ simplici cylindraceâ, foliis ovalibus versus basin attenuatis 9-nerviis scapi longitudine, floribus ovariisque pilosis, pseudo-bulbis glabris depressis.*

*Hab. in Sierra Leone. (habeo s. sp. ex Herb. Hort. Soc.)*

*An P. puberulæ varietas?*

4. *POLYSTACHYA fusiformis*. *Lindley*.

*P. caulibus articulatis fusiformibus carnosis, foliis lineari-oblongis oblique emarginatis, paniculis terminalibus foliis brevioribus, floribus glabris.*

*Dendrobium fusiforme. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 86.*

*Polystachya fusiformis. Lindley in Bot. Reg. p. 851.*

*Hab. in Borbonia, Thouars.*

I refer this and the succeeding to *Polystachya* chiefly on account of their habit. It is however by no means clear to me what they really are. M. Du Petit Thouars figures 2 pollen masses, in this, and he, and M. Ach. Richard both find two in *P. cultrata*. There is also some peculiarity in the attachment of the pollen masses to the stigma which requires more investigation.

5. *POLYSTACHYA cultrata*. *Lindley*.

*P. spicâ compositâ pauciflorâ, folio solitario basi auriculato oblongo cultriformi, floribus ovariisque glabris.*

*Dendrobium cultriforme; Thouars orch. Afr. t. 87. Ach. Rich. orch. Maur. 59.*

*Polystachya cultrata. Lindley in Bot. Reg. 851.*

*Hab. in Mauritio, Thouars.*

*Pollinia 2, ex Thouars et Ach. Rich.*

## XLVI. METACHILUM.

Sepala conniventia subæquilonga: lateralibus cum basi elongata columnæ connatis. Petala nana. Labellum ventricosum, integrum, cum margine pedis columnæ connatum, intus appendiculatum. Columna stigmatè prominente apice membranaceo bilobo. Anthera bilocularis, dorsalis. Pollen ignotum.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulibus pendulis teretibus distichè foliosis. Flores parvi, laterales et terminales, spicati, capsulis reflexis.

A very remarkable genus nearly related to *Dendrobium* with which it agrees in habit, but from which the cohesion of the labellum with the margin of the column sufficiently distinguishes it. Its pollen is unknown.

1. *METACHILUM cyathiferum*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 2022.

Hab. ad Singapore, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

*Caules* penduli. *Folia* lineari-oblonga, apice obliquè emarginata, disticha; *vaginæ* laxæ. *Sepala* lateralia carinata. *Appendix disci labelli* cyathiformis.

## XLVII. DENDROBIUM.

*Dendrobium*. Swartz nov. act. Ups. 6. p. 82. t. 5. f. 5. Brown Prodr. 1. 332.—*Onychium*. Blume Bijdr. p. 323. t. 10.—*Pedilonum*. Ib. p. 320. t. 36.—*Sarcostoma*. Ib. p. 339. t. 45.—*Desmotrichum*. Ib. p. 329. t. 35.—*Grastidium*. Ib. p. 333.—*Ceraia*. Loureiro Fl. Cochinch. p. 518.

*Sepala* membranacea, erecta v. patentia, lateralibus majoribus obliquis cum basi producta columnæ connatis. *Petala* sepalo supremo sæpius majora, nunc minora, semper membranacea. *Labellum* cum pede columnæ articulatum v. connatum, semper sessile, indivisum v. trilobum, sæpius membranaceum, nunc appendiculatum. *Columna* semiteres, basi longè producta. *Anthera* bilocularis. *Pollinia* 4, per paria collateralia.—*Herbæ* epiphytæ, nunc caulescentes, nunc rhizomate repente pseudo-bulbifero. *Folia* plana, sæpius venosa. *Flores* solitarii fasciculati, v. racemosi, speciosi.

The most genuine form of *Dendrobium* is no doubt that of having caulescent stems with fascicles or racemes of membranous coloured flowers; but there are insensible gradations from this into rhizomata having false-bulbs, and there are also species in which the flowers are by no means conspicuous and rather fleshy. From *Bolbophyllum* it is distinguished readily by its lip being always sessile, never unguiculate as in that genus, and also in the texture of the same part being almost always of nearly the same consistence as the sepals, while in *Bolbophyllum* it is always remarkably fleshy.

It appears to me that Blume's genera which I have here reduced to *Dendrobium*, have no characters to distinguish them; unless *Sarcostema* be kept apart on account of a slight peculiarity in its pollen masses the nature of which however I do not well understand.

§ I. *Rhizoma pseudo-bulbos gerens apice foliosos. Bolbophyllis proxima.*

1. *DENDROBIUM amplum*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 2001.

*D. rhizomate repente squamoso pseudo-bulbos ovatos squamosos diphyllus gerente, foliis ovato-oblongis emarginatis petiolatis, floribus solitariis longipedunculatis axillaribus e bracteis duabus oblongis petaloideis pro-*

venientibus, sepalis ovatis acuminatis obtusis petalis angustioribus, labello sessili trilobo medio lamellato: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis rotundatis, intermedio ovato crenulato acuto.

Hab. in *Pundua* et *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. *defloratum* e *Museo Anglo-Indico*, et v. ic. pict.)

Flores straminei, intus guttati, expansi 3 uncias lati: labellum cum basi dilatata columnæ articulatæ, lamellis tribus in medio, quarum intermedia abbreviata; lobo intermedio atropurpureo. Ovarium ferè tres uncias longum, bractea ad basin solitaria ovata. Pedunculus vix unciam excedens bracteis 2 magnis foliaceis albis ex basi ortis tectus.

This beautiful species approaches nearer to the genus *Bolbophyllum* than any with which I am acquainted. Its flowers are not exactly those of *Dendrobium*, the labellum being shaped differently from what is usual in that genus. It is however comprehended within the definition I have given of it, and will by no means enter *Bolbophyllum* with which it is its habit chiefly that accords.

2. *DENDROBIUM muscicola.* *Lindl. l. c. no. 2017.*

D. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis induviatis, foliis binis petiolatis lineari-lanceolatis v. sessilibus ovatis apice subemarginatis uncinatis, racemis terminalibus erectis 3-4-floris foliis longioribus, bracteis cuspidatis florum longitudine, sepalis petalisque æqualibus membranaceis linearibus acuminatis conniventibus, labello lanceolato obtuso integerrimo.

? *Dendrobium demissum.* *Don Prodr. 34.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. *comm. cel. A. B. Lambert.*)

Planta pusilla 3 uncias vix excedens. Pseudo-bulbi parvi, rhizomate inconspicuo. Folia primordialia ovata subsessilia; terminalia persistentia lineari-lanceolata petiolata. Bractes oblongæ cuspidatæ membranaceo marginatæ. Labellum sessile.

3. *DENDROBIUM Macrae.*

D. caulibus flexuosis moniliformibus pendulis pseudo-bulbos turbinatos monophyllos gerentibus, foliis oblongis obtusis sessilibus, floribus 2-3 axillaribus fasciculatis subsessilibus, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus ovatis acutis, labello trilobo: lobo medio crenato plicato marginibus recurvis.

Hab. in *Zeylona* supra arbores in sylvis agri *Peradeniæ*, florens Augusto, *Macrae.* (hab. s. sp. *defloratum*, et v. ic. pict.)

Caules longi articulis brevibus *Sertulariæ* ad instar. Pseudo-bulbi lutei teretes apice virides, fusco-striati. Flores albi, versus unguem labelli paululum lutescentes.

This curious species has the habit of the next division, but is covered with clavate spurious bulbs, from the apex of which springs a solitary oblong leaf, producing from its axilla 2 or 3 snow-white flowers. I only know the latter from Mr. *Macrae's* drawings.

4. *DENDROBIUM braccatum.*

D. pseudo-bulbis sphaericis cæspitosis depressis diphyllis, foliis ovatis submembranaceis, floribus solitariis foliis brevioribus, bractea magnâ petaloideâ ovato-subrotundâ ad basin ovarii brevissimi, sepalis petalis labelloque ovalibus obtusis subæqualibus.

Hab. in *Zeylona* supra saxa cœspites densos formans, florens Novembri, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. alabastra tantum juniora examinavi.*)

Herba pusilla 2-3-uncialis. Pseudo-bulbi fuliginosi lineis ab apice ad basin radiantibus notati, ovato-subrotundi, depressi. Flores albi. Bractea sanguineo-lineata. Labellum basi luteum lineis tribus sanguineis. Sepala lateralia basi lutea venâ unicâ sanguineâ.

A beautiful little species, of which my description is chiefly taken from a drawing communicated by Mr. Macrae; the specimens I received from him having been unfortunately in young bud only. The great petaloid bractea at the base of the very short ovarium characterizes the species distinctly.

5. *DENDROBIUM angulatum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) angulatis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis subemarginatis, floribus subsolitariis, labelli limbo dilatato setaceo-multifido." *Blume* p. 329. t. 35. sub *Desmotricho*.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto Octobri; *Blume*.

6. *DENDROBIUM fimbriatum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) ovali-oblongis compressis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus subsolitariis, labelli limbo dilatato bifido plicato." *Blume* p. 329. sub *Desmotricho*.

Hab. in sylvis humilioribus provinciarum occidentalium *Javæ*, florens Junio Septembri; *Blume*.

*Variat* in sylvis Nusæ Kambangæ insulæ foliis latioribus, florens Novembri; *Blume*.

7. *DENDROBIUM comatum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) oblongis compressiusculis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis emarginatis, floribus fasciculatis, labelli limbo comato." *Blume* p. 330. sub *Desmotricho*.

Hab. in montanis circa Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Septembri; *Blume*.

8. *DENDROBIUM appendiculatum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) linearibus compressis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus fasciculatis, labelli limbo crispato appendiculo bifido instructo." *Blume* p. 330. sub *Desmotricho*.

Hab. ad montem Pantjar, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume*.

9. *DENDROBIUM angustifolium*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) oblongis pedicellatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis retusis, floribus solitariis, labello intus discoideo-lineato, limbi lobo medio bifido." *Blume* p. 330. sub *Desmotricho*.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

Flores flavi. *Bl.*

10. *DENDROBIUM convexum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) ovalibus, foliis ovali-lanceolatis emarginatis suprâ convexis infrâ concavis floribus solitariis, limbi lobo medio bifido." *Blume* p. 331. sub *Desmotricho*.

Hab. in arbores ad pedem montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Januario; *Blume*.

11. *DENDROBIUM grandiflorum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) ovalibus, foliis ovalibus emarginatis planis, floribus solitariis, labello intus 3-cristato, limbi lobo medio bilobo undulato." *Blume p. 331. sub Desmotricho.*

Hab. ad montem Salak prope Passir, *Javæ*, florens Julio Augusto; *Blume.*

12. *DENDROBIUM pusillum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) pedicellatis oblongis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis oblique retusis, floribus solitariis, labelli limbo undulato." *Blume p. 331. t. 35. sub Desmotricho.*

Hab. ad littora Nussæ Kambangæ insulæ *Javæ*, florens Octobri Novembri; *Blume.*

13. *DENDROBIUM triflorum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) ovatis compressis senioribus tetragonis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis oblique retusis, racemo subtrifloro, labelli limbo ovato." *Blume p. 331. sub Desmotricho.*

Hab. in sylvis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

14. *DENDROBIUM Cymbidioïdes*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) ovato-globosis pentagonis sub-2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis retusis, racemo 3-7-floro, labello intus abruptè calloso-lineato, limbi lobo medio ovato-tumido." *Blume p. 332. sub Desmotricho.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Aprili Augusto; *Blume.*

"Sepala lineari-oblonga, obtusa, patentia, pallidè flavescentia; labellum superne utrinque lineis purpurascens et maculâ sulphureâ notatum. *Variat* bulbis confertis et remotis, ut etiam longitudine foliorum." *Blume.*

15. *DENDROBIUM elongatum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) oblongis quadrangularibus 2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis retusis, racemo elongato multifloro, labello intus membranaceo-lineato, limbi lobis obtusis." *Blume p. 332. sub Desmotricho.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Julio Augusto; *Blume.*

"Sepala lineari-acuminata, erecto-patentia, flavescentia; labelli limbus semi-trilobus." *Blume.*

16. *DENDROBIUM geminatum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) oblongis compressis subtetragonis 2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis retusis, racemis subgeminatis paucifloris, labello intus lineolato, limbi lobo medio ovato acuto." *Blume p. 332. sub Desmotricho.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume.*

"Sepala acuminata, flavescentia; labellum versus basin purpurascens, limbo sulphureo." *Bl.*

§ II. *Caules undique foliosi, cylindracei, sæpe penduli.*

17. *DENDROBIUM aureum*.

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, internodiis abbreviatis, foliis lineari-oblongis apice obliquis emarginatis, floribus geminatis, sepalis ovatis



obtusis, petalis undulatis obtusis sepalis majoribus, labello cucullato : limbo ovato obtuso undulato integerrimo intus pubescente.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores, in montem Nuera Ellia, florens Januario, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Flores magni, aurei, ex *Macrae* odoratissimi. Labellum disco aurantiaco.

18. *DENDROBIUM biflorum*. Swartz.

D. caule tereti simplici, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis planis, pedunculis bifloris lateralibus e paleis erumpentibus, labello trifido acuminato.

*Epidendrum biflorum*. Forst. ! *Prodr.* n. 318.

*Dendrobium biflorum*. Swartz. *act. Holm.* 1800. p. 246. Willd. no. 17.

Hab. in *Societatis insulis*, *Forster*; *Nav. Cook.* (v. iconem *Forsterianam* in *Bibliotheca Banksiana*, et s. sp. sine floribus in *Herb. Banksiano*.)

Obs. Flores e paleis corneis ex internodiis provenientius erumpunt.

19. *DENDROBIUM macrostachyum*.

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis flagelliformibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis submembranaceis, floribus ternatis racemum spurium formantibus, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis lanceolatis sepalo supremo subæqualibus, labello cucullato venoso : limbo ovato obtuso ciliato intus pubescente.

Hab. supra arbores *Zeylonæ*, florens Julio, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Flores virescentes quam D. cucullati multò minores. Sepala et petala apice violacea. Labellum apice viride, venis roseis pulcherrimè pictum.

From a dried specimen of this species communicated to me by Mr. *Macrae* I picked a small living shoot, which has since sprouted forth in the Garden of the Horticultural Society where it is now growing.

20. *DENDROBIUM heterocarpum*. Wall.

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongis acutis planis, floribus geminatis odoratis racemum spurium formantibus, sepalis lineari-oblongis acutis, petalis ovatis acutis sepalo supremo majoribus, labello unguiculato, limbo subpanduriformi holosericeo medio elongato acuminato plano.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Flores dilutissimè flavescences, fragrantissimi (ex cl. *Wallich*). Labellum luteum intus rubro obscuro pictum. Capsulæ ex *Wallich* carnosæ, incrassatæ, subclavatæ, angulis crassissimis bilobis.

Very near D. cucullatum from which it is distinguished by its pale yellow fragrant flowers, and the form of the labellum.

21. *DENDROBIUM amœnum*. Wall.

D. caulibus pendulis gracilibus nebulosis floriferis aphyllis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, floribus geminatis racemum spurium formantibus longè pedunculatis divaricatis, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis obtusis sepalo supremo paulò majoribus, labelli cucullati limbo ovato obtuso crenulato leviter ciliato : disco villosa.

? *Dendrobium aphyllum*. Rosb. Mss.

Hab. supra arbores in *Napalia*, florens Aprili Maio, *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Planta florifera omninò aphylla, caulibus gracilibus nebulosis dignoscenda. Flores albi maculâ parvâ violaceâ ad apicem cujusvis segmenti. Labellum intus versus basin viridi-luteum.

This lovely species is abundantly distinguished by its slender stems, leafless, and clouded with dusky brown when in blossom; and also by its delicate white flowers, the tips of whose segments are remarkably blunt and tinged with delicate violet.

Dr. Wallich remarks in his Mss. that its fragrance is exquisite, not unlike that of *Olea fragrans*.

22. *DENDROBIUM* Pierardi. *Roxb.*

*D. caulibus pendulis glabris, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, floribus geminatis racemum spurium formantibus, sepalis acuminatis membranaceis, petalis sepalo supremo majoribus acuminatis, labello cucullato dilatato subtruncato pubescente ciliato.*

*Dendrobium cucullatum. R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 548.*

*Dendrobium Pierardi. Roxb. l Hort. Beng. Hooker Exotic Flora t. 9. Wall. Cat. no. 2007.*

*Hab. in India Orientali calidiore, præsertim circa Chittagong et ad ostia Gangis, sæpiùs Mangiferæ adnascens, Roxb. Mss. (hab. s. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. v. cult.)*

Flores diaphani, dilutè rosei, inodori. Labellum luteum, basi rubens, callo transverso supra unguem, lateribus purpureo-venosis.

The flowers vary in size according to the health of the individual; they also are occasionally seen with the sepals and petals more acuminate than usual. A variety with stems spotted with purple is known in our hot houses.

There can be no doubt that the plant figured in the Exotic Flora as *D. Pierardi*, that cultivated in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta under the same name, and the *D. cucullatum* of the Botanical Register, are all one and the same species. The latter exhibits *D. Pierardi* in the state in which it commonly appears in our stoves; but whether the flowers appear from among the leaves, or occupy the old leafless stems, depends not upon any specific difference, but upon the state of health of particular individuals.

Dr. Roxburgh says that the leaves of his *D. Pierardi* are emarginate and the flowers yellow. It is not impossible that he has confounded *D. Pierardi*, *D. transparens* and *D. heterocapum*, all which, although slightly different, are undoubtedly distinct.

23. *DENDROBIUM* transparens. *Wallich. Cat. no. 2008.*

*D. caulibus pendulis teretibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis apice obliquis, floribus geminatis, sepalis acuminatis, petalis obtusis sepalo supremo majoribus, labello oblongo undulato ciliolato obtuso intùs levisimè pubescente.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Flores dilutè rosei, labello concolore.

Very like *D. Pierardi*, from which it is distinguished by its leaves being longer and emarginate at the apex, by the petals being obtuse and the labellum much less hairy, and pink not yellow. The stems are also far shorter.

24. *DENDROBIUM* nobile.

*D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongis obliquè emarginatis obtusis, floribus geminatis, sepalis ovalibus, petalis conformibus majoribus, labello subrotundo cucullato cordato.*

Hab. in *China*, *Reeves*. (v. ic. pict. *sinens*. in *Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Flores maximi, speciosissimi, carnosì, albi, ad basin extùs virescentes, apice purpurei. Labellum apice purpureum, basi intensè sanguineum. Anthera purpurea.

25. *DENDROBIUM chrysanthum*. *Wall. Cat. no. 2012.*

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis contortis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, floribus ternatis inter folia nascentibus, sepalis carnosìs oblongis obtusis : venis extùs tuberculatis, petalis obovatis retusis carnosìs sepalo supremo latioribus, labello cucullato denticulato retuso obsoletè trilobo.

*Dendrobium chrysanthum*. *Bot. Reg.* 1299.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*, et v. v. cult.)

Flores intensè lutei carnosì, extùs tuberculis crebris muniti ; petala tamen minus tuberculata. Labellum intùs maculà atrosanguineà.

26. *DENDROBIUM longicornu*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1997.*

D. caulibus erectis hispidis flexuosis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice valdè obliquis, floribus fasciculatis v. solitariis terminalibus, bracteis ovatis acuminatis hispidis pedicello multò brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus in calcare longo acuminato connatis, petalis sepalo supremo conformibus, labello infundibulari cucullato integro dentato basi cum pede columnæ accreto. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. fol.* 1315.

Hab. in *Sylhet* et *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*, et v. v. cult.)

Caules erecti, pedales sesquipedalesve. Flores albi, 1½ unciam, ab apice columnæ ad apicem sepalì supremi, longi. Labellum luteum extùs album, intùs lineà axili venisque multis croceis. Columna brevis, semiteres, basi longissimè producta ; clinandrium dente postico acuto, lateribus elevatis dentatis. Anthera subrotunda, anticè lanuginosa.

This remarkable species would be referable to Dr. Blume's *Pedilonum* if that genus were adopted. It has flowered in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, where I examined it. The structure of its stigma is highly curious, and unlike that of any other Orchideous plant with which I am acquainted. That part which Richard calls the rostellum, and through which impregnation takes effect is a two-lipped process, the lower lip of which is thick and abruptly truncate, the upper thinner, very irritable, inflected when the pollen is humid, but curving back with considerable elasticity if afterwards touched. The whole of the orifice of the stigmatic canal is choked up with a thick mucus.

I am not sure that this remarkable œconomy is not sufficient to constitute a particular genus ; but I am unwilling to make use of it, especially as it is an obscure character, unless it shall be found that a similar structure exists in other species which can be combined with it.

27. *DENDROBIUM Sarcostoma*.

D. foliis linearibus subcarnosis basi vaginantibus, floribus terminalibus subsolitariis.

*Sarcostoma javanica*. *Blume p.* 340. t. 45.

Hab. in sylvis opacis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Julio Septembri ; *Blume*.

“ Herba parasitica, pusilla, subcaulescens. Folia pauca linearia, basi vaginantia, subcarnosa. Flores è paleis erumpentes, terminales, subso-

litaria. Labellum unguiculatum, supernè latius, concavum, gynostemio incumbens; limbus subtrilobus, lobo medio carnosus. Gynostemium (columna) supernè incrassatum, anticè ad apicem rostello brevi instructum. Anthera cristata, bilocularis. Massæ pollinis 4, obovatæ, per paria elasticè cohærentes. *Blume.*

28. *DENDROBIUM gemellum.*

D. "foliis membranaceis lanceolatis acuminatis, pedunculis oppositifoliis subbifloris, limbo labelli acuminato." *Blume.*

*Pedilium biflorum. Blume p. 322.*

Hab. locis humidis umbrosis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Maio; *Blume.*

Floris emarcti fabricam accuratè explorare non potuit indefessus *Blume.*

29. *DENDROBIUM secundum. Wallich. Cat. no. 1996.*

D. caulibus pendulis, foliis oblongis apice obliquè retusis, racemis lateralibus terminalibusque secundis, sepalis ovatis: lateralibus basi in cornu longum obtusum incurvum connatis, petalis supremo paulò minoribus, labello integerrimo acuto apice tumido. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1291.*

*Pedilium secundum. Blume p. 322.*

Hab. in *Freti Malaccensis* insula, *Wallich*; circa *Tjikao* in montosis *Javæ*, florens Junio Julio, *Blume*; etiam in *Sumatra*. (v. v. cult. e *Sumatra alatum*: hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*; et v. ic. pict. *Wallichian.*)

Flores amœni purpurei, *Fumariæ* cujusdam facie, concolores, labelli apice aurantiaco. Pollen purpureum!

30. *DENDROBIUM formosum. Roxb.*

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis pilosis, foliis distichis ovatis apice obliquè emarginatis obtusis, racemo brevi terminali 4-5-floro, bracteis brevibus ovatis, (floribus maximis), sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus basi longè productis, petalis duplò latioribus acutis, labello obovato dilatato retuso cum basi columnæ in calcar obtusum connato. *Lindley in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. no. 39.*

*Dendrobium formosum. Roxb. Mus. Wall. Cat. no. 1998.*

Hab. in *Silhet*, *Napalia*, et *Martabania*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Ind.*)

31. *DENDROBIUM polyanthum. Wall. Cat. no. 2009.*

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis apice integris, racemis 3-4-floris lateralibus foliis brevioribus, sepalis lanceolatis: lateralibus supremo subæqualibus, petalis majoribus oblongis undulatis obtusis, labello obovato cucullato ciliato, capsulis fusiformibus.

Hab. in *Moolmayne*, *Indiæ Orientalis*, *Wallich*. (habeo s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico* floribus delapsis.)

Capsulæ teretes, angulis nullis, floribus non coronatæ.

32. *DENDROBIUM bifarium. Wall. Cat. no. 2002.*

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis bifariis oblongis sessilibus nitidis apice bilobis obliquis, racemis subterminalibus brevibus multifloris, bracteis ovatis reflexis .....

*Angræcum purpureum primum. Rumphius 6. t. 49. f. 2.*

Hab. in *Penang*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. defloratum e *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

June, 1830.

Flores non vidi. Capsulæ ovales 6-costatæ, pisi magnitudine.

The habit of this species is so peculiar that it is not likely to be confounded with any other species. Its flowers have not been seen. The leaves of my dried specimens are glossy and beautifully marked with the longitudinal and transverse veins. The stems are as much as two feet long, while the leaves are only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long and  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch broad.

33. *DENDROBIUM vestitum*. Wall. Cat. no. 2005.

D. caulibus pendulis villis deciduis dense vestitis, foliis coriaceis lanceolatis apice obliquis obtusis integris suprâ sparsè subtus densissimè villosis, racemis elongatis multifloris flexuosis bracteis ovatis coriaceis persistentibus floribus capsulisque villosis, sepalis lateralibus in cornu obtuso porrecto connatis, petalis sepalo superiore minoribus.

Hab. ad Singapore, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Species valdè singularis, superficie villosissimâ ab omnibus distincta. Florum ad apicem capsularum vestigia emarcida mutila tantum vidi. Folia adulta 6 uncias longa.

34. *DENDROBIUM ramosum*. Lindl. l. c. no. 2003.

D. caulibus pendulis gracilibus ramosis glabris, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis apice integerrimis, floribus subracemosis, bracteis membranaceis reflexis obtusis, sepalis lateralibus magnis in cornu elongatum rectum connatis, petalis minoribus, labello cucullato acuto crispo.

Hab. in montibus Pundua, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores malè conservatos et mutilos tantum vidi. Species D. Pierardi affinis, distincta tamen habitu ramoso magis gracili, floribusque subracemosis nec geminis ternisve. Formam labelli et petalorum haud licuit detegere.

35. *DENDROBIUM pulchellum*. Roxb.

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis subplicatis, racemis lateralibus strictis multifloris, bracteis brevibus ovatis obtusis, sepalis ovatis acuminatis subcostatis, petalis oblongis obtusis tenuioribus et latioribus, labello unguiculato cochleariformi obtusissimo ciliato petalis brevioribus.

*Dendrobium pulchellum*. Roxb. Mss.

Hab. supra arbores et saxa in sylvis Sylhet, florens Maio Junio, Roxb. Mss. (v. ic. pict.)

Sepala albida. Petala rosea. Labellum lutescens maculâ basi rubro-aurantiacâ.

36. *DENDROBIUM moschatum*. Wall.

D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis . . . . ., racemis lateralibus laxis 6-floris, bracteis brevibus oblongis obtusis, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentissimis petalisque oblongis retusis latioribus obsolete tessellatis, labello unguiculato cochleariformi obtusissimo extus villosus.

*Dendrobium moschatum*. Wall. Mss. Don Prodr. 34.

*Epidendrum moschatum*. Hamilt. apud Symes. Emb. 3.315. c. ic.

Hab. in Pegu, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in Mus. Anglo-Indico.)

Flores speciosissimi diametro  $2\frac{1}{4}$ -3 unciarum, amœnè sed pallidè aurantiaci. Labellum extus ejusdem coloris, intus luteum basin versus utrinque maculis duabus amplis coccineis, venis quinque cristato-fimbriatis.

This superb species flowers without its leaves in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta, in May. The blossoms exhale a faint smell resembling that of Rhubarb, as I learn from Dr. Wallich's Mss.

37. † *DENDROBIUM Calceolaria.* Hooker.

*D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis linearibus obtusis, racemis lateralibus laxis 5-floris, sepalis patentissimis petalisque oblongis obtusis latioribus venosis reticulatis, labello unguiculato cochleariformi obtusissimo margine abruptè inflexo pubescente.*

*Dendrobium Calceolaria.* Hooker. *Es. Fl.* 184.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Hooker.

Flores rosei, magnitudine *D. moschati*, versus columnam flavescentes. Labellum lutescens, intus maculis duabus amplis coccineis (venis nullis fimbriatis ex Hookero) ungue luteo. Columna et anthera atropurpureæ, anticè luteæ.

This species approaches very nearly to *Dendrobium moschatum*, with which however Dr. Hooker does not contrast it. It appears to differ in the characters I have pointed out, especially in the absence of the 5 crested veins that are found in the inside of the lip of *D. moschatum*, which Dr. Hooker would no doubt have both figured and described had they existed in his *D. Calceolaria*.

Upon referring to Dr. Wallich's Mss. I find that his *Dendrobium Calceolus* is the same as *D. moschatum*, and that he described it from Dr. Carey's Garden. It is therefore strongly to be suspected that this and *D. moschatum* are both the same.

38. *DENDROBIUM fimbriatum.* Wall. Mss.

*D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, racemis lateralibus multifloris, sepalis oblongis undulatis patentissimis, petalis majoribus undulatis ciliatis, labello indiviso cucullato rotundato fimbriato, fimbriis laceris.*

*Dendrobium fimbriatum.* Hooker. *Exot. Fl.* 71. Wall. *Cat. no.* 2011.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores intense aurei, in icone Hookeriano unicolores, salvis striis quibusdam versus basin aurantiacis; verosimiliter tamen basi sanguineo-maculati in spontanea planta.

This species has in some respects the appearance of *Dendrobium chrysanthum*, from which however it is distinguishable both by its inflorescence and by the different shape of its petals.

39. *DENDROBIUM auriferum.*

*D. caulibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongis obtusis integris, racemis lateralibus horizontalibus clavatis foliorum longitudine, bracteis cucullatis dense imbricatis, sepalis petalis labelloque lineari-lanceolatis conniventibus acuminatissimis.*

Hab. in *China*, Reeves. (*v. ic. pict. sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Flores aurei. Bractææ virides. Sepala lateralia basi parum dilatata.

40. *DENDROBIUM moniliforme.* Swartz.

*D. caulibus erectis ramosis, internodiis tumidis, foliis oblongis oblique emarginatis obtusis, floribus geminatis foliis longioribus, sepalis petalis-*

que oblongis acutis venosis, labello cucullato acuto conformi. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. fol. 1814.*

Fu Ran. *Kempfer amam. t. 865.*

*Epidendrum moniliforme. Linn. sp. pl. 1352.*

*Dendrobium moniliforme. Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 246. Willd. no. 19.*

Hab. in *Japoniæ* rupibus et arboribus. (v. ic. pict. v. cult. e *China allatum.*)

The *Epidendrum monile* of Thunberg, which that writer says has acute leaves and white flowers, is a distinct species. See *D. catenatum*.

#### 41. *DENDROBIUM catenatum.*

*D. caulibus teretibus erectis: internodiis tumidis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis, racemis lateralibus 4-5-floris, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acuminatis, labello oblongo tridentato.*

*Epidendrum monile. Thunb. Fl. Jap.*

Hab. in *Japonia*, Thunberg; in *China*, Reeves. (v. ic. pict. *sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Sepala viridia. Petala alba. Labellum disco fulvum sub apice tridentato purpureo-maculatum.

#### 42. *DENDROBIUM denudans. Don.*

*D. caulibus brevibus cæspitosis erectis vaginis laxis foliorum vestitis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis submembranaceis apice obliquis emarginatis, racemis lateralibus terminalibusque nutantibus multifloris, sepalis acuminatis: lateralibus basi incurvis, petalis minoribus, labelli trilobi lobo medio crenulato recurvo: lateralibus serratis.*

*Dendrobium denudans. Don. Prodr. 34. Wall. Cat. no. 2014.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict. Wall.*)

Flores albi, virescentes. Labellum viride, concolor.

This species is the most variable that I know in point of size. Some of Dr. Wallich's specimens are not more than an inch and half high, with two or three leaves and as many flowers on each individual, while others are six or seven inches high, with numerous distichous leaves, and three or four long nodding racemes, each consisting of eight or nine flowers. The species is always distinguishable by the loose membranous sheaths which clothe the stem when the leaves have fallen off.

#### 43. *DENDROBIUM cuspidatum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 2015.*

*D. caulibus brevibus erectis 3-5-phyllis, foliis lineari-oblongis apice obliquis emarginatis, racemis terminalibus 3-4-floris foliis brevioribus, bracteis lineari-ovatis acutis, petalis sepalisque lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis æqualibus: horum lateralibus basi incurvis cornu referentibus, labelli trilobi petalis duplò brevioris lobis lateralibus maximis erectis rotundatis integerrimis: intermedio ovato acuminato.*

Hab. in *Tavoy*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. *Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

This species resembles in many respects *D. denudans*, from which it is abundantly distinguished by the loose sheaths of the fallen leaves not covering the stem, and by the peculiar form of the lip. My specimens are from 3 to 4 inches high. The flowers appear to be white.

#### 44. *DENDROBIUM barbatulum. Lindl. l. c. no. 2013.*

*D. caulibus teretibus . . . . ., foliis . . . . ., racemis lateralibus termi-*

nalibusque strictis multifloris, sepalis ovatis acuminatis, petalis obovatis acutis sepalo supremo majoribus, labello plano obovato obtuso apiculato integerrimo basi barbatulo.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Heyne. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores diaphani *D. macrostachyi* magnitudine.

Very nearly related to *D. pulchellum* from which it is distinguished by the much smaller size of the flowers, and the form of the labellum.

45. *DENDROBIUM pygmæum*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1999.

*D. caulibus erectis cæspitosis vaginis laxis foliorum vestitis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, racemis suberectis terminalibus multifloris foliorum longitudine, rachi angulato, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis, sepalis inferioribus ovatis acuminatis ad basin cornu incurvo connatis: supremo petalisque lineari-spatulatis acutis, labello unguiculato cuneato integro: callis duobus longitudinalibus in disco; margine anteriore carnosio crispo plicato lobo intermedio ovato.*

? *Dendrobium puillum*. Don. Prodr. 35.

Hab. ad *Prome, Martabanæ, Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Herba 2-3-pollicaris, verosimiliter cæspitosa. Pseudo-bulbi nulli. Racemi erecti v. cernui. *D. denudanti* affinis, sed labelli latera nullo modo serrata, et figura diversa.

46. *DENDROBIUM linguæforme*. Swartz.

*D. caulibus teretibus repentibus, foliis sessilibus obovatis altè trisulcatis, racemis erectis multifloris, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatissimis, labelli abbreviati lobo medio undulato tricarinato.*

*Dendrobium linguæforme*. Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 247. Smith Exot. Bot. t. 11. Willd. n. 24. R. Brown Prodr. 333.

Hab. in *insulis maris Pacifici; Nova Hollandia, Banks, R. Brown*. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

Flores pallidè flavi. Labellum cristis luteis, lobis lateralibus cæruleis.

47. *DENDROBIUM rigidum*. R. Brown.

*D. "caulibus repentibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis carnosis longitudine racemi pauciflori patuli, perianthii foliolis oblongis acutiusculis æquantibus labellum laminâ oblongâ obtusâ."* Brown Prodr. 333.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia tropica; R. Brown.*

48. *DENDROBIUM flavescens*.

*D. "ebulbe, foliis paucis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis basi canaliculatis, floribus alternis subspicatis terminalibus pubentibus, labello intus pubescente, limbo emarginato plicato."* Blume.

*Onychium flavescens*. Blume p. 325.

Hab. in *montosis Salak et Seribu, Javæ, florens Martio Octobri; Blume.*

Flores parvi, flavi. Bl.

49. *DENDROBIUM nudum*.

*D. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis inæquali-acuminatis membranaceis, racemis paucifloris, sepalis interioribus lanceolatis dorsali angustioribus."* Blume.

*Onychium nudum*. Blume p. 325.

Hab. in *altis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Maio Junio; Blume.*



"Caules articulati, supernè flexuosi; flores dilutè purpurascens, demùm flavescens; labellum ad basin unguiculo præditum." *Bl.*

50. *DENDROBIUM mutabile.*

D. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis obliquè retusis membranaceis." *Blume.*

*Onychium mutabile. Blume p. 324.*

Hab. in montosis *Javæ*, florens Septembri Octobri; *Blume.*

Flores densè racemosi dilutè rosei, labello glandulis tribus sulphureis ornato. Gynostemium anticè pubescens. Petala sepalo supremo latiora. Labellum infernè unguiculo libero instructum. *Bl.*

51. *DENDROBIUM rigidum.*

D. "foliis lato-lanceolatis obliquè retusis rigidis." *Blume.*

*Onychium rigidum. Blume p. 324.*

Hab. in montosis *Javæ*, florens Septembri, &c. *Blume.*

"Flores albidì, labello glandulis tribus flavescens instructo; forsan varietas præcedentis (*D. mutabilis*) sed firmitate partium discrepat." *Bl.*

52. *DENDROBIUM erosum.*

D. "foliis subcoriaceis lanceolatis obtusis, racemis brevibus oppositifoliis subterminalibusve, sepalis obtusis, dorsali interioribus latiore, labelli limbo rotundato concavo eroso." *Blume.*

*Pedilonum erosum. Blume p. 323.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus *Salak, Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

53. *DENDROBIUM hymenophyllum.*

D. "foliis membranaceis lanceolatis inæquali-acuminatis, pedicellis brevibus, sepalo dorsali interioribus obtusis æquali, sacco calcariformi longissimo, limbo labelli undulato." *Blume.*

*Pedilonum undulatum. Blume p. 322. t. 36.*

Hab. in sylvis *Salak, Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

Sepala purpurascens; labellum flavum. *Bl.*

54. *DENDROBIUM villosulum. Wall. Cat. no. 2006.*

D. caulibus flagelliformibus longissimis pube deciduâ hispidis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice obliquè bilobis rectis, floribus .....

Hab. in *Penang, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. sine floribus e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Frustula tantum vidi. Species valdè distincta sed recognoscenda.

55. *DENDROBIUM acuminatissimum.*

D. "foliis membranaceis linearibus sepalisque acuminatissimis." *Blume.*

*Grastidium acuminatissimum. Blume p. 335.*

Hab. in convallibus montis *Salak supra arbores, Javæ*, florens Maio Junio; *Blume.*

Flores virescentes. *Bl.*

56. *DENDROBIUM salaccense.*

D. "foliis membranaceis lineari-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, sepalis acutis, labello obtuso intùs 1-lineato." *Blume.*

*Grastidium salaccense.* Blume p. 333.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto Decembri ; Blume.

Flores lutei. Bl.

57. *DENDROBIUM rugosum.*

D. "foliis subcoriaceis lanceolatis apice emarginatis, sepalis et labelli limbo acuminatis, labello intus membranaceo-rugoso." Blume.

*Grastidium rugosum.* Blume p. 333.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Febuario ; Blume.

Flores flavi. Bl.

58. *DENDROBIUM Kuhlii.*

D. "foliis submembranaceis lanceolatis apice inæquali-obtusis, sepalo dorsali interioribus lato-lanceolatis latiori, labelli limbo spatulato acuto." Blume.

*Pedilonum Kuhlii.* Blume p. 321.

Hab. in montibus altioribus provinciarum occidentalium *Javæ*, florens Maio Julio ; Blume.

Flores pallidè purpurascentes. Bl.

59. *DENDROBIUM Hasseltii.*

D. "foliis rigidis lanceolatis profundè obliquè emarginatis, sepalo dorsali interioribus lato-lanceolatis æquali, labelli limbo lineari-acuto." Blume.

*Pedilonum Hasseltii.* Blume p. 321.

Hab. ad montem Pangoerangoe ad truncos arborum, *Javæ*, florens Maio Junio ; Blume.

Flores profundè purpurascentes. Bl.

60. *DENDROBIUM æmulum.* R. Br.

D. "caulibus erectis apice 2-3-phyllis, foliis ovali-oblongis integerrimis racemo terminali multifloro brevioribus, perianthii foliolis linearibus, labello infra divisuram carinâ triplici ; lobo intermedio semiovato acutiusculo unicarinato." Brown.

*Dendrobium æmulum.* Br. Prodr. 333. Hooker in Bot. Mag. 2906.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson, *Novæ Hollandiæ* ; R. Brown.

Flores ex icone Hookeriano albidì labello rubroguttato.

61. *DENDROBIUM speciosum.*

D. caulibus erectis, apice 2-3-phyllis, foliis ovali-oblongis integerrimis racemo terminali multifloro brevioribus, perianthii foliolis angustoblongis, labello infra divisuram carinâ unicâ ; lobo intermedio latiore quam longo ecarinato." Brown Prodr. 332.

*Dendrobium speciosum.* Exot. Bot. t. 10.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* tropica, etiam ad Portum Jackson. (v. s. sp.)

62. *DENDROBIUM undulatum.* R. Br.

D. "foliis bifariis ovali-oblongis emarginatis, racemis oppositifoliis longissimis, labello intus 5-carinato, lobo intermedio oblongo foliolisque interioribus perianthii undulatis." Brown Prodr. 332.

Hab. in *N. Holl. tropica*; *R. Brown*; Bustard's Bay, Bay of Inlets, Cape Grafton, &c. *Banks. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et habeo flores comm. a celeb. Brown.)*

NOTE. The figures of Rumphius

Vol. 6. t. 47. f. 1

———— t. 50. f. 1.

———— t. 51. f. 1.

belong to this section—but to species with which I am unacquainted.

§ III. *Caules undique foliosi, basi incrassati.*

63. *DENDROBIUM crumenatum. Swartz.*

*D. caulibus cæspitosis erectis basi incrassatis teretibus, foliis ovato-oblongis obtusis emarginatis, racemo terminali 3-5-floro, sepalis petalisque ovatis acuminatis subundulatis conformibus, labello cucullato undulato acuminato.*

*Angræcum crumenatum. Rumph. 6. t. 47. f. 2.*

*Dendrobium crumenatum. Swartz. Willd. no. 20. Lindl. in Hort. Trans. 7. p. 70.*

*Onychium crumenatum. Blume p. 326.*

Hab. supra arbores, *Javæ, Blume*; *Sumatræ, Raffles*; *Penang, Wallich. (v. v. cult.)*

Flores albi, odorati, apicibus roseis, labelli disco luteo.

Variat floribus albidis et lilaceis, etiam foliis ovalibus v. oblongis retusis crassioribus; *Bl.*

64. *DENDROBIUM angulatum. Wall. Cat. no. 2010.*

*D. caulibus gracilibus subramosis basi fusiformibus carnosis glaberrimis, foliis linearibus basi latioribus apice emarginatis obliquis, floribus e gemma paleacea exortis solitariis . . . . .*

Hab. ad *Attran, Martabanæ, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico ferè defloratum.)*

Florem unicum mutilum tantum vidi, magnitudine et facie *Apori* ancipitis. Sepala lateralia cæteris multò majora. Petala sepalo supremo verosimiliter paulò minora. Folia minora.

65. *DENDROBIUM Blumii.*

*D. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, floribus subterminalibus paleis cinctis, labello intùs disco supernè tricuspidato instructo, limbi lobo medio abbreviato fimbriato-bifido." Blume.*

*Onychium fimbriatum. Blume p. 325.*

Hab. in sylvis montis Pantjar, *Javæ, florens Junio*; *Blume.*

Caules compressi ad basin bulbo dilatato-tetragono instructi. *Bl.*

66. *DENDROBIUM tricuspe.*

*D. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus terminalibus paleis cinctis, labello intùs disco supernè tricuspidato instructo, limbo lobo medio rotundato integerrimo." Blume.*

*Onychium tricuspe. Blume p. 326.*

Hab. ad arbores in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ, florens Octobri*; *Blume.*

"Caules compressi, supra basin bulbo compresso instructi. Accedit præcedenti (*Onychio* suo fimbriato) cui differt limbo labelli integerrimo." *Bl.*

67. *DENDROBIUM lamellatum*.

D. "foliis lato-lanceolatis in bulbis compressis vaginantibus, pedunculis confertis paucifloris ex apice bulborum erumpentibus, labelli limbo undulato, ungue gynostemii appendice lamellato instructo." *Blume*.

*Onychium lamellatum*. *Blume Bijl.* 326. t. 10.

Hab. prope Passir Ipi in Provincia Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume*.

68. *DENDROBIUM tetraedre*.

D. "foliis linearibus emarginatis membranaceis (parvis), floribus oppositifoliis alternis, labelli limbo undulato, caule tetraedri." *Blume*.

*Onychium tetraedre*. *Blume p.* 327.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

"Planta parva; bulbi fusini. Flores albido-purpurascens, labello infernè unguiculo instructo, limbo semitrilobo." *Bl.*

69. *DENDROBIUM connatum*.

D. "foliis membranaceis ovali-oblongis, retusis, floribus oppositifoliis solitariis, labello infernè cum ungue gynostemii connato intùs verrucoso, limbo rotundato." *Blume*.

*Onychium connatum*. *Blume p.* 328.

Hab. ad pedem montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri Octobri; *Blume*.

"Caules incrassati, quasi articulati, foliis bifariis verticalibus. Flores albido-virescentes." *Blume*.

70. *DENDROBIUM japonicum*.

D. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus subterminalibus alternis, pedicellis basi incrassatis, labello intùs pubescente, limbo ovato acuto." *Blume*.

*Onychium japonicum*. *Blume p.* 328.

Hab. in hortis *Javæ* ex *Japonia* allatum; *Blume*.

"Caules ebulbi sed supra basin incrassati, teretiusculi, articulati; flores liliacei, odorati; labellum basi ad marginem subciliatum, intùs pubescens, basi non appendiculatum; unguis gynostemii latus, concavus." *Blume*.

71. *DENDROBIUM Ceraia*.

*Ceraia simplicissima*. *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* p. 518.

Hab. in sylvis *Cochinchinæ* et *Chinæ*, rupibus et arboribus inhærens, *Loureiro*. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

In Herbario Banksiano adest exemplar ab ipso *Loureiro*, nomine *Keranthi insignitum*, quod procul dubiò *Ceraia* ejus simplicissimæ pertinet. Unicum folium habet parvum lineare, sed flores nullos; esse autem *Dendrobium* quoddam *D. crumenato* valdè affine nihil dubito. Caules palmares basi tumidi fusiformes.

Note. The figures of *Rumphius*

Vol. 6. t. 44. f. 1.

— t. 45. f. 1.

— t. 46. f. 2.

belong to this section, but to species with which I am unacquainted.

June, 1830.

N

§ IV. *Caules undique foliosi versus apicem sensim incrassati, unde clavati fiunt.*

This section, and the preceding one also, represent the stem of *Dendrobium* passing towards the pseudo-bulbous state of *Bolbophyllum*.

72. *DENDROBIUM densiflorum.* *Wall. Cat. no. 2000.*

*D. caulibus articulatis clavatis pendulis apice foliosis, foliis oblongis acutis nervosis, racemis lateralibus multifloris foliis longioribus: junioribus strobiliformibus, bracteis oblongis plicatis recurvis pedicellis longioribus, sepalis patentissimis ovatis obtusis, petalis conformibus majoribus, labello majore rhomboideo unguiculato serrulato retuso.* *Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. no. 40.*

*Epidendrum Dumunsutta.* *Buchan. in Herb. Smith.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico, v. ic. pict. et s. sp. in Herb. Smith.)*

73. *DENDROBIUM nutans.*

*D. caulibus articulatis subclavatis hispidis apice foliosis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice valdè obliquè uncinato-bilobis, pedunculis subterminalibus bifloris foliis brevioribus, bracteis minimis, petalis sepalisque lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis æqualibus membranaceis, labello conformi carnosio crenulato indiviso, capsulis oblongis nutantibus.*

*Hab. in collibus Peradeniæ, Zeylonæ, supra arbores, florens Novembri, Macrae. (habeo s. sp. et vidi iconem pictam.)*

*Caules pedales v. sesquipedales, subflexuosi. Folia in genere parva, subltus minutissimè hispidiuscula. Flores albi, subvirescentes, labello luteo. Capsulæ oblongæ, angulis depressis, sterilibus vittæformibus marginatis.*

74. *DENDROBIUM bicolor.*

*D. caulibus erectis elongatis subclavatis apice foliosis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, racemo brevi erecto terminali v. subterminali 3-4-floro foliis multò brevioribus, bracteis oblongis obtusis petaloideis venosis, petalis sepalisque oblongis obtusis æqualibus, labello trilobo obtuso: lobis lateralibus erectis rotundatis.*

*Hab. in Monte Nuera Ellia, Zeylonæ, supra arbores crescens, Augusto florens, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. defloratum, et vidi iconem pict.)*

*Bracteæ magnæ oblongæ petaloideæ venosæ bicolores, apice virides basi fusco rubræ. Flores albid.*

75. *DENDROBIUM Heyneanum.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1995.*

*D. caulibus erectis flexuosis clavatis vaginis laxis foliorum vestitis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis, racemis axillaribus patentissimis multifloris, bracteis minimis ovatis, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acutis sub-æqualibus, labello trilobo cum basi columnæ connato, callo longitudinali in disco: lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio subrotundo carnosio inciso-crenato.*

*Hab. in India Orientali, Heyne. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Racemi pedunculati multiflori patentissimi unà cum figura labelli speciem distinguunt.*

§ V. *Folia teretia, subulata, v. semicylindræa.*76. *DENDROBIUM crispatum.* Swartz.

D. caule ramoso virgato tereti, foliis cylindræis filiformibus subincurvis, racemis lateralibus simplicibus, labelli lobo medio revoluto undulato crenato.

*Epidendrum crispatum.* Forst. I Prodr. n. 315.

*Dendrobium crispatum.* Swartz, act. Holm. 1800. p. 247. Willd. n. 22.

Hab. in *Societatis insulis, Banks.* (v. iconem *Forsterianam* in *Bibliotheca Banksiana, et s. sp. in Herb. Banks.*)

Caulis articulatus, rigidus, lævigatus, graminis cujusdam ad instar. Folia teretia. Racemus terminalis.

77. *DENDROBIUM canaliculatum.* R. Brown.

D. "caulibus erectis abbreviatis bulbiformibus apice subtriphyllis, foliis semicylindræis canaliculatis acutis carnosis, scapo terminali, racemo multifloro, perianthii foliolis oblongis, labelli lobis lateralibus oblongis; intermedio subrotundo acuto disco 3-lamellosa." *Brown Prodr.* 333.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia tropica*; R. Brown.

78. *DENDROBIUM teretifolium.* R. Brown.

D. "caulibus repentibus, foliis filiformibus teretibus, perianthii foliolis elongato-linearibus apice angustatis, labello tricarinato; lobo intermedio lineari-lanceolato acuminato crispato." *Brown Prodr.* 333.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson, *N. Hollandiæ*; R. Brown.

79. *DENDROBIUM tenellum.*

D. "foliis lineari-subulatis, floribus subterminalibus solitariis alternis, labelli limbo emarginato." *Blume.*

*Onychium tenellum.* *Blume p.* 327.

Hab. in arboribus circa catarractas calidas ad montem Gede, *Javæ*, florens Maio; *Blume.*

"Bulbi ovales, sulcati; flores albidii, sepalis acutis; labellum intus striis purpurascens notatum." *Bl.*

80. *DENDROBIUM gracile.*

D. "foliis lineari-subulatis, floribus alternis solitariis geminisve, labelli limbo obtuso." *Blume.*

*Onychium gracile.* *Blume p.* 327.

Hab. in altioribus montis Gede, *Javæ*, florens Aprili; *Blume.*

"Bulbi ovales; flores nutantes, lilacini, sepalis obtusiusculis." *Bl.*

81. *DENDROBIUM subulatum.*

D. "foliis subcarnosis subulatis teretibus, pedicellis alternis subspicatis-terminalibus, labelli limbo undulato emarginato." *Blume.*

*Onychium subulatum.* *Blume p.* 328.

Hab. locis humilioribus ad arbores *Javæ*, florens toto anno; *Blume.*

Caules ebulbi. Flores flavido-purpurascens. *Bl.*

\* *Species defectu exemplarium et ob descriptiones manca valde dubiæ— omnes recognoscendæ.*

82. ? *DENDROBIUM carinatum. Willd.*

*D. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis compressis articulatis, scapis ramosis. Willd. no. 7.*

*Bontia luzonica. Petiv. gazoph. t. 44. f. 10.*

*Epidendrum carinatum. Linn. sp. pl. 1350.*

*Hab. in insulis Luzonum.*

83. ? *DENDROBIUM paniculatum. Swartz.*

*D. "caule infernè vestito foliis oblongis obtusis emarginatis, supernè ancipiti-vaginato, spiculis filiformibus paniculatis contiguis." Swartz.*

*Dendrobium paniculatum. Swartz. Pers. syn. p. 523.*

*Hab. in Sierra Leone.*

84. ? *DENDROBIUM roseum. Swartz.*

*D. "caule aphylo erecto vaginis membranaceis ovato-lanceolatis vestito, racemo terminali, floribus deltoideo-conicis, labello spatulato crenulato." Swartz.*

*Dendrobium roseum. Swartz. Pers. syn. p. 523.*

*Hab. in Sierra Leone.*

This very difficult and extensive genus, stands still in great need of reformation: particularly in the arrangement of the species. I am acquainted with several more than are here mentioned, but I am unwilling to introduce them without better materials.

I cannot conclude my account of the tribe of Orchideous plants with waxy pollen-masses destitute of glands and other secreting apparatus, without adverting to the genus *Angræcum*. I adopted this genus, some years since, from M. Du Petit Thouars, and published it in my *Collectanea Botanica*, t. 15. referring to it a plant, *A. maculatum*, found equally in Brazil and on the West coast of Africa, and now very common in the hot-houses of England. I described the pollen masses of this plant as destitute of a gland, and my drawing was in conformity with that description. I subsequently examined an imperfect living specimen of a Sierra Leone plant which I believe to be the *Limodorum luridum* of Afzelius, and which is in all probability also an *Angræcum*, and I took the pollen masses to be as I had before seen them in my *Angr. maculatum*, that is to say destitute of a gland. In a memoir upon the Orchideous plants of the Mauritius and neighbouring islands, published in 1828, M. Achille Richard, who has examined specimens of several of Du Petit Thouars's *Angræcums*, expressly declares that in all these there is no gland, he says he has not seen *any thing like* caudicula (which is never found without a gland) in any one of them. Hence it would seem that no fact can be supported by more conclusive testimony than that *Angræcum* belongs to *Malaxidæ*; and yet this testimony I distrust so much that, without absolutely rejecting it, I cannot receive it; and for the following reasons. In the first place, I now know that my observation upon *A. maculatum* was incorrect; that plant has distinctly both a caudicula and gland; secondly, Du Petit Thouars in some cases, as t. 81. (*Bonia Auberti m.*) distinctly represents the pollen masses with glands, of which however M. Achille Richard denies the existence. Now in this case I prefer the evidence of M. Du Petit Thouars whose figure was taken from a fresh specimen. In the third place, M. Ach. Richard states that there is no gland in *Angræcum gladiifolium*; this happens to be the only Isle of France species I possess, and in my specimens I find a gland *from which the pollen masses have fallen*. Fourthly, the manifest close affinity between the Isle of France *Angræcums* and the *Limodorum falcatum* of Japan, and my *Aeranthes grandiflorum*, in both of which glands undoubtedly exist, persuades me that they are not really different in structure. Finally, the genus *Angræcum* has in some cases, as *A. calceolus*, *caulescens*, *crassum*, *palmatum*, &c. so completely the habit of the East Indian *Aerides*, that I feel great difficulty in believing them to be essentially different in the structure of their pollen masses.

This question can only be decided by a careful examination of good specimens, of which I am entirely destitute. I recommend the enquiry to those who are in possession of the requisite materials, or who are willing to oblige me by communicating them to me.



NOTE. The total number of Orchideous plants belonging to the Tribe Malaxidæ is as follows ;

Pleurothallæ described	162
doubtful	7—169
Dendrobiæ described	305
doubtful	6—311

Total 380

Their geographical arrangement is thus:

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nepal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropic.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropic.	North Africa.
1. Pleurothallis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	.	.	.	.	.
2. Specklinia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.
3. Octomeria . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
4. Lepanthes . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.
5. Stelis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	.
6. Oxyriocera . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7. Chrysoglossum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8. Gastroglottis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9. Restrepia . . . . .	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
10. Oberonia . . . . .	.	.	.	1	1	2	6	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
11. Krmpusa . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
12. Platystylis . . . . .	.	.	.	2	2	4	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13. Microstylis . . . . .	1	1	2	2	4	3	2	.	.	.	1	4	.	.	.	.	.
14. Dienia . . . . .	.	.	.	3	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
15. Malaxis . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16. Nephelaphyllum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17. Acianthus . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18. Cyrtosia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19. Liparis . . . . .	1	.	2	2	6	6	14	1	1	1	1	1?	.	.	5	.	.
20. Dendrochilum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
21. Otochilus . . . . .	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22. Coelia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23. Pholidota . . . . .	.	.	.	1	4	1	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
24. Dilochia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25. Coelogyne . . . . .	.	.	13	3	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26. Dicroptis . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27. Mesoclastes . . . . .	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28. Cochlia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29. Lyreea . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
30. Megacalium . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
31. Bolbophyllum . . . . .	.	.	7	6	.	.	23	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	13	2	.
32. Cirrhopetalum . . . . .	.	.	1	1	1	1	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	4	.
33. Trias . . . . .	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
34. Macrostromium . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35. Microcosmia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
36. Epicranthes . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
37. Monomeria . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
38. Stenoglossum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
39. Diglyphosa . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
40. Mycaranthes . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
41. Phreatia . . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	1	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
42. Eria . . . . .	.	.	.	4	3	1	16	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
43. Aporum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
44. Oxystophyllum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45. Polystachya . . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	3	1	.
46. Metachilum . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2?	.
47. Dendrobium . . . . .	.	.	.	13	12	6	45	5	3	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	3	2	4	56	44	24	152	10	4	10	10	46	.	.	26	9	.

# INDEX.

\* The Synonyms are in *Italics*. The Figures refer to the Numbers of the genera.

- Acianthus*, 17.  
*Acianthus*, 19.  
*Aerides*, 32.  
*Angræcum*, 25.  
*Anisopetalum*, 31.  
*Aporum*, 43.  
*Aporum*, 44.  
*Broughtonia*, 25, 21.  
*Bolbophyllum*, 31.  
*Bulbophyllum*, 29, 20.  
*Ceraia*, 47.  
*Cestichis*, 19.  
*Chelonanthera*, 25.  
*Chrysoglossum*, 7.  
*Cirrhopetalum*, 32.  
*Cochlia*, 28.  
*Coelia*, 22.  
*Coelogyne*, 25.  
*Cranichis*, 45.  
*Crepidium*, 13.  
*Crinonia*, 23.  
*Cymbidium*, 2, 10, 19, 22, 25, 31, 32.  
*Cyrtosia*, 18.  
*Dendrolirium*, 41, 42.  
*Dendrobium*, 47.  
*Dendrobium*, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 31, 42, 43, 45.  
*Dendrochilum*, 20.  
*Dicrypta*, 25.  
*Dilochia*, 24.  
*Dienia*, 14.  
*Diphyes*, 31.  
*Diglyphosa*, 39.  
*Empusa*, 11.  
*Empusaria*, 11.  
*Ephippium*, 32.  
*Epidendrum*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 19, 22, 25, 32, 45, 47.  
*Epicranthes*, 36.  
*Epipactis*, 17.  
*Eria*, 40.  
*Eria*, 42.  
*Gastroglottis*, 8.  
*Gomphostylis*, 25.  
*Grastidium*, 47.  
*Humboldtia*, 1, 2, 5.  
*Liparis*, 19.  
*Lyræa*, 29.  
*Lepanthes*, 4.  
*Macrostomium*, 84.  
*Malaxis*, 15.  
*Malaxis*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19.  
*Mesoclastes*, 27.  
*Metachilum*, 46.  
*Megaclinium*, 30.  
*Microstylis*, 13.  
*Microcœlia*, 35.  
*Monomeria*, 37.  
*Mycaranthes*, 40.  
*Nephelaphyllum*, 16.  
*Oberonia*, 10.  
*Octomeria*, 40, 42.  
*Octomeria*, 3.  
*Onychium*, 47.  
*Ophrys*, 13, 14, 15, 19.  
*Otochilus*, 21.  
*Oxystophyllum*, 44.  
*Osyricera*, 6.  
*Pleurothallis*, 1.  
*Pleurothallis*, 2, 10, 31.  
*Platystylis*, 12.  
*Pedilea*, 14.  
*Panisea*, 25.  
*Pedilonum*, 47.  
*Pholidota*, 23.  
*Phreatia*, 41.  
*Pinalia*, 42.  
*Pleione*, 25.  
*Polystachya*, 45.  
*Ptilocnema*, 23.  
*Restrepia*, 9.  
*Sarcostoma*, 47.  
*Specklinia*, 2.  
*Stelis*, 1, 2, 31.  
*Stelis*, 5.  
*Stenoglossum*, 38.  
*Sturmia*, 19.  
*Tribachia*, 31.  
*Trias*, 33.  
*Zygoglossum*, 32.



THE  
GENERA AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, F. R. S. L. S. G. S. H. S.

Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of  
Ratisbon, of the Physiographical Society of Lund, of the Horticultural Society of  
Berlin, Honorary Member of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, &c. &c.  
and Professor of Botany in the University of London.

---

Part II. EPIDENDREÆ.

---

LONDON:

J. HUNNEMAN, 9 QUEEN STREET, SOHO SQUARE,  
AND RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.

M.DCCC.XXXI.

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY W. NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.

THE Author has now to express his grateful acknowledgments to the following Public Bodies and Men of Science that have assisted him in his undertaking by the communication of materials.

THE HON. COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY for a most extensive collection of Indian species formed by Dr. Wallich and other distinguished Botanists.

FRANCIS BAUER, Esq. for free access to his invaluable original sketches and drawings, executed between 1791 and the present time.

AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. for the free use of the collections of Ruiz and Pavon, as well as of those contained in his general herbarium.

THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON for numerous species in their herbarium from Messrs. Potts, Forbes, G. Don, Macrae, Douglas and others.

The late Mr. JAMES MACRAE for drawings and dried specimens of between seventy and eighty species from the Island of Ceylon.

JOHN PRESCOTT, Esq. for an invaluable series illustrative of the species of Orchideæ found in the Russian empire, and also for various species from Brazil.

Dr. HOOKER for the use of all the species contained in his very extensive herbarium.

MESSRS. LODDIGES for numerous and most important communications of living specimens.

RICHARD HARRISON, Esq. of Aighburgh for many valuable living species.

WILLIAM CATTLEY, Esq. for the same.

GEORGE BENTHAM, Esq. for many species from the South of Europe.

Professor LEHMANN for an important series of Cape species.

Dr. TORREY for several North American species.

Dr. WIGHT for free access to his extensive collections of Indian species.

R. BROWN, Esq. for several species described in the *Prodromus Floræ N. Hollandiæ*.

Dr. BOOTT for several North American species.

Professor HORNSCHUCH for species from Germany and Istria.

The Hon. T. F. STRANGWAYS for several Italian species.

Professor HENSLOW for Chinese species.

H. F. TALBOT, Esq. for some species peculiar to the south of Europe.

THE CONSERVATOR OF THE BANKSIAN HERBARIUM IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM for an inspection of the collections in that establishment.

THE COUNCIL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY for access to the Linnean and Smithian herbaria.

Dr. BLUME for the communication of his *Bijdragen* and of a complete set of the folio plates of Orchideous genera, illustrating that work.

And finally to many Nurserymen both in the neighbourhood of London and elsewhere who have liberally supplied living specimens of every thing in their possession.

The Author trusts that in this list he has not omitted the name of any one to whom his acknowledgements are due. Hereafter it will be a pleasing duty for him to add the names of those who may afford him further assistance. He is most particularly in want of species from the Cape, the Isles of France and Madagascar, Java, New Holland and Tropical America.

London, August 22nd, 1831.



# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe II. EPIDENDREÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, Tribus EPIDENDREÆ. *Lindl. Orch. Sceletos.*

Pollen in massas cereaceas (pollinia) definitas cohærens, telâ cellulosa in caudiculas elasticas pulvereas sæpius replicatas cohærente, glandulâ propriâ diaphanâ nullâ. Anthera terminalis, opercularis. Herbæ epiphytæ v. terrestres, sæpè caulescentes, nunc foliorum basibus v. caulibus incrassatis, rarissimè radicibus carnosis lobatis.

The distinction of this Tribe depends upon the peculiar state of the caudicula, which is not transparent, and connected with the stigma by means of a gland as in Vandæ, but powdery, and very often turned back upon the face of the pollen masses. Some of the genera, such as *Ceratium*, in which this caudicula is very much reduced in size, approach *Malaxidæ*; nevertheless the limits of the Tribe seem sufficiently well defined.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### *Pollinia 2.*

Sepala et petala patentissima. Labellum semi-lunatum 48. COLLABIUM.

#### *Pollinia 4.*

Labellum cum columna connatum.

Columna mutica elongata. Caudiculæ 4 - - - 49. EPIDENDRUM.

Columna nana bicornis. Caudiculæ 2. Labellum basi tantum adnatum - - - } 50. DINEMA.

Columna mutica. Caudiculæ 2. Labellum plicis membranaceis inflexis columnæ connatum - - - } 71. PLOCOGLOTTIS.

Labellum liberum, v. ferè, basi in calcar productum ovario adnatum - - - 57. BROUGHTONIA. ecalcaratum,

circa columnam convolutum, anticum. Sepala petaloidea explanata - - - 56. CATTLEYA.

posticum. Sepala herbacea conniventia - - - 51. ENCYCLIA.

explanatum,

rectum. Sepala libera - - - 52. ISOCHILUS.

medio refractum. Sepala lateralibus in calcar spurium connata - - - } 53. PONERA.



*Pollinia 8.*

Labellum calcaratum, (calcare ab ovario libero), subintegrum, v. leviter trilobum. Anthera 8-locularis altè trilobum, posticum. Anthera 2-locularis - - 63. PHAJUS.
anticum. Anthera 6-8-locularis - - 64. CYTHERIS.
Labellum ecalcaratum, nunc basi saccatum, integerrimum, circa columnam convolutum, sepalis difforme. Anthera septis marginatis 54. BRASSAVOLA.
sepalis conforme. Anthera septis incompletis 70. TAINIA.
patentissimum convexum - - 65. CALLOSTYLIS.
trilobum, sessile, lobo medio unguiculato, basi tuberculato - - - 59. SPATHOGLOTTIS.
basi nudo. Labellum basi in calcar produc- tum ovario adnatum - - - } 58. TETRAMICRA.
lobo medio sessili. Sepala lateralia basi æquilatera. Labellum posticum - - - 55. LÆLIA.
Labellum anticum. Anthera 8-locularis. Labellum cum columna articulatam } 60. BLETIA.
Anthera 4-locularis. Labellum circa columnam convolutum } 62. ARUNDINA.
Sepala lateralia basi obliqua - - 67. CERATUM.
unguiculatum, basi saccatum. Anthera 4-8-locularis. Sepala conniventia 68. APATURIA.
Anthera 2-locularis. Sepala explanata 61. IPSEA.
basi non saccatum - - - 69. TRICHOTOSIA.

## XLVIII. COLLABIUM.

Collabium, *Blume Bijdr.* 357.

Sepala patentia v. reflexa, lateralibus inferuè in calcar obtusum connatis. Petala conformia. Labellum ecalcaratum, ungue brevi sepalis lateralibus internè adnatum, limbo plano, semilunato, basi internè bicalloso, columnam amplectente. Columna obtusa, tortuosa, aptera. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia duo, ovato-globosa, caudiculis elasticis affixa. — Herba terrestres, radicibus (rhizomate?) repentibus, annulatis. Folia radicalia, remota, petiolata, elliptico-oblonga, nervosa, membranacea, nebulosa. Pedunculi radicales, elongati, simplices. Flores spicati, pedicellati, nutantes. *Character ex Blume.*

1. COLLABIUM nebulosum. *Blume, l. c.*Hab. in convalli fluvii Tjapus ad montem Salak, Java; *Blume.*

## XLIX. EPIDENDRUM.

Epidendrum. *Linna. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. p. 66. t. 5. f. 2. *Brown in Hort. Kew.* ed. 5. 5. 217. *Anliza and Amphiglottis Salisb. in Hort. Trans.* 1. 261. &c.

Sepala patentia, subæqualia. Petala sepalis æqualia, v. angustiora, rariùs latiora, patentia v. reflexa. Labellum cum marginibus columnæ omninè v. parte connatum, limbo integro v. diviso, disco sæpiùs calloso, costato, v. tuberculato; nunc in calcar productum ovario accretum et cuniculum formans. Columna elongata: clinandrio marginato, sæpè

fimbriato. Anthera carnosa, 2-4 locularis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis totidem replicatis annexa.—Herbæ (Americanæ) epiphytæ, caule nunc apice v. basi pseudobulboso, nunc elongato apice folioso. Folia carnosa, rarissimè venis elevatis striata. Flores spicati, racemosi, corymbosi, v. paniculati, terminales v. laterales.

This most natural genus is unknown in the Old World. In its divisions I have followed M. de la Llave in distinguishing the pseudobulbous and caulescent species as two distinct tribes, to which I have added a third, characterized by its winged rachis. I know not how far the distinction between the species with a cuniculate ovarium, and those in which the labellum ends abruptly at the base of the column is important; but it is at present inapplicable to the genus, the circumstance not having been attended to in a great number of species.

§ 1. Foliis in pseudobulbos insidentibus.

§ 2. Foliis in caulem teretem distichis v. alternis; rachi terete.

a. Labello indiviso; v. repando.

b. — bilobo.

c. — trilobo; lobis lateralibus integerrimis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.

d. — trilobo; lobis lateralibus laciniatis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.

e. — quadrilobo; nempe trilobo: lobo intermedio bipartito.

§ 3. Foliis distichis; rachi alata ancipiti.

§ I. *Foliis in pseudobulbos insidentibus.* Bot. Reg. 1415.

#### 1. EPIDENDRUM vitellinum.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis oblongis obtusis apice recurvis, racemo secundo terminali, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acutis subæqualibus patulis, labello cuneato oblongo semilibero basi callosio.

Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Scapus 6-9 uncialis. Flores magni crocei nutantes. Labellum cum basi tantum columnæ connatum.

#### 2. EPIDENDRUM cochleatum. Linn.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos ovales geminatim insidentibus oblongis acuminate subundulatis, sepalis petalisque paulò angustioribus lineari-lanceolatis reflexis, labello cordato cochleato subrotundo, columnâ brevissimâ.

*Epidendrum cochleatum.* Linn. *sp. pl.* 1351. Jacq. *ic. rar.* 3. t. 605. Willd. no. 1. Bot. Mag. t. 572.

Hab. in insulis Indię Occidentalis vulgatissimum. (v. v. c. et hab. s.)

Sepala et petala viridia. Labellum purpureum apice intus viride; basi bicallosum. Ovarium cuniculo nullo.

#### 3. EPIDENDRUM fragrans. Swartz.

E. foliis in pseudobulbum solitariis lanceolatis apice recurvis, scapo folio brevior, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acuminate patentibus, labello subrotundo cuspidato lineato integerrimo, racemo subtrifloro.

*Epidendrum lineatum.* Salisb. *stirp.* p. 10.

*Epidendrum fragrans.* Swartz *Prodr.* 122. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1487. Willd. no. 2. Bot. Mag. no. 1669. Bot. Cab. t. 1039.

Hab. super truncos arborum vetustos Jamaicae interioris; Swartz. (v. v. c.)

Rhizoma repens. Pseudobulbus ovalis. Flores pallidè virides, labelli postici lineis purpureis, odore nocturno et vespertino grato ambrosiaco.

4. *EPIDENDRUM lancifolium.* Pavon. *Mss.*

*E. pseudobulbis elongatis teretibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, racemo stricto terminali, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis, labello cordato oblato-ovato cochleato.*

*Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

*Facies Epid. cochleati. Labellum venosum cristâ nullâ.*

5. *EPIDENDRUM bracteolatum.* Presl. in *Reliq. Hank.* p. 100.

*E. pseudobulbis sulcatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis, scapo tereti simplici, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis patentibus, labello obcordato obtuso crenulato basi cristato.*

*Hab. in Guayaquil; Presl.*

*E. cochleato videtur affine.*

6. *EPIDENDRUM ligulatum.* La Llave *Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 26.

*E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis? lanceolatis striatis, scapo filiformi, sepalis petalisque ligulatis reflexis, labello obcordato limbo subcrenato, capsulâ glabrâ.*

*Hab. in montibus Irapæi Mexici; La Llave.*

*Planta gracilis. Pseudobulbi ovati nudi. Flores purpureo-fusci, labello lutescente. Secundum autorem laudatum "E. adenocarpo differt fructu; sed aliis notis est illo valdè affinis;" at labellum huic tripartitum illi integrum, si fides ulla descriptionibus.*

7. *EPIDENDRUM pastoris.* La Llave, *Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 23.

*E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis ternisve elliptico-oblongis, scapo ancipiti depresso paucifloro, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus lineari-lanceolatis patentissimis, labello cordato auriculato disco sulcato.*

*Hab. supra arbores Mexici versus Acuitzuine, Undamæum usque ad Arium in provincia Michuacanensi; Llave.*

*Planta repens parasitica. Flores odorem, quasi Vanillæ suavissimum emittentes, lutescentes lineis purpurinis striatis, labello purpureo maculato; Llave.*

8. *EPIDENDRUM labiatum.* Swartz.

*E. foliis oblongis acutis apice reflexis supra v. sub pseudobulbum nascentibus, scapis filiformibus paucifloris, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis concavis patentibus: anterioribus sub labello basi connatis, labello obovato subemarginato deflexo medio calloso.*

*Epidendrum labiatum. Swartz Prodr.* 124. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1. 1493. *Willd. no.* 7. *Liparis labiata. Spreng. Syst.* 3. 741.

*Hab. in arboribus Crescentiæ, &c. Hispaniolæ; Swartz.*

*Folia sesquipollicaria. Flores parvi. Petala purpurea luteo striata. Labellum sæpè posticum; Swartz.*

9. *EPIDENDRUM bidentatum.*

*E. foliis obovato-lanceolatis apice recurvis supra v. sub pseudobulbum nascentibus, racemo terminali erecto paucifloro, sepalis lanceolatis petalisque angustioribus patentibus, labello semilibero rhomboideo angulis utrinque uni-dentato.*

*Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

Scapus palmaris e spatha magna foliacea ortus. Squamæ pseudobulborum coriaceæ nitidæ Cœlogynes more. Labellum apice callosum, tuberculis disci nullis.

10. *EPIDENDRUM odoratissimum.* *Bot. Reg.* 1415.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos ovatos corrugatos binis ensiformibus, racemo subsimplici longiore, sepalis oblongis petalisque cuneatis patentibus, labelli ferè liberi trilobi lobis oblongis obtusis integris subæqualibus disco calloso depresso.

*Macradenia lutescens.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* non *Bot. Reg.*

*Encyclia patena.* *Hooker Bot. Mag.* t. 3013.

Hab. propè *Rio Janeiro.* (v. v. cult.)

Flores viridi-purpurei odoratissimi.

This is a very different plant from Dr. Hooker's original species of *Encyclia*, and is distinguishable from *Epidendrum* in nothing whatever except the labellum being only slightly connected with the columnæ, in which respect it agrees with *Epidendrum vitellinum*.

11. *EPIDENDRUM squalidum.* *La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 24.

E. foliis lanceolatis retusis in pseudobulbos binis, scapo simplici flexuoso, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus patulis, labello tripartito: laciniis lateralibus linearibus intermediâ subreniformi emarginatâ undulatâ 3-sulcatâ.

Hab. in montibus *Mexici* prope *Vallisoletum*; *Llave*.

Flores herbacei luridi, extûs purpurascens, labello albido postico; *Llave*.

12. *EPIDENDRUM concolor.* *La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 25.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos confertos lenticulares solitariis lato-lanceolatis acutis, scapo filiformi 5-floro, sepalis ligulatis, petalis linearibus, labello tripartito laciniis integris intermediâ majore.

Hab. supra arbores *Mexici* propè *Vallisoletum*; *La Llave*.

Planta gracillima. Bractæ brevissimæ. Flores dilutè ochroleuci concolores; labellum striatum.

13. *EPIDENDRUM venosum.*

E. foliis ensiformibus obtusis supra et sub pseudobulbos fusiformes nascentibus, racemo striato simplici, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis petalisque angustioribus patentissimis, labello semilibero tripartito: laciniis lateralibus ovatis acutis intermediâ subrotundâ apiculatâ multo majore callo baseos et lineis tribus disci subramosis elevatis.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Scapus terminalis pedalis. Labellum usque ad dimidiam columnæ adnatum, album venis elevatis violaceis.

14. *EPIDENDRUM atropurpureum.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos ternis lanceolatis margine revolutis, scapo erecto multifloro, sepalis petalisque patentibus oblongis cuneatis subæqualibus bicoloribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus parvis ovatis integris, intermediâ maximâ cuneatâ dilatatâ altè bilobâ.

*Helleborine floribus atropurpureis.* *Plumier Mus.* — atropurpureum. *Sp. 9. ic.* 178. f. 1. ed. *Burmanni*.

*Epidendrum atropurpureum.* *Willd. no.* 115.

Hab. in *Hispaniola* ; Plumier.

Flores aurei apicibus purpureis, labello undique purpurascente, callo disci atrorubente ; Plumier.

Plumier's Mss. and descriptions appear, from the copy in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium, to give a very clear account of this beautiful species ; yet Burmann has, with his usual skill, converted the figure into a caricature and the name auro-purpureum, into atropurpureum.

15. *EPIDENDRUM adenocaulon*. *La Llave l. c. 2. 22.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis v. ternis ensiformibus coriaceis, scapo simplici glanduloso, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus patentissimis, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus acutis involutis : intermediâ cordatâ emarginatâ obtusâ.

Hab. in *Mexico* supra arbores prope Vallisoletum ; Llave.

Scapus bi-tripedalis. Bracteæ membranaceæ vaginantes. Pedunculi glandulosi. Flores dilutè violacei ; labello venoso ; Llave.

16. *EPIDENDRUM adenocarpon*. *La Llave l. c. 2. 24.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis lanceolatis coriaceis, scapo simplici, sepalis petalisque ligulatis obtusis, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus acutis : intermediâ maximâ subrotundâ, capsulâ glandulosâ.

Hab. in montibus Irapæi, *Mexici* ; Llave.

Flores lutei, punctis linearibus purpurinis miniati. Labellum luridum, ungulâ lineis rubris striatâ ; Llave.

17. *EPIDENDRUM bifidum*. *Aubl.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos subternis lanceolatis, scapo ramoso foliis multò longiore, sepalis oblongis acutis petalisque lanceolatis patentibus, labelli cuneati lobis lateralibus ovatis : intermedio maximo apice dilatato subreniformi sulcato basi in disco biappendiculato.

Helleborine flore papilionaceo. *Plum. sp. 9. ic. 186. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum bifidum*. *Aubl. Guian. p. 824. 20. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1489. Willd. no. 3. Redout. Lil. t. 84.*

*Epidendrum papilionaceum*. *West. St. Cruc. p. 230. sec. Willd.*

Hab. in arboribus ins. *St. Christophori, Bartholomæi* ; Swartz ; *St. Thomæ*, Riedley.

Scapus bitripedalis. Flores pallidè purpurei. Labellum atropurpureum, laciniis lateralibus ovatis ; intermediâ basi angustâ, supra medium sulcatâ, lacinulis duabus subrotundatis sanguineis sulco adnatis : apice dilatatâ subreniformi : lobis subrotundis leviter undulatis, patulis, venosis ; Swartz.

18. *EPIDENDRUM ciliare*. *Linn.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos geminatim insidentibus, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatissimis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus setaceo-pectinatis intermedio setaceo brevioribus, spicâ subquinqueflorâ.

*Epidendrum ciliare*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 224. t. 179. f. 89. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 69. Willd. no. 21. Ker in Bot. Reg. t. 784.*

*Auliza ciliaris*. *Salisb. in Hort. Trans. l. c.*

Hab. in *Martinica* ; Jacquin ; in ins. *St. Vincentii* ; Hooker. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

E. cuspidato simillimum ; gracilius et laciniis labelli tenuissimis. Flores pallidè virides ; labellum album. Ovarium cuniculatum. Bracteæ lineari-lanceolatæ, acuminatæ. Pseudobulbi clavati, vestiti.

19. *EPIDENDRUM cuspidatum*. *Loddiges*.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos ternatim insidentibus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis conformibus latioribus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus falcatis laciniatis intermedio lineari subæqualibus, spicâ subtriflorâ.

*Epidendrum cuspidatum*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* 10. *Ker in Bot. Reg.* 10. 783.

*Epidendrum ciliare*. *Bot. Mag.* 463.

Hab. in *Dominica*; *Loddiges*; *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*hab. s. et v. v. c.*; *adest in Herb. Lambert.*)

Bracteæ breves, oblongo-lanceolatæ, sphacelatæ. Flores magni, lutei. Clinandrium denticulatum. Ovarium cuniculatum.

20. *EPIDENDRUM polystachyum*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl.* 1. 352.

E. foliis oblongis obtusis striato-nervosis geminatim in pseudobulbum insidentibus, scapo polystachyo, sepalis reflexis suboblongis acutis, petalis lanceolato-spatulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus irregulariter obovatis crenulatis: intermedio minore profundè emarginato.

Hab. in subfrigidis Andium *Pastoensium* inter pagum Yayanquer et flumen Guaitara: item sub cælo mitiori provinciæ *Loxensis* in convallibus Malacatensibus quæ Cinchonam tolerant, alt. 900-1080 hex. Humboldt.

Scapus subbipedalis polystachyus. Spathæ marcidæ. Spicæ solitariæ, geminæ aut ternæ, alternæ, distantes, subsesquipollicares, patulæ. Flores lutei. *Kunth.*

21. *EPIDENDRUM Michuacanum*. *La Llave l. c.* 2. 26.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos pyriformes ternis quaternisve ensiformi-lanceolatis, scapo ramosissimo, sepalis petalisque angustioribus cuneato-lanceolatis, labello tripartito laciniâ intermediâ reniformi bilobâ.

Hab. in montibus *Mexici*, provinciæ Michuacanensis, et prope Vallisoletum; *La Llave*.

Pseudobulbi magni. Folia pedalia et ultra conduplicata. Flores parvi, inodori, ochroleuci labello albicante; *La Llave*.

§ II. *Foliis in caulem teretem distichis, v. alternis; rachi terete.*

a. *Labello indiviso v. repando.*

22. *EPIDENDRUM fruticosum*. *Pavon. Mss.*

E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis acutis, caule ramoso fruticoso, racemo terminali nutante, sepalis cartilagineis petalisque membranaceis ovato-lanceolatis acutis erectis, labello subrotundo cordato retuso apiculato undulato callis 4 magnis confluentibus in disco.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis ramosus, ascendens, vestigiis vaginarum vestitus, pennam columbinam crassus. Bracteæ lineari-lanceolatæ ovarii ferè longitudine.

23. *EPIDENDRUM filicaule*.

E. caule gracili ramosissimo, foliis linearibus acutis, sepalis cuneato-oblongis acutis petalisque filiformibus patentibus, labello subrotundo cordato retuso repando, spicis terminalibus 3-floris, rachi capillari.

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. amicis. Prescott.*)

Flores parvi lincis tribus elevatis ad basin labelli.

24. *EPIDENDRUM ramosum.* Jacq.

E. foliis linearibus obtusis emarginatis, racemis terminalibus laxis paucifloris, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis petalisque linearibus acutis patentibus, labello subcordato ovato acuto concavo rigido, bracteis ovarii longitudine, caule ramoso.

*Epidendrum ramosum.* Jacq. *Amer.* 221. t. 132. Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1.1505. Willd. no. 16.

*Ischilos ramosum.* Spreng. *Syst.* 3.734.

*Epidendrum rigidum.* Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* t. 1600. non Jacquini.

Hab. in montibus *Jamaicæ*, in arboribus parasiticum; Swartz; in *Martinicæ* sylvis; Jacq.

Caulis subdichotomus. Flores parvi viridi-lutei. Variat magnitudine partium, simul ac latitudine foliorum; Swartz.

25. *EPIDENDRUM diffusum.* Swartz.

E. foliis oblongis, caule ancipiti, paniculâ terminali ramosissimâ, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis petalisque setaceis erecto-patentibus striatis, labello cordato acuminato basi bicalloso.

*Epidendrum diffusum.* Swartz *Prodr.* 121. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3.1503. Willd. no. 15.

Hab. in arboribus *Jamaicæ* temperatioris; Swartz; *Mexico*; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis semipedalis, erectus, infernè aphyllus, supernè subflexuosus. Panicula sæpè pedalis. Flores parvi sanguinei; Swartz. Descriptioni optimæ Swartzii nihil addere velim, nisi sepala petalis latiora et ter striata, dum hæc tantum semel.

26. *EPIDENDRUM geminiflorum.* Humb. et Kunth. *Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl.* 1.354.

E. foliis oblongis obtusis coriaceis, pedunculis subbifloris, sepalis lanceolatis acuminatis patulis margine revolutis, petalis conformibus planis, labello ovato cordato subcucullato, caule repente ramoso.

Hab. in montanis opacatis provinciæ Popayanensis, inter flumen Mayo et pagum la Cruz, alt. 1040 hex. Humboldt.

Caulis semipedalis. Pedunculi rarè triflori spathâ oblongâ obtusâ pollicari inclusa. Flores flavovirentes; Kunth.

27. *EPIDENDRUM fimbriatum.* Humb. et Kunth. *Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1.351.

E. foliis distichis linearibus obtusis rigidis, margine crenulatis, caule ramoso, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentibus, petalis conformibus paulò latioribus, labello ovato-subrotundo fimbriato, rachi racemi flexuosâ.

Hab. in Andibus *Popayanensium*, locis subapricis Parami Puracensis et in convalli fluminis El Vinagre, alt. 1370 hex. Humboldt.

Caules sex aut octopollicares. Flores albi. Labellum rubro-maculatum; ex Kunthio.

28. *EPIDENDRUM umbellatum.* Swartz.

E. foliis distichis oblongis subundulatis obtusis, sepalis lineari-oblongis obtusis petalisque linearibus patentibus, labello indiviso rotundato repando transverso basi bicalloso, floribus corymbosis.

*Epidendrum umbellatum.* Swartz *Prodr.* 121. *Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 68. Willd. no. 14. *Bot. Mag.* 2030. *Hort. Kew.* 5. 218.

*Epidendrum difforme.* Jacq. *Amer.* 223. t. 136.

*Epidendrum corymbosum.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 246 f

Hab. in *Jamaica*; Swartz; in *Martinica*; Jacquin; in ins. *St. Vincentii*; *Hooker*; in *Mexico*; Pavon. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker. et v. v. c.*)

Epiphyta, palmaris et ultrà, nunc sesquipedalis. Flores virides. Anthera intra clinandrium abscondita. Ovarium cuniculatum.

I retain the name of *umbellatum*, because it is now that which is generally adopted, although that of Jacquin, *difforme*, has the right of priority.

29. *EPIDENDRUM* orchidiflorum. *Salzman.*

E. foliis distichis lineari-oblongis obtusis, caule apice nudo vaginato, racemo brevi terminali, floribus carnosiss, sepalo supremo obovato lateralibus oblongis dimidiatis, petalis linearibus cuneatis, labello subrotundo basi unicalloso apice tridentato: dente intermediâ minore.

Hab. in fruticetis sabulosis *Bahia*; *Salzman.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Folia unciam v. sesquiunciam longa, 3-4 lineas lata, carnosa, lucida. Caulis florifer pedalis. Ovarium cuniculatum. Flores magnitudine E. fusci.

30. *EPIDENDRUM* gramineum.

E. foliis distichis lineari-lanceolatis acutis striatis, racemo terminali paniculato, sepalis oblongis acutis, petalis linearibus, labello cordato acuto medio plicato basi calloso.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

I have only examined the unexpanded buds of this, but it is apparently a species distinct from any mentioned in the *Fl. Peruviana*, unless it should be the *E. acuminatum* of that work.

31. *EPIDENDRUM* acuminatum. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 248.

E. "foliis lanceolato-linearibus, racemo terminali, labello subhastato acuminato basi utrinque auriculato."

Hab. in *Huassahassi* montibus *Peruviae*; Ruiz et Pavon.

32. *EPIDENDRUM* ferrugineum. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 245.

E. "foliis oblongo-lanceolatis emarginatis, racemo simplici erecto, labello acuminato integro."

Hab. in *Chinchao* montibus nemorosis *Peruviae*; Ruiz et Pavon.

33. *EPIDENDRUM* lineare. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 249.

E. "foliis linearibus, racemo terminali subpaniculato, labello obcordato-cuneiformi basi utrinque dentato."

Hab. in nemoribus *Chinchao*, *Muña*, et *Huassahuassi Peruviae*; Ruiz et Pavon.

34. *EPIDENDRUM* ? flexuosum. *Meyer Fl. Essequib. p.* 260.

E. foliis distichis carnosiss lanceolatis emarginatis, caule flexuoso, sepalis lanceolatis, petalis rhomboideis, labello acuminato subquadrato margine lacero.

Hab. in arboribus ad ripas rivi *Arowabischkreek* in *Essequibo*; Meyer.

Caulis 2-3 pedalis, compressus, a vagina ad vaginam flexuosus. Folia 6-pollicaria. Flores purpurei; ex *Meyero*.

July, 1831.



b. *Labello bilobo.*35. *EPIDENDRUM radicans.* Pavon. *Mss.*

E. foliis distichis cordatis ovatis obtusis, caule simplici apice aphylo vaginato, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acutis patentibus, labello bipartito laciniis subcuneatis deflexis fimbriatis basi bicalloso.

Hab. in *Mexico*; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Facies E. elongati. Caulis radices longissimas albas simplices promens.

36. *EPIDENDRUM cordatum.* Fl. Peruv. Syst. 244.

E. "foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, paniculâ flexuosâ, labelli bifidi laciniis acuminatis recurvis."

Hab. in *Chinchao* montibus nemorosis et runcationibus supra arbores et saxa; Ruiz et Pavon.

37. *EPIDENDRUM volubile.* Fl. Peruv. Syst. 247.

E. "foliis oblongo-obovatis, ramis volubilibus, labelli bifidi laciniis lanceolatis."

Hab. in *Peruviæ* præruptis, ad Acobamba; Ruiz et Pavon.

c. *Labello trilobo; lobis lateralibus integerrimis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.*

38. *EPIDENDRUM fuscum.* Swartz.

E. foliis distichis oblongis undulatis apice recurvis, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi cordati lobis lateralibus rotundatis: intermedio leviter emarginato disco calloso, spicâ globosâ recurvâ.

*Epidendrum fuscum.* Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 69. Smith Spicil. Bot. 21. t. 23. Willd. no. 23. Bot. Reg. t. 67. Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2844. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 887.

*Epidendrum anceps.* Jacq. Amer. 224. t. 138.

*Amphiglottis lurida.* Salisb. in Hort. Trans. t. c.

Hab. in *Jamaicâ*; Swartz; *Martinicâ*; Jacquin. (v. v. c. et hab. s. c.)

Spica pedunculo foliis longiore squamoso insidens. Flores fusco-virides.

Petala in icone Hookeriano lutea, secundum alios fuscoviridia ut sepala.

Dr. Hooker's figure represents the species in a monstrous state: and the labellum is made too entire: the 3 lobes are very distinctly separated in all the specimens that I have seen.

39. *EPIDENDRUM ovalifolium.*

E. foliis distichis ovali-lanceolatis acutis, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi cordati lobis lateralibus rotundatis mucronatis: intermedio lineari bilobo disco calloso basi bituberculato, racemo elongato.

Hab. in *Mexico*; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

E. fuscato valdè affine; differt præcipuè foliorum formâ, labelli lobis lateralibus mucronulatis intermedio lineari bilobo, et racemis elongatis.

40. *EPIDENDRUM Hænkeanum.* Presl. Rel. Hænk. 100.

E. foliis distichis ovato-lanceolatis nervosis acutis, spicâ paniculatâ, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis in basin attenuatis, petalis spatulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis, medio minore obcordato.

Hab. in montosis *Peruviæ*; Presl.

Scapus pedalis. Sepala 10 lineas longa. Folia 10 lineas lata.

41. *EPIDENDRUM pallidiflorum*. *Hooker Bot. Mag. t. 2980.*

*E. foliis distichis oblongis linearibus obtusis, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis obtusis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis subæqualibus rotundatis: intermedii marginibus involutis, spicâ corymbosâ pedunculatâ.*

*Hab. in insula St. Vincentii; Guilding.*

*Flores pallidè ochroleuci concolores.*

42. *EPIDENDRUM lignosum*. *La Llave l. c. 2. 98.*

*E. foliis distichis lineari-lanceolatis emarginatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus . . . . ., labelli 3-partiti laciniis lateralibus obtusis intermediâ convexâ integrâ, florum fasciculis sparsis.*

*Hab. supra arbores Mexici prope Vallisoletum; Llave.*

*Valdè affinis E. anisato. Flores herbacei punctati; labellum striis purpureis ad basin; Llave.*

43. *EPIDENDRUM nocturnum*. *Linn.*

*E. foliis distichis oblongis acutis, floribus subgeminis terminalibus, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis integerrimis intermedio setaceo brevioribus.*

*Epidendrum nocturnum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 225. t. 139. Swartz Nov. Act. 6. 69. Willd. no. 20.*

*Hab. in sylvis montosis Martinicæ; Jacquin.*

*Planta vix pedalis. Flores tripollicares, viridi-lutei, noctu odorem suavissimum exhalantes; Jacquin.*

44. *EPIDENDRUM nutans*. *Swartz.*

*E. foliis oblongis distichis undulatis obtusis, racemo nutante multifloro, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis obtusis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus cordatis ovatis: intermedio transverso truncato apiculato basi bicalloso venis tribus elevatis.*

*Epidendrum nutans. Swartz Prodr. 121. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1. 1499. Willd. no. 13. Hooker Exot. Bot. 1. t. 50 optmè.*

*Hab. in arboribus montium Jamaica occidentalis; Swartz. (v. v. c.)*

*Flores albo-virides vespere odorati. Ovarium cuniculatum.*

45. *EPIDENDRUM longiflorum*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 354.*

*E. foliis oblongis obtusis striatis coriaceis, floribus paniculatis, sepalis petalisque lanceolato-linearibus acuminatis margine revolutis, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus ovatis obliquè truncatis revolutis: intermediâ lanceolatâ acuminatâ margine revolutâ duplò longiore.*

*Hab. in declivitate montis Puruguay, inter Andes Novo-Granatenses emicantis, juxta villam Aguacillas, alt. 1480 hex. Humboldt.*

*Caulis pendulus. Flores 4-5-pollicares, flavi; Kunth.*

46. *EPIDENDRUM cernuum*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 353.*

*E. foliis oblongis obtusis coriaceis, spicâ cernuâ, sepalis lanceolatis margine revolutis cuspidatis, petalis conformibus paulò longioribus, labello trilobo margine reflexo: lobis lateralibus subrotundis intermedio triplò majore ovato obtuso.*

*Hab. ad arbores in crepidinibus Andium Popayanensium, intra villam La Erre et convallem Yanacatu alt. 880 hex. Humboldt.*

Caulis tripedalis et altior. Spica tripollicaris. Flores suavolentes flavo-virescentes. *Kunth.*

47. *EPIDENDRUM gladiatum.*

E. foliis distichis gladiiformibus, racemis terminalibus fasciculatis corymbosis recurvis, sepalis oblongis obtusis margine reflexis petalisque spatulatis patulis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus subquadratis rotundatis intermedio multò minore obcordato basi bituberculato.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis pedalis, verosimiliter simplex, basi nudus, durus, pennam scriptoriam crassus, supernè foliosus curvus. Racemi breves e vaginis pluribus erumpentes. Sepala 4 lineas longa. Folia 4 uncias longa, 3 lineas lata.

48. *EPIDENDRUM conopseum. R. Br.*

E. foliis binis radicalibus rigidis coriaceis, scapis multifloris, sepalis linearibus obtusis petalisque angustioribus spatulatis patentibus, labello obcordato obtusè trilobo.

*Epidendrum conopseum. R. Br. in H. Kew. 5. 219. Nutt. Gen. 2. 198.*

*Epidendrum Magnoliæ. Muhl. Cat. 81.*

Hab. in *Magnoliis Carolinæ et Georgiæ*; *Nuttall, Baldwin.* (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Planta 4-uncialis v. minùs. Flores lutei.

49. *EPIDENDRUM scabrum. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 248.*

E. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis marginibus vaginisque scabris, racemo terminali, labello cruciformi."

Hab. in *Pillao et Muña montibus Peruvix*; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

d. *Labello trilobo; lobis lateralibus laciniatis v. emarginatis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.*

50. *EPIDENDRUM polyanthum.*

E. foliis distichis ovali-lanceolatis acuminatis, caule ramoso, racemis plurimis multifloris cernuis basi spathaceis, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acutis striatis, petalis linearibus reflexis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis dimidiatis denticulatis: intermedio lineari retuso disco tricostato.

*Epidendrum polystachyum. Pavon. Mss. non H. B. K.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis pennam anserinam crassus, longus, ex axilla omni racemos cernuos promens. Folia sex uncias longa,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lata. Sepala dura (in sicco), venis lignosis. Labelli laciniæ laterales erectæ, intermediæ margines incurvæ.

52. *EPIDENDRUM cinnabarinum. Salzmann.*

E. foliis distichis oblongis carnosis acutis convexis subrecurvis, caule simplici apice aphylo vaginato, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutis subæqualibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis laciniatis intermedio linguæformi apice furcato æqualibus.

Hab. in fruticetis sabulosis *Bahix*; *Salzmann.* (hab. s. sp.)

Facies E. elongati, sed flores triplo majores.

52. *EPIDENDRUM imatophyllum.*

E. foliis distichis ligulatis obtusis subemarginatis, caule simplici apice

aphyllo vaginato, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis æqualibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus laciniatis patentibus: intermedio cuneato subundulato apiculato.

Hab. in *Guiana*; *Hooker*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker*.)

53. *EPIDENDRUM ibaguense*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1. 352.

E. foliis distichis oblongis obtusis carnosiss, caule simplici apice aphylo, sepalis suboblongis acutis patentibus, petalis conformibus paulò minoribus, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio obcordato crenulato-fimbriato lateralibus fimbriatis ovatis dimidiatis apice rotundatis.

Hab. in locis temperatis regni *Novo-Granatensis* inter urbem Ibaguè et nobilissimum montem Tolimæ, alt. 740 hex.; *Humboldt*.

Flores aurantiaci; *Kunth*.

54. *EPIDENDRUM elongatum*. *Jacq*.

E. foliis distichis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, caule apice longè aphylo squamoso, sepalis petalisque patentibus lineari-lanceolatis æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus truncatis denticulatis: intermedio duplò majore cuneato apice dilatato emarginato denticulato basi calloso: callo carnosio concavo acuminato, racemo brevi oblongo.

*Epidendrum elongatum*. *Jacq. Ic. Rar. 3. t. 604. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 69. Willd. no. 24. Bot. Mag. t. 611.*

*Amphiglottis secunda*. *Salisb. Hort. Trans. l. c.*

Hab. ad *Caraccas*; *Jacq*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

Flores pallidè coccinei. Ovarium cuniculatum. Tubus inter labellum et columnam septo dividitur longitudinali ex apice ovarii orto sub stigmate desinente.

55. *EPIDENDRUM crassifolium*.

E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis obtusis carnosiss concavis, caule apice longè aphylo squamoso: squamis superioribus lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus lineari-oblongis æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus dimidiatis denticulatis: intermedio cuneato apiculato denticulato majore basi calloso: callo carnosio concavo obtuso, racemo brevi subcorymboso.

*Epidendrum ellipticum*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1216. non Graham.*

Hab. in insula *St. Vincentii*; *Hooker*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker*.)

This is known from *E. ellipticum* by the form of its leaves, by the lateral segments of the labellum being smaller than the middle one, by the upper scales of the aphyllous stem being somewhat foliaceous with a long rigid point, and if Mr. Loddiges's figure be correctly quoted, which I can scarcely doubt, by the lilac colour of its flowers.

56. *EPIDENDRUM ellipticum*. *Graham in Hook. Exot. Bot. t. 207.*

E. foliis distichis ellipticis obtusis concavis succulentis, caule apice longè aphylo squamoso, sepalis petalisque patentibus lineari-lanceolatis æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis laciniatis: intermedio minore truncato apice denticulato basi calloso, racemo brevi corymboso.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; *Graham, Forbes*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Very near *E. elongatum*, from which it differs in its elliptical blunt succulent leaves, small middle segment of the labellum and more corymbose flowers, which are also paler.

57. *EPIDENDRUM secundum*. Linn.

E. foliis distichis oblongis emarginatis, caule apice longè aphylo squamoso, sepalis petalisque æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus emarginatis conniventibus intermedio subrotundo concavo emarginato ascendente paulo minoribus, racemo brevi secundo.

*Epidendrum secundum*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1349. Jacq. *Amer.* 224. t. 137. Willd. no. 22.

Hab. in sylvis *Martinicæ* montosis; Jacquin.

Flores toti purpurei; ex Jacq.

58. *EPIDENDRUM dichotomum*. Presl. *Rel. Hænk.* 101.

E. foliis distichis lanceolato-oblongis obtusis, caule apice aphylo squamoso subdichotomo, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acutis reflexis, labelli tripartiti laciniis fimbriatis: lateralibus rotundatis patentissimis intermedia majore obcordatâ.

Hab. in montosis ad Huanoco *Peruviæ*; Presl.

Scapus bipedalis. Folia 3 pollices longa. Flores flavescentes.

Seems very near *E. elongatum*.

e. *Labello quadrilobo, nempè trilobo: lobo intermedio bipartito; v. sexlobo.*

59. *EPIDENDRUM verrucosum*. Swartz.

E. foliis distichis lanceolatis obliquè patentibus vaginis verrucosis, floribus subpaniculatis, sepalis oblongis concavis acutis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis patulis, labello 4-lobo laciniis linearibus obtusis divaricatis: anterioribus minoribus.

*Epidendrum verrucosum*. Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1497. Willd. no. 11. Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* t. 1084.

Hab. in truncis arborum *Jamaicæ*; Swartz.

Caules simplices, erecti, 2-pedales v. suborgyales; sepala et petala pallidè viridia; labellum luteum; scapi radicales; Swartz. Panicula terminalis; Loddiges. An duæ species hic confusæ?

60. *EPIDENDRUM patens*. Swartz.

E. foliis distichis oblongo-lanceolatis, racemo terminali, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus oblongis acutis concavis patentibus, labelli quadrilobi lobis lateralibus subrotundis: anterioribus linearibus obtusis conniventibus.

*Epidendrum patens*. Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1. 1495. Willd. no. 10. Bot. Cab. t. 1537.

Hab. in sylvis montium *Jamaicæ*; Swartz.

Caulis spithamæus v. pedalis. Flores pallidi. Sepala extûs carinata ferruginea.

61. *EPIDENDRUM paniculatum*. Fl. *Peruv. Syst.* p. 243.

E. foliis distichis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, caule apice vaginis acuminatissimis membranaceis vestito, paniculâ confertâ multiflorâ, sepalis oblongis venis extûs varicosis, petalis filiformibus, labelli quadrilobi laciniis posticis brevibus oblongis obtusis: anticis linearibus divaricatis, disco callis tribus et tuberculis duobus.

Hab. in *Huayaquil*; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Species spectatissima. Panicula ferè pedalis floribus confertissimis. Bracteæ subulatæ.

62. *EPIDENDRUM anisatum.* *La Llave l. c. 2. 27.*

E. foliis distichis elliptico-lanceolatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus linearibus obtusis, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus obtusis intermediâ profundè bilobâ: lobis acutis.

Hab. supra arbores *Mexici* propè Vallisoletum; *Llave*.

Planta pedalis. Flores luridi noctu odorem anisatum emittentes, sæpius impunctati. Labellum lineis tribus purpureis ad insertionem; *Llave*.

63. *EPIDENDRUM floribundum.* *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1.353. t. 86.*

E. foliis lanceolato-oblongis acuminatis submembranaceis, paniculâ terminali, sepalis reflexis lanceolatis, petalis filiformibus, labelli quadrilobi basi bituberculati lobis lateralibus subrotundis, terminalibus linearibus divaricatis.

Hab. in locis temperatis nemorosis provinciæ *Bracamorensis* inter Amazonum flumen, pagum Puyaya et urbem Jaen, alt. 230 hex. Humboldt; in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis pedalis. Panicula semipedalis. Sepala viridia. Petala et labellum alba. Variat foliis oblongis, lanceolato-oblongis et linearibus; *Kunth*.

64. *EPIDENDRUM raniferum.*

E. foliis distichis lanceolatis obtusis, racemis terminalibus lateralibusque divaricatis multifloris, sepalis ligulatis undulatis apice recurvis petalisque linearibus cuneatis mucronulatis patentissimis, labelli sexlobi basi bicallosi laciniis integerrimis: posticis rotundatis—intermediis linearibus—anticis linearibus obtusis retrorsum falcatis.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis crassus, verosimiliter 2-3-pedalis. Folia 7 uncias longa, unam lata. Racemi semipedales. Sepala 10 lineas longa.

This is in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium from Pavon under the names both of *Ophrys tigrina*, and *Epidendrum racemosum*; as I have no means of ascertaining which of these names was intended to be applied by the latter Botanist, I have not hesitated, in this and in other cases, to reject both.

65. *EPIDENDRUM coronatum.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 242.*

E. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis, racemis dependentibus, labello trilobo: laciniis bifidis intermediâ minori."

Hab. in *Pozuzo* supra arbores et saxa; Ruiz et Pavon.

66. *EPIDENDRUM cristatum.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 243.*

E. "foliis lanceolatis, racemo dependente, labello tripartito: laciniâ mediâ bifidâ, lateralibus tripartitis."

Hab. supra arbores in nemoribus *Pozuzo*; Ruiz et Pavon.

67. *EPIDENDRUM viride.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 244.*

E. "foliis lanceolatis acutis, racemo terminali, labii trilobi laciniis lateralibus obcordatis, intermediâ bifidâ."

Hab. in *Peruviæ* nemoribus ad *Pozuzo* vicum supra arbores; Ruiz et Pavon.

68. *EPIDENDRUM parviflorum.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 245.*

E. "foliis lanceolato-linearibus, racemo brevi, labelli trilobi laciniis subrotundis: intermediâ bipartitâ acutâ."

Hab. in *Muña* et *Chacila* montibus *Peruviæ*; Ruiz et Pavon.

§ III. *Foliis distichis ; rachi alata ancipiti : bracteis carinatis.*69. *EPIDENDRUM bifarium.* Swartz.

*E. foliis distichis cordato-lanceolatis horizontalibus, spicâ terminali flexuosa, rachi ancipiti, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis convexis, petalis brevioribus setaceis, labelli dilatati trilobi lobis lateralibus subrotundis integris : intermedio bilobo.*

*Epidendrum anceps.* Swartz Prodr. 121.

*Epidendrum bifarium.* Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1509. Willd. no. 19.

Hab. in montibus altis *Jamaicæ* australis, supra truncos arborum ; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Smith.)

Caulis 2-4-uncialis. Flores viridi-albi. Bracteæ subfalcatae, carinatae, ovarii longitudine ; Swartz.

70. *EPIDENDRUM rigidum.* Jacquin.

*E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis obtusis, spicæ flexuosæ rachi ancipiti, sepalis coriaceis ovatis obtusis patentibus lateralibus majoribus, petalis linearibus membranaceis, labelli postici cordato-ovati obtusi palato calloso cuniculo inflato, bracteis foliaceis dolabriformibus carinatis ovarii longitudine.*

*Epidendrum rigidum.* Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 134. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1507. Willd. no. 17. β. labello subrotundo.

Hab. in sylvis montium *Jamaicæ* ; Swartz ; *Martinicæ* ; Jacquin ; *St. Vincentii* ; Hooker ; *Hispaniolæ* ; Mackenzie ; β *Mexico* ; Pavon. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker et Mackenzie ; exam. β in Herb. Lambert.)

Caules simplices, palmares, ancipites. Flores parvi, virides. β fortè species diversa.

71. *EPIDENDRUM imbricatum.*

*E. foliis distichis lineari-oblongis obtusis, caule ramoso, spicis ovato-oblongis imbricatis, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis æqualibus erectis, labello ovato acuto obsolete crenulato, bracteis carinatis obtusis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (hab. s. sp. comm. amicis. Prescott.)

Ovarium altè cuniculatum.

\*\*\* Species obscuræ, valdè dubiæ, auctoribus descriptæ, sed systemate vix admittendæ.

*Epidendrum vomeriforme* (Swartz Prodr. 124. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1511. Willd. no. 25.) ; “caulescens foliis bulbis innatis carnosiss ovato-acuminatis convexis canaliculatis subtus carinatis, scapis e sinu foliorum.” *Jamaica* ; Swartz. Species minima. Flores ignoti. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Smith.)

*Epidendrum angustifolium* (Swartz Prodr. 123. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1512. Willd. no. 26.) ; “folio lineari bulbo innato, scapo paniculato.” *Jamaica* ; Swartz.

*Epidendrum ? turbinatum* (La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 41.) ; “bulbis oblongo-turbinatis confertis membranis laceratis præcinctis, scapo ex bulbis prodeunte, foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis bulbo adnatis.” *Mexico* ; La Llave.

*Epidendrum ? mayzifolium* (La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 42.) ; “bulbis fusiformibus pedalis articulis, foliis distichis ensiformibus trinerviis.” *Mexico* ; La Llave.

N. B. Species reliquas Floræ Peruvianæ prætereo.

## L. DINEMA.

Dinema. *Orch. Sceletos*, p. 6.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, herbacea, patentia. Labellum majus, membranaceum, indivisum, unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ accretum. Columna nana, bicornis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria caudiculis duobus replicatis adnata.—Herba epiphyta, rhizomate repente annulato pseudobulbifero. Folia coriacea. Flores solitarii, terminales, pedunculo vaginato.

This genus differs from *Isochilus* chiefly in its labellum being large, membranous and extremely different in appearance from the petals; and in these last, and the sepals being spreading not connivent. It is distinguished from *Epidendrum* by its short two horned labellum.

## 1. DINEMA polybulbon.

*Epidendrum polybulbon*. Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1491. *Hooker Exot. Fl.* t. 112.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, Swartz; in *Mexico*, Pavon. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Pseudobulbi ovals, squamis ovatis obtusis vestiti. Folia bina, oblonga, obtusa, pedunculis æqualia. Sepala et petala viridia, venis sanguineis. Labellum album. Columna sanguinea.

## LI. ENCYCLIA.

*Encyclia*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2831.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, conniventia. Labellum (posticum) cucullatum, columnam involvens, apice trilobum, basi callosum. Columna libera, semiteres, clavata, cum labello parallela. Anthera 4-locularis, septis marginatis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis totidem revolutis.—Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, *Epidendri* facie, foliis coriaceis. Inflorescentia terminalis.

This genus differs from *Cattleya* in its small half-closed flowers, the labellum of which is posterior with a great callus at its base, and also in its panicle flowers; otherwise it approaches it very nearly. From *Epidendrum* it cannot be distinguished either by its herbage, or inflorescence, and in its fructification is so similar to that genus that with the exception of its four celled anther, and cucullate labellum, it possesses no peculiar character. The posterior labellum is observed in many undoubted *Epidendra*, and in some species of the same genus the cohesion between the lip and the column is very slight. So slight indeed are the marks of distinction between *Encyclia* and *Epidendrum* that Dr. Hooker's second species of the former (*E. patens*) unquestionably belongs to the latter genus; see *Epidendrum odoratissimum*.

1. ENCYCLIA viridiflora. *Hooker l. c.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; *Hooker*.

Pseudobulbi ovati vaginâ scariosâ tecti. Folia ensiformia, subrecurva, acuta, per paria nata. Panicula multiflora. Flores herbacei, versus basin purpurascens. Sepala lineari-lanceolata, lateralibus subfalcata. Labellum lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis, intermedio margine undulato.



## LII. ISOCHILUS.

*Isophilus*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 209. Kunth Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 340.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera, conniventia; illorum anterioribus nunc basi paululum dilatatis et invicem connatis. Labellum unguiculatum, indivisum, petalis sæpius conforme, cum columna articulatum. Columna clavata, semiteres, bi-tricornis. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis ligulatis replicatis.—Herbæ parvæ epiphytæ, caule nunc tereti distichè folioso, nunc pseudobulboso apice tantum folioso. Flores parvi, albi v. purpurei.

1. *ISOCHILUS* lineare. *R. Br.*

I. caule tereti, foliis distichis linearibus emarginatis, racemo cernuo terminali, labello lanceolato obtuso.

*Epidendrum* lineare. *Lin. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 221. t. 131. f. 1.*

*Cymbidium* lineare. *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 72. Willd. no. 13.*

*Isophilus* linearis. *R. Br. l. c. Kunth Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 340. Bot. Reg. 9. t. 745. Bot. Cab. t. 1341.*

Hab. in sylvis densis *Martinicæ*; Jacquin. (v. v. c.)

Flores purpurei. Labellum sanguineo maculatum.

2. *ISOCHILUS* globosum.

I. caule simplici subunifloro, foliis teretibus canaliculatis, labello ovato acuto concavo, petalis quam sepala minoribus.

*Epidendrum* globosum. *Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 133. f. 1. Swartz Prodr. 121.*

*Cymbidium* globosum. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1467. Willd. no. 17.*

Hab. in summis ramis arborum *Jamaicæ* interioris, Swartz; *Martinicæ*, Jacquin; *St. Vincentii*, Hooker. (v. s. sp.)

Flores minuti, rubicundi. Petala minora lutea.

3. *ISOCHILUS* teretifolium.

I. caule simplici folioso, foliis distichis teretiusculo-triuetris obtusis carnosius, flore solitario, labello striato apice triquetro incrassato, petalis quam sepala duplè minoribus.

*Epidendrum* teretifolium. *Swartz Prodr. 121.*

*Cymbidium* teretifolium. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1463. Willd. no. 15.*

Hab. in arboribus in montibus excelsis *Jamaicæ* australis; Swartz.

Caulis pedalis. Flos luteo-viridis, terminalis in caule versus apicem nudo subcompresso.

4. *ISOCHILUS* graminifolium. *Kunth.*

I. caule ramoso folioso, foliis distichis linearibus acuminatis membranaceis, floribus axillaribus solitariis, labello obovato-oblongo obtuso basi angustato, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus.

*Isophilus* graminifolius. *Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 340. tab. 78. Synops. 1. 329.*

Hab. in declivitate Andium *Popayanensium*, nemoribus opacissimis inhorrescentium, juxta villam La Erre, ad radices Parami de Puruguay, alt. 1064 hexap. florens Novembri; Humboldt.

Caules erecti subpedales. Folia sesquipollicaria, vix duas lineas lata. Calyx albus, glaber. Capsula glabra; ex Kunthio.

5. *ISOCHILUS proliferum*. R. Br.

I. caule carnoso tereti subcylindræo prolifero apice subdiphylo, foliis linearibus emarginatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello lineari obcordato ungue calloso.

*Epidendrum proliferum*. Swartz Prodr. 124.

*Cymbidium proliferum*. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1451. Willd. no. 5.

*Isochilus prolifer*. R. Br. in H. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 209. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 10. t. 825.

Hab. supra truncos vetustos inter muscos in montibus altis *Jamaicæ* australis; Swartz. (v. v. c.)

Flores albi e bracteis imbricatis nati. Labellum disco discolore.

6. *ISOCHILUS fusiforme*.

I. caule ovato tereti carnoso basi angustato prolifero, foliis linearibus emarginatis mucronatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus nudis, labello oblongo membranæo apice dilatato triangulari.

Hab. in *Trinidad*; Lockhart. (v. v. c.)

Facies I. proliferi quo differt internodiis fusiformibus, floribus majoribus solitariis ebracteatis magis patentibus, et labelli disco non discolore. Flores albi concolores.

§ *Elleanthus*; Presl.

*Genus fortè distinctum, sed, characteribus autoris nimis vagis, ab Isochilo nihil diversum nisi bracteis membranaceis floribus longioribus.*

7. *ISOCHILUS* ? *linifolium*.

I. caule simplici folioso, foliis distichis linearibus apice tridentatis, spicâ distichâ terminali, floribus bracteis inclusis.

*Elleanthus linifolius*. Presl. Reliq. Hænk. p. 97.

Hab. in montanis *Peruviæ* ad Huanoco; Presl.

Caules semipedales, ancipites. Folia sesquipollicem longa, 1 lineam lata, glabra. Spica pollicaris breviorque. Bractææ 5 lineas longæ. Flores flavescentes, sesquilineam longi; Presl.

8. *ISOCHILUS* ? *lancifolium*.

I. caule ancipiti vaginato apice triphylo, foliis lanceolato-nervosis serrulatis plicato-nervosis apice tridentatis, spicâ distichâ terminali reflexâ, floribus bracteis inclusis.

*Elleanthus lancifolius*. Presl. Reliq. Hænk. 97.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*; Presl.

Caulis pedalis. Folia 4 pollices longa, vix 5 lineas lata. Vaginæ tuberculato-scabræ. Bractææ ovato-lanceolatæ, longè acuminatæ, floribus duplò longiores. Flores flavescentes; Presl.

## LIII. PONERA.

Sepala membranacea, lateralia paulò majora, basi in saccum connata. Petala multò angustiora. Labellum posticum, membranaceum; ungue concavo cum basi producta sepalorum lateralium articulado, ascendente, laminâ refractâ lineari subsagittatâ truncatâ subemarginatâ. Columna

semiteres cum ovario continua. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis reflexis.—Herba epiphyta, caule erecto, tereti, simplici, filiformi. Folia linearia subulata canaliculata secunda. Racemi subbiflori terminales. Flores parvi. Bractæ ovatæ acutæ.

1. *PONERA juncifolia*.

*Epidendrum graminifolium*. *Pavon. Mus.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

Caules palmares. Folia vaginis minutissimè verrucosis. Racemus ex axilla folii terminalis quadruplo quintuplo longioris.

LIV. BRASSAVOLA.

*Brassavola*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera, acuminata. Labellum cucullatum, integrum, columnam involvens. Columna marginata, clavata, stigmate infundibulari, clinandrio posticè tridentato. Pollinia 8, subæqualia, quibusdam aliis parvis interjectis. Anthera 4-locularis, septis marginatis, loculis semibipartitis.—Herbæ caulescentes, epiphytæ, apice folium unicum v. alterum, semicylindraceum, carnosum, suprà sulcatum, apice subulatum, gerentes. Flores terminales, magni, speciosi.

1. *BRASSAVOLA cucullata*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

B. labello cucullato fimbriato apice integro petalis sepalisque acuminatis-simis.

*Helleborine floribus albis cucullatis*. *Plum. Sp. 9. t. 179. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum cucullatum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1350. Bot. Mag. 543.*

*Cymbidium cucullatum*. *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73.*

Hab. in *India Occidentali*.

Flores solitarii ochroleuci labello albo.

2. *BRASSAVOLA tuberculata*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2878.*

B. labello oblongo cuspidato integerrimo, sepalis pedunculo ovarioque tuberculatis, dentibus clinandrii fimbriatis.

Hab. in *Brazilia* ad Rio Janeiro; *Hooker, Forbes. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)*

Folia sæpiùs tribus sulcis exarata. Sepala rubro-fusco maculata. Petala et labellum alba. Flores inodori.

Dr. Hooker's figure in the Botanical Magazine is excellent, and particularly well represents the rare circumstance of a few additional minute pollen masses being found with the usual ones. I formerly called this *Brassavola trinervis*, under which name it was distributed by the Horticultural Society.

3. *BRASSAVOLA nodosa*.

B. labello cordato acuminato integerrimo, sepalis petalisque acuminatis brevibus, dentibus lateralibus clinandrii integris posticâ bifidâ.

*Epidendrum curassavicum* Orchidi affine. *Herm. Parav. 187. t. 187.*

*Viscum delphinii* flore minns, &c. *Sloane Jam. 1. 251. t. 125. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum nodosum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1350. Jacq. Amer. 226. t. 140. Swartz Obs. 328.*

*Cymbidium nodosum*. *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73. Willd. no. 24.*

Hab. in sylvis insulæ *Baru, Jacquin, Jamaicae*; *Sloane.*

*Planta pedalis speciosa. Flores sessiles, magni, elegantes, de die ferè in odori, noctu autem odore præditi fragrantissimo, vix ulli cedente, quidam habente Lili albi, nectarium (labellum) gerunt niveum, et germen petalæque subflavescentia; Jacquin.*

4. *BRASSAVOLA subulifolia.*

*B. labello integro, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis, spicâ pauciflorâ, foliis longissimis subuliformibus.*

*Hab. in insula Nevis; Tobin. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

*Caules teretes, graciles, 4-5-unciales, cæspitosi, vaginis membranaceis cinereis arcè vestiti. Folia palmaria et ultrâ, angustissima, acuminatissima. Ovarium collo gracillimo longissimo. Flores foliis breviores. Cætera haud bene vidi. Species distinctissima.*

LV. *LÆLIA.*

*Sepala explanata, lanceolata, æqualia. Petala majora, paulò difformia, carnosa, explanata. Labellum posticum, 3-partitum, lamellatum, circa columnam convolutum. Columna aptera, carnosa, antice canaliculata. Anthera ..... Pollinia 8, caudiculis quatuor elasticis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomate pseudobolbophoro. Folia carnosa. Scapi terminales, pauci v. multiflori. Flores speciosi, odorati.*

*Character ex descriptione Llavei; genus videtur proprium, Cattleyæ proximum, labello postico et polliniis 8 diversum. Phajo differt labello postico ealcarato, foliisque carnosis in pseudobulbos insidentibus. An congener Cattleyæ Domingensis?*

1. *LÆLIA grandiflora.*

*L. foliis lanceolatis, scapo 1-2-floro v. dichotomo, pseudobulbis pyriformibus.*

*Bletia grandiflora. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 17.*

*Hab. supra truncos arborum in tota provincia Michuacana Mexici, florens Maio et Junio; Vernaculè Lirio, Flor di Corpus; Itzumaqua inter Michuacanos; Llave.*

*Folia bina aut terna. Bractæ membranacæ, amplexicaules. Flos purpurinus, spithamæus, paululùm odoratus. Sepala lanceolata. Petala ovata, majora, carnosa, venosa, lateraliter emarginata. Labellum purpureo-violaceum, ad basin et medium albicans, profundè 3-partitum; laciniâ intermediâ maximâ, emarginatâ, subcrenatâ, limbo undulato purpurascens, prominentiis variis petaloideis lutescentibus sulcatâ, punctis coloratis diversimodè maculatâ. Llave.*

2. *LÆLIA autumnalis.*

*L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis carinatis arcuatis, scapo elongato multifloro, pseudobulbis turbinatis sulcatis.*

*Bletia autumnalis. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 19.*

*Hab. in montibus Vallisoletto Mexici urbi vicinis, florens autumnno. Vernaculè Flor de los Santos; Llave.*

*Pseudobulbi bipollicares. Folia bina aut terna. Scapus tripedalis, purpurascens, bracteis membranaceis cinctus. Flores fragrantissimi, duplè minores quam in præcedente. Llave.*

*An Cattleya Domingensis, cujus pollinia et folia ignota, huc referenda?*

## LVI. CATTLEYA.

Cattleya. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. tab. 33.*

Sepala membranacea v. carnosa, patentia, æqualia. Petala sæpiùs majora. Labellum cucullatum, columnam involvens, trilobum v. indivisum. Columna clavata, elongata, semiteres, marginata, cum labello articulata. Anthera carnosa, 4-locularis, septorum marginibus membranaceis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis totidem replicatis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, (Americanæ) pseudobulbosæ. Folia solitaria v. bina coriacea. Flores terminales, speciosissimi, sæpè e spatha magna erumpentes.

This genus passes into Broughtonia through *C. Domingensis*.

1. CATTLEYA crispa. *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis linearis-obovato-lanceolatis acutis, petalis latioribus oblongo-lanceolatis undulatis crispis, labelli indivisi limbo ovato acuminato quam maximè undulato-crispato, pseudobulbis subcylindraceis angulatis, spathâ magnâ foliaceâ.*

*Cattleya crispa. Bot. Reg. t. 1172.*

*Hab. in Brazilia; (v. v. c.)*

Flores maximi albi puri, labelli disco tantum purpureo.

2. CATTLEYA labiata. *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis linearibus, petalis membranaceis lato-lanceolatis acutis subundulatis, labello obovato undulato obtuso indiviso, pseudobulbis oblongis angulatis, spathâ maximâ foliaceâ.*

*Cattleya labiata. Coll. Bot. tab. 33. Hooker Exot. Fl. 157.*

*Hab. in Brazilia; Swainson. (v. v. cult.)*

Flores maximi lilacini, disco labelli sanguineo.

## 3. CATTLEYA Grahmi.

*C. sepalis lanceolatis acutis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis undulatis triplò latioribus membranaceis, labelli trilobi marginibus edentulis: lobo medio maximo plano subrotundo.*

*Hab. in Mexico; Dom. Graham. (hab. florem singulum comm. cel. Grahamio.)*

Species spectatissima cujus flores tantum noti verosimiliter violacei, concolores, magnitudine *C. labiatæ*.

## 4. CATTLEYA maxima.

*C. sepalis linearis-lanceolatis obtusis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis undulatis triplò latioribus membranaceis, labelli oblongi trilobi lobo medio oblongo undulato altè emarginato.*

*Hab. in Huayaquil; Ruiz et Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

Flores maximi, verosimiliter violacei, expansione 7 unciarum ab apice sepali posterioris ad emarginationem labelli. *C. Grahmi* affinis: differt forma lobi medii corollæ, nec non floribus ferè duplò majoribus. Folium oblongum, angustum, carnosum, utrinque obtusum.

5. CATTLEYA Loddigesii. *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis linearis-oblongis petalis oblongis obtusis membranaceis paulò angustioribus, labelli trilobi lobis denticulatis: intermedio transversò undulato, pseudobulbis angustis cylindraceis, spathâ magnâ foliaceâ.*

*Epidendrum violaceum.* Loddiges *Bot. Cab.* t. 337.

*Cattleya Loddigesii.* *Coll. Bot.* tab. 37.

Hab. in *Brazilia.* (v. v. c.)

Flores lilacini, labello pallidiore, apice albido, maculâ nullâ disci, per axia 5-striato.

6. *CATTLEYA intermedia.* *Graham.*

*C. sepalis* petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusiusculis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis denticulatis : intermedio cordato rotundato in disco maculato, pseudobulbis clavatis compressis, spathâ herbaceâ.

*Cattleya intermedia.* *Graham in Bot. Mag.* t. 2851.

Hab. in *Brazilia* ; *Prof. Graham.*

Flores lilacini, labello pallidiore in disco sanguineo.

I adopt this species in deference to the opinion of Drs. Graham and Hooker, not having had an opportunity of seeing the plant myself. From the beautiful figure of the latter, it appears to differ from *C. Loddigesii* in nothing but having the middle lobe of the lip rounder, and the disk stained with purple. No dependence is to be placed upon the proportion between the length of the scape and the peduncle ; that character being very much affected by the degree of vigour of the individual.

7. *CATTLEYA Forbesii.* *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis* petalisque subundulatis lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio cordato subrotundo-ovato argutè dentato undulato apiculato : lateralibus minoribus rotundatis planis, pseudobulbis cylindraceis cinereis vestitis, spathâ cylindraceâ membranaceâ pedunculo brevior.

*Cattleya Forbesii.* *Coll. Bot.* t. 37. in textu. *Bot. Reg.* t. 953.

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Sebastianopolim ; *Forbes.* (v. v. cult.)

Sepala et petala viridi-lutea. Labellum album intus luteum rubro venosum et punctatum ; per axin lineis duabus elevatis.

8. *CATTLEYA citrina.*

*C. floribus* carnosis pendulis, sepalis ovatis, petalis angustioribus emarginatis crenulatis, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio undulato emarginato, pseudobulbis turbinatis.

“ Corticoatzontecoxochitl. *Hernand. Mex.* 1. p. 240.”

*Sobralia citrina.* *Llave Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 21.

Hab. supra arbores in montibus Vallisoletto, urbi *Mexici*, proximis, florens Maio et Aprili ; vernaculè *Tatzingueni* ; *Llave.*

Folia glaucescentia. Flores bini v. solitarii, citrini, odoratissimi, concolores ; labelli lobo medio venoso.

9. *CATTLEYA elatior.*

*C. sepalis* petalisque oblongis æqualibus acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis : intermedio plano cuneato unguiculato apice bilobo.

Hab. in *Brazilia.* (v. v. cult.)

Caules cæteris elatiores. Flores magnitudine *C. Forbesii.* Sepala luteo-rosea. Petala rosea. Labellum lobis lateralibus albis, intermedio roseo ; axis elevatus, carnosus, 7 striatus.

10. *CATTLEYA guttata*. *Lindl.*

*C. floribus carnosis, sepalis lineari-oblongis obtusis, petalis conformibus paulò latioribus undulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis: intermedio cuneato obcordato disco tuberculato, foliis concavis, spathâ obsoletâ. Bot. Reg. fol. 1406.*

*Hab. in Brazilia. (v. v. cult.)*

Flores pallidè virides sanguineo guttati. Labelli lobi laterales albi, intermedius purpureus, lineis disci purpurei tuberculatis. *C. elatiori affinis.*

11. *CATTLEYA Domingensis*.

*C. sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acutis petalis oblongis obtusiusculis triplò angustioribus, labello indiviso obovato obtuso plicato-crispo, scapo tereti squamoso apice racemoso multifloro basi bulboso.*

*Hab. supra arbores in insula St. Domingo; Mackenzie. (hab. s. spont. comm. cel. Mackenzie.)*

Folia ignota. Flores verosimiliter violacei, in genere minores, membranacei. Scapus bipedalis, teres. Facies Broughtoniæ sed character *Cattleyæ*.

## LVII. BROUGHTONIA.

*Broughtonia. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 217.*

Sepala angusta, patentia, lateralia basi obliqua, cum labelli basi connata et decurrentia. Petala latiora. Labellum indivisum, ascendens, basi columnæ adnatum, in calcare lineari, mellifluo, ovario connato decurrens. Columna brevis, crassa, apice dilatata. Anthera 4-locularis, septorum marginibus membranaceis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis replicatis.—Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, foliis carnosis, scapo terminali multifloro.

This genus differs essentially from *Cattleya* not only in its habit, but also in the presence of a spur adhering to the ovary, and to the decurrent front edge of the lateral sepals. It is true that the presence or absence of such a spur is accounted of no importance in *Epidendrum*, but in that genus it is unattended by other characters either of structure or habit.

Mr. Brown seems to be acquainted with other species of *Broughtonia*, but as I am in possession of no other than *B. sanguinea* I have not thought it advisable to retain his specific diagnosis. *Tetramicra*, which agrees with *Broughtonia* in its cuniculate ovary, is I think essentially distinct.

1. *BROUGHTONIA sanguinea*. *R. Br.*

*Viscum radice bulbosâ minus, &c. Sloane Jam. 119. Hist. 1. 250. t. 121. f. 2.*

*Satyrium parasiticum, &c. Brown Jam. 324.*

*Epidendrum sanguineum. Swartz Prodr. 124.*

*Dendrobium sanguineum. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1529. Willd. no. 3.*

*Broughtonia sanguinea. R. Br. l. c. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 793.*

*Hab. non procul a litoribus Oceani Jamaicam alluentis, in arboribus ventustis Bombacis, Rhizophoræ, Conocarpi, &c.; Swartz. (v. v. c.)*

Pseudobulbi aggregati, ovati, compressi, nitidi. Scapus terminalis pedalis et ultra, racemosus. Flores toti purpureo-sanguinei. Pollinia alba. Labellum subrotundum, cordatum, truncatum, margine erosum, basi luteum, venis purpureis pictum.

## LVIII. TETRAMICRA.

Sepala et petala lineari-oblonga, patentia, subæqualia. Labellum explanatum, tripartitum, cum columna parallelum, lacinia intermediâ subunguiculatâ disco lineatâ; calcare ovario connato. Columna alata, in labellum prona. Anthera 8-locularis, loculis 4 minoribus. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 minima, per caudiculas quatuor cohærentia.—Scapus longus, teres, squamosus, apice racemosus. Folia brevia, linearia, carnosâ, recurva.

Spathoglotti et Bletia valdè affinis; priore differt labelli lobo medio basi non tuberculato, secundo labello tripartito explanato, ambobus foliis carnosâ nec plicatis, et pollinibus 4 subobsoletis. Broughtonia distinguitur antherâ 4-loculari, dissepimentis membranaceo-marginatis, pollinibus 4, et collo ovarii valdè elongato.

## 1. TETRAMICRA rigida.

*Cymbidium rigidum.* Willd. no. 48.

*Helleborine foliis rigidis angustis.* Plum. Sp. 9. t. 181. f. 1.

Hab. in *Hispaniola*; Dom. Mackenzie. (hab. s. sp.)

Scapus gracilis, erectus, bipedalis. Folia 4-uncialia. Labelli lacinia laterales oblongæ rotundatæ; intermedia angustior, spatulata, rotundata, lineata.

## LIX. SPATHOGLOTTIS.

*Spathoglottis.* Blume Bijdr. 400. tabellen 76.

Sepala patentia, libera, æqualia. Petala paulò latiora magisque membranacea, patentia v. conniventia. Labellum cum basi columnæ articulatam, nunc saccatum, tripartitum, lacinia intermediâ unguiculatâ basi tuberculatâ v. cristatâ sæpiùs utrinque unidentatâ. Columna alata v. petaloidea. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 8.—Herbæ Asiaticæ, terrestres, cormis subterraneis, foliis ensiformibus plicatis. Flores verosimiliter lutescentes.

This genus is distinguished from Bletia by the middle segment of the deeply three parted lip being unguiculate with two tubercles or lamellæ at its base, and by its two-celled anther.

## 1. SPATHOGLOTTIS plicata. Blume.

S. racemo multifloro, bracteis petaloideis lanceolatis coloratis, sepalis ovatis acutis patentibus, petalis oblongis obtusis conniventibus, labelli lacinibus lateralibus cuneato-oblongis truncatis: intermedia unguiculatâ cuneatâ retusâ basi bituberculatâ utrinque unidentatâ.

*Spathoglottis plicata.* Blume Bijdr. p. 401. tab. 76.

*Bletia angustata.* Gaudich. Voy. p. 421. tab. 32.

Hab. in locis sylvaticis insulæ *Javæ*, Blume; in *Penang*, Wallich; in *Luzonibus*, Gaudichaud. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Folia plura, ensiformia, plicata. Scapus nunc bipedalis, multiflorus, nunc sesquipedalis 2-florus. Labellum ad axillas tuberculorum pilosum. Sepala, petala, et bractæ post anthesin grandescunt. Columna elongata, semiteres, apice inflexa.

Aug. 1831.



§ III. *Folius distichis; rachi alata ancipiti: bracteis carinatis.*69. *EPIDENDRUM bifarium.* Swartz.

*E. foliis distichis cordato-lanceolatis horizontalibus, spicâ terminali flexuosa, rachi ancipiti, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis convexis, petalis brevioribus setaceis, labelli dilatati trilobi lobis lateralibus subrotundis integris: intermedio bilobo.*

*Epidendrum anceps.* Swartz Prodr. 121.

*Epidendrum bifarium.* Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1509. Willd. no. 19.

Hab. in montibus altis *Jamaicæ* australis, supra truncos arborum; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Smith.)

Caulis 2-4-uncialis. Flores viridi-albi. Bracteæ subfalcatae, carinatae, ovarii longitudine; Swartz.

70. *EPIDENDRUM rigidum.* Jacquin.

*E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis obtusis, spicæ flexuosæ rachi ancipiti, sepalis coriaceis ovatis obtusis patentibus lateralibus majoribus, petalis linearibus membranaceis, labelli postici cordato-ovati obtusi palato calloso cuniculo inflato, bracteis foliaceis dolabriformibus carinatis ovarii longitudine.*

*Epidendrum rigidum.* Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 134. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1507. Willd. no. 17.

β. labello subrotundo.

Hab. in sylvis montium *Jamaicæ*; Swartz; *Martinicæ*; Jacquin; *St. Vincentii*; Hooker; *Hispaniolæ*; Mackenzie; β *Mexico*; Pavon. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker et Mackenzie; exam. β in Herb. Lambert.)

Caules simplices, palmares, ancipites. Flores parvi, virides. β fortè species diversa.

71. *EPIDENDRUM imbricatum.*

*E. foliis distichis lineari-oblongis obtusis, caule ramoso, spicis ovato-oblongis imbricatis, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis æqualibus erectis, labello ovato acuto obsolete crenulato, bracteis carinatis obtusis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (hab. s. sp. comm. amiciss. Prescott.)

Ovarium altè cuniculatum.

\*\*\* *Species obscuræ, valdè dubiæ, auctoribus descriptæ, sed systemate vir admittendæ.*

*Epidendrum vomeriforme* (Swartz Prodr. 124. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1511. Willd. no. 25.); "caulescens foliis bulbis innatis carnosiss ovato-acuminatis convexis canaliculatis subtus carinatis, scapis e sinu foliorum." *Jamaica*; Swartz. Species minima. Flores ignoti. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Smith.)

*Epidendrum angustifolium* (Swartz Prodr. 123. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1512. Willd. no. 26.); "folio lineari bulbo innato, scapo paniculato." *Jamaica*; Swartz.

*Epidendrum ? turbinatum* (La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 41.); "bulbis oblongo-turbinatis confertis membranarum laceratis præcinctis, scapo ex bulbis prodeunte, foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis bulbo adnatis." *Mexico*; La Llave.

*Epidendrum ? mayzifolium* (La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 42.); "bulbis fusiformibus pedalis articulis, foliis distichis ensiformibus trinerviis." *Mexico*; La Llave.

N. B. Species reliquas Floræ Peruvianæ prætereo.

## L. DINEMA.

Dinema. *Orch. Sceletos*, p. 6.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, herbacea, patentia. Labellum majus, membranaceum, indivisum, unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ accretum. Columna nana, bicornis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria caudiculis duobus replicatis adnata.—Herba epiphyta, rhizomate repente annulato pseudobulbifero. Folia coriacea. Flores solitarii, terminales, pedunculo vaginato.

This genus differs from *Isochilus* chiefly in its labellum being large, membranous and extremely different in appearance from the petals; and in these last, and the sepals being spreading not connivent. It is distinguished from *Epidendrum* by its short two horned labellum.

## 1. DINEMA polybulbon.

*Epidendrum polybulbon.* Swartz *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1491. *Hooker Exot. Fl.* t. 112.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, Swartz; in *Mexico*, Pavon. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Pseudobulbi ovales, squamis ovatis obtusis vestiti. Folia bina, oblonga, obtusa, pedunculis æqualia. Sepala et petala viridia, venis sanguineis. Labellum album. Columna sanguinea.

## LI. ENCYCLIA.

*Encyclia.* *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2831.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, conniventia. Labellum (posticum) cucullatum, columnam involvens, apice trilobum, basi callosum. Columna libera, semiteres, clavata, cum labello parallela. Anthera 4-localaris, septis marginatis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis totidem revolutis.—Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, *Epidendri* facie, foliis coriaceis. Inflorescentia terminalis.

This genus differs from *Cattleya* in its small half-closed flowers, the labellum of which is posterior with a great callus at its base, and also in its paniced flowers; otherwise it approaches it very nearly. From *Epidendrum* it cannot be distinguished either by its herbage, or inflorescence, and in its fructification is so similar to that genus that with the exception of its four celled anther, and cucullate labellum, it possesses no peculiar character. The posterior labellum is observed in many undoubted *Epidendra*, and in some species of the same genus the cohesion between the lip and the column is very slight. So slight indeed are the marks of distinction between *Encyclia* and *Epidendrum* that Dr. Hooker's second species of the former (*E. patens*) unquestionably belongs to the latter genus; see *Epidendrum odoratissimum*.

1. ENCYCLIA viridiflora. *Hooker l. c.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; *Hooker*.

Pseudobulbi ovati vaginâ scariosâ tecti. Folia ensiformia, subrecurva, acuta, per paria nata. Panicula multiflora. Flores herbacei, versus basin purpurascens. Sepala lineari-lanceolata, lateralia subfalcata. Labellum lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis, intermedio margine undulato.

## LII. ISOCHILUS.

*Isorchilus*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 209. Kunth Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 340.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera, conniventia; illorum anterioribus nunc basi paululum dilatatis et invicem connatis. Labellum unguiculatum, indivisum, petalis sæpius conforme, cum columna articulatam. Columna clavata, semiteres, bi-tricornis. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis ligulatis replicatis.—Herbæ parvæ epiphytæ, caule nunc tereti distichè folioso, nunc pseudobulboso apice tantum folioso. Flores parvi, albi v. purpurei.

1. *ISOCHILUS* lineare. *R. Br.*

I. caule tereti, foliis distichis linearibus emarginatis, racemo cernuo terminali, labello lanceolato obtuso.

*Epidendrum* lineare. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 221. t. 131. f. 1.*

*Cymbidium* lineare. *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 72. Willd. no. 13.*

*Isorchilus* linearis. *R. Br. l. c. Kunth Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 340. Bot. Reg. 9. t. 745. Bot. Cab. t. 1341.*

Hab. in sylvis densis *Martinica*; Jacquin. (v. v. c.)

Flores purpurei. Labellum sanguineo maculatum.

2. *ISOCHILUS* globosum.

I. caule simplici subunifloro, foliis teretibus canaliculatis, labello ovato acuto concavo, petalis quam sepala minoribus.

*Epidendrum* globosum. *Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 133. f. 1. Swartz Prodr. 121.*

*Cymbidium* globosum. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1467. Willd. no. 17.*

Hab. in summis ramis arborum *Jamaicæ* interioris, Swartz; *Martinica*, Jacquin; *St. Vincentii*, Hooker. (v. s. sp.)

Flores minuti, rubicundi. Petala minora lutea.

3. *ISOCHILUS* teretifolium.

I. caule simplici folioso, foliis distichis teretiusculo-triquetris obtusis carnosius, flore solitario, labello striato apice triquetro incrassato, petalis quam sepala duplè minoribus.

*Epidendrum* teretifolium. *Swartz Prodr. 121.*

*Cymbidium* teretifolium. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1463. Willd. no. 15.*

Hab. in arboribus in montibus excelsis *Jamaicæ* australis; Swartz.

Caulis pedalis. Flos luteo-viridis, terminalis in caule versus apicem nudo subcompresso.

4. *ISOCHILUS* graminifolium. *Kunth.*

I. caule ramoso folioso, foliis distichis linearibus acuminatis membranaceis, floribus axillaribus solitariis, labello obovato-oblongo obtuso basi angustato, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus.

*Isorchilus* graminifolius. *Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 340. tab. 78. Synops. 1. 329.*

Hab. in declivitate Andium *Popayanensium*, nemoribus opacissimis inhorrescentium, juxta villam La Erre, ad radices Parami de Puruguay, alt. 1064 hexap. florens Novembri; Humboldt.

Caulis erecti subpedales. Folia sesquipollicaria, vix duas lineas lata. Calyx albus, glaber. Capsula glabra; ex *Kunthio*.

5. *ISOCHILUS proliferum*. *R. Br.*

I. caule carnoso tereti subcylindræo prolifero apice subdiphylo, foliis linearibus emarginatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello lineari obcordato ungue calloso.

*Epidendrum proliferum*. *Swartz Prodr.* 124.

*Cymbidium proliferum*. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1451. *Willd. no.* 5.

*Isorchilus prolifer*. *R. Br. in H. Kew. ed.* 2. 5. 209. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 10. t. 825.

Hab. supra truncos vetustos inter muscos in montibus altis *Jamaicæ australis*; *Swartz. (v. v. c.)*

Flores albi e bracteis imbricatis nati. Labellum disco discolore.

6. *ISOCHILUS fusiforme*.

I. caule ovato tereti carnoso basi angustato prolifero, foliis linearibus emarginatis mucronatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus nudis, labello oblongo membranaceo apice dilatato triangulari.

Hab. in *Trinidad*; *Lockhart. (v. v. c.)*

Facies I. proliferi quo differt internodiis fusiformibus, floribus majoribus solitariis ebracteatis magis patentibus, et labelli disco non discolore. Flores albi concolores.

§ *Elleanthus*; *Presl.*

*Genus fortè distinctum, sed, characteribus autoris nimis vagis, ab Isochilo nihil diversum nisi bracteis membranaceis floribus longioribus.*

7. *ISOCHILUS* ? *linifolium*.

I. caule simplici folioso, foliis distichis linearibus apice tridentatis, spicâ distichâ terminali, floribus bracteis inclusis.

*Elleanthus linifolius*. *Presl. Reliq. Hænk. p.* 97.

Hab. in montanis *Peruviæ* ad Huanoco; *Presl.*

Caules semipedales, ancipites. Folia sesquipollicem longa, 1 lineam lata, glabra. Spica pollicaris breviorque. Bractæ 5 lineas longæ. Flores flavescentes, sesquilineam longi; *Presl.*

8. *ISOCHILUS* ? *lancifolium*.

I. caule ancipiti vaginato apice triphylo, foliis lanceolato-nervosis serrulatis plicato-nervosis apice tridentatis, spicâ distichâ terminali reflexâ, floribus bracteis inclusis.

*Elleanthus lancifolius*. *Presl. Reliq. Hænk.* 97.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*; *Presl.*

Caulis pedalis. Folia 4 pollices longa, vix 5 lineas lata. Vaginæ tuberculato-scabræ. Bractæ ovato-lanceolatæ, longè acuminatæ, floribus duplò longiores. Flores flavescentes; *Presl.*

## LIII. PONERA.

Sepala membranacea, lateralia paulò majora, basi in saccum connata. Petala multò angustiora. Labellum posticum, membranaceum; ungue concavo cum basi producta sepalorum lateralium articulo, ascendente, laminâ refractâ lineari subsagittatâ truncatâ subemarginatâ. Columna

semiteres cum ovario continua. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis reflexis.—Herba epiphyta, caule erecto, tereti, simplici, filiformi. Folia linearia subulata canaliculata secunda. Racemi subbiflori terminales. Flores parvi. Bractæ ovatæ acutæ.

1. *PONERA juncifolia*.

*Epidendrum graminifolium*. Pavon. *Mss.*

Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caules palmares. Folia vaginis minutissimè verrucosis. Racemus ex axilla folii terminalis quadruplo quintuplovè longioris.

LIV. BRASSAVOLA.

*Brassavola*. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera, acuminata. Labellum cucullatum, integrum, columnam involvens. Columna marginata, clavata, stigmatè infundibulari, clinandrio posticè tridentato. Pollinia 8, subæqualia, quibusdam aliis parvis interjectis. Anthera 4-ocularis, septis marginatis, loculis semibipartitis.—Herbæ caulescentes, epiphytæ, apice folium unicum v. alterum, semicylindraceum, carnosum, suprà sulcatum, apice subulatum, gerentes. Flores terminales, magni, speciosi.

1. *BRASSAVOLA cucullata*. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

B. labello cucullato fimbriato apice integro petalis sepalisque acuminatis-simis.

*Helleborine floribus albis cucullatis*. Plum. *Sp. 9. ic. 179. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum cucullatum*. Linn. *Sp. Pl. 1350. Bot. Mag. 543.*

*Cymbidium cucullatum*. Swartz *Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73.*

Hab. in India Occidentali.

Flores solitarii ochroleuci labello albo.

2. *BRASSAVOLA tuberculata*. Hooker in *Bot. Mag. t. 2878.*

B. labello oblongo cuspidato integerrimo, sepalis pedunculo ovarioque tuberculatis, dentibus clinandrii fimbriatis.

Hab. in Brazilia ad Rio Janeiro; Hooker, Forbes. (*v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.*)

Folia sæpiùs tribus sulcis exarata. Sepala rubro-fusco maculata. Petala et labellum alba. Flores inodori.

Dr. Hooker's figure in the Botanical Magazine is excellent, and particularly well represents the rare circumstance of a few additional minute pollen masses being found with the usual ones. I formerly called this *Brassavola trinervis*, under which name it was distributed by the Horticultural Society.

3. *BRASSAVOLA nodosa*.

B. labello cordato acuminato integerrimo, sepalis petalisque acuminatis brevibus, dentibus lateralibus clinandrii integris posticâ bifidâ.

*Epidendrum curassavicum* Orchidi affine. Herm. *Parav. 187. t. 187.*

*Viscum delphinii* flore minns, &c. Sloane *Jam. 1. 251. t. 125. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum nodosum*. Linn. *Sp. Pl. 1350. Jacq. Amer. 226. t. 140. Swartz Obs. 328.*

*Cymbidium nodosum*. Swartz *Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73. Willd. no. 24.*

Hab. in sylvis insulæ Baru, Jacquin, Jamaica; Sloane.

*Planta pedalis speciosa. Flores sessiles, magni, elegantes, de die ferè in odori, noctu autem odore præditi fragrantissimo, vix ulli cedente, quidam habente Lillii albi, nectarium (labellum) gerunt niveum, et germen petalæque subflavescentia; Jacquin.*

4. *BRASSAVOLA subulifolia.*

*B. labello integro, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis, spicâ pauciflorâ, foliis longissimis subuliformibus.*

*Hab. in insula Nevis; Tobin. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

*Caules teretes, graciles, 4-5-unciales, cæspitiosi, vaginis membranaceis cinereis arcuè vestiti. Folia palmaria et ultrâ, angustissima, acuminatissima. Ovarium collo gracillimo longissimo. Flores foliis breviores. Cætera haud bene vidi. Species distinctissima.*

---

LV. *LÆLIA.*

*Sepala explanata, lanceolata, æqualia. Petala majora, paulò difformia, carnosa, explanata. Labellum posticum, 3-partitum, lamellatum, circa columnam convolutum. Columna aptera, carnosa, antice canaliculata. Anthera ..... Pollinia 8, caudiculis quatuor elasticis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomate pseudoholbophoro. Folia carnosa. Scapi terminales, pauci v. multiflori. Flores speciosi, odorati.*

*Character ex descriptione Llavei; genus videtur proprium, Cattleyæ proximum, labello postico et polliniis 8 diversum. Phajo differt labello postico ecalcarato, foliisque carnosius in pseudobulbos insidentibus. An congener Cattleyæ Domingensis?*

1. *LÆLIA grandiflora.*

*L. foliis lanceolatis, scapo 1-2-floro v. dichotomo, pseudobulbis pyriformibus.*

*Bletia grandiflora. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 17.*

*Hab. supra truncos arborum in tota provincia Michuacana Mexici, florens Maio et Junio; Vernaculè Lirio, Flor di Corpus; Itzumaqua inter Michuacanos; Llave.*

*Folia bina aut terna. Bracteæ membranaceæ, amplexicaules. Flos purpurinus, spithamæus, paululùm odoratus. Sepala lanceolata. Petala ovata, majora, carnosa, venosa, lateraliter emarginata. Labellum purpureo-violaceum, ad basin et medium albicans, profundè 3-partitum; lacinia intermediâ maximâ, emarginatâ, subcrenatâ, limbo undulato purpurascens, prominentiis variis petaloideis lutescentibus sulcatâ, punctis coloratis diversimodè maculatâ. Llave.*

2. *LÆLIA autumnalis.*

*L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis carinatis arcuatis, scapo elongato multifloro, pseudobulbis turbinatis sulcatis.*

*Bletia autumnalis. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 19.*

*Hab. in montibus Vallisoletto Mexici urbi vicinis, florens autumnno. Vernaculè Flor de los Santos; Llave.*

*Pseudobulbi bipollicares. Folia bina aut terna. Scapus tripedalis, purpurascens, bracteis membranaceis cinctus. Flores fragrantissimi, duplò minores quam in præcedente. Llave.*

*An Cattleya Domingensis, cujus pollinia et folia ignota, huc referenda?*

## LVI. CATTLEYA.

*Cattleya.* *Lindl. Coll. Bot. tab. 33.*

Sepala membranacea v. carnosa, patentia, æqualia. Petala sæpiùs majora. Labellum cucullatum, columnam involvens, trilobum v. indivisum. Columna clavata, elongata, semiteres, marginata, cum labello articulata. Anthera carnosa, 4-locularis, septorum marginibus membranaceis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis totidem replicatis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, (Americanæ) pseudobulbosæ. Folia solitaria v. bina coriacea. Flores terminales, speciosissimi, sæpè e spatha magna erumpentes.

This genus passes into *Broughtonia* through *C. Domingensis*.

1. CATTLEYA crispa. *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis* lineari-obovato-lanceolatis acutis, petalis latioribus oblongo-lanceolatis undulatis crispis, labelli indivisi limbo ovato acuminato quam maximè undulato-crispato, pseudobulbis subcylindraceis angulatis, spathâ magnâ foliaceâ.

*Cattleya crispa.* *Bot. Reg. t. 1172.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; (v. v. c.)

Flores maximi albi puri, labelli disco tantum purpureo.

2. CATTLEYA labiata. *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis* linearibus, petalis membranaceis lato-lanceolatis acutis subundulatis, labello obovato undulato obtuso indiviso, pseudobulbis oblongis angulatis, spathâ maximâ foliaceâ.

*Cattleya labiata.* *Coll. Bot. tab. 33. Hooker Exot. Fl. 157.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Swainson.* (v. v. cult.)

Flores maximi lilacini, disco labelli sanguineo.

## 3. CATTLEYA Grahami.

*C. sepalis* lanceolatis acutis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis undulatis triplò latioribus membranaceis, labelli trilobi marginibus edentulis: lobo medio maximo plano subrotundo.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Dom. Graham.* (hab. florem singulum comm. cel. *Grahamio.*)

Species spectatissima cujus flores tantum noti verosimiliter violacei, concolores, magnitudine *C. labiatae*.

## 4. CATTLEYA maxima.

*C. sepalis* lineari-lanceolatis obtusis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis undulatis triplò latioribus membranaceis, labelli oblongi trilobi lobo medio oblongo undulato altè emarginato.

Hab. in *Huayaquil*; *Ruiz et Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Flores maximi, verosimiliter violacei, expansione 7 unciam ab apice sepali posterioris ad emarginationem labelli. *C. Grahami* affinis: differt forma lobi medii corollæ, nec non floribus ferè duplò majoribus. Folium oblongum, angustum, carnosum, utrinque obtusum.

5. CATTLEYA Loddigesii. *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis* lineari-oblongis petalis oblongis obtusis membranaceis paulò angustioribus, labelli trilobi lobis denticulatis: intermedio transversò undulato, pseudobulbis angustis cylindraceis, spathâ magnâ foliaceâ.

*Epidendrum violaceum.* Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 337.

*Cattleya Loddigesii.* Coll. Bot. tab. 37.

Hab. in *Brazilia.* (v. v. c.)

Flores lilacini, labello pallidiore, apice albido, maculâ nullâ disci, per axia 5-striato.

#### 6. *CATTLEYA intermedia.* Graham.

C. sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusiusculis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis denticulatis : intermedio cordato rotundato in disco maculato, pseudobulbis clavatis compressis, spathâ herbacæâ.

*Cattleya intermedia.* Graham in Bot. Mag. t. 2851.

Hab. in *Brazilia* ; Prof. Graham.

Flores lilacini, labello pallidiore in disco sanguineo.

I adopt this species in deference to the opinion of Drs. Graham and Hooker, not having had an opportunity of seeing the plant myself. From the beautiful figure of the latter, it appears to differ from *C. Loddigesii* in nothing but having the middle lobe of the lip rounder, and the disk stained with purple. No dependence is to be placed upon the proportion between the length of the scape and the peduncle ; that character being very much affected by the degree of vigour of the individual.

#### 7. *CATTLEYA Forbesii.* Lindl.

C. sepalis petalisque subundulatis lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio cordato subrotundo-ovato argutè dentato undulato apiculato : lateralibus minoribus rotundatis planis, pseudobulbis cylindraceis cinereis vestitis, spathâ cylindracæâ membranacæâ pedunculo brevior.

*Cattleya Forbesii.* Coll. Bot. t. 37. in textu. Bot. Reg. t. 953.

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Sebastianopolim ; Forbes. (v. v. cult.)

Sepala et petala viridi-lutea. Labellum album intûs luteum rubro venosum et punctatum ; per axin lineis duabus elevatis.

#### 8. *CATTLEYA citrina.*

C. floribus carnosis pendulis, sepalis ovatis, petalis angustioribus emarginatis crenulatis, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio undulato emarginato, pseudobulbis turbinatis.

"Corticoatzontecoxochitl. Hernand. Mex. 1. p. 240."

*Sobralia citrina.* Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 21.

Hab. supra arbores in montibus Vallisoletto, urbi *Mexici*, proximis, floreus Maio et Aprili ; vernaculè *Tatzingueni* ; Llave.

Folia glaucescentia. Flores bini v. solitarii, citrini, odoratissimi, concolores ; labelli lobo medio venoso.

#### 9. *CATTLEYA elatior.*

C. sepalis petalisque oblongis æqualibus acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis : intermedio plano cuneato unguiculato apice bilobo.

Hab. in *Brazilia.* (v. v. cult.)

Caules cæteris elatiores. Flores magnitudine *C. Forbesii*. Sepala luteo-rosea. Petala rosea. Labellum lobis lateralibus albis, intermedio roseo ; axis elevatus, carnosus, 7 striatus.



10. *CATTLEYA guttata*. *Lindl.*

*C. floribus carnosis, sepalis lineari-oblongis obtusis, petalis conformibus paulò latioribus undulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis: intermedio cuneato obcordato disco tuberculato, foliis concavis, spathâ obsoletâ. Bot. Reg. fol. 1406.*

*Hab. in Brazilia. (v. v. cult.)*

Flores pallidè virides sanguineo guttati. Labelli lobi laterales albi, intermedius purpureus, lineis disci purpurei tuberculatis. *C. elatiori* affinis.

11. *CATTLEYA Domingensis*.

*C. sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acutis petalis oblongis obtusiusculis triplò angustioribus, labello indiviso obovato obtuso plicato-crispo, scapo tereti squamoso apice racemoso multifloro basi bulboso.*

*Hab. supra arbores in insula St. Domingo; Mackenzie. (hab. s. spont. comm. cel. Mackenzie.)*

Folia ignota. Flores verosimiliter violacei, in genere minores, membranacei. Scapus bipedalis, teres. Facies *Broughtoniæ* sed character *Cattleyæ*.

## LVII. BROUGHTONIA.

*Broughtonia. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 217.*

Sepala angusta, patentia, lateralia basi obliqua, cum labelli basi connata et decurrentia. Petala latiora. Labellum indivisum, ascendens, basi columnæ adnatum, in calcare lineari, mellifluo, ovario connato decurrens. Columna brevis, crassa, apice dilatata. Anthera 4-locularis, septorum marginibus membranaceis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis replicatis.—Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, foliis carnosis, scapo terminali multifloro.

This genus differs essentially from *Cattleya* not only in its habit, but also in the presence of a spur adhering to the ovary, and to the decurrent front edge of the lateral sepals. It is true that the presence or absence of such a spur is accounted of no importance in *Epidendrum*, but in that genus it is unattended by other characters either of structure or habit.

Mr. Brown seems to be acquainted with other species of *Broughtonia*, but as I am in possession of no other than *B. sanguinea* I have not thought it advisable to retain his specific diagnosis. Tetramicra, which agrees with *Broughtonia* in its cuniculate ovary, is I think essentially distinct.

1. *BROUGHTONIA sanguinea*. *R. Br.*

*Viscum radice bulbosâ minus, &c. Sloane Jam. 119. Hist. 1. 250. t. 121. f. 2.*

*Satyrium parasiticum, &c. Brown Jam. 324.*

*Epidendrum sanguineum. Swartz Prodr. 124.*

*Dendrobium sanguineum. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1529. Willd. no. 3.*

*Broughtonia sanguinea. R. Br. l. c. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 793.*

*Hab. non procul a litoribus Oceani Jamaicam alluentis, in arboribus ventustis Bombacis, Rhizophoræ, Conocarpi, &c.; Swartz. (v. v. c.)*

Pseudobulbi aggregati, ovati, compressi, nitidi. Scapus terminalis pedalis et ultrâ, racemosus. Flores toti purpureo-sanguinei. Pollinia alba. Labellum subrotundum, cordatum, truncatum, margine erosum, basi luteum, venis purpureis pictum.

## LVIII. TETRAMICRA.

Sepala et petala lineari-oblonga, patentia, subæqualia. Labellum explanatum, tripartitum, cum columna parallelum, lacinia intermediâ subunguiculatâ disco lineatâ; calcare ovario connato. Columna alata, in labellum prona. Anthera 8-locularis, loculis 4 minoribus. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 minima, per caudiculas quatuor coherentia.—Scapus longus, teres, squamosus, apice racemosus. Folia brevia, linearia, carnosâ, recurva.

Spathoglotti et Bletia valdè affinis; priore differt labelli lobo medio basi non tuberculato, secundo labello tripartito explanato, ambobus foliis carnosâ nec plicatis, et pollinibus 4 subobsoletis. Broughtonia distinguitur antherâ 4-loculari, dissepimentis membranaceo-marginatis, pollinibus 4, et collo ovarii valdè elongato.

## 1. TETRAMICRA rigida.

*Cymbidium rigidum.* Willd. no. 48.

*Helleborine foliis rigidis angustis.* Plum. Sp. 9. t. 181. f. 1.

Hab. in *Hispaniola*; Dom. Mackenzie. (hab. s. sp.)

Scapus gracilis, erectus, bipedalis. Folia 4-uncialia. Labelli lacinia laterales oblongæ rotundatæ; intermedia angustior, spatulata, rotundata, lineata.

## LIX. SPATHOGLOTTIS.

*Spathoglottis.* Blume Bijdr. 400. tabellen 76.

Sepala patentia, libera, æqualia. Petala paulò latiora magisque membranacea, patentia v. conniventia. Labellum cum basi columnæ articulatum, nunc saccatum, tripartitum, lacinia intermediâ unguiculatâ basi tuberculatâ v. cristatâ sæpiùs utrinque unidentatâ. Columna alata v. petaloidea. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 8.—Herbæ Asiaticæ, terrestres, cormis subterraneis, foliis ensiformibus plicatis. Flores verosimiliter lutescentes.

This genus is distinguished from Bletia by the middle segment of the deeply three parted lip being unguiculate with two tubercles or lamellæ at its base, and by its two-celled anther.

## 1. SPATHOGLOTTIS plicata. Blume.

S. racemo multifloro, bracteis petaloideis lanceolatis coloratis, sepalis ovatis acutis patentibus, petalis oblongis obtusis conniventibus, labelli lacinis lateralibus cuneato-oblongis truncatis: intermedia unguiculatâ cuneatâ retusâ basi bituberculatâ utrinque unidentatâ.

*Spathoglottis plicata.* Blume Bijdr. p. 401. tab. 76.

*Bletia angustata.* Gaudich. Voy. p. 421. tab. 32.

Hab. in locis sylvaticis insulæ *Javæ*, Blume; in *Penang*, Wallich; in *Luzonibus*, Gaudichaud. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Folia plura, ensiformia, plicata. Scapus nunc bipedalis, multifloris, nunc sesquipedalis 2-florus. Labellum ad axillas tuberculorum pilosum. Sepala, petala, et bractea post anthesin grandescunt. Columna elongata, semiteres, apice inflexa.

Aug. 1831.

2. *SPATHOGLOTTIS pubescens*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3744.

S. foliis binis lineari-lanceolatis basi angustatis striatis scapo erecto longioribus, racemo secundo, bracteis minutis acutis, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis oblongis obtusis, labelli basi saccati laciniis lateralibus oblongis erectis: intermediâ tricarinatâ basi bituberculatâ cuneatâ parum longiore, pedunculis sepalis ovariisque pubescentibus.

Hab. in *Prome*, monte *Taong Dong* et alpinis *Sillet*; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Tuber nucis avellanæ magnitudine, subdepressus. Folia bina, lineari-lanceolata, utrinque acuminata, scapo breviora. Scapus radicalis, ascendens, pubescens, sesquipedalis, squamis paucis distantibus obtusis vaginatus. Racemus 2-8-florus, secundus. Flores sordidè lutei. Labellum basi subviolaceum.

3. *SPATHOGLOTTIS ixioides*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3745.

S. foliis binis lineari-lanceolatis basi angustatis scapi unibiflori longitudine, bracteis vaginantibus obtusis, sepalis ovatis acutis petalisque oblongis undulatis patentibus, labelli ventricosi saccati laciniis lateralibus erectis apice angustatis obtusis: intermediâ minore cuneatâ basi bidentatâ ungue bilamellatâ.

*Cymbidium ixioides*. Don Prodr. Nep. 36.

Hab. in *Gossain Than*; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Cormi pisi magnitudine. Scapus 3-4-uncialis. Flores diametro unciali. Columna petaloidea. Lamellæ labelli utrinque pilosæ.

4. *SPATHOGLOTTIS*? *trivalvis*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3742.

Hab. ad *Singapur*; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. *defloratum* e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Species vix nota, huc ex autoritate cl. Wallichii relata. Flores ignoti, racemosi. Capsula fabæ equinæ magnitudine, 3-valvis, valvis oblongis intermediis nullis. Folia bina, linearia, obtusa, scapo subramoso erecto multò breviora.

## LX. BLETIA.

*Bletia*. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 229. Guss. Salisbury in Act. Hort. Soc. 1. 261.

Sepala patentia, æqualia. Petala nunc patentia, nunc conniventia, sepalis subæqualia. Labellum cucullatum, cum columna articulatum, nunc basi saccatum, trilobum, disco sæpiùs lamellato v. tuberculato. Columna elongata, semiteres. Anthera carnosa, 8-locularis. Pollinia 8, æqualia, caudiculis 4 pulvereis cohærentia. — Herbæ subterrestres, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, scapis racemosis multifloris, floribus sæpiùs speciosis. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1401.

Phajo differt labello ecalcarato, cum labello articulado, sæpiùs trilobo, et habitu peculiari; *Spathoglotti* accedit per *Bletiam* coccineam.

1. *BLETIA catenulata*. Fl. Per.

B. sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalisque ovato-lanceolatis patentibus, labelli cucullati lobis lateralibus rotundatis abbreviatis: intermedio subrotundo emarginato convexo unguiculato, foliis lanceolatis.

*Bletia*. Fl. Peruv. Prodr. t. 26. — *catenulata*. Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 229.

Hab. in montibus et runcationibus Pozuzo, et Chacalla, versus St. Domingo et Llamapañani Peruviae tractus; Ruiz et Pavon. (adest in Herb. Lambert.)

Characterem ad iconem Floræ Peruvianæ et exemplar defoliatum innominatum in herbario Lambertiano confeci; an rectè? Icon exemplari satis respondet, et exemplar diagnosi Floræ Peruvianæ.

2. *BLETIA florida*. R. Br. Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 206.

B. sepalis ovali-lanceolatis obtusiusculis subpatentibus, petalis latioribus obtusis supra columnam fornicatis, labelli disco costis quinque rectis indivisis: lobis lateralibus rotundatis abbreviatis, intermedio cuneato crispo lamellis tribus undulatis apice abruptis, scapo simplici radicali, foliis ensiformibus. Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1401.

Cymbidium floridum. Salisb. Prodr. 9.

Gyas florida. Salisb. in Act. Soc. Hort. 1. 261.

Bletia pallida. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 629.

Hab. in Trinidad; Loddiges. (v. v. c.)

Flores pallidè carnei.

In the Botanical Register I have pointed out the differences between this and *B. verecunda*, and also explained my reasons for rejecting the synonym of Redouté quoted by Mr. Brown, and for considering *B. pallida* as the real *B. florida*.

3. *BLETIA verecunda*. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 206.

B. sepalis ovatis acutis subpatentibus, petalis oblongis obtusis supra columnam fornicatis, labelli lobo medio latiore quam longo undulato: disci costis plurimis crispis nunc ramosis, scapo radicali ramoso, foliis ensiformibus.

Helleborine radice arundinacea, foliis plicatis. Plum. Sp. 9. t. 189.

Helleborine Americana, &c. Mart. Cent. t. 50. Mill. ic. 145.

Limodorum altum. Linn. Syst. Veg. 680. Jacq. Ic. Rar. 3. t. 602. Swartz Obs. 323. Bot. Mag. 930.

Limodorum verecundum. Salisb. Prodr. 9.

Limodorum tuberosum. Jacq. Coll. 4. 108.

Limodorum trifidum. Mich. Amer. 159.

Cymbidium verecundum. Swartz Nov. Act. 6. 75. Willd. no. 43.

Cymbidium altum. Willd. no. 44. Pers. Syn. 2. 516.

Limodorum purpureum. Redout. Lil. 83.

Gyas verecunda. Salisb. in Act. Soc. Hort. 1. 261.

Hab. in India Occidentali. (hab. s. c. et v. v. c.)

Sepala purpurea extus pallidiora. Petala purpurea. Labelli purpurei costæ luteæ nunc ramosæ, nunc omninò simplices, margo pallidior. Pollinia vix cereacea, potius cereaceo-pulverea.

The character of the ribs of the disk of the labellum being branched in this species, as stated by Mr. Brown in the Hortus Kewensis, is inconstant.

With regard to the union of *Cymbidium altum* with *Cymbidium verecundum*; the former was introduced by Willdenow upon the supposition that its labellum was destitute of ribs, and that the figure given by J. Burmann in his edition of Plumier was a faithful one at least in general character. It is however evident from Plumier's drawings, of which I have examined copies in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium, that Burmann's figure is execrable, and that the plant discovered by Plumier is in no respect different from *Cymbidium verecundum*.

Another blunder has been committed by the same Burmann and copied without comment by others, which is of less importance, but rather

more curious. He makes Plumier call the ensiform leaves of this species *lyrate*! In the collection of Plumier there are two drawings, one of the natural size, the other reduced; on one of them is written *foliis licatis*, an obvious clerical error for *plicatis*; on the other *foliis liratis*, a further mistake of the same nature.

4. *BLETIA hyacinthina*. *R. Br.*

*B. sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis patentibus, labello cucullato medio lamellato: laciniis crispis intermediâ emarginatâ, bracteis subpetaloideis, racemo simplici paucifloro terminali foliis ensiformibus æquali v. parum longiore.*

*Limodorum striatum. Thunb. Jap. 28. Ic. Pl. Jap. t. 9.*

*Epidendrum striatum. Thunb. Act. Soc. Linn. 2. 327.*

*Cymbidium striatum. Swartz Nov. Act. 6. 77. Willd. no. 60.*

*Cymbidium hyacinthinum. Smith Exot. Bot. 1. t. 60. Bot. Mag. 1492.*

*Gyas humilis. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.*

*Bletia hyacinthina. Brown. in Hort. Kew. 5. 206.*

*Hab. in China, et Japonia; Thunb. (hab. s. cult. v. v. c. et s. sp. in Herb. Lamb.)*

*Scapus foliosus. Flores rosei, concolores. Bracteæ roseæ, margine vire-scentes.*

In the Hortus Kewensis the labellum is called imberbe; it is however distinctly lamellate. There can be no doubt of Thunberg's synonym; but his figure is very bad; Japanese specimens in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium establish the fact beyond controversy.

5. *BLETIA speciosa. Kunth.*

*B. scapo radicali subunifloro, sepalis lanceolatis reticulatis patulis, petalis paulò majoribus oblongis obtusis crenulatis, labelli trilobi lobo medio subrotundo-ovato obtuso crenulato, foliis lineari-oblongis, pseudobulbis oblongis.*

*Bletia speciosa. Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 342. Synopsis 1. 330.*

*Hab. in locis calidis regni Mexicani juxta littus Oceani Pacifici inter portum Acapulci et Playas de Coyuca, florens Februario; Humboldt.*

*Herba parasitica. Folia striata, tripollicaria, dimidium pollicem lata, vaginantia. Scapus sexpollicaris, glaber. Calyx violaceus? glaberrimus; sepala subtripollicaria; labelli lobus medius sesquipollicaris; ex Kunthio.*

6. *BLETIA campanulata. Llave.*

*B. sepalis petalisque lanceolatis subæqualibus campanulatis, labelli laciniis lateralibus convolutis: intermediâ planâ appendicibus petaloideis longitudinaliter sulcatâ; limbo undulato, foliis ensiformibus.*

*"Tzacucochtli, seu florida Tzautli. Hernandez Mexic. v. 1. p. 238. ed Madrid."*

*Bletia campanulata. Llave Nov. Veg. Desc. 2. 17.*

*Hab. prope Vallisoleum urbem Mexici, versus Irapæum et Acuitzium, florens Augusto; Llave.*

*Planta pedalis, gracillima. Flores purpureo-violacei; petala albicantia; labellum albo-violaceum; ex Llave.*

7. *BLETIA coccinea. Llave.*

*B. sepalis petalisque subæqualibus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus convolutis: intermediâ pendulâ profundè emarginata: costis tribus petaloideis, foliis binis ensiformibus scapo tereti brevioribus.*

"Tonaloxochitl, sive Tzacuxochitl altera. *Hernand. Mexic. v. 1. p. 239. ed. Madrit.*"  
*Bletia coccinea. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 16.*

Hab. rarissimè juxta Tztitzium, prope Vallisoletum, urbem *Mexici*, supra radices arborum, florens Augusto; *Llave. (adest in Herb. Lambertiano.)*

Bracteæ breves acuminatæ. Flores dilutè coccinei, velutini; *ex Llave.*

*Obs.* Costæ disci labelli ad basin lobi intermediï abruptè prominent; hinc *Spathoglottis* faciem quodammodo induit.

8. *BLETIA punctata. Llave.*

B. sepalis petalisque subæqualibus cuneiformibus, labelli trilobi laciniâ intermediâ latiore: limbo undulato, foliis lato-lanceolatis scapo brevioribus.

*Bletia punctata. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 15.*

Hab. supra arborum radices, in montibus Irapæi, *Mexici*, florens a Junio ad Augustum; *Llave.*

Sepala et petala ferrugineo-virescentia, punctis purpureis variegata. Labellum luteum eodem modo punctatum. Columna lineis rubris maculata. Scapus tripedalis, ferrugineus, punctis rubris maculatus; *ex Llave.*

9. *BLETIA capitata. R. Br.*

B. "labello prope basin intus callo adnato, caule folioso, floribus capitatis."  
*R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 206.*

Hab. in *India Occidentali*; *R. Brown.*

10. *BLETIA obcordata.*

B. caulescens, sepalis petalisque linearibus æqualibus obtusis, labelli trilobi patuli lobis lateralibus abbreviatis rotundatis: intermedio obcordato, scapo laterali multifloro racemoso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis.

Hab. in *Sillet*; *Wallich. (v. ic. pict.)*

Caulis erectus pedalis. Folia 6 uncias longa, sesquiunciam lata, subquinqvenervia. Scapus foliis demissior, pedalis, basi squamis quibusdam laxis obtusis vaginatus. Flores parvi, longipedunculati, ochracei, pedicellis capillaribus. Labellum rubro leviter venosum.

11. *BLETIA tuberculosa. Spreng. Syst. 3. 744.*

B. sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acutis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis patentibus, labelli cucullati ventricosi apice trilobi laciniis crispis: intermediâ majore transversâ emarginatâ basi trituberculatâ, foliis .....

*Limodorum tuberosum. Thouars tab. 31.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*; *Thouars.*

Flores purpureo-lutei; *Thouars.*

12. *BLETIA villosa. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 42.*

B. sepalis petalisque angustioribus ovato-lanceolatis acutis patentibus, labello integerrimo subcordato undulato acuminato medio villoso, foliis ellipticis acutis.

*Limodorum villosum. Thouars tab. 32.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*; *Thouars.*

Flores purpurascens; labellum concavum, non cucullatum; columna libera. An omninò congener, cum differt labello integerrimo non cucullato?

13. *BLETIA* aphylla. *Nuttall Genera* 2. 194.

*B. aphylla*, labello trifido costato, scapo racemoso squamoso.

Hab. in *Carolina*, et *Florida*; Nuttall.

Species singularis Nuttallio tantum descripta, qui characterem ferè nullum peculiarem demonstravit, nisi foliorum absentiam.

14. *BLETIA* latifolia. *Gaudich. Voyage p.* 421.

*B. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis striato-multinerviis (9-15) membranaceis planis scapum subæquantibus, scapo elongato simplici erecto multifloro."* *Gaudich.*

Hab. in insulis *Moluccis* (Rawak) ad terram; Gaudichaud.

An potius *Spathoglottis*?

Nota. Adsunt præterea in *Systemate Floræ Peruvianæ* et *Chilensis* species quatuor, imperitissimè notatæ, quarum duæ auctoribus illius operis tantum ex iconibus *Tafallæ* innotuere. Has omnes prætermitto, prout mera scientiæ ænigmata.

## LXI. IPSEA.

Sepala pubescentia, explanata, æqualia, lateralibus basi obliquis cum pede columnæ connatis saccum mentientibus. Petala subæqualia. Labellum concavum, trilobum, lamellatum, columnâ parallelum, sed nullo modo convolutum, ungue brevi saccato cum basi producta columnæ articulo. Columna elongata, semiteres, subclavata. Anthera membranacea, bilocularis, tuberculis duobus carnosus intus ad basin. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 minora, caudiculis pulvereis colligata.—Herba terrestris, radice carnosâ subbilobâ, lateralibus fibrosis. Folia serotina, ensiformia, plicata. Scapus simplex, vaginatus. Flos solitarius, speciosus, terminalis.

Genus notatu dignissimum ob radices carnosas bilobas *Orchidis* cujusdam ad instar, caractere insolito inter *Orchideas* polline cereaceo donatas, et inter *Epidendreas* planè ignoto, nisi fortè in *Apaturia* cujus radices nondum visæ sunt. Ab hoc genere, præter habitum, differt sepalis explanatis, lateralibus basi obliquis cum pede columnæ connatis. *Bletia* distinguitur labello convolutum, anthera 2-nec 8-loculari, nec non sepalis lateralibus æquilateris.

1. *IPSEA* speciosa.

Hab. in montibus *Zeylonæ*, in apricis, rarissimè, florens Novembri; *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Radix media nucis castaneæ magnitudine, succulenta, inæqualiter biloba, gemmâ solitariâ in summo; laterales fibrosæ, succulentæ, *Orchidis* cujusdam ad instar. Folia bina, basi vaginata, angustè ensiformia, palmaria. Scapus pedalis v. sesquipedalis, purpureus, pubescens, vaginis quibusdam apice sub-foliaceis tomentosis. Flores sæpius solitarii,

nunc gemini, speciosi, lutei, unicolores, odoratissimi. Sepala pubescentia, ferè duas uncias longa, oblonga, lateralibus basi obliquis cum basi columnæ producta connatis. Petala paulò angustiora, obtusa. Labelli lacinia media oblonga, obtusa, lamellis 5 distantibus, laterales latæ, acutæ. Ovarium et columna pubescentes. Anthera villosa.

## LXII. ARUNDINA.

Arundina. *Blume Bijdr. p. 401. tabellen 73.*

Sepala lineari-lanceolata, æqualia, basibus paululùm connatis, patula. Labellum circa columnam convolutum, cum ea non articulatam, trilobum v. integrum, medio cristatum v. lineis quibusdam elevatis. Columna recta, cum labello parallela, semiteres, clavata. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 8, æqualia.—Herbæ caulescentes, terrestres, foliis distichis ensiformibus plicatis. Flores purpurei, speciosi.

Phajo differt præcipuè labello ecalcarato omninò libero, antherà 4-loculari, columnà basi non productà, et foliis distichis.

1. ARUNDINA bambusifolia. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3751.*

A. labello intus lamellis duabus carnosis undulatis cristatis et alterà rectà intermedià breviorè: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis integris subobsoletis, intermedio bilobo laciniis divaricatis crispis, petalis lanceolatis, foliis acuminatis.

Cymbidium bambusifolium. *Roxb. Hort. Beng. 63.*

Bletia graminifolia. *Don. Prodr. Fl. Nep. 29.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Sillet*, et *Chittagong*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Caulis verosimiliter 2-3-pedalis Bambusæ facie. Folia ensiformia, acuminata, patentia, pedem longa, 6 lineas lata. Racemus multiflorus, foliis longior, subramosus. Bractes ovatæ, acutæ, cucullatæ. Flores speciosi. Labellum unciam et dimidiam longum.

2. ARUNDINA minor.

A. labello intus lineis 3-5-elevatis integro apice obtuso undulato, petalis sepalis parum latioribus, foliis apice abruptè acutis.

Hab. ad ripas fluvii Mahawelli Ganga in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.*)

Herba terrestris, pedalis, caule simplici, stricto, basi in cormum dilatato. Folia 3 uncias longa,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lineas lata, apice triangularia acuta. Racemus pauciflorus foliis elatior. Bractes ovatæ, acutæ, cucullatæ. Petala et sepalia lanceolata rosea. Labellum luteum, liberum, circa columnam convolutum, apice roseum.

3. ARUNDINA Chinensis. *Blume Bijdr. p. 402.*

A. "labello intus lineis 5 nudis cristato, limbi lobo medio rotundato." *Blume.*

Hab. in *Java*, fortè e *China* introducta, *Blume*; propè *Macao*, *Rev. G. H. Vachell*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Henslow.*)

Folia strictissima, acuta, superiora 7 uncias longa 3 lineas lata. Racemus terminalis, folia vix excedens, subsexflorus. Bractes rigidæ, ovatæ, cucullatæ. Flores circa 15 lineas a basi ad apicem longi, speciosi.



Sepala lineari-oblonga, obtusa. Petala duplò latiora, et paulò longiora, oblonga, utrinque angustata. Labellum magnum, ventricosum, lobis lateralibus maximis rotundatis undulatis intermedio rotundato bipartito. Talia video in exemplare Chinensi. An species Blumii omninò eadem?

I have some doubt whether the Chinese species now described is the same as Blume's *Arundina Chinensis*. Of the peculiarities comprehended in his very brief diagnosis, one, the nature of the lines upon the disk of the labellum, cannot be ascertained in my specimens, and the other, the rounded form of the middle lobe of the limb, although in accordance with that of the plant before me, nevertheless not being connected with a reference to the bipartite state of the same part, can by no means be said to be exactly recognized. I am however unwilling to create a new species out of materials so imperfect as mine.

4. *ARUNDINA speciosa*. *Blume Bijdr. p.* 401. *t.* 73.

A. labello intus lineis 3 barbatis cristato, lobis integris subundulatis apice angustatis, intermedio multò longiore: ungue lato plicato, limbo latiore quam longo rotundato emarginato undulato, petalis lanceolatis.

Hab. in lapidosis provinciarum Buitenzorg, Tjanjor, Krawang, &c. insulæ Java, Blunie.

### LXIII. PHAJUS.

*Phajus. Loureir. Fl. Cochinch.* 2. 529. *Pachyne. Salisb. in Act. Soc. Hort.* 1. 261.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, patentia, libera. Labellum sæpiùs cucullatum, cum basi columnæ adnatum, calcaratum, integrum v. trilobum, sæpiùs suprà carinatum lamellosum v. cristatum. Columna erecta, cum ovario continua, semiteres, marginata, elongata. Anthera 8-locularis. Pollinia 8, subæqualia.—Herbæ terrestres, (Asiaticæ) caulescentes v. acaules, foliis latis plicatis. Scapi radicales. Flores speciosi.

From *Bletia* this genus is distinguished by the labellum being constantly connate with the base of the column and spurred, while in *Bletia* the labellum is constantly articulated with the column and never spurred.

1. *PHAJUS grandifolius. Loureiro.*

P. acaulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis intùs discoloribus, labello oblongo cucullato integro crispo apice emarginato, calcare arcuato emarginato.

*Phajus grandifolius. Lour. Fl. Cochinch.*

*Limodorum Tankervillei. Hort. Kew. ed.* 1. 3. *t.* 12. *Willd. no.* 1.

*Limodorum Incarvillei. Pers. Syn.* 2. 520.

*Pachyne spectabilis. Salisb. in Hort. Trans.* 1. 261.

*Bletia Tankervillei. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. ed.* 2. 5. 207. *Bot. Mag.* 1924. *Illustrations of Orchideous plants, passim.*

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Flores albi intùs fusi. Labellum album intùs aureo rubroque varium, supra bicarinatum.

2. *PHAJUS Wallichii.*

P. acaulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis labelloque cucullato crispo integro acuminatissimis, calcare arcuato emarginato, bracteis acuminatis. *Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. vol.* 2. *p.* 46. *tab.* 158.

*Phaius grandifolius.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3747 nec Lour.

Hab. in Sillet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Facies omnino *P. grandifolii* cum quo male confudi. Sepala extus nivea intus fusca. Petala intus fusca, extus minus nivea. Labellum album, intus pallido flavo et rubore paululum suffusum.

In Dr. Wallich's Catalogue I committed what I now believe to have been an error, in referring this to the *Phaius grandifolius* of Loureiro. In general appearance it bears much resemblance to it, but upon more full consideration I have come to the conclusion that the Sillet plant is to be distinguished by its very acuminate bractæ, sepals and petals, and also by the labellum not only having a point gradually tapering into a long point, as in *Brassavola nodosa*, but being also destitute of the rich yellow and red marking of the Chinese species.

### 3. *PHAIUS* Blumei.

*P. "sepals acuminatissimis, labello intus bicristato, limbo semitrilobo, lobo medio maximo undulato, gynostemio subnudo."* Blume Bijdr. p. 374 sub *Limodoro Incarvillei*.

Hab. .... Cultus in hortis Javæ; Blume.

The above diagnosis applied by Dr. Blume to his *Limodorum Incarvillei* is so entirely at variance with *Phaius grandifolius* and with all others here described that I cannot doubt its belonging to a distinct species.

### 4. *PHAIUS* veratrifolius. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3746.

*P. caulescens, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutiusculis, labello obovato-oblongo crispo integro repando apice emarginato, calcare recto conico obtuso.*

*Dendrobium veratrifolium.* Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 63.

Hab. in Sillet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

*Pseudobulbi oblongi, nigro-virides. Caulis bipedalis. Folia immaculata. Scapus caule brevior. Bractæ obovato-lanceolatae. Sepala et petala pallide flava. Labellum luteum, non cucullatum, lobis lateralibus obsoletis ab intermedio parvo emarginato vix distinguendis; ergo integrum repandum dicitur.—Obs. Descriptio et diagnosi ab icone Wallichiano, cum exemplaria nimis sint imperfecta ad partes rite distinguendas.*

This must not be confounded with *Limodorum veratrifolium* of Roxburgh, which is the type of the genus *Calanthe*.

### 5. *PHAIUS* maculatus. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3748.

*P. caulescens, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis maculatis, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis apice plicato-crenatis: lateralibus rotundatis intermedio ovato obtuso multo minoribus, calcare recto oblongo obtuso.*

*Bletia flava.* Wall. in Bibl. Anglo-Indica ic. 1147.

*Bletia Woodfordii.* Hooker. Bot. Mag. t. 2719.

Hab. in Napalia, Wallich; nec in insula Trinitatis. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

*Caulis bipedalis. Pseudobulbi ovato-oblongi. Scapus radicalis, foliis duplo brevior 10-12-florus. Bractæ obovatæ. Flores flavi. Labellum ad apices loborum fusco-purpureo marginatum et maculosum. Columna pilosa.*

Aug. 1831.

There must have been some mistake on the part of Mr. Aiton, when he communicated this fine plant to Dr. Hooker as a native of Trinidad. The Nipalese specimens in Dr. Wallich's possession are indeed imperfect, but I have been permitted to examine a drawing in the possession of the East India Company, which supplies all deficiencies in the specimens, and which agrees entirely with the figure in the Botanical Magazine. I could not adopt Dr. Hooker's name without perpetuating an error, and that of Dr. Wallich is preoccupied by Dr. Blume; this will I trust be considered a satisfactory explanation of a new specific name having been applied.

6. *PHAJUS* bicolor.

*P. acaulis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque (angustioribus) lanceolatis acuminatis, labello cucullato ventricoso integro limbo obtuso cuspidato undulato, axi versus basin lamellis duabus planis, calcare cylindraceo arcuato apice emarginato ovarii longitudine.*

*Hab. in pascuis siccis ad latera collium Zeylonæ, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Scapus foliis elatior. Sepala et petala lutea. Labellum roseum calcare luteo.

7. *PHAJUS* albus. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3749.*

*P. caulescens, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis subtus glaucis, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis acutis subæqualibus, labello oblongo cucullato denticulato apice rotundato: disco 5-cristato, calcare rectiusculo emarginato. Lindl. in Wallich. Plant. As. Rar. vol. 2. t. 198.*

*Hab. in Napalia, et montibus Sillet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)*

*Epiphytus. Caulis subbipedalis, foliis inferioribus minoribus, infernis squamæformibus. Racemus terminalis, 3-4-florus, foliis brevior. Bractææ magnæ, herbacæ, oblongo-lanceolatæ, concavæ, ferè floribus æquales. Flores albi, speciosi. Labellum ferè 2 uncias et dimidium longum, disco luteo, venis roseis.*

8. *PHAJUS* callosus.

*P. sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusiusculis subundulatis, labello cucullato trilobo plicato margine crispo: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio bilobo brevioribus, apice bicalloso axi elevato carnosio, calcare recurvo obtuso emarginato, columnâ nudiusculâ.*

*Limodorum callosum. Blume Bijdr. 374. tab. 61.*

*Hab. in montosis Javæ, florens ferè per totum annum; Blume.*

9. *PHAJUS* flavus.

*P. "subcaulescens, sepalis obtusis, labello semitrilobo intùs tricristato: lobo medio cristato, gynostemio villosiusculo." Blume sub Limodoro.*

*Limodorum flavum. Blume Bijdr. 375.*

*Hab. in sylvis elatis montis ignivomi Gede insulâ Javæ; Blume.*

---

LXIV. CYTHERIS.

*Sepala patentia, subæqualia: lateralibus basi calcari adnatis; supremo cum petalis latioribus membranaceis parallelo, recurvo. Labellum posticum*

calcaratum, planum, trilobum, disco cristato. Columna brevis, alata, clavata. Anthera membranacea, bilocularis. Pollinia 8, æqualia. — Herba Indica terrestris, foliis planis petiolatis plicatis. Scapus terminalis. Flores minores.

1. *CYTHERIS cordifolia*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3750.*

Hab. in montes *Sillet, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Herba spithamæa, caule tenui, vaginis laxis membranaceis vestito. Folia cordata, oblonga, acuminata, 5-plicata, longè petiolata. Bractæe lineares, acutæ. Calcar breve, clavatum, obtusissimum. Labellum oblongum, basi angustatum, lobis lateralibus intermedio ..... multò minoribus integris, medio lineis tribus approximatis elevatis subundulatis, apice liberis.

### LXV. CALLOSTYLIS.

*Callostylis. Blume Bijdr. 340. tabellen 74.*

Sepala erecto-patentia, lateralibus subtus connatis. Petala paulò angustiora. Labellum parvum, integrum, disco callosum, patens, irritabile, cum basi calloso incurvo columnæ articulatam. Columna incurva, clavata, libera. Anthera 2-locularis, loculis 4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, compressiuscula, caudiculis elasticis connata. — Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules radiciformes, pseudobolbophori. Folia rigida, lanceolata, obliquè retusa. Scapi terminales, spicato-multiflori.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CALLOSTYLIS rigida. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Salak, Gede, Pantjar, Burangrang, insulæ *Javæ*; Blume.

### LXVI. ANIA.

Sepala et petala lineari-lanceolata, æqualia, conniventia. Labellum cum basi columnæ (nunc producta) in calcar v. saccum connatum, trilobum, planum, medio lamellatum. Columna alata, elongata, erecta. Anthera 6-8-locularis. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 in specie altera minora. — Herba (habitu *Eulophiæ*) epiphytæ, rhizomate repente. Folia plicata, membranacea, solitaria. Scapi multiflori.

Of the two species, of which this genus at present consists, one has the labellum completely calcarate, with no elongation of the base of the column; the other has it attached in a slight degree only to the elongated base, with which it forms a little sac; the latter has the pollen masses of equal size, and eight cavities in the anther for their reception; the former has two pair of the pollen masses much less than the others, and only 6 cells in the anther, of which four are for the four larger masses, and two for the two smaller pairs. In this respect *Ania* approaches *Ceratium* which is however very different in other respects.

1. *ANIA angustifolia. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3740.*

A. folio lanceolato petiolato scapi longitudine, labello calcarato apice tri-

lobo lobis lateralibus dentiformibus intermedio rhomboideo majore, lamellis disci tribus mediis continuis duabus lateralibus interruptis.

Hab. in *Tavoy, Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Pollinia 4 minora. Calcar breve, obtusum. Anthera 6-locularis. Scapus sesquipedalis. Petala cylindrum ferè formantia.

2. *ANIA latifolia.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3741.

A. folio oblongo plicato scapo brevior, labello unguiculato cum basi producta columnæ in saccum connato trilobo: lobis lateralibus obtusis intermedio subrotundo-ovato acuto brevioribus, lamellis unguis tribus truncatis infra sinus lorum desinentibus lobi medii quinque denticulatis: lateralibus brevioribus.

Hab. in montibus *Sillet, Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Scapus bipedalis. Pollinia æqualia. Anthera 8-locularis. Petala subpatentia.

## LXVII. CERATIUM.

*Ceratium.* Blume Bijdr. 341. tabellen 46.

Sepala subringentia, lateralibus ungui columnæ obliquè insertis, erectopatentibus. Petala breviora erecto-conniventia. Labellum concavum, intus cristatum, cum ungue columnæ articulatum, adscendens: limbo semitrilobo, undulato, fornicato. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 obsoleta, caudiculis elasticis colligata. Capsula siliquæformis. —Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules simplices. Folia sessilia, lanceolata, coriacea. Spicæ oppositifoliæ, solitariæ. Flores bracteati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CERATIUM compressum.* Blume l. c.

Hab. in sylvis primævis montium Gede et Salak insulæ *Javæ*; Blume.

## LXVIII. APATURIA.

Sepala patula, pubescentia, lateralibus nunc majoribus basi obliquis. Petala angustiora, patentia. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi magis minusve producta columnæ articulatum, basi ventricosum, carnosum, apice trilobum, disco cristato. Columna teres, clavata, arcuata, clinandrio alato. Anthera 4-8-locularis. Pollinia 8. —Herbæ terrestres, aphyllæ. Scapi vaginis scariosis filamentosis vestiti. Bractæ membranacæ. Flores racemosi, penduli, pubescentes.

Trichotosiæ proxima, habitu diversissimo et labello basi inflato distincta.

1. *APATURIA senilis.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3739.

A. petalis lineari-oblongis: venis tribus distantibus, labelli lobis lateralibus subfalcatis, intermedio ovato undulato paulò longiore: lineis tribus glandulosis quarum laterales majores elevatæ ad apicem labelli secus marginem excurrunt.

Hab. in montibus *Sillet, Wallich*; in *Uligapur* et *Kalegung, Hamilton.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

*Scapus pedalis. Bractæ lanceolatæ. Sepala 5 lineas longa, ovato-oblonga, obtusa.*

This resembles *A. Smithiana* in appearance so much as to be likely to be confounded with it. To the above characters which will I hope distinguish it, may be added the much less crowded racemes and larger flowers.

2. *APATURIA Smithiana. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3737.*

*A. petalis spatulatis unguiculatis in medio 3-veniiis, labelli lobis lateralibus obtusis, intermedio subrotundo emarginato: lineis quinque elevatis undulatis in medio lobi medii clavatum desinentibus.*

*Hab. ad Kudjura-ghaut, in regno Oude, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Scapus sesquipedalis. Racemus multiflorus. Bractæ subulatæ longissimæ. Sepala 4 uncias longa, ovata, acuta, subæqualia.*

3. *APATURIA Chienensis.*

*A. petalis lineari-oblongis univeniis, labello trilobo: lobis obtusis æqualibus intermedio apiculato, lineis disci 5 æqualibus crispatis intra apicem tantum lobi medii desinentibus.*

*Hab. in China prope Macao, Reverendus Dominus G. H. Vachel. (hab. s. sp. commun. cel. Henslow.)*

*Scapus pedalis. Sepala semunciam longa, ovata, acuta, patula. Petala longiora, patentissima. Pollen ignotum.*

4. *APATURIA montana. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3738.*

*A. petalis linearibus univeniis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio ovato concavo ciliato brevioribus, lineis 5 disci cristatis undulatis.*

*Hab. in summo monte Nuera Ellia, Zeylona, Macrae. (hab. s. sp.)*

*Apicem scapi tantum vidi. Sepala semunciam longa; lateralialia duplò latiora. Labellum magis ventricosum et columna magis basi productum quam in cæteris. Pollen ignotum.*

## LXIX. TRICHOTOSIA.

*Trichotosia. Blume Bijdr. 342. tabellen 11.*

*Sepala pubescentia, lateralibus ungui columnæ adnatis, calcar mentientibus. Petala conformia, glabra. Labellum unguiculatum, ungui columnæ basi adnatum, limbo sublobato v. integerrimo. Columna basi longius producta. Anthera 2-locularis, loculis 4-partitis. Pollinia 8, ope materiei elasticæ pulveræ cohærentia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes, pilosiusculæ. Caules simplices. Folia sessilia, coriacea, v. subcarnosa. Pedunculi oppositifolii, solitarii, pauciflori. Flores bracteati.*

*Character ex Blume. An pollen rectè descriptum?*

1. *TRICHOTOSIA microphylla. Blume.*

*T. "pubescens; foliis carnosis ovalibus acutis, pedunculo oppositifolio unifloro tribracteolato, labelli limbo patente obtuso integerrimo." Blume l. c.*

*Hab. in arboribus prope Tjitjalobak ad montem Salak, insulæ Javæ; Blume.*

2. *TRICHOTOSIA annulata*. *Blume*.

T. "caulibus ad insertionem foliorum pilis ferrugineis annulatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatissimis glabriusculis, labelli limbo rotundato-patente." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in sylvis altis ad montem Salak, insulæ *Javæ*; *Blume*.

Flores albidī, labelli limbo sulphureo, anthera atropurpurea; *Bl.*

3. *TRICHOTOSIA ferox*. *Blume*.

T. "rubro-pilosa; foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis flexuosis, labelli limbo patente, bilobo." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in sylvis opacis montis Salak, insulæ *Javæ*; *Blume*.

4. *TRICHOTOSIA pauciflora*. *Blume*.

T. "pubescens, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis paucifloris, labelli limbo erecto emarginato." *Blume l. c. tab. 11.*

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Pantjar, insulæ *Javæ*; *Blume*.

LXX. *TAINIA*.

*Tainia*. *Blume Bijdr. 354. tabellen 48.*

Sepala ringentia, acuminatissima, lateralibus labello suppositis ungui columnæ adnatis. Petala conformia. Labellum columnâ articulatum, indivisum, acuminatum, intus lineatum, sepalis minus. Columna semiteres, basi producta. Anthera subcarnosa, incompletè 8-locularis. Pollinia 8, ope materie pulvereæ elasticæ coherentes.—Herba terrestri, glabra, caulibus radicanibus. Folia membranacea, plicata, longè petiolata, petiolis basi bulboso-tumidis. Scapus lateralis spicato-multiflorus.

Character ex *Blume*. An pollen rectè descriptum?

1. *TAINIA speciosa*. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in umbrosis montis Salak, insulæ *Javæ*; *Blume*.

LXXI. *PLOCOGLOTTIS*.

*Plocoglottis*. *Blume Bijdragen 380. tabellen 21.*

Flores ringentes. Sepala majora, lateralibus sub labello infernè connatis. Petala apice incurva. Labellum basi utrinque cum plicis membranaceis inflexis columnæ connatum; limbo convexo indiviso patente demum erecto. Columna supernè libera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, rotunda, caudiculis duabus longis replicatis.—Herba terrestri. Folia in petiolo tumido solitaria, oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Scapus radialis, erectus, multiflorus. Flores pedicellati, bracteolati.

Character ex *Blume*.

1. *PLOCOGLOTTIS Javanica*. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. locis umbrosis et humidis ad pedes montium Salak, Pantjar, &c. insulæ *Javæ*; *Blume*.

NOTE. The total number of Orchideous plants belonging to the Tribe Epidendræ is as follows ;

Described 149  
Doubtful 4

Total 153

Their geographical arrangement is thus :

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nipal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
48. Collabium . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
49. Epidendrum . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	74	.	.	.	.	.
50. Dinema . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
51. Encyclia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
52. Isochilus . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.
53. Ponera . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
54. Brassavola . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.
55. Lælia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
56. Cattleya . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	.	.	.	.	.
57. Broughtonia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
58. Tetramicra . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
59. Spathoglottis . . .	.	.	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
60. Bietia . . .	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	8	.	.	2	.	.
61. Ipsea . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
62. Arundina . . .	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63. Phaius . . .	.	.	.	4	.	1	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
64. Cytheria . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
65. Callostylis . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
66. Ania . . .	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
67. Ceratium . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
68. Apaturia . . .	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
69. Trichotosia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
70. Tainia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
71. Plocoglottis . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	.	.	2	8	5	4	16	4	1	.	.	112	.	.	2	.	.





## INDEX.

\* \* The Synonyms are in Italics. The Figures refer to the Numbers of the genera.

*Amphiglottis*, 49.

Ania, 66.

Apaturia, 68.

Arundina, 62.

*Auliza*, 49.

Bletia, 60.

*Bletia*, 55, 59, 62, 63.

Brassavola, 54.

Broughtonia, 57.

Callostylis, 65.

Cattleya, 56.

Ceratium, 67.

Collabium, 48.

*Cymbidium*, 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 62.

Cytheris, 64.

*Dendrobium*, 57, 63.

Dinema, 50.

*Elleanthus*, 52.

Encyclia, 51.

*Encyclia*, 49.

*Epidendrum*, 49.

*Epidendrum*, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60.

*Gyas*, 60.

Ipsea, 61.

Isochilus, 52.

*Isochilus*, 49.

Lælia, 55.

*Limodorum*, 60, 63.

*Liparis*, 49.

*Macradenia*, 49.

*Pachyne*, 63.

Phaius, 63.

Plocoglottis, 71.

Ponera, 53.

*Sobralia*, 56.

*Spathoglottis*, 59.

'*Tainia*, 70.

Tetramicra, 58.

'*Trichotosia*, 69.

---

**Printed by W. Nicol, Cleveland-row, St. James's.**

**THE**  
**GENERA AND SPECIES**  
**OF**  
**ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.**

**BY JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F. R. S. L. S. G. S.**

**Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of  
Ratisbon, of the Physiographical Society of Lund, of the Horticultural Society  
of Berlin, Honorary Member of the Lyceum of Natural History, and of the  
Horticultural Society of New York, &c. &c. and Professor of Botany in the  
University of London.**

---

**Part III. VANDEÆ.**

---

**LONDON:**  
**J. HUNNEMAN, 9 QUEEN STREET, SOHO SQUARE,**  
**AND RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.**  
**M.DCCC.XXXIII.**

**LONDON :**

**PRINTED BY W. NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.**

It is again the pleasing duty of the Author to express his acknowledgements for additional materials which the liberality of his Friends and Correspondents has placed at his disposal. He has to thank

**Professor HORNEMANN**, for the inspection of the Orchideæ belonging to the herbaria of Vahl, Schumacher, and himself.

**Professor LEHMANN**, for the examination of the whole of the Orchideæ of his private herbarium.

**Dr. HOOKER**, for a great number of duplicate specimens, and the communication of the whole of the Orchideæ of his herbarium.

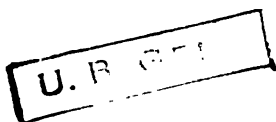
**Professor TENORE**, for an extensive series of species from the south of Italy.

**Professor TINEO**, for a similar important series.

**Professor VON MARTIUS**, for the examination of the whole of the Orchideæ collected in his travels in Brazil, together with many others belonging to the Royal Museum of Munich.

**W. J. BURCHELL**, Esq. for many duplicates and the examination of all the species found during his travels in Southern Africa.

Very unfortunately the greater part of the above communications did not reach the Author in time to be incorporated in the present part; the numerous new species they contain will be published in a Supplement.





## A TEMPORARY INDEX,

Comprehending the genera and synonyms mentioned in the three first parts of this Work. N.B. This Index will be cancelled when the General Index is hereafter published.

The Figures refer to the pages.

- Acanthoglossum*, Bl. 179  
*Acanthophippium*, Bl. 177  
*Acianthus*, R. Br. 24  
     *petiolatus*, Don. 28  
*Acriopsis*, Bl. 140  
*Acropera*, Lindl. 172  
*Adenoncos*, Bl. 235  
*Aeranthus*, Lindl. 243  
     *arachnitis*, Lindl. 243  
*Aerides*, Lour. 238  
     *arachnites*, Sw. 217  
     *Borassi*, Sm.  
     *calceolare*, Sm. 223  
     *coriaceum*, Sw. 224  
     *cornutum*, Roxb. 239  
     *dasyogon*, Sm. 222  
     *elongatum*, Bl. 218  
     *maculatum*, Sm. 216  
     *matutinum*, Bl. 218  
     *paniculatum*, Ker. 233  
     *præmorsum*, W. 221  
     *retusum*, Sw. 220  
     *rigidum*, Sm. 216  
     *spicatum*, Don. 221  
     *Sulingii*, Bl. 218  
     *undulatum*, Sm. 222  
*Aerobion calceolus*, Spr. 248  
     *caulescens*, Spr. 247  
     *crassum*, Spr. 245  
     *cucullatum*, Spr. 247  
     *expansum*, Spr. 246  
     *filicornu*, Spr. 246  
     *fragrans*, Spr. 246  
     *gladiifolium*, Spr. 246  
     *gracile*, Spr. 237  
     *implicatum*, Spr. 246  
     *inapertum*, Spr. 247  
     *maculatum*, Spr. 238  
     *multiflorum*, Spr. 248  
     *palmiforme*, Spr. 246  
     *pectinatum*, Spr. 247  
     *rectum*, Spr. 246  
*Aerobion recurvum*, Spr. 246  
     *superbum*, Spr. 245  
     *triquetrum*, Spr. 247  
*Agrostophyllum*, Bl. 249  
*Alamania*, La Llave, 153  
*Amblyglottis flava*, Bl. 249  
     *abbreviata*, Bl. 251  
     *emarginata*, Bl. 249  
     *pulchra*, Bl. 250  
     *speciosa*, Bl. 250  
     *veratrifolia*, Bl. 249  
*Amphiglottis lurida*, Sal. 104  
     *secunda*, Sal. 107  
*Angræcum*, Thouars, 245  
     *aphyllum*, Thouars, 224  
     *elatum*, Thouars, 244  
     *falcatum*, Lindl. 237  
     *gracile*, Thouars, 237  
     *rectum*, Thouars, 246  
     *recurvum*, Thouars, 246  
     *parviflorum*, Thouars, 237  
     *maculatum*, Lindl. 238  
     *monophyllum*, A. Rich. 238  
     *nervosum*, Rumph. 39  
     *sesquipedale*, Thouars, 244  
     *striatum*, Thouars, 224.  
*Anguloa*, Fl. Per. 160  
     *grandiflora*, H. & K. 157  
     *Hernandezii*, Kth. 151  
     *lurida*, Link. 156  
*Anisopetalum Careyana*, Hook. 51  
*Apaturia*, Lindl. 130  
*Apista tenuis*, Bl. 235  
*Aporum*, Bl. 70  
     *concinnum*, Lindl. 72  
*Appendicula*, Bl. 227  
*Arachnis moschifera*, Bl. 217  
*Ania*, Lindl. 129  
*Arpophyllum*, La Llave, 151  
*Arundina*, Bl. 125  
*Aspasia*, Lindl. 139  
*Auliza ciliaris*, Salisb. 100



- Azuzena del Monte*, 185
- Beclardia macrostachya*, A. Rich. 245  
*brachystachya*, A. Rich. 245
- Bifrenaria*, Lindl. 152
- Bletia*, Fl. Per. 120  
*ciliata*, Presl. 177  
*angustata*, Gaudich. 119  
*autumnalis*, Llave, 115  
*Dabia*, Don. 185  
*grandiflora*, Llave, 115  
*humilis*, Link, 170  
*Masuca*, Don. 249  
*pallida*, Lodd. 121  
*stricta*, Presl. 185  
*Woodfordii*, Hook. 127
- Bontia luzonica*, Petiv. 92
- Brasavola*, R. Br. 114
- Brassia*, R. Br. 212
- Broughtonia*, R. Br. 118  
*alba*, Spr. 143  
*grandiflora*, Spr. 147  
*maculata*, Spr. 149
- Bulbophyllum*, Thouars, 47  
*conitum*, Thouars, 55  
*longiflorum*, Thouars, 58  
*nutans*, A. Rich. 51  
*occultum*, Thouars, 34  
*prismaticum*, Thouars, 46
- Calanthe*, R. Br. 249
- Callostylis*, Bl. 129
- Calypso*, Salisb. 179  
*Americana*, R. Br. 180
- Camaridium purpureum*, Spr. 168  
*ochroleucum*, Lindl. 168
- Camarotis*, Lindl. 219
- Caravata-Miri*, 177
- Catasetum*, Rich. 155  
*Claveringi*, Lindl. 155  
*floribundum*, Hook. 155  
*macrocarpum*, Rich. 155
- Cattleya*, Lindl. 116
- Centrosis sylvatica*, Thouars, 250
- Ceraia simplicissima*, Lour. 89
- Ceratium*, Bl. 130
- Ceratochilus*, Bl. 232.  
*grandiflorus*, Lodd. 158  
*oculatus*, Lodd. 158
- Ceratostylis*, Bl. 231
- Chelonanthera*, Bl. 178  
*speciosa*, Bl. 39  
*incrassata*, Bl. 40
- Chelonanthera longifolia*, Bl. 42  
*miniata*, Bl. 42
- Chiloschista*, Lindl. 219
- Chrysoglossum*, Bl. 13
- Cirrhæa*, Lindl. 141
- Cirrhopetalum*, Lindl. 58
- Cistella cernua*, Bl. 175
- Cleisostoma*, Bl. 226
- Cochlia*, Bl. 46
- Cœlia*, Lindl. 36
- Cœlogyne*, Lindl. 38  
*punctulata*, Lindl. 40
- Collabium*, Bl. 96
- Colax aromaticus*, Spr. 146  
*Barringtoniæ*, Lindl. 147  
*Harrisoniæ*, Lindl. 148  
*palmifolius*, Lindl. 148  
*parvulus*, Spr. 148
- Coryanthes*, Hooker, 159
- Cranichis luteola*, Sw. 73
- Cremastra*, Lindl. 172
- Crepidium flavescescens*, Bl. 20  
*Rheedii*, Bl. 21
- Crinonia carnea*, Bl. 37  
*globosa*, Bl. 37
- Cryptarrhena*, R. Br. 195
- Cryptochilus*, Wall. 193
- Cryptopus*, Lindl. 244
- Cryptoglottis*, Bl. 230
- Cuitlauzina*, La Llave, 196
- Cynoches*, Lindl. 154
- Cymbidium*, Sw. 161  
*aloifolium*, Bl. 164  
*altum*, W. 121  
*Andersonii*, B. Rep. 188  
*appendiculatum*, Don. 173  
*bambusifolium*, Roxb. 125  
*bituberculatum*, Hook. 27  
*boreale*, Sw. 180  
*clypeolum*, W. 29  
*coccineum*, Sw. 140  
*corniculatum*, Spr. 9  
*crassifolium*, W. 165  
*cucullatum*, Sw. 114  
*dependens*, Lodd. 141  
*echinocarpon*, Sw. 208  
*equitans*, Sw. 16  
*floridum*, Salisb. 121  
*fragrans*, Salisb. 162  
*furum*, W. 215  
*giganteum*, Sw. 191  
*glaucum*, Sw. 209  
*globosum*, Sw. 112

- Cymbidium graminoides*, Sw. 209  
*guttatum*, W. 201  
*hirsutum*, W. 177  
*humile*, Sm. 43  
*hyacinthinum*, Sm. 122  
*iridifolium*, Roxb. 15  
*iridioides*, Don. 163  
*ixioides*, Don. 120  
*juncifolium*, W. 206  
*lineare*, Sw. 112  
*muricatum*, Sw. 209  
*nitidum*, Roxb. 40  
*odosum*, Sw. 114  
*præcor*, Sm. 43  
*præmorsum*, Sw. 222  
*pictum*, R. Br.  
*plantagineum*, Wall. 29  
*proliferum*, Sw. 113  
*pusillum*, Sw. 203  
*quadripetalum*, Sw. 198  
*reflexum*, R. Br. 30  
*reptans*, Sw. 57  
*rigidum*, W. 119  
*scriptum*, Sw. 173  
*spatulatum*, L. 216  
*squamatum*, Sw. 186  
*stapelioides*, Link. 146  
*striatum*, Sw. 122  
*strictum*, Don. 39  
*tetrapetalum*, Sw. 198  
*teretifolium*, Sw. 112  
*tessellatum*, Sw. 240  
*tesselloides*, Roxb. 215  
*trichocarpon*, Sw. 209  
*tripterum*, Sw. 36  
*triquetrum*, Sw. 205  
*umbellatum*, Spr. 58  
*variegatum*, Sw. 198  
*veratrifolium*, Wall. 27  
*verecundum*, Sw. 121  
*Cypripedium bulbosum*, L. 180  
*Cyrtochilum*, H. & Kth. 210  
*Cyrtopera*, Lindl. 189  
*Cyrtopodium*, R. Br. 188  
*Woodfordii*, B. M. 189  
*Cyrtosia*, Blume, 25  
*Cytheris*, Lindl. 129  
*Dendrobium*, Sw. 74  
*acinaciforme*, Roxb. 71  
*aggregatum*, H. & K. 151  
*album*, Hook. 143  
*alpestre*, Sw. 7  
*Dendrobium anceps*, Sw. 71  
*aphyllum*, Roxb. 78  
*arachnitis*, Thouars, 243  
*Barringtonia*, Sw. 147  
*ciliatum*, Sw. 147  
*corniculatum*, Sw. 9  
*cucullatum*, R. Br. 79  
*cultriforme*, Thouars, 73  
*demissum*, Don. 44, 75  
*fusiforme*, Thouars, 73  
*graminifolium*, W. 10  
*grandiflorum*, H. & K. 147  
*Harrisonia*, Hook. 148  
*javanicum*, Sw. 67  
*lanceola*, Sw. 8  
*latifolium*, H. & K. 150  
*laxum*, Sw. 7  
*leopardinum*, Wall. 48  
*maculatum*, H. & K. 149  
*myosurus*, Sw. 16  
*ophioglossoides*, Sieb. 9  
*ophioglossoides*, Sw. 12  
*palmifolium*, Sw. 148  
*polystachyum*, Sw. 73  
*pubescens*, Hooker, 65  
*pumilum*, Sw. 54  
*punctatum*, Sm. 186  
*pusillum*, Don. 85  
*pygmæum*, Sm. 58  
*racemiflorum*, Sw. 6  
*ruscifolium*, Sw. 5  
*reptans*, Sw. 57  
*sanguineum*, Sw. 118  
*sertularioides*, Sw. 8  
*squalens*, Lindl. 150  
*testiculatum*, Sw. 194  
*tribuloides*, Sw. 6  
*utricularioides*, Sw. 194  
*veratrifolium*, Roxb. 127  
*Dendrocolla arachnitis*, Bl. 238  
*acuminatissima*, Bl. 240  
*amplexicaulis*, Bl. 239  
*anceps*, Bl. 242  
*angustifolia*, Bl. 241  
*appendiculata*, Bl. 241  
*compressa*, Bl. 240  
*emarginata*, Bl. 241  
*hystrix*, Bl. 242  
*minima*, Bl. 241  
*obtusata*, Bl. 239  
*pallida*, Bl. 241  
*purpurascens*, Bl. 240  
*spuria*, Bl. 241

- Dendrocolla subulata*, Bl. 241  
*teres*, Bl. 240  
*Dendrochilum*, Blume, 34  
*Dendrolirium abbreviatum*, Bl. 68  
*acuminatum*, Bl. 69  
*albido tomentosum*, Bl. 66  
*appendiculatum*, Bl. 69  
*bicristatum*, Bl. 67  
*coriaceum*, Bl. 64  
*densiflorum*, Bl. 64  
*ebulbe*, Bl. 69  
*erectum*, Bl. 68  
*flavescens*, Bl. 66  
*hyacinthoides*, Bl. 66  
*laxiflorum*, Bl. 64  
*micranthum*, Bl. 69  
*multiflorum*, Bl. 68  
*ornatum*, Bl. 66  
*pusillum*, Bl. 64  
*retusum*, Bl. 64  
*robustum*, Bl. 69  
*rugosum*, Bl. 66  
*secundum*, Bl. 64  
*sulcatum*, Bl. 69  
*Desmotrichum angulatum*, Bl. 76  
*angustifolium*, Bl. 76  
*appendiculatum*, Bl. 76  
*comatum*, Bl. 76  
*convexum*, Bl. 76  
*cymbidioides*, Bl. 77  
*elongatum*, Bl. 77  
*fimbriatum*, Bl. 76  
*geminatum*, Bl. 77  
*grandiflorum*, Bl. 77  
*pusillum*, Bl. 77  
*triflorum*, Bl. 77  
*Dichæa*, Lindl. 208  
*Dienia*, Lindl. 22  
*Dicrypta*, Lindl. 44, 152  
*Diglyphosa*, Bl. 62  
*Dilochia*, Lindl. 38  
*Dinema*, Lindl. 111  
*Diphyes angustifolia*, Bl. 57  
*capitata*, Bl. 56  
*cernua*, Bl. 48  
*ciliata*, Bl. 48  
*crocea*, Bl. 57  
*flavescens*, Bl. 54  
*gibbosa*, Bl. 54  
*gracilis*, Bl. 50  
*hirsuta*, Bl. 49  
*inæqualis*, Bl. 49  
*laxiflora*, Bl. 57  
*Diphyes mutabilis*, Bl. 48  
*mucronata*, Bl. 50  
*obtusata*, Bl. 56  
*odorata*, Bl. 54  
*ovalifolia*, Bl. 49  
*pumila*, Bl. 54  
*pusilla*, Bl. 49  
*sulcata*, Bl. 57  
*tenella*, Bl. 49  
*tenuifolia*, Bl. 50  
*tortuosa*, Bl. 50  
*violacea*, Bl. 50  
*Diplocentrum*, Lindl. 218  
*Dipodium*, R. Br. 186  
*Doritis*, Lindl. 178  
*Echioglossum*, Bl. 233  
*Elleanthus lancifolius*, Presl. 113  
*linifolius*, Presl. 113  
*Empusa*, Lindl. 17  
*Encyclia*, Hooker, 111  
*patens*, Hooker, 99  
*Ephippium*, Bl. 231  
*ciliatum*, Bl. 59  
*Epicranthes*, Bl. 61  
*Epidendrum*, L. 96  
*aloifolium*, L. 165  
*alpestre*, Sw. 7  
*altissimum*, Jacq. 200  
*amabile*, L. 213  
*anceps*, Jacq. 104  
*anceps*, Sw. 110  
*antenniferum*, H. & B. 174  
*Barringtonia*, Sm. 147  
*biflorum*, Forst. 78  
*biflorum*, König, 33  
*brachystachys*, Thouars, 245  
*capense*, Linn. 248  
*carinatum*, L. 92  
*Carthaginense*, Jacq. 201  
*caudatum*, L. 212  
*Cebolleta*, Jacq. 206  
*ciliare*, Bot. Mag. 101  
*clavatum*, Retz. 223  
*clypeolum*, Forst. 29  
*coccineum*, L. 140  
*cochlearifolium*, Sw. 11  
*complanatum*, Retz. 227  
*corniculatum*, Sw. 9  
*corymbosum*, Fl. Per. 102  
*crispatum*, Forst. 91  
*cucullatum*, L. 114  
*difforme*, Jacq. 102

- Epidendrum echinocarpon*, Sw. 208  
*ellipticum*, Lodd. 107  
*ensifolium*, L. 162  
*equitans*, Forst. 16  
*filiforme*, Sw. 248  
*flabelliforme*, Sw. 166  
*flos aeris*, L. 217  
*funale*, Sw. 237  
*glaucum*, Sw. 209  
*globosum*, Jacq. 112  
*graminifolium*, L. 10  
*graminoides*, Sw. 209  
*grandiflorum*, H. & B. 157  
*guttatum*, L. 201  
*humile*, Sm. 43  
*juncifolium*, L. 206  
*lanceola*, Sw. 8  
*laxum*, Sw. 7  
*liliastrum*, Salisb. 177  
*lineare*, L. 112  
*lineatum*, Salisb. 97  
*macrostachys*, Thouars, 245  
*Magnolie*, Muhl. 106  
*micranthum*, Sw. 12  
*minutum*, Aubl. 73  
*monile*, Thunb. 84  
*moniliforme*, L. 84  
*monophyllum*, Hook. 9  
*montanum*, Sw. 172  
*moschatum*, Hamilt. 82  
*myosurus*, Forst. 16  
*nervosum*, Thunb. 26  
*nodosum*, L. 114  
*ophioglossoides*, L. 12  
*orchideum*, Retz. 232  
*ovale*, Sw. 11  
*palmifolium*, Sw. 148  
*papilionaceum*, West, 100  
*pendulum*, Roxb. 165  
*polybulbon*, Sw. 111  
*præcox*, Sm. 43  
*præmorsum*, Roxb. 222  
*proliferum*, Sw. 113  
*pulchellum*, Sw. 11  
*punctatum*, L. 189  
*pusillum*, L. 203  
*pusillum*, Retz. 237  
*racemiflorum*, Sw. 6  
*resupinatum*, Forst. 21  
*retusum*, L. 220  
*rigidum*, Lodd. 102  
*ruscifolium*, Linn. 5  
*sanguineum*, Sw. 118
- Epidendrum satyrioides*, Sw. 194  
*scriptum*, L. 173  
*sertularioides*, Sw. 8  
*sinense*, Andr. 162  
*striatum*, Thunb. 122  
*subulatum*, Retz. 240  
*subulatum*, Sw. 167  
*tetrapetalum*, Jacq. 198  
*tenuifolium*, L. 167  
*teretifolium*, Sw. 112  
*tessellatum*, Roxb. 240  
*teres*, Thunb. 167  
*tribuloides*, Sw. 6  
*trichocarpon*, Sw. 209  
*tridentatum*, Sw. 11  
*trigoniflorum*, Sw. 12  
*tripterum*, Sm. 36  
*triquetrum*, Sw. 205  
*triste*, Forst. 167  
*umbellatum*, Forst. 58  
*undulatum*, B. Mag. 201  
*usneoides*, Don. 219  
*utricularioides*, Sw. 194  
*variegatum*, Sw. 190  
*vestitum*, Sw. 168  
*volucre*, Thouars, 244
- Epipactis reflexa*, Labill. 25  
*Eria*, Lindl. 65  
*stricta*, Lindl. 63  
*Eucnemis*, Lindl. 161  
*Eulophia*, R. Br. 180  
*aculeata*, Spr. 166  
*gracilis*, Lindl. 187  
*Mackaiana*, Lindl. 187  
*streptopetala*, Lindl. 191
- Fernandezia*, Fl. Per. 207  
*Fieldia lissochiloides*, Gaud. 216  
*Flor de Muertos*, 203  
*Flor de Mosquito*, 174
- Gabertia scripta*, Gaudich. 173  
*Galeandra*, Lindl. 186  
*Gastrochilus calceolaris*, Don. 223  
*Gastroglottis*, Bl. 14  
*Geodorum*, Jacks. 175  
*candidum*, Wall. 176  
*pictum*, Link. 238
- Glomera*, Bl. 253  
*Gomeza recurva*, B. M. 195  
*recurva*, Lodd. 195  
*tenuiflora*, Lodd. 192

- Gongora**, *Fl. Per.* 158  
*macrantha*, Hook. 159  
*speciosa*, Hook. 159  
*viridipurpurea*, Hook. 141  
**Govenia**, *Lindl.* 153  
**Grammatophyllum**, *Bl.* 173  
**Grastidium** *acuminatissimum*, *Bl.* 86  
*rugosum*, *Bl.* 87  
*salaccense*, *Bl.* 87  
**Gussonea** *aphylla*, *Ach. Rich.* 224  
**Gyas** *florida*, *Salisb.* 121  
*humilis*, *Salisb.* 122  
*verecunda*, *Salisb.* 121  
  
**Helleborine** *graminea*, *Plum.* 10  
**Heterotaxis** *crassifolia*, *Lindl.* 152  
**Humboldtia** *cordata*, *Fl. Per.* 5.  
*emarginata*, *Pav.* 6  
*lanceolata*, *Fl. Per.* 6  
*parviflora*, *Fl. Per.* 12  
*purpurea*, *Fl. Per.* 9  
*species exclusæ*, 13  
*spiralis*, *Fl. Per.* 7  
*succosa*, *Pavon.* 5  
  
**Jankkosno**, 181  
**Iantha** *pallidiflora*, *Hook.* 194  
**Ipsa**, *Lindl.* 124  
**Ionopsis**, *H. & Kth.* 193  
**Isochilus**, *R. Br.* 112  
*graminoides*, *Hook.* 209  
*ramosum*, *Spr.* 102  
  
**Lælia**, *Lindl.* 115  
**Lepanthes**, *Sw.* 10  
**Limatodes**, *Bl.* 252  
**Limodorum** *altum*, *L.* 121  
*articulatum*, *Schum.* 181  
*barbatum*, *Thunb.* 184  
*boreale*, *W.* 180  
*callosum*, *Bl.* 128  
*carinatum*, *W.* 183  
*ciliatum*, *Schum.* 187  
*clavatum*, *W.* 223  
*cristatum*, *Afz.* 185  
*complanatum*, *W.* 227  
*concolor*, *Thouars*, 181  
*cucullatum*, *Afz.* 185  
*dipterum*, *Tausch.* 244  
*diurnum*, *Jacq.* 169  
*eburneum*, *Bory.* 215  
*ensatum*, *Thunb.* 162  
*epidendroides*, *W.* 183  
  
*Limodorum* *falcatum*, *B. M.* 237  
*filiforme*, *Sw.* 248  
*flabellatum*, *Thouars*, 167  
*flavum*, *Bl.* 128  
*flos aeris*, *Sw.* 217  
*funale*, *Sw.* 237  
*giganteum*, *Thunb.* 191  
*Incarvillei*, *Pers.* 126  
*longicornu*, *Sw.* 248  
*luridum*, *Afz.* 182  
*nutans*, *Roxb.* 175  
*orchideum*, *W.* 232  
*hians*, *Thunb.* 183  
*plantagineum*, *Thouars*, 189  
*pulchrum*, *Thouars*, 182  
*purpureum*, *Red.* 121  
*pusillum*, *W.* 237  
*recurvum*, *Roxb.* 175  
*scriptum*, *Thouars*, 182  
*spatulatum*, *W.* 216  
*striatum*, *Banks.* 251  
*striatum*, *Thunb.* 122  
*subulatum*, *W.* 240  
*Tankervillei*, *Ait.* 126  
*trifidum*, *Mich.* 121  
*triste*, *Thunb.* 184  
*tuberculosum*, *Thouars*, 123  
*tuberosum*, *Jacq.* 121  
*utriculatum*, *Sw.* 170  
*verecundum*, *Salisb.* 121  
*villosum*, *Thouars*, 123  
*veratrifolium*, *W.* 249  
*virens*, *Roxb.* 183  
  
**Liparis**, *Rich.* 26  
*bituberculata*, *Lindl.* 27  
*correana*, *Spr.* 28  
*labiata*, *Spr.* 98  
*reflexa*, *Lindl.* 30  
**Lissochilus**, *R. Br.* 191  
*Lockhartia elegans*, *Hooker*, 207  
*Luisia teretifolia*, *Gaudich.* 167  
**Lyræa**, *Lindl.* 46  
  
**Macradenia**, *R. Br.* 195  
*lutescens*, *Lodd.* 99  
**Macrostomium**, *Bl.* 60  
**Malaxis**, *Sw.* 23  
*acuminata*, *Don.* 20  
*affinis*, *Bl.* 31  
*angustifolia*, *Bl.* 31  
*atropurpurea*, *Bl.* 18  
*caudata*, *W.* 212  
*cæspitosa*, *Thouars.* 32

- Malaxis cernua*, W. 175  
     *compressa*, Bl. 32  
     *cordifolia*, Sm. 28  
     *Correana*, Barton. 28  
     *crenulata*, Bl. 30  
     *decurrens*, Bl. 18  
     *diphyllus*, Cham. 19  
     *disticha*, Thouars, 33  
     *ensiformis*, Sm. 15  
     *equitans*, Bl. 16  
     *flavescens*, Thouars. 29  
     *imbricata*, Bl. 17  
     *lancifolia*, Sm. 17  
     *latifolia*, Bl. 31  
     *latifolia*, Sm. 22  
     *liliifolia*, Sw. 28  
     *Löselii*, Sw. 28  
     *lunata*, Bl. 17  
     *microphylla*, Bl. 17  
     *minima*, Bl. 32  
     *monophyllos*, W. 19  
     *monstruosa*, Bl. 17  
     *montana*, Bl. 29  
     *mucronata*, Bl. 32  
     *nervosa*, Sw. 26  
     *nutans*, W. 175  
     *odorata*, W. 26  
     *ophioglossoides*, W. 19  
     *pallida*, Bl. 31  
     *parviflora*, Bl. 31  
     *purpurascens*, Thouars. 28  
     *Rheedii*, Bl. 26  
     *Rheedii*, W. 21  
     *similis*, Bl. 17  
     *spicata*, Sw. 19  
     *tradesantifolia*, Bl. 29  
     *umbellulata*, Sw. 19  
     *unifolia*, Mich. 19  
     *viridifolia*, Bl. 31  
*Masdevallia*, Fl. Per. 192  
*Maxillaria*, Fl. Per. 142  
     *atropurpurea*, Lodd. 152  
     *ciliata*, Fl. Per. 147  
     *galeata*, Lindl. 172  
     *gracilis*, Lodd. 170  
     *liliacea*, La Llave, 185  
     *placantha*, Hook. 145  
     *superba*, La Llave. 153  
*Megaclinium*, Lindl. 47  
*Mesoclastes*, Lindl. 44  
*Metachilum*, Lindl. 74  
*Microcœlia*, Lindl. 60  
*Micropera*, Lindl. 219  
*Microsaccus*, Bl. 218  
*Microstylis*, Nutt. 18  
*Monachanthus*, Lindl. 157  
*Monomeria*, Lindl. 61  
*Monorchis ophioglossoides*, Mentz. 19  
*Myanthus*, Lindl. 154  
*Mycaranthes*. Bl. 62  
  
*Nanodes*, Lindl. 139  
*Nephelaphyllum*, Bl. 24  
*Norna borealis*, Wahl. 180  
*Notylia*, Lindl. 192  
  
*Oberonia*, Lindl. 15  
*Octomeria*, R. Br. 9  
     *convallarioides*, Wall. 70  
     *pubescens*, Spr. 65  
     *rosea*, Spr. 67  
     *spicata*, Don. 70  
     *stellata*, Spr. 67  
*Odontoglossum*, H. & Kth. 211  
*Œceoclades*, Lindl. 235  
*Œonia*, Lindl. 244  
*Oncidium*, Sw. 196  
     *Baueri*, Lindl. 200  
     *bicornutum*, Hook. 199  
     *cuneatum*, Lindl. 201  
     *juncifolium*, Lindl. 206  
*Onychium connatum*, Bl. 89  
     *crumenatum*, Bl. 88  
     *finbriatum*, Bl. 88  
     *flavescens*, Bl. 85  
     *gracile*, Bl. 91  
     *japonicum*, Bl. 89  
     *lamellatum*, Bl. 89  
     *mutabile*, Bl. 86  
     *nudum*, Bl. 85  
     *rigidum*, Bl. 86  
     *subulatum*, Bl. 91  
     *tenellum*, Bl. 91  
     *tetraedre*, Bl. 89  
     *tricuspe*, Bl. 88  
*Ophrys liliifolia*, L. 29  
     *liliifolia*, Huds. 28  
     *Löselii*, L. 28  
     *macrostachya*, Llave, 21  
     *monophyllos*, L. 19  
     *monophyllos*, Pav. 23  
     *nervosa*, Thunb. 26  
     *paludosa*, L. 24  
     *paludosa*, Fl. Dan. 28  
     *salassia*, Commers. 28  
     *squamata*, Forst. 186

- Orchidium boreale*, Sw. 180  
*Orchis discolor*, Psh. 252  
     *flava*, Forsk. 192  
     *Mauritiana*, Poir. 246  
     *triplicata*, Willim. 249  
*Ornithidium*, Salisb. 139  
*Ornithocephalus*, Hooker, 141  
*Osyricera*, Bl. 13  
*Otandra cernua*, Salisb. 175  
*Otochilus*, Lindl. 35  
*Oxystophyllum*, Bl. 71
- Pachyne spectabilis*, Salisb. 127  
*Pachyphyllum*, H. & Kth. 208  
*Pedilea*, Lindl. 23  
*Pedilonum biflorum*, Bl. 81  
     *erosum*, Bl. 86  
     *Hasseltii*, Bl. 87  
     *Kuhlî*, Bl. 87  
     *secundum*, Bl. 81  
     *undulatum*, Bl. 86  
*Periquito*, 160  
*Peristeria*, Hook. 160  
*Phaius*, Lour. 126  
*Phalænopsis*, Bl. 213  
*Pholidota*, Lindl. 36  
*Phreatia*, Lindl. 63  
*Phymatidium*, Lindl. 209  
*Pinalia alba*, Hamilt. 70  
*Platysma gracile*, Bl. 235  
*Platystylis*, Bl. 18  
*Pleione humilis*, Don. 43  
     *præcox*, Don. 43  
*Pleurothallis*, R. Br. 4  
     *disticha*, Ach. Rich. 16  
     *foliosa*, Hooker, 195  
     *lanceola*, Spr. 8  
     *punctata*, Ker. 192  
     *purpurea*, Don. 51  
     *sagittifera*, H. and K. 192  
     *sertularioides*, Spr. 8  
*Plocoglottis*, Bl. 132  
*Podochilus*, Bl. 234  
*Polystachya*, Hooker. 72  
     *mauritiana*, Spr. 73  
*Ponera*, Lindl. 113  
*Psittacoglossum*, La Llave. 154  
*Ptilocnema bracteatum*, Don. 37
- Renanthera*, Lour. 217  
*Restrepia*, Kth. 14  
*Rhyncostylis præmorsa*, Bl. 221  
     *retusa*, Bl. 220
- Rima-rima*, 193  
*Robiquetia ascendens*, Gaud. 223  
*Rodriguezia*, Fl. Per. 194
- Saccolabium*, Bl. 220  
     *ampullaceum*, Lindl. 222  
     *lineare*, Lindl. 221  
*Sarcanthus*, Lindl. 233  
     *guttatus*, Lindl. 220  
*Sarcochilus*, R. Br. 142  
*Sarcostoma javanica*, Bl. 80  
*Satyrium aculeatum*, L. 166  
     *capense*, L. 190  
     *giganteum*, L. 191  
     *hians*, L. 183  
     *pedicellatum*, L. 190  
     *tabulare*, L. 166-171  
     *triste*, L. 184  
*Schænorchis* Bl. 243.  
*Serapias aculeata*, Thunb. 166  
     *capensis*, L. 184  
     *caravata*, Aubl. 177  
     *epidendræa*, Retz. 183  
     *pedicellata*, Thunb. 190  
     *tabularis*, Thunb. 166-171  
*Sobralia*, Fl. Per. 176.  
     *citrina*, Llave, 117  
*Spathoglottis*, Bl. 119  
*Specklinia*, Lindl. 8  
*Stanhopea*, Hook. 157  
*Stelis*, Sw. 11  
     *caudata*, Don. 55  
     *hirta*, Sm. 51  
     *lanceolata*, Pers. 6  
     *micrantha*, Sieb. 33  
     *odoratissima*, Sm. 55  
     *parviflora*, Pers. 12  
     *pulchella*, Kth. 7  
     *purpurea*, Pers. 9  
     *spiralis*, Pers. 7  
*Stenoglossum*, Kth. 62  
*Sunipia*, Buch. 179
- Tæniophyllum*, Bl. 225  
*Tahuetahue*, 176  
*Tainia*, Bl. 132.  
*Tetramicra*, Lindl. 119  
*Tetrapeltis*, Wall. 213  
*Thelasis*, Bl. 253  
*Telipogon*, H. and Kth. 214  
*Tipularia*, Nutt. 252  
*Tradescantia nervosa*, W. 214  
*Trias*, Lindl. 60

*Tribrachia hirta*, Lindl. 51  
    *pendula*, Lindl. 53  
    *purpurea*, Lindl. 51  
    *reptans*, Lindl. 51  
*Trichoceros*, H. and K. 174  
*Trichoglottis*, Bl. 213  
*Trichotosia*, Bl. 131  
*Trizeuxis*, Lindl. 140

*Vanda paniculata*, R. Br. 233  
    *trichorhiza*, Hook. 167  
    *teretifolia*, Lindl. 234

*Xylobium squalens*, Lindl. 150

*Zygoglossum umbellatum*, Reinw. 58  
*Zygopetalum*, Hooker, 187  
    *crinitum*, Lodd. 187





# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe III. VANDEÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, Tribus VANDEÆ. *Lindl. Orch. Sceletos.*

Pollen in massas cereaceas (pollinia) definitas cohærens, sub anthesi lamellæ elasticæ (caudiculæ) et glandulæ stigmatis agglutinatas. Anthera terminalis, rarè dorsalis, opercularis. Herbæ epiphytæ v. terrestres, nunc (præsertim in Americanis) pseudobulbis oligophyllis gaudentes, nunc (præsertim in Asiaticis) caulescentes; ferè omnes intra tropicos provenientes.

The presence of the elastic or transparent strap called caudicula, which separates along with the gland of the stigma about the period of impregnation, and forms a strict adhesion with the pollen masses, forms the distinctive character of this tribe. In Epidendræ the caudicula is present, but in neither those nor in Malaxidæ, the only tribes with which Vandæ can be easily confounded, is there any separation of the gland from the stigma. In some genera of Vandæ such as Cymbidium, there is no distinction between the caudicula and the gland; but the spontaneous separation of the latter sufficiently indicates the real affinity of such genera. Through *Calanthe* we have a direct passage from Vandæ to *Ophrydæ*.

It is probable that this very extensive tribe is susceptible of subdivision into several tolerably well defined groups, of which *Maxillaria*, *Cymbidium*, *Eulophia*, *Masdevallia*, *Oncidium*, *Aerides*, and *Calanthe* might be taken as the types. But it would be premature to attempt such a subdivision in the absence of more precise knowledge of the structure of a great number of species. I therefore propose, in the mean while, the following artificial table, as a ready means of analysing such genera as I am at present acquainted with.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### A. *Pollinia* 2, *integra*, v. *sulcata*, v. *altè biloba*; v. 4.

##### 1. § Caudiculæ 2.

Sepala lateralialia basi in calcar spurium connata.	-	-	154. PODOCHILUS.
Sepala libera, basi non producta,			
spatulata unguic. Petala lobata. Labellum 4 partitum.			160. CRYPTOPUS.
sessilia.			
Labellum cum ung. product. columnæ artic.			
Unguis columnæ calcarat.	-	-	159. AERANTHES.
Unguis columnæ mutica.	-	-	82. BIFRENARIA.

Labellum sessile, calcaratum.	-	-	-	-	161. <i>ÆONIA</i> .
basi saccatum, integrum.	-	-	-	-	111. <i>DIPODIUM</i> .
trilobum.	-	-	-	-	133. <i>TETRAPELTIS</i> .
basi planum, trilobum anticum.	Glandulæ 2.	-	-	-	106. <i>CHELONANTHERA</i> .
indivisum posticum.	Gland. 1.	-	-	-	108. <i>SUNIPIA</i> .

## 2. § Caudicula 1.

\* *Calcaratæ; cornutæ; v. saccatæ.*

1. Labellum cum columna altè connatum.  
 Sepala reflexa, petalis alæform. patent. longè minora. - 116. *LISSOCHILUS*.  
 Sepala et petala subæqualia.  
 Sepala lateralia labello adnata. - - 140. *MICROSACCUS*.  
 Sepala omnia libera.  
 Labellum utroque margine cornutum. - - 135. *TRICHOGLOTTIS*.  
 Labellum muticum bilobum. Col. alata. - 107. *ACANTHOGLOSSUM*.
2. Labellum sessile, liberum; v. cum columna parum connatum.  
 Sepala lateralia connata, labello supposita. - - 121. *RODRIGUEZIA*.  
 Sepala omnia libera.  
 Labellum basi tantum saccatum, (v. si leviter cornutum carnosissimum, sepalis [æquale v. majus], cum columna continuum, integrum v. leviter lobatum, planum. Perianth. expl. carnosum. Anth. valv. persist.  
 Calcar labelli unicum. - - 137. *VANDA*.  
 Calcaria labelli duo. - - 139. *DIPLOCENTRUM*.  
 cucullatum. Perianth. claus. membr. Anth. }  
 valv. deciduæ. - - } 102. *GEODORUM*.  
 cum columna parallelum medio reflexum. Peri- }  
 anth. clausum. - - } 120. *JONOPSIS*.  
 cum col. articul. 3-lob. sepalis linearibus diffor- }  
 mibus multò brevius. - - } 138. *RENANTHERA*.
- Labellum calcaratum.  
 Calcar ventr. 1-loc. limbo integro, v. obsoleto, v. leviter lobato, fauce apertâ, vacuum.  
 Sepala omnia libera. - - 144. *SACCOLABIUM*.  
 Sep. lat. basi connata. - - 145. *TENIOPHYLLUM*.  
 intus dente dorsali auctum. - - 146. *CLEISOSTOMA*.  
 fauce marg. inflexo clausâ, biglandulosâ. - 151. *CERATOCILUS*.  
 Calc. ventr. 1-loc. limbo lobato. - - 152. *ECHIOGLOSSUM*.  
 Calc. ventr. 2-loculare. - - 153. *SARCANTHUS*.  
 Calc. cornutum.  
 Col. anticè bicirrhosa. - - 158. *SCHÆNORCHIS*.  
 Col. mutica.  
 Labellum indiv. carnos. petalis multò latius }  
 Perianth. expl. - - } 162. *ANGRÆCUM*.  
 Labellum lobatum ( sæpius cucullatum ).  
 Poll. 2. Epiphyta. - - 156. *CECROCLADES*.  
 Poll. 4. Terrestis. - - 165. *TIPULARIA*.
3. Labellum liberum basi ( sæpius longè ) productæ columnæ affixum.  
 Sepala et petala æqualiter patentia. - - 157. *AERIDES*.  
 Sepala et petala secunda.  
 Labellum basi infundibuliforme, cucullatum, indivisum 112. *GALEANDRA*.  
 Labellum basi cornutum, v. brevius calcaratum, lobatum 110. *EULOPHIA*.

**\*\* *Ecalcarata* ; nempè nec sacco nec calcare ullo pone basin labelli.**

1. Labellum cum columna connatum.
  - Sepala lateralìa invicem libera,
    - labello basi adnata. - - - 72. NANODES.
    - supremum basi petalis adnatum. - - - 73. ASPASIA.
  - Sepala lateralìa connata.
    - Petala cum sepalo supremo connat. - - - 76. TRIZEUXIS.
    - Petala libera. Columna anticè bicorn. - - - 75. ACRIOPSIS.
  - Sepala omnia libera (conniventia). - - - 74. ORNITHIDIUM.
2. Labellum liberum sessile, v. subsessile.
  - Sepala omnia connata. - - - 118. MASDEVALLIA.
  - Sepala lateralìa magis minùsve connata.
    - Perianth. globos. Lab. 3-lob. medio articul. - 95. PERISTERIA.
    - Perianthium patens.
      - Sepala lateralìa obl. calcar referentia. - - 85. ALAMANIA.
      - Sep. lat. subæquilatera.
        - Anth. dorsalis. Col. aptera. - - 117. NOTYLIA.
        - Anth. terminalis.
          - Col. biaurita. - - - bis 125. ONCIDIUM.
          - Col. aptera.
            - Lab. apice 1-cameratum, cum sepalis } 141. CAMAROTIS.
            - longè connatum. - - -
            - Lab. apice saccatum, sepalis ferè liberum. 143. MICROPERA.
    - Sepala omnia libera.
      - Labell. petalis conforme. - - - 101. TRICHOCEROS.
      - Labell. petalis difforme.
        - Columna alata, v. aurita ;
          - apice aurita. - - - 122. MACRADENIA.
          - utrinque aurita.
            - Pollinia cava. - - - 125. ONCIDIUM.
            - Pollinia solida. - - - 126. FERNANDEZIA.
        - petaloidea.
          - Lab. ventricosum. - - - 109. CALYPSO.
          - Lab. planum. - - - 127. PACHYPHYLLUM.
        - versus apicem alato-marginata.
          - Lab. cum ungue tuberculato continuum. 130. CYRTOCHILUM
          - Lab. medio constrictum, hypochilio cavo. 91. STANHOPEA.
    - Columna aptera.
      - Poll. 4, distincta.
        - Flores aperti. Rostellum longissimum. 77. ORNITHOCEPHALUS.
        - Flores cylindracei. - - - 99. CREMASTRA.
      - Poll. 2, solida, fissa. v. 2-partita.
        - Columna bicirrhosa.
          - Labellum ventricosum carnosum posticum. 89. CATASETUM.
          - Labell. explanatum petaloideum anticum. 88. MYANTHUS.
    - Col. mutica.
      - Perianth. connivens.
        - Lab. cucull. membranac. columnâ } 102. GEODORUM.
        - contin. - - - (bis)
        - Lab. plan. carnosum,
          - petalis conforme. - - - 83. DICRYPTA.
          - petalis difforme. - - - 155. ADENONCOS.
      - Perianth. explanatum.
        - Columna teres 1-cornis. - - - 136. TELIPOGON.
        - Col. semiteres, mutica.
          - Poll. longè distantia. - - - 100. GRAMMATOPHYLLUM.
          - Poll. basi contigua.
            - Labell. plan. integr. 1-callos. 129. PHYMATIDIUM.
            - Lab. plan. integ. ecallosum. 132. BRASSIA.
            - Labell. cucullatum,
              - columnam involvens. - 103. SOBRALIA.
              - columnâ parall. antic.
                - Poll. 2, posticè fissa. 97. CYMBIDIUM.
                - Poll. 2, cava, convoluta ; Labell. apice } 98. ACROPERA.
                - saccatum. - - -
          - Labell. ventricos. posticum } 90. MONACHANTHUS.
          - indivisum. - - -

3. Labellum liberum, c. basi producta columnæ articulatam; v. longè unguiculatam.  
 Sepala lateralìa basi producta, columnâ v. invicem connata;  
 omnia connata. - - - 148. CRYPTOGLOTTIS.  
 supremum liberum.  
 Lab. cucullat. v. ventric. - - - 115. CYRTOPERA.  
 Sepala secunda. - - -  
 Sepala æqualiter patentia.  
 Lab. c. columna articulatam. - - - 80. MAXILLARIA.  
 Poll. incumbens 2 2. - - - 96. EUCNEMIS.  
 Poll. collateralia oo oo. - - - 79. SARCOCHILUS.  
 Lab. c. columna continuum. - - -  
 Lab. planum, v. tantum canaliculatam.  
 patentissimum.  
 Poll. 4. Pet. sepalis angustiora. - - - 86. PSITTACOGLOSSUM.  
 Poll. 2. Pet. sepalis latiora falcata. - - - 87. CYCNOCHES.  
 in columnam incumbens.  
 Col. 2-cornuta. - - - 150. EPHIPPIMUM.  
 Col. mutica.  
 Lab. hastat. longè unguiculatam. - - - 105. DORITIS.  
 Lab. sessile,  
 bilobum. - - - 142. CHILOSCHISTA.  
 subtrilobum. - - - 84. GOVENIA.  
 lateralìa libera;  
 supr. et pet. columnâ connat. - - - 92. GONGORA.  
 supremum liberum.  
 Stigma verticale. Anth. dorsal. - - - 78. CIRRHÆA.  
 Stigma terminale. Anth. term.  
 Pet. sepalis multò majora. - - - 134. PHALENOPSIS.  
 Pet. sepalis subæqualia.  
 Clinandr. cucull. anth. includens. - - - 123. CRYPTARRHENA.  
 Clin. innmarginatam.  
 Lab. cucull. 2-lob. ungue nudo. - - - 94. ANGULOÆ.  
 Lab. galeat. ungue appendice pocu-  
 liformi incluso. - - - 93. CORYANTHES.  
 Lab. planum.  
 Perianth. clausum. Lab. trian-  
 gulare. - - - 128. DICHÆA.  
 Perianth. explan.  
 Lab. indivis. laminâ patente basi cristatâ.  
 Perianth. æqualiter patens. 131. ODONTOGLOSSUM.  
 Perianthium secundum. - - - 113. ZYGOPETALUM.  
 Lab. 3-partit. c. basi product. }  
 columnæ continuum. - - - 114. CYRTOPODIUM.  
 Lab. fiabelliforme; columna }  
 aurita. - - - 124. CUITLAUZINA.
- B. Pollinia 8.
- Labellum c. columna connatum.  
 Sep. et pet. inæq. Labellum medio constrictum. - - - 163. AGROSTOPHYLLUM.  
 Sep. et pet. subæq. Labell. continuum. - - - 164. CALANTHE.  
 Labellum liberum,  
 calcaratum. - - - 166. LIMATODES.  
 ecalcaratum; v. leviter saccatum.  
 Sepala in tubum connata. - - - 119. CRYPTOCHILUS.  
 Sepala basi tantum connata.  
 Columna basi in unguem producta. - - - 149. CERATOSTYLIS.  
 Col. c. labello parallelâ. - - - 168. THELASIS.  
 Sepala omninò libera, v. levissimè connata.  
 Col. basi producta.  
 Perianth. tubulosum, ventricosum, fauce con-  
 strictum. - - - 104. ACANTHOPHIPPIUM.  
 Per. non tubulosum.  
 Lab. ecalcaratum. - - - 147. APPENDICULA.  
 Lab. calcaratum. - - - 81. ARPOPHYLLUM.  
 Col. non basi producta. - - - 169. GLOMERA.

## LXXII. NANODES.

*Nanodes.* Lindl. in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1541.

**Perianthium ringens.** Sepalum supremum fornicatum; lateralia labello supposita eoque basi connata. Petala sepalis lateralibus conformia iisque subparallela, libera. Labellum carnosum, indivisum, cum columna connatum (more Epidendri). Columna ad utrumque marginem clinandrii alata. Anthera 2-locularis, rostrata. Pollinia 4, compressa, collateralia, in glandulam ovatam sessilia.—Epiphyta humilis, cæspitosa, caulescens. Folia coriacea, disticha, vaginantia, approximata. Flores discolors, in apice caulium sessiles, solitarii.

1. *NANODES discolor.* Lindl. l. c.

**Hab.** in *Brazilia*, in sylvis prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

**Caules aggregati**, 2-3 pollices alti, simplices, densè foliosi, nihil bulbosi. Folia ovato-oblonga, emarginata, basi amplexicaulia et vaginantia, internodiis duplè longiora, viridi-purpurea. Flores solitarii, sessiles, terminales, obscurè purpurei, inter folia immersi. Sepalum supremum ascendens, lineari-oblongum, convexum; petala declinata, cum sepalis lateralibus labello suppositis parallela. Labellum carnosum, ovatum, minutissimè crenulatum.

## LXXIII. ASPASIA.

*Aspasia.* Lindl. in *Hook. Bot. Misc. ined.*

**Perianthium patens, æquale.** Sepala lateralia libera; supremum cum petalis basi connatum. Labellum oblongum, concavum, ecalcaratum, obsoletè 4-lobum, cum columna semi-connatum. Columna labello parallela, semiteres, marginata. Anthera . . . Pollinia 2, pyriformia, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ planâ cuneatâ, glandulâ parvâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes, pseudobulbosæ. Folia subcoriacea. Spicæ radicales, breves. Flores mediocres.

1. *ASPASIA epidendroides.* Lindl. l. c.

**Hab.** in *Panama* et *Columbia occidentali*, *Cuming.* (no. 1297.) (*hab. s. sp.*)

**Pseudobulbi** 1-2-phylli, compressi, dipteri. Folia pedalia. Racemi e basi pseudobulborum, quibus sunt paulò longiores.

## LXXIV. ORNITHIDIUM.

*Ornithidium.* Salisb. in *Hort. Trans.* 1.293.

**Perianthium clausum, liberum, æquale.** Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, cucullatum, disco callosum. Columna labello parallela, tertijscula, rostello brevissimo. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, lobis incumbentibus; in glandulam parvam triangularem sessilia. —Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules ramosi, pseudobulbos axillares gerentes. Folia subcoriacea. Racemi sessiles, axillares, effusi.

1. *Ornithidium coccineum*. *Salisb. l. c.*

*Helleborine coccinea multiflora*. *Plum. sp. 9. ic. 180. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum coccineum*. *Linn. sp. pl. 1348. Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 135.*

*Cymbidium coccineum*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 70. Willd. 4. 94. Bot. Mag. t. 1437.*

*Ornith. coccineum*. *Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 210. Hooker. Exot. Fl. t. 38.*

**Hab.** in sylvis *Martinicæ* humidis, præcipuè ad torrentes, Jacquin; *St. Vincentii*, Guilding. (*v. v. c. et hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Flores in axillis foliorum fasciculati, exserti, nutantes. Pedunculi ad nodos bracteoliferi. Bracteæ membranaceæ, vaginantes. Ovarium obscure costatum. Perianthium roseum, connivens; sepala ovata, acuminata; petala conformia, minora. Labellum columnæ appressum, ungue concavo; cum basi columna cava nectarifera connatum, sursum dilatatum in laminam ovato-lanceolatam, subundulatam, patentem, in medio columnæ proximo verrucam magnam luteam gerentem. Columna petalis brevior, basi anticè gibbosa, intensè lutea. Stigma concavum infra apicem columnæ. Anthera opercularis, decidua, apiculata, dorso cristata, septo incompleto. Pollinis massæ quatuor, geminatæ, cereaceæ, in vertice columnæ incumbentes, caudiculæ planæ cum glandula in margine anteriore stigmatidis cohærente adnatæ.

## LXXV. ACRIOPSIS.

*Acriopsis*. *Blume Bijdr. 376. tabellen 71. Reinwardt in Bot. Zeitung, 1825, v. 2. p. 4.*

Perianthium patulum, tetraphyllum, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus. Labellum basi columnæ in tubum connatum, limbo patente cordato cristato. Columna erecta, cornubus duobus porrectis apice glandulosis. Anthera bilocularis, intra clinandrium fornicatum abscondita. Pollinia 2, fusiformia, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ parvâ subrotundâ.—Herba epiphyta. Folia pseudobulbis insidentia, lineari-lanceolata, obtusa. Pedunculi radicales, paniculati. Flores pedicellati.

**Character ex Blume.**

1. *ACRIOPSIS Javanica*. *Blume, l. c. Reinw. l. c.*

**Hab.** in arboribus montium *Javæ* occidentalis; *Blume.*

## LXXVI. TRIZEUXIS.

*Trizeuxis*. *Lindl. collect. bot. t. 2.*

Perianthium globosum. Sepala lateralia connata, labello supposita; supremum cum petalis conformibus basi connatum. Labellum posticum, basi levissimè columnâ connatum, integrum, concavum, acutum. Columna labello parallela, teres, clavata, stigmatibus longitudinali. Anthera 1-locularis, carnea. Pollinia 2, basi discreta, solida, caudiculâ maximâ oblongâ, glandulâ parvâ ovali.—Epiphyta parva, acaulis. Folia falcata, disticha. Scapi paniculati. Flores aggregati, minuti.

1. *TRIZEUXIS falcata*. *Lindl. l. c. Hooker, Exot. Fl. t. 126.*

**Hab.** supra arbores in *Indiâ occidentali*. (*v. v. c.*)

## LXXVII. ORNITHOCEPHALUS.

*Ornithocephalus. Hooker, Exot. Flora, t. 127. (1825.)*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala obtusa, lateralia reflexa, supremum fornicatum. Petala conformia, incurva. Labellum posticum, ecalcaratum, unguiculatum, acuminatissimum, sepalis longius. Columna brevis, aptera, rostello longissimo subulato. Anthera 4-locularis, rostello conformis. Pollinia 4, solida, cruciatim caudiculæ longissimæ subulatæ affixa; glandula parva, ovalis.*—*Herba epiphyta, acaulis. Folia equitantia, carnosa. Spica axillaris. Bractæ amplexicaules. Flores inconspicui.*

1. *ORNITHOCEPHALUS gladiatus. Hooker, l. c.*

*Hab. in insulâ Trinitatis, De Schack.*

## LXXVIII. CIRRHÆA.

*Cirrhæa. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 930 et 1538.*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala libera, æqualia. Petala multò angustiora, linearia, flexuosa. Labellum longè unguiculatum, columnâ continuum, tripartitum; laciniis angustis intermediâ minore. Columna erecta, clavata, teres, stigmatè subquadrato, horizontali! rostello cirrhato. Anthera dorsalis! membranacea, sub-unilocularis. Pollinia 2, parallela, oblonga, compressa, elasticè prosilientia, caudiculâ brevi corneâ, glandulâ incurvâ.*—*Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia plicata. Racemi penduli, multiflori, radicales. Flores maculati.*

1. *CIRRHÆA Loddigesii. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1538.*

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis utrinque acuminatis, petalis linearibus flexuosis, labelli lobo medio lineari-spatulato lateralibus acutis.*

*Cymbidium dependens. Lodd. Bot. Cab.*

*Hab. verosimiliter in Brazilid; nec Chinâ ut aiunt Hortulani. (v. v. c.)*

*Pseudo-bulbi ovati, costati, 1-2½ poll. longi, sæpiùs nudi. Folia solitaria, pedalia, oblongo-lanceolata, utrinque acuminata, costis 7 subæqualibus. Racemi radicales, penduli, multiflori, foliis breviores. Sepala oblonga, obtusa, æqualia, et tali modo patentia ut triangulum æquilaterum efficiunt; apice maculata. Petala linearia, flexuosa, basi cum sepalo supremo parallela. Labellum uagvè longo tereti, lobis lateralibus acuminatis, erectis, intermedio lineari-spatulato obtuso duplò breviorè. Columna libera, arcuata, teres, clavata, apice truncata et stigmatifera. Stigma subhorizontale, obliquum; rostello subulato, elongato, cirrhoso. Anthera postica, opercularis, unilocularis, decidua, in elinandrio dorsali incumbens, valvis membranaceis involutis. Pollinia 2, cereacea, parallela, oblonga, compressa, elasticè prosilientia, glandulæ unicæ affixa.*

2. *CIRRHÆA viridipurpurea. Lindl. l. c.*

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis linearibus arcuatis, labelli lobo medio acuminato lateralibus æquali.*

*Gongora viridi-purpurea. Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2978.*

*Hab. in Brazilid, supra arbores in sylvis ad sinum Botofogo.*

*Sepala extùs lætè viridia, intùs vitellina purpureo-maculata.*



3. *CIRRHÆA* fusco-lutea. *Lindl. l. c.*

*C. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis lineari-lanceolatis, labelli lobo medio ovato lateralibus obtusis.*

*Hab. supra arbores Brazilæ ad Corcovado (exam. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.)*

This very much resembles *C. Loddigesii*; but the flowers are twice as large, the sepals are dusky brown, with a few reddish lines, and the petals greenish yellow; while all the parts are destitute of spots except the middle lobe of the labellum.

LXXIX. *SARCOCHILUS*.

*Sarcochilus. R. Brown, Prodr. 332.*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala lateralialia cum ungue labelli subtùs connata. Petala conformia. Labellum posticum, ecalcaratum, cum ungue columnæ continuum, calceiforme; lobo intermedio carnosio, solido. Columna.. Anthera.... Pollinia 2, in glandulam deltoideam sessilia.——Epiphyta acaulis, v. brevissimè caulescens. Folia disticha, lineari-lanceolata, falcata. Racemi axillares, erecti, 5-6 flori, secundi. Bractæ breves, latæ, ovatæ. Flores speciosi.*

I have been scarcely able to ascertain any thing satisfactory as to the structure of the Pollen masses. They appeared, in the only specimen I examined, to be like those of *Cymbidium*.

1. *SARCOCHILUS* falcatus. *R. Br. l. c.*

*Hab. in Nova Hollandia, ad Hunters River et Newcastle, Brown, (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Brown.)*

LXXX. *MAXILLARIA*.

*Maxillaria. Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 116, t. 25, syst. 219. Xylobium. Lindl. Bot. Reg. 897. Colax. Ib. eod. loc. (nomen postea mutatum.)*

*Perianthium connivens, rarè patens. Sepala lateralialia cum basi productâ, columnæ connata. Petala subconformia. Labellum trilobum, cucullatum, sessile, cum basi productâ columnæ articulatum. Columna semiteres, aptera. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia v. integra, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ transversâ.——Epiphytæ, (Americanæ) pseudobulbosæ, acaules, v. caulescentes. Folia plicata, v. coriaceæ. Pedunculi radicales, axillares v. terminales, uni v. multiflori.*

The species of this genus may be separated into the following subdivisions.

§ 1. *Axillifloræ*. Pedunculi axillares. (EUMAXILLARIA.)§ 2. *Scapigeræ*. Pedunculi radicales.

a. Labellum anticum. (COLAX.)

b. Labellum posticum. (XYLOBIUM.)

§ 3. *Spathacæ*. Pedunculi terminales, e spatha vaginante erumpentes. (NOTHIUM.)§ 1. *Axillifloræ*. Pedunculi axillares. (EUMAXILLARIA.) Sp. 1—16.1. *MAXILLARIA* platypetala. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 221.*

*M. caule folioso axillis pseudobulbiferis, pseudobulbis oblongis 1-2phyllis,*

foliis oblongis obtusis nunc emarginatis coriaceis, floribus solitariis axillaribus, pedunculis vaginatis pseudobulbis longioribus, sepalis patulis oblongis rotundatis lateralibus basi connatis, petalis conformibus duplò minoribus, labello oblongo concavo obtuso tuberculo oblongo truncato in medio.

Hab. in *Peruviæ* montibus nemorosis ad *Muña* et *Chaclla* vicos, Ruiz et Pavon; ad *Camino real* alt. 6000 ped. Hall (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker*).

Surculi juniores imbricati, *Fernandezia elegantis* facie. Folia 3-4 poll. longa, 9-10 lin. lata. Sepala guttata. Petala verosimiliter immaculata.

2. *MAXILLARIA ochroleuca*. Loddiges Bot. Cab. ined.

*M. pseudobulbis* oblongis compressis diphyllis, foliis ensiformibus strictis, floribus fasciculatis radicalibus pseudobulbis brevioribus, sepalis linearilanceolatis acuminatissimis, labello duplò brevioris cucullato medio calloso trilobo: lobis lateralibus membranaceis subundulatis obtusis intermedio oblongo carnosio recurvo.

Hab. in *Braziliæ*, prope Rio Janeiro, Loddiges (v. v. c.)

Bracteæ longæ membranaceæ acuminatæ. Flores albi, odorati. Sepala linearilanceolata, acuminatissima, lateralibus basi parùm obliquis, cum ungue producto columnæ cornu breve obtusum formantibus. Petala æquilonga, conformia. Labellum sepalis duplò brevius, cum columna parallelum, cucullatum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus membranaceis apice ovatis obtusis subundulatis porrectis, intermedio longiore oblongo carnosio convexo recurvo subcrispo; callo magno lævi omnem axin labelli lobo intermedio excepto occupante. Columna clavata marginata. Anthera membranacea, unilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria inæqualia in glandulam lunatam sessilia, incumbentia (♂ ♂).

3. *MAXILLARIA longipetala*. Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 22.

*M. pseudobulbis* . . . . ., foliis ligulatis apice tridentatis basi vaginantibus, pedunculis vaginatis axillaribus unifloris, petalis sepalisque linearibus acuminatis conniventibus, labello triplo minore trilobo: lobo intermedio angusto oblongo acuto margine crispo apice acutiusculo.

Hab. in *Peruviæ* nemoribus *Pillao*, *Acomayo* et *Pati* supra saxa et arbores, Ruiz et Pavon (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Lambert*.)

Folium 8 poll. longum, retusum, dentibus apicis lateralibus sæpè rotundatis v. oblitteratis. Superficiem labelli haud observare licuit.

4. *MAXILLARIA alba*.

*M. caule folioso axillis pseudobulbiferis*, foliis 1-3 ligulatis acutis coriaceis aveniis, floribus solitariis axillaribus erectis, sepalis patulis ovato-lanceolatis obtusiusculis: lateralibus basi connatis, petalis conformibus, labello oblongo obtuso tuberculo oblongo carnosio in medio.

*Dendrobium album*. Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 142.

*Broughtonia alba*. Spreng. Syst. 3. 735.

Hab. in *Jamaica*; Hooker; in *Cayenna*, Lamarck. (v. s. sp. in herb. Vahl.)

Planta verosimiliter epiphyta, *Ornithidiæ* facie. Flores candidi. Ovarium longissimum, rectum. *M. platypetalæ* affinis, foliis longis ligulatis sepalisque angustioribus præcipuè diversa.

5. *MAXILLARIA undulata*. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 221.

*M. "bulbis ovato-oblongis striatis, foliis lanceolatis 5-7-nerviis, scapo brevi racemoso."*

Dec. 1832.

Hab. in nemoribus *Chinchao* et *Muña* supra arbores et saxa ; floret Augusto et Septembri ; Ruiz et Pavon.

6. *MAXILLARIA variegata*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 222.

M. "bulbis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo variegato racemoso."

Hab. in *Muña* nemoribus calidis ; floret a Junio ad Septembrem ; Ruiz et Pavon.

7. *MAXILLARIA ligulata*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 222.

M. "bulbis ovatis, foliis ensiformibus, scapo volubili, floribus paniculatis, nectarii labio ligulato."

Hab. in *Pillao* et *Acomayo* nemoribus ; floret Augusto et Septembri ; Ruiz et Pavon.

8. *MAXILLARIA hastata*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 222.

M. "bulbis oblongis, foliis ensiformibus, scapo volubili, pedunculis distantibus racemosis, nectarii labio hastato."

Hab. in *Pillao* sylvis supra saxa ; floret Augusto et Septembri ; Ruiz et Pavon.

9. *MAXILLARIA paniculata*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 223.

M. "bulbis oblongo-ovatis, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, floribus paniculatis."

Hab. in *Pillao* montibus et petrosis locis ; floret Septembri et Octobri ; Ruiz et Pavon.

10. *MAXILLARIA cuneiformis*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 223.

M. "bulbis ovatis, foliis ensiformibus canaliculatis, floribus racemosis, petalis cuneiformibus, nectario cordiformi."

Hab. in *Tarmæ* Provinciæ præruptis versus *Acobamba* et *Picoy* vicos ; floret Julio et Augusto ; Ruiz et Pavon.

11. *MAXILLARIA bicolor*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 224.

M. "bulbis ovatis ancipitibus, foliis ensiformibus margine scabris, floribus racemosis, pedicellis subdichotomis."

Hab. in *Huassahuassi* saxosis ; floret Novembri et Decembri ; Ruiz et Pavon.

Vernaculè *çaça-çaca*, id est, *Empedrado desencaxado*, quia copiosissimi bulbi extra terram aggregati veluti pavementum lapidibus formatum referunt. Incolæ ad sitim mitigandam bulbos succosos subinsipidos frequenter masticant et sugunt. *Id.*

12. *MAXILLARIA tricolor*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 224.

M. "bulbis ovatis compressis, foliis ensiformibus striato-nervosis, floribus racemosis erectis tricoloribus."

Hab. in præruptis et calidis locis *Huassahuassi* supra saxa ; floret Octobri et Novembri ; Ruiz et Pavon.

13. *MAXILLARIA triphylla*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 225.

M. "bulbis ovatis triphyllis, foliis ensiformibus carinatis, floribus racemosis, petalis nectarioque unguiculatis acutis."

Hab. in *Tarmæ* provinciæ nemoribus versus *Vitoc* et *Collac* vicos, præsertim ad fluvii *Maraynioc* littora, ubi Joannes Tafalla eam delineavit; floret Augusto et Septembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

14. *MAXILLARIA undatiflora*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 225.

M. "bulbis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis quinquenerviis, floribus paniculatis."

Hab. in nemoribus *Tarmæ* ad *Vitoc* arcem, unde Joannes Tafalla ad nos iconem et descriptionem misit; floret Aprili et Maio; Ruiz et Pavon.

15. *MAXILLARIA prolifera*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 225.

M. "bulbis oblongis sulcatis, foliis lanceolatis, scapo bulbifero foliiferoque, floribus axillaribus 2-4-nis nutantibus."

Hab. in *Huassahuassi* frigidis locis ubi cl. Tafalla plantam descripsit et delineavit; floret Aprili et Maio; Ruiz et Pavon.

16. *MAXILLARIA ramosa*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 226.

M. "bulbis fibrosis, caule radicante vaginato, floribus axillaribus solitariis."

Hab. in nemoribus *Chinchao* supra arbores ad *Mesapata* et *Machaynio* prædia; floret Junio et Julio; Ruiz et Pavon.

Obs. Habitu hæc species à reliquis differt; attamen fructificatio sub eodem genere eam inserere jubet; *Id.*

## § 2. *Scapigeræ*. Pedunculi radicales.

\* *Labellum anticum* (COLAX).

a. *Scapi uniflori*. Sp. 17-27.

17. *MAXILLARIA tetragona*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 1428.

M. pseudobulbis ovatis tetragonis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis basi in petiolum angustatis solitariis, scapis solitariis pseudobulbis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-ovatis obtusiusculis patulis subæqualibus, labello carnosio ventricosio trilobo erecto: lobis lateralibus parvis acutis intermedio ovato extus convexo, disci appendice carnosio tabulari incumbente.

*Maxillaria tetragona*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 3146.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Pseudobulbi 3, folia 8-9 poll. longa. Flores virides, odore violarum nuper carptarum, apice cinnamomei, labello nunc luteo-viridi nunc albo intus purpurâ maculato. Pollinia subquadrata, caudiculâ lineari diaphanâ, glandulâ parvâ ovatâ.

18. *MAXILLARIA viridis*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 1510.

M. pseudobulbis ovatis foliosis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis undulatis plicatis, scapo unifloro vaginato brevi, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongo-subrotundis obtusis subæqualibus striatis, labelli brevis trilobi lobo medio transversè rhomboideo unguiculato plano.

M. *placantha*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 3173.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Flores virides, intus purpureo seriatim maculati. Labellum cum basi parum producta columnæ articulatam, unguiculatam, trilobum, medio refractum, lilacinum, lobis lateralibus minoribus erectis. Anthera carnosissima, bilocularis, loculorum valvulis membranaceis transversim de-

hiscentibus. Pollinia 4, per paria basi discreta glandulæ fuscæ sulcatæ utrinque alatæ adhærentia.

19. *MAXILLARIA Parkeri*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2729.*

*M. pseudobulbis* ovalibus compressis monophyllis, folio lanceolato linguato coriaceo obscure striato basi angustato, scapis unifloris vaginatis erectis pseudobulbo parùm longioribus, vaginis ventricosos coloratis, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis lineari-lanceolatis, labello trilobo cuculato lineâ mediâ longitudinali clavatâ: lobis lateralibus integris intermedio oblongo undulato.

Hab. in *Demerara*; Parker.

Folium pedale, 2-2½ poll. latum. Vaginæ rosæ viridi-limbatae. Sepala fulva; petala alba purpureo seriatim maculata. Labellum fusco-lilacinum, apice album, in axi luteum. Columna sanguinea. Pollinia in glandulam sessilia, bipartita.

20. *MAXILLARIA aromatica*. *Graham in Hooker's Exot. Fl. 219.*

*M. pseudobulbis* ovatis compressis, foliis pluribus oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis scapis unifloris erectis longioribus, sepalis ovato-oblongis petalisque conformibus acutis, labelli semicylindracei laciniis lateralibus porrectis serrulatis: intermediâ bilabiata! labio superiore truncato nano inferiore spatulato apice recurvo serrulato.

*Colax aromaticus*. *Spreng. Cur. Post. 307.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; Graham.

Scapi 4 poll. longi, filiformes, vaginati. Flores luteo-aurantiaci, extûs virescentes. Labellum intûs guttulis quibusdam aurantiacis et seriebus duabus pubescentiæ. Pollinia subglobosa, posticè fissa, caudiculâ longâ lineari, glandulâ rhomboideo-ovatâ.

21. *MAXILLARIA stapelioides*.

*M. pseudobulbis* ovatis obtusangulis sulcatis 1-2-phyllis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis membranaceis glaucis 1-costatis, pedunculis brevissimis unifloris, ovariis pseudobulbis brevioribus, floribus patulis, sepalis petalisque oblongis acutis subæqualibus, labello ovato ventricoso 3-lobo: lobis lateralibus linearibus obtusis erectis intermedio ovato acuminato disco

*Cymbidium stapelioides*. *Link et Otto Abbild. p. 111. t. 52.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. ic. pict. in herb. *Hooker*.)

Pseudobulbi 9 lineas longi. Folia 3 pollices longa, venis secundariis tenuissimis. Flores flavi *Stapelie* aspectu, purpureo interruptè maculati et fasciati.

22. *MAXILLARIA picta*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3154.*

*M. pseudobulbis* ovatis subsulcatis 1-2-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis planis, scapis erectis unifloris distanter vaginatis foliis duplò breviores, sepalis-petalisque lanceolatis globoso-conniventibus, labello trilobo apice cordato-ovato apiculato disco elevato pubescente.

Hab. in montibus *Organ Brazilie*; Harrison.

Species pulchri generis longè pulcherrima. Folia pedalia. Flores magni, purpureo-maculati extûs ochroleuci, intûs salvo labello vitellinis. Columna elongata, purpurea. Pollinia subæqualia, in glandulam lunatam angustissimam sessilia.

23. *MAXILLARIA* *Barringtoniæ*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1824.*

*M. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis costatis, foliis subternis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis, scapo radicali vaginato unifloro erecto pseudobulbo vix longiore, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobo medio ovato rotundato fimbriato, callis duobus per hypochilium decurrentibus.*

*Epidendrum Barringtoniæ. Smith. ic. pict. t. 25.*

*Dendrobium Barringtoniæ. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 82. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 132. Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 119.*

*Colax Barringtoniæ. Lindl. Bot. Reg. 897.*

*Dendrobium ciliatum. Swartz. Pers. Syn. 2. 523.*

*Maxillaria ciliata. Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 221. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1206.*

*Hab. supra truncos arborum in Jamaica. (v. v. c.)*

*Flores magni, olivacei, labello sordidè luteo.*

24. *MAXILLARIA* *Deppii*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1612.*

*M. pseudobulbis ovatis obtusangulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis basi vaginantibus, scapo erecto unifloro foliis breviorè: vaginis ventricosis acuminatis, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis patentissimis, petalis minoribus oblongis undulatis conniventibus, labello cucullato 3-lobo apice recurvo in axi calloso.*

*Hab. in Mexico, prope Xalapam; Deppe.*

*Scapus 5-6 poll. longus. Sepala ferè bipollicaria, viridia, sanguineo serialim maculata. Petala nivea, lineis quibusdam purpureis interruptis ad basin. Labellum vitellinum, sanguineo parcè guttulatam.*

*I only know this beautiful species from Messrs. Loddiges' excellent figure. Is it not rather a Cymbidium allied to C. marginatum?*

25. *MAXILLARIA* *subulata*.

*M. pseudobulbis aggregatis angustissimis oblongis sulcatis diphyllis, foliis semiteretibus subulatis, pedunculis radicalibus densissimè vaginatis pseudobulbis brevioribus, floribus patulis, sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus parùm obliquis, petalis obtusissimis supra columnam conniventibus, labelli trilobi cucullati unguiculati lobis lateralibus erectis intermedio ovato obtuso subundulato, callo magno in axi.*

*Hab. in Brazilia. (v. ic. a Dom. Bauer ad plantam in Hort. Kew. floridam Novembre 1818 depict.)*

*Folia 4 poll. longa. Flores intensè fusco-rubri, immaculati. Columna lutea interruptè vittata. Pollinia 4, per paria glandulæ lunatæ elongatæ adhærentia. Anthera scabra.*

26. *MAXILLARIA* *grandiflora*.

*M. pseudobulbis ovatis compressis diphyllis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, scapis unifloris, floribus explanatis, sepalis lanceolatis acutis lateralibus apice revolutis, petalis angustioribus, labello ovato obtuso complicato subundulato basi transversè plicato.*

*Dendrobium grandiflorum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 359. t. 88.*

*Broughtonia grandiflora. Spreng. Syst. 3. 735.*

*Hab. in radicibus Andium Puraguayensium prope rupem El Pupito, villam La Erre, et planitiem montanam Sacondonvensium alt. 1060 hexap. florens Octobre; Humb. et Bonpl.*

*Pseudobulbi fuscæscentes, nitidi, subtripollicares. Flores albi, carnosii. Kunth.*

27. *MAXILLARIA parvula*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 217*.

*M. pseudobulbis* oblongis incurvis subcostatis, foliis binis linearibus? obtusis, floribus solitariis, sepalo supremo petalisque parallelis linearilanceolatis acuminatis: lateralibus basi valdè productis triangularibus acuminatis, labello obovato cucullato repando obtuso glandulâ longitudinali oblongâ pilosâ.

*Colax parvulus*. *Spreng. Cur. Post.* 307.

Hab. in *Brazilia* supra truncos arborum in montibus Organ; Harrison.

Flores magni speciosi. Sepala fulvo-aurantiaca. Petala magis lutea. Labellum fusco-purpureum, apice fulvo-aurantiacum, levissimè trilobum, potius repandum dicas. Folia serotina; perfecta ignota.

b. *Scapi 2-multiflori*. *Sp.* 28-35.28. *MAXILLARIA Harrisoniæ*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 897*.

*M. pseudobulbis* ovatis monophyllis, foliis lanceolatis basi angustatis plicatis, scapo erecto bifloro foliis brevioribus, sepalis oblongis patentibus: lateralibus basi valdè obliquis connatis calcar longum spurium referentibus, labelli trilobi cucullati lobis subæqualibus rotundatis margine crispis disco elevato calloso piloso.

*Dendrobium Harrisoniæ*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 120*.

*Colax Harrisoniæ*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 897*. *Spreng. Syst. v. 3. 727*.

*Maxillaria Harrisoniæ*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 2927.

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Inter speciosissimas generis. Flores cerini, pallidè flavi. Sepala lateralia 2 uncias longa. Labelli lobi purpurei, discus luteus. Pollinia sessilia in glandulam latam subquadrata bidentatam.

29. *MAXILLARIA palmifolia*.

*M. pseudobulbis* conicis striatis, foliis solitariis lato-lanceolatis in basin petioliformem angustatis acuminatis plicatis, scapis erectis multifloris secundifloris foliis brevioribus, sepalis lanceolatis acutis basi productis in calcar spurium connatis, petalis ovato-lanceolatis parùm minoribus, labello concavo curvo columnæ incumbente fauce canaliculato-striato; laminâ crassiusculâ reflexâ.

*Epidendrum palmifolium*. *Swartz. Prodr.* 123.

*Dendrobium palmifolium*. *Ib. N. Act. Ups.* 6. 82. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 132. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1527.

*Colax palmifolius*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 897.

Hab. in arboribus *Jamaicæ* temperioris; Swartz.

*Pseudobulbi* 1-1½-unciales. Folia plus quam pedalia, petiolis 2-3-pollicaribus canaliculatis. Scapi radicales, 3-4-pollicares, squamis magnis membranaceis vaginantibus acuminatis. Flores magni, albi; ex Swartzio.

30. *MAXILLARIA Warreana*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. ined.*

*M. pseudobulbis* foliosis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis, scapo radicali erecto vaginato multifloro foliis longiore, sepalis ovatis concavis acutis basi subæqualibus, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello brevissimè unguiculato obovato-oblongo indiviso cucullato obtuso jugis tribus in medio elevatis carnosus, superficie laminæ seriatim corrugatâ marginibus planis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.)

Sepala fulvo-lutea: lateralibus basi parùm inæqualibus nullo modo productis. Labellum basi luteum, apice pallidum, medio purpureum, cum columna vix articulatam.

31. *MAXILLARIA racemosa*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2789*.

*M. pseudobulbis ovatis compressis tetragonis monophyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis tricotatis scapis gracilibus strictis multifloris brevioribus, sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus basi valdè elongatis in calcar spurium connatis, petalis linearibus spatulatis triplò minoribus, labello oblongo cucullato indiviso undulato emarginato in axi calloso, columnâ pubescente.*

*M. racemosa*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1318. opt.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Rio Janeiro; *Harrison*. (v. v. c.)

Pseudobulbi 2 poll. longi. Folia 4 poll. longa, basi in petiolum angustata. Scapus pedalis. Flores sordidè flavi, membranacei. Sepala patentia: superius cum petalis parallelum Cymbidiorum more. Labellum cum sinu sepalorum lateralium articulatam, album v. sordidè flavum purpureis maculis pallidis notatum. Anth. 1-locularis. Pollinia posticè sulcata, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ parvâ.

This species is extremely well figured in the Botanical Cabinet; the representation in the Botanical Magazine appears to have been taken from a withered specimen.

32. *MAXILLARIA pallidiflora*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2806*.

*M. pseudobulbis aggregatis cylindraceis monophyllis, folio lato-lanceolato trinervi striatoque, scapo erecto gracili pseudobulbis subæquali bracteis distantibus linearibus instructo, sepalis lateralibus basi saccum rotundatum efficientibus petalisque subæqualibus angustè lanceolatis, labello oblongo obsolete bituberculato margine undulato.*

Hab. in insula *St. Vincentii*; *Guilding*.

Pseudobulbi 2-4 poll. longi. Folium 4-6 poll. longum. Bractesæ nullo modo vaginantes. Flores pallidi, viridi-flavi. Pollinia in glandulam parvam sessilia.

33. *MAXILLARIA maculata*.

*M. "bulbifera; foliis lanceolatis acutis, foliolis calycinis lanceolato-oblongis acutiusculis margine undulatis."*

*Dendrobium maculatum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1.359*.

*Broughtonia maculata*. *Spreng. Syst. 3.735*.

Hab. in locis sylvosis provinciæ *Bracomorensis* juxta urbem *Jaen*, et pagos *Sagique* et *Pucara*; item prope cataractam *Rentemæ* in ripa fluminis *Amazonum*, alt. 200-680 hexap. florens Augusto; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Bulbus ovatus, compressus, longè sulcatus. Folia submembranacea, pedalia et longiora. Scapus folia superans, compressus, multiflorus. Flores suaveolentes, spicati. Bractesæ sesquipollicares, acutæ, carinatae. Flores patentes, virides, fusco-maculati, pollicares. Sepala duplò latiora. Labellum oblongum, acutum, undulatum, album, striis violaceis longitudinalibus pictum, basi unguiculatum. Pollinia 4. *Ex Kunth*.

34. *MAXILLARIA latifolia*.

*M. "terrestris, foliis obovato-oblongis acutis, basi angustatis trinerviis membranaceis, foliolis calycinis oblongo-lanceolatis, labello oblongo."*



*Dendrobium latifolium*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 360.

Hab. in *Andibus Pastoensibus*, inter flumina *Guaytara*, et *Mayo*, juxta *Meneses*, *Voisaco*, et pagum *La Cruz* alt. 800-1000 hexap. florens Octobre; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Terrestris. Folia pedalia et longiora, vix 4 poll. lata. Scapus 2-ped. multiflorus. Flores spicati, flavo-rosei, subbilabiati, patuli. Petala acuta, sepalo superiore breviora. Labellum cucullatum, apice reflexum, basi unguiculatum, sepalis duplò brevius, apicem versus punctis 5 aurantiacis pictum. Anthera ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

### 35. *MAXILLARIA longifolia*.

M. "terrestris; foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis novem-nerviis membranaceis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis acutis, labello ovato undulato-crenato."

*Dendrobium longifolium*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 360.

*Xylobium?* *longifolium*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 732. *Spreng. S. V.* 3. 732.

Hab. in temperatis humidis Provinciæ *Popayanensis* inter montem *Pitatumba*, villam *Guayacanes* et urbem *Almaguer*, alt. 1380 hex.; florens Novembre; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Terrestris. Folia pedalia, pollicem lata. Scapus bipedalis, multiflorus. Bractæ lineari-subulatæ. Flores patuli. Sepala 6-7 lin. longa. Petala paulò latiora et tenuiora. Labellum obtusum, basi cucullatum, unguiculatum, margine sinuato-reflexum, purpureum, interius papillis 2 striis setisque nigrescentibus obsitum (barbatum?). Columna virescens, basin versus maculâ purpureâ notatum. Anth. ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

\* \* Labellum posticum. (*XYLOBIUM*.) *Sp.* 36—37.

### 36. *MAXILLARIA decolor*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1549.

M. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis, foliis solitariis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis utrinque acuminatis, scapo radicali multifloro vaginato foliis breviora, sepalis ovato-oblongis obtusis patentibus, petalis duplò minoribus conniventibus, labello postico obsolete trilobo obtuso cucullato callis 5 clavatis parallelis æquilongis ultra medium procurrentibus.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Hort. Angl.* (v. v. c.)

Folia diversæ formæ et magnitudinis, nunc 8 poll. longa, 3 p. lata, nunc 18 p. longa, 2 p. lata. Scapus 4-pollicaris. Flores ochroleuci, immaculati.

### 37. *MAXILLARIA squalens*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2955.

M. pseudobulbis ovatis teretibus diphyllis, foliis lanceolatis plicatis basi valdè angustatis, scapo racemoso multifloro vaginato pseudobulbis duplò longiore, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis subundulatis acutis, labelli trilobi postici lobo intermedio ovato subundulato calloso.

*Dendrobium squalens*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* t. 732. *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1059.

*Xylobium squalens*. *Id. fol.* 897.

Hab. in *Braziliâ* prope *Rio Janeiro*. (v. v. c.)

Flores sordidè lutei, labello apice purpureo. Pollinia posticè sulcata in glandulam lunatam sessilia.

§. 3. *Spathacea*. Pedunculi terminales, e spatha vaginante erumpentes. Caules cylindracei, non bulbosi. (NOTHIUM.) Species recognoscenda, habitu omninò Cattleyæ. Sp. 38.

38. *MAXILLARIA*? *spathacea*.

M. caulibus cylindraceis sulcatis, foliis solitariis ovato-oblongis obtusis subemarginatis planis coriaceis, pedunculo terminali e vagina complicata oblonga acinaciformi erumpente, racemo 3-5-floro, sepalis lateralibus basi valdè productis calcar spurium formantibus, labelli obovati cucullati trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis subdentatis intermedio ovato.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, Boaz. (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Species pulchra, floribus M. Harrisoniæ facie et magnitudine. Pollen et Anthera ignotæ.

DUBIÆ.

39. *MAXILLARIA*? *aggregata*.

M. "caule ramoso repente foliato, foliis distichis lanceolatis obtusis, floribus terminalibus aggregatis."

*Dendrobium aggregatum*. Humb. et Kunth. n. g. et sp. 1. 358.

Hab. in crepidinibus Andium mitioris temperiei, inter villam Meneses et urbem Pasto alt. 1480 hexap. florens Novembri, Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia coriacea, sesquipollicaria aut paulò longiora, vix 4 lineas lata. Flores plures ad apicem ramorum aggregati, patuli. Sepala ovato-lanceolata, acuta, striata, 3 lin. longa: lateralibus planiusculis, basi ungui labelli adnatis. Petala lanceolata, acuminata, striata, sepalis paulò breviora et tenuiora. Labellum unguiculatum, ovatum, obtusum, carinatum, apice revolutum. Pollinia 4. ex Kunth.

40. *MAXILLARIA* *lyncea*.

Coatzacoate Coxcoahitl seu Lyncea. Hernand. Thesaur. Rer. Med. Nov. Hisp. p. 266.

Anguloa Hernandezii. Kunth. Synops. 1. 332.

Hab. in Mexico; Hernandez.

## LXXXI. ARPOPHYLLUM.

*Arpophyllum*. La Llave et Lexars. 2. 19.

Perianthium patulum. Sepala lateralia basi in gibbum connata. Petala multò angustiora. Labellum cum basi productà columnæ articulatam?, indivisum, concavum, brevius calcaratum. Columna erecta. Pollinia 8, pyriformia, inter se "manipulis glutinosis ligata."—Epiphyta, ebulbis. Scapus e sinu folii coriacei ortus. Flores parvi, densè spicati.

Char. ex autoribus citatis.

The manner in which this plant is described leaves me in doubt whether it may not belong to Epidendræ rather than to Vandæ. It is apparently nearly related to Maxillaria; and is perhaps not distinct from Appendicula.

1. *ARPOPHYLLUM* *spicatum*. Lexarz. et Llav. l. c.

Hab. in Mexico, juxta Arumbaro, florens Septembre et Octobre; La Llave.

Planta epiphyta, ebulbis. Caules cylindrico-depressi, membranulis scariosis involuti. Folia solitaria, crassa, coriacea, longissima, canaliculata, falciformia. Spatha membranacea, colorata, monophylla, lateraliter dehiscens, liquorem glutinosum stillans. Scapus conico-elongatus, purpurascens, teres. Flores parvi, dilutè purpurei, sessiles, glutinosi, innumeri, in spicam cylindraceam densissimè conglomerati; ex Llave.

Dec. 1839.

x

## LXXXII. BIFRENARIA.

Sepala patula, libera, subæqualia; lateralibus cum basi productâ columnæ adnata, vix basi obliqua. Petala sepalis duplò minora. Labellum cum pede mucronato columnæ articulatam, cucullatum, trilobum, mediò callosum. Columna brevis, semiteres, mutica. Anthera mutica, subcristata. Pollinia 4, per paria incumbentia, caudiculis duabus distinctis materiei viscidæ rostellis adhærentibus, glandulâ .... — Epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, Maxillariæ (Colacis) habitu.

Nearly related to Maxillaria, especially to the Colax division; but distinct in its double caudicula, and want of an obvious gland.

## 1. BIFRENARIA atropurpurea.

Maxillaria atropurpurea. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1877.

Hab. in Brazilia, prope Rio Janeiro; Warre. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.)

Pseudobulbi ovati, obtusi, tetragoni. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata, solitaria. Racemi radicales, 3-flori, pseudobulbis paulò longiores. Flores atropurpurei, odoratissimi. Labellum lobis lateralibus brevibus divergentibus, intermedio transverso sub-3-lobo revolutò suberoso; callus in medio anticè tridentatus.

## LXXXIII. DICRYPTA.

Heterotaxis. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1028, caractere erroneo. Dicyrpta. Supra p. 44.

Sepala libera, erecta, æqualia. Petala conformia, paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, obsolete trilobum, carnosum, cum columnâ articulatam, callo elevato interrupto disci. Columna cum ovario continua, semiteres, ad basin anticè clavata. Clinandrium convexum. Anthera obsolete bilocularis. Pollinia 4, complanata, incumbentia (♂ ♂): posticis minoribus, caudiculâ brevi lineari, glandulâ lunatâ. — Herba epiphyta, acaulis. Folia coriacea, ligulata, cum basi nunc bulbosa articulata. Flores solitarii, axillares, pedunculis vaginatis.

## 1. DICRYPTA Baueri.

Heterotaxis crassifolia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1028. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1651.

Hab. in Jamaica, sec. hortulanos; an potiùs in Brazilia? (v. v. c.)

This plant is a memorable instance of the danger of describing Orchidæous plants from imperfect cultivated specimens. I first met with it in 1824, in Mr. Lee's Nursery at Hammersmith when I found the pollen masses, in the words of my notes at that time made, "*linearia hinc crassiora, e granulis plurimis minutis angulatis filo axili coherentibus*." I accordingly introduced this character into the definition of the genus Heterotaxis, which in fact received its name because it was as it were of two different orders, being a Vandea in appearance and an Arethusea in structure. Subsequently in 1830 when I for the first time saw, in Mr. Bauer's Portfolio, an analysis of this same plant, its pollen was represented so differently that I did not recognise it to be Heterotaxis, but took it for a new genus and called it Dicyrpta. Mr. Bauer had drawn the pollen masses as four, lying in pairs one upon the other so that the external masses which are the largest concealed the internal ones, whence the name. Neither gland nor caudicula having been found by Mr. Bauer I referred the plant to Malaxidæ. My

surprise then may be easily imagined when, about the end of January 1832, I saw in Mr. Bauer's possession a drawing of the plant of *Dicrypta Baueri* from which had been taken the analysis of the flower I had described, and recognised it to be my *Heterotaxis crassifolia*; nor was this surprise diminished when, upon the occasion of the species flowering in the Horticultural Society's Garden on the 24th of April 1832, I finally ascertained that not only was my original description in 1824 wholly erroneous, but that Mr. Bauer's drawing, otherwise admirably correct, was wrong in representing the pollen-masses without caudicula or gland. I found them to be seated upon a narrow short caudicula with a broad narrow lunate gland; and this is no doubt the true structure.

I am thus obliged to reproduce *Dicrypta* in its more correct position and to request that the genus may be erased from the station formerly assigned it among *Malaxidæ*. I abolish the name *Heterotaxis* because it was given in mistake.

#### LXXXIV. GOVENIA.

*Govenia*. *Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1709.*

*Perianthium bilabiatum*. Sepala lateralialia falcata, labello supposita, basi paululum connata, supremo paulò majora. Petala sub sepalo supremo conniventia, breviora, obliqua. Labellum integerrimum, ecalcaratum, concavum, cum basi parum productâ columnæ articulatam, sessile. Columna basi paulò producta, teres, subfusiformis, apice utrinque marginata. Anthera calyptriformis, 1-locularis. Pollinia 4, solida, incurvata, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ minore triangulari.—Terrestris. Folia plicata. Spicæ radicales, multifloræ. Flores speciosi.

##### 1. *GOVENIA superba*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*Maxillaria superba*. *Lessers. et Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 13.*

Hab in montibus *Mexici*, prope *Vallisoletum*, florens Augusto; Llave. (v. s. c. *comm. amic. Loddiges.*)

Flores aurantiaci, sanguineo-maculati. Petala cuneata, collateralia, cuspidata, basi valdè obliqua.

#### LXXXV. ALAMANIA.

*Alamania*. *La Llave et Lessers. Nov. Veg. 31. (1825.)*

*Perianthium patens, æquale*. Sepala lateralialia basi connata, calcar referentia. Labellum petalis conforme, basi glandulosum aut tuberculatum. Columna carnea, tricuspidata, aptera, basi in calcar tubulosum producta. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 4, pedicellata.—Herba epiphyta, pumila, pseudobulbosa. Scapi simplices multiflori. Flores speciosi.

Char. ex aut. citat. An partes rectè descriptæ? An caudicula polliniorum simplex, duplexve?

##### 1. *ALAMANIA punicea*. *La Llave et Lessers. l. c.*

Hab. super arbores *Mexici* in monte excelso *Quinzeo*, prope *Vallisoletum*; La Llave.

Planta exigua. Pseudobulbilli oblongi, conferti, subdiphylli, membranis scariosis tecti. Folia ovata, crassa, acuminata, fusca. Scapus terminalis,

bipollicaris, coloratus. Flores punicei, inodori. Labellum glandulâ baseos lutescenti. Anthera atropurpurea.

### LXXXVI. PSITTACOGLOSSUM.

*Psittacoglossum. La Llave et Lexars. Nov. Veg. 29. (1825.)*

*Perianthium patens.* Sepala elongata, lanceolata; duobus lateralibus infra labellum paulò connatis. Petala conformia, angustiora, incurva. Labellum crassum, scabrum, obscurè auriculatum, ad unguem tuberculo concavo instructum. Columna clavata, incurva, subtriquetra. Anthera 2-locularis, (petaloideo-mitrata Llav.) Pollinia 4, lenticularia; exterioribus majoribus, caudiculâ .... glandulâ ....—Herba epiphyta. Pseudobulbi ancipites, monophylli. Scapus uniflorus, squamis imbricatis vestitus. Flos magnus atropurpureus.

Character ex autoribus citatis.

#### 1. PSITTACOGLOSSUM atratum. *La Llave et Lexars. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mexico*, supra arbores inter lichenes, prope *Jesus del Monte*; Llave. Floret vere.

Pseudobulbi conferti, subrotundi, oblongi, depressi, ancipites, 1-phylli. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, lævigata, conduplicata. Scapus radicalis, brevis, squamulis membranaceis, cuneatis, vaginantibus, distichè imbricatis tectus. Flos magnus, atropurpureus, terminalis, erectus. Labellum concolor, nigricans; ex *Llave*.

### LXXXVII. CYCNOCHES.

*Cycnoches. Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. ined.*

*Perianthium explanatum.* Sepala lateralialia lanceolata, basi paululùm sub labello connata; supremo angustiore. Petala latiora, falcata, decurva. Labellum liberum, ealcaratum, columnâ continuum, lanceolatum, integerrimum, ungue abrupto calloso. Columna elongata, arcuata, teres, apice clavata, auriculis duabus falcatis ad latera clinandrii. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, subpedicellata, caudiculâ lineari, glandulâ grossâ.—Habitus *Cataseti*.

#### 1. CYCNOCHES, Loddigesii. *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in *Surinami*, Loddiges. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.)

Flores maximi, viridifusci. Labellum album, sanguineo-guttatum, apice virescens.

Of this most remarkable plant I have only seen a single expanded flower, from which this account has been taken.

### LXXXVIII. MYANTHUS.

*Myanthus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1538.*

*Perianthium explanatum.* Sepala libera, æqualia, lateralibus paululùm ascendentibus. Petala conformia, angustiora, sepalo supremo supposita.

Labellum planum, obovatum, 3-dentatum, sepalis brevius. Columna erecta, teres, basi bicirrhosa, posticè ad cardinem antheræ longè producta. Anthera et pollinia Cataseti.—Epiphyta; Cataseti omninò vegetatione.

Catasetum cristatum is intermediate between this genus and Catasetum.

1. *MYANTHUS cernuus*. *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. supra arbores *Brazilæ*, prope Rio Janeiro. (*v. s. sp. et ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.*)

Racemi cernui, pedales, v. ultra. Flores luteo-virides, punctis atropurpureis confertissimis notati.

### LXXXIX. CATASETUM.

Catasetum. *Richard. in Kunth. Synops. l. 330.*

Perianthium sæpius globosum, nunc explanatum. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum crassum, carnosum, nudum ventricosum, v. explanatum fimbriatum; sub apice saccatum, obsolete trilobum. Columna erecta, aptera, libera, apice utrinque cirrhosa. Anthera subbilocularis, anticè truncata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba v. sulcata, caudiculâ maximâ nudâ demum elasticè contractili, glandulâ cartilagineâ subquadratâ.—Herbæ terrestres v. epiphytæ, caulibus brevibus fusiformibus vestigiis foliorum vestitis. Folia basi vaginantia, plicata. Scapi radicales. Flores speciosi, racemosi, virides, nunc purpureo-maculati.

1. *CATASETUM maculatum*. *Kunth. Synops. l. 331.*

C. "foliolis calycinis duobus interioribus maculatis; labello ciliato."

Hab. in Regno *Novo-Granatensi*, prope *Turbaco*, alt. 180 hexap. florens Maio; Kunth.

Folia membranacea, tripollicaria. Sepala angustiora, viridia; duo lateralia cornuum in modum arcuatim patentia; tertium petala amplectentia. Petala ovata, margine subserrata, internè nigro-maculata. Labellum maximum, inflatum, margine ciliatum, internè rubro-maculatum; ex Kunth.

2. *CATASETUM tridentatum*. *Hooker. Exot. Fl. tt. 90. 91.*

C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, perianthiis compressis conniventibus, sepalis petalisque acuminatis, labello cucullato apice tridentato.

C. tridentatum. *Bot. Mag.*

? C. macrocarpum. *Rich. in Kunth. Synops. l. 331.*

C. Claveringi. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1344.*

β. Floribus majoribus, sepalis petalisque acutis.

C. Claveringi. *Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 840.*

C. floribundum. *Hooker. Exot. Fl. 151.*

Hab. in *America æquinoctiali*; in insula *Trinitatis*. *Hooker*; β. in *Brazilia* ad sinum Sancti Salvatoris, nec non in insula *Trinitatis*; *Hooker.* (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala viridia v. luteo-viridia. Petala viridia purpureo plus minus maculata, nunc omnino purpurea. Labellum apice sæpius vitellinum, intus plerumque maculatum.

I am persuaded these are all varieties, or rather states, of the same species, which flowers very differently in different states of health. C.

Claveringi has indeed less acuminate petals and sepals, and larger flowers, but these are but slender distinctive marks; and *C. floribundum* differs from the last in nothing but its greener flowers with a less internal spotting. I have also seen varieties with smaller flowers, and other marks of difference, but they are not worth notice.

Most likely Richard's *C. macrocarpum* from Cayenne belongs here. At least there is nothing in the half dozen words said about it by Mr. Kunth to shew the contrary.

3. *CATASETUM Hookeri*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot.* t. 40.

*C. foliis lanceolatis triplicatis, perianthiis globosis, labello apice incurvo: lateribus denticulatis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Swainson*. (v. v. c.)

Flores in genere minores, sepalis subtestaceis, petalis viridibus, labello viridi, apice luteo, intus purpureo maculato.

4. *CATASETUM semiapertum*. *Hooker. Exot. Fl.* t. 213.

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis multiplicatis racemo compacto longioribus, perianthiis subpatentibus, labello apice incurvo: lateribus denticulatis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Hooker*.

Flores virides, unicolores, salvo apice luteo labelli; majores quam in *C. Hookeri* cui proximum locetur.

5. *CATASETUM purum*. *Nees ab Esenb. Plantarum in h. med. Bonnens. Icon.* p. 1. t. 1.

*C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, perianthio patente obsolete punctato, labello ventricoso apice incurvo concolore ciliato integerrimo.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Nees ab Esenb.*

Planta rarissima, in anno 1894 in Horto medico Bonnensi sub auspiciis *Sinningii* hortulani periti floruit. *C. lurido* valdè similis est, sed folia hujus quadruplè latiora; an eadem?

Flores virides immaculati, v. vix maculati, magnitudine *C. Hookeri*.

6. *CATASETUM luridum*.

*C. foliis oblongis 5-plicatis, perianthio globoso vix maculato, labello ventricoso concolore apice recto integerrimo.*

*Anguloa lurida*. *Link. in Verhandl. des Vereins. Z. bef. des Gartens. in dem Königl. Preuss. Staat.* 1. p. 289. t. 6.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Link.*

*C. Hookeri* simillimum; verosimiliter diversum foliis latioribus, labello minus maculato et minus apice incurvo, nec ad marginem denticulato. An idem ac *C. semiapertum*? differre videtur labelli marginibus integerrimis, nec serrulatis.

7. *CATASETUM cristatum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* t. 966.

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis multiplicatis, perianthiis explanatis, sepalo supremo petalisque conniventibus, labello fimbriato cristatoque expanso.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* ad sinum Si. Salvatoris; *G. Don*. (v. v. c.)

Flores virides; labellum album fimbriis clavatis.

Myanthus esset, si saccus labello abfuit cirrhique ab apice columnæ.

## XC. MONACHANTHUS.

*Monachanthus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1868.*

**Perianthium explanatum.** Sepala et petala aequalia, deorsum versa. Labellum posticum, carnosum, indivisum, ventricosum, sepalis multò majus. Columna brevis, crassa, mutica. Anthera.... Pollinia.... Epiphyta, Cataseti habitu.

This genus differs from *Catasetum* in the want of cirrhi upon its short column, and in the expanded perianthium, the five segments of which are turned all one way, like those of *Eulophia*.

1. *MONACHANTHUS viridis.*

**Hab.** in *Braziliâ*, supra arbores in Corcovado. (*v. ic. pict. et s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

The fleshy stems are exactly those of *Catasetum*, as are the leaves, except that they are shorter. In the drawing I have examined, the flowers are represented in pairs from the apex of an erect scape about 9 inches high: they are fleshy, and of a deep uniform green, with a labellum that looks something like a hood drawn over a little face represented by the column.

## XCI. STANHOPEA.

*Stanhopea. Hooker in Bot. Mag. 2948-9. (Nov. 1829.)—Ceratochilus. Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1414, non Blumii.*

**Perianthium membranaceum, patentissimum v. reflexum.** Sepala libera, subundulata, mole sua ruentia. Petala conformia angustiora. Labellum liberum, anticum, ealcaratum, carnosum, utrinque cornutum; dimidio superiore (epichilio) convexo, inferiore (hypochilio) excavato. Columna longissima, petaloideo-marginata. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, elongata, fissa, caudiculâ quàm glandula biloba stipitata breviora. —Epiphytæ pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia plicata. Scapi radicales, vaginati, pauciflori. Flores maximi magis minùsve maculati.

1. *Stanhopea insignis. Hooker l. c.*

**S. labello medio quàm maximè constricto, hypochilii subrotundi lateribus cornutis incurvis, epichilio ovato medio depresso cornubus duobus baseòs incurvis.**

*Epidendrum grandiflorum. Humb. et Bonpl. Pl. æq. p. 94. t. 27.*

*Anguloa grandiflora. Id. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 343. Kunth. Synops. 1. 332. Spreng. Syst. 3. 726.*

**Hab.** supra arborum vetustarum truncos in umbrosis sylvis prope *Cuença* in *Quito*; Humb. et Bonpl. (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala carnea, flava, intùs sanguineo guttata. Petala undulata, reflexa, minùs lutea, sanguineo interruptè fasciata. Labellum albidum, atro-sanguineo densè guttatum.

2. *Stanhopea Bucephalus.*

**S. labello medio constricto, hypochilio cymbiformi utrinque carinato marginibus muticis, metachilio subtus calloso pulvinato marginibus carnosopetaloideis auriculatis carinatis inflexis sublobatis, epichilio ovato-lanceolato basi bicorni: cornubus spatulatis carnosis divaricatis elongatis.**



Hab. in *Mexico*; Ruiz. et. Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Hort. Lambert.*)

Folium fere pedale, in petiolum longum angustatum, membranaceum, parùm plicatum. Flores magnitudine S. oculatæ. Sepala lateraliter lanceolata angusta et petala undulata. Hypochilium metachilio longius a fronte angustatum. Epichilii cornua metachilio et hypochilio simul sumptis longitudine æqualia; lamina verosimiliter concava basi angustata, cornubus longior, basi squamulâ recurvâ aucta. Flores duos apertos et folium unicum chartæ agglutinatum tantum vidi.

3. *STANHOPEA grandiflora*.

S. labello oblongo non medio constricto, hypochilio pone basin bicorni, epichilio ovato acuto, metachilio duplò longiore solido plano-convexo anticè truncato tridentato, scapo erecto bifloro petalis brevior.

*Ceratochilus grandiflorus. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 1414.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; Loddiges. (*v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.*)

Flores candidi.

4. *STANHOPEA eburnea. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1529.*

S. labello oblongo non medio constricto, hypochilio pone basin bicorni, epichilio ovato-oblongo obtuso, metachilio duplò longiore solido plano-convexo anticè truncato bidentato, scapo pendulo bifloro petalis duplò longiore.

Hab. in *Braziliâ*, prope Rio Janeiro; Loddiges. (*v. v. c. comm. cl. Bateman.*)

Scapi penduli, biflori, cum ovario  $4\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longi. Vaginæ laxæ, ovatæ, obtusæ, internodiis vix æquales. Flores candidi. Sepala oblongo-lanceolata,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lata. Petala conformia, angustiora. Labellum cornubus è medio margine hypochilii, metachilioque lineis quibusdam interruptis purpureis notatis.

5. *STANHOPEA oculata*.

S. labello medio constricto, hypochilii elongati lateribus cornutis erectis basi bimaculatis, epichilio ovato acuminato cornubus duobus baseos incurvis.

*Ceratochilus oculatus. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1764.*

Hab. in *Braziliâ*, Loddiges. (*v. v. c.*)

Flores pallidè lutescentes, maculis plurimis sanguineis ocellatis conspersi. Labellum hypochilio vitellino, utrinque maculâ atropurpureâ ovali magnâ notatum.

## XCII. GONGORA.

*Gongora. Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 117. t. 25.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala lateraliter libera divaricata; supremum cum dorso columnæ connatum. Petala minora, columnæ medio adnata. Labellum cum basi columnæ continuum, liberum, unguiculatum, hypochilio explanato utrinque cornuto, epichilio verticali ancipiti (faciebus oppositis complicatis connatis) acuminato. Columna longissima, arcuata, clavata, marginata. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, linearia, in caudiculam cuneatam sessilia.—Herbæ epiphytæ pseudobulbosæ. Folia plicata. Racemi longissimi, flexuosi, multiflori.

1. *GONGORA atropurpurea*. *Hooker Esot. Fl. t. 178.*

G. foliis multiplicatis, sepalis e lata basi acuminatis, hypochilio sub-4-cornuto denticulis interjectis.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; Hooker.

Pseudobulbi costati. Racemi bipedales. Flores atropurpurei, immaculati.

2. *GONGORA quinquenervis*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 227.*

G. foliis 5-plicatis lanceolatis, sepalis concavis basi angustatis, hypochilio bicorni dorso calloso.

Hab. in sylvis *Pozuzo* supra arbores; Ruiz et Pavon. Floret Augusto. Septembre et Octobre.

Flores luteo-purpurascens; ex *Fl. Per.*

### XCI. CORYANTHES.

*Coryanthes*. *Hooker. Bot. Mag. 3102.*

Perianthium patentissimum. Sepala dilatata, flexuosa, conduplicata; lateralibus maximis, basi distinctis. Petala multò minora erecta. Label-  
lum unguiculatum, maximum, galeatum, cum basi columnæ continuum,  
nullo modo articulatum, tridentatum, in medio unguis appendice pocu-  
liformi circumdatum. Columna teres, basi bicornis, elongata, apice re-  
curva, bialata. Stigma rima transversa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia  
2, compressa, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ lineari arcuatâ, glandulâ lunatâ  
apicibus approximato-recurvis. — Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ.  
Folia striata. Racemi penduli. Flores maximi.

1. *CORYANTHES speciosa*. *Hooker l. c.*

C. foliis angustè lanceolatis, scapis erectis bifloris, labello unicolore.

*Gongora speciosa*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2755.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* præsertim supra arbores in collem *Victoria* dictum prope  
sinum Si. Salvatoris, ubi cæspites latos efficit. (v. v. c. *comm. cel.*  
*Harrison.*)

Flores odorem subingratum spirant.

The two horns at the base of the column secrete from their points a  
great quantity of honey, which is caught in the cup-like appendage of the  
lip. Mr. Harrison informs me that the sepals when newly expanded open  
out flat like a bat's wing, and that they are approaching the period of  
withering when in the state represented in Dr. Hooker's plate.

2. *CORYANTHES maculata*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3102.*

C. foliis lato-lanceolatis, scapis nutantibus multifloris, labello intus purpu-  
reo-maculato.

Hab. in sylvis *Demerara*, supra arbores; Parker.

Scapi floribus 5 maximis onusti et decurvi.

3. *CORYANTHES macrantha*. *Hooker l. c.*

C. foliis ....., scapis ....., labello basi utrinque quatèr plicato: plicis  
deflexis.

Jan. 1833.

*Gongora macrantha*. *Hooker in Bot. Miscell. t. 80.*

Hab. in *Caraccis*; *Lockhart*.

Flores maximi generis. Columna basi utrinque auriculata.

#### XCIV. ANGULOÆ.

*Anguloa*. *Fl. Peruv. Prodr.* 118. t. 26.

Perianthium clausum, globosum. Sepala et petala libera, concava, subæqualia. Labellum longè unguiculatum, cucullatum, bilobum, lacinulâ intermediâ reflexâ. Columna semiteres, clavata, apice bicornis. Anthera rostrata. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ lanceolatâ, (bifidâ?) glandulâ parvâ ovali.—Herba pseudobulbosa. Folia plicata. Scapi uniflori.

Character ex *Fl. Peruvianâ*.

1. *ANGULOÆ* uniflora. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p.* 228.

A. "bulbis ovatis ancipitibus, foliis lanceolatis 7-nervibus plicatis, scapis unifloris."

Hab. in *Mufia* et *Chincao* runcationibus, vernaculè *Carpales* dictis, et profusè in *Tarmæ* nemoribus ad *Huayahal*, *Chanchamayo* et *Siusa* tractus; floret Augusto et Septembre; *Ruiz* et *Pavon*.

2. *ANGULOÆ* superba. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl.* 1. 343. t. 93. *Kunth. Synops.* 1. 332.

A. "foliis subtrinnerviis, pedunculis multifloris, calycibus clausis."

*Periquito Hispanorum*.

Hab. supra arbores in temperatis Provinciæ *Tumbezensis*, juxta *Zeruma Peruvianorum*, et pagum *Catacocha*; colitur in hortis *Loxensibus*, alt. 1050 hexap.; floret Julio; *Humboldt* et *Bonpl.*

Odorem dulcem, nec tamen suavem spirat. Pseudobulbi oblongi, striatocostati, monophylli. Folia petiolata, oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, undulata, 10-poll. longa. Scapus pauciflorus, folio brevior. Perianthium subglobosum, foliolis coriaceo-carnosis, rubris, maculis purpureis variegatis. Labellum posticum, infernè angustatum, supernè trilobum, purpureo-maculatum, medio zonâ transversali albâ notatum, tuberculisque 2 alæformibus instructum: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio emarginato latioribus. Columna subalata, carnosa, brevis, nivea, basi margine punctis raris picta. *Ex Kunth.*

#### XCv. PERISTERIA.

*Peristeria*. *Hooker Bot. Mag.* 3116.

Perianthium globosum. Sepala basi subconnata, concava, basi labello connata. Petala conformia, paulò minor. Labellum erectum medio articulatum; dimidio superiore obovato truncato medio pulvinato inferiore bilobo columnâ continuo. Columna erecta, semiteres, basi magnâ dilatâ. Anthera ecristata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè fissa, glandulâ sessili nudâ rostellum involvente.—Herba subterrestris, pseudobulbosa. Folia plura, plicata. Scapi vaginati, radicales, multiflori. Flores speciosi.

1. *PERISTERIA elata*. *Hooker l. c.*

Hab. in *Panama*, ubi vernaculè appellatur *El Spirito Santo*. (v. v. c. comm. cel. *Harrison*.)

*Pseudobulbus* ovatus, ovi cygnei magnitudine, folia 3-5 gerens, 2-3-pedalia, 6 poll. lata, lanceolata, acuta, plicata. Scapus 4-pedalis, multiflorus. Flores albi, globosi, odorem subaromaticum debilem spirantes. Labellum cum columna continuum nec articulatum, tripartitum, lobo medio (epichilio) cum inferiore elasticè articulo, carnoso, convexo, purpureo-punctato, apiculato, bicorni; cornubus tenuibus planis obtusis porrectis subdenticulatis; lobi laterales in medio tuberculo depresso, angulato, acuto, augentur.

XCVI. *EUCNEMIS*.

Sepalum supremum cum petalis parallelum galeam referens; lateralia labello indiviso inappendiculato supposita, cum pede parùm producto columnæ connata. Columna alato-marginata. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo), per paria connata, caudiculâ lineari, glandulâ parvâ. — Folia plicata, membranacea, ex ochrea infundibulari exserta. Scapus terminalis, distanter vaginatus, multiflorus. Flores bilabiati.

1. *EUCNEMIS brevilabris*.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Ruiz et Pavon*. (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Lambert*.)

Folia oblongo-lanceolata, basi valdè angustata, plicata. Scapus foliis longior. Bractæ oblongæ, acutæ, ovario longiores. Alabastris acinaciformes, obtusissimi. Labellum ovatum planum, membranaceum, indivisum.

XCVII. *CYMBIDIUM*.

*Cymbidium*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 70. — *Camaridium*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 844.

Perianthium explanatum, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus liberis. Labellum sessile, liberum, ealcaratum, concavum, cum basi columnæ nunc articulatum, nunc leviter connatum, indivisum v. trilobum. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, sæpius posticè biloba, in glandulam subtriangularem subsessilia.

*Cymbidium*, as understood in this work, is no doubt made up of several very different genera, the characters of which, from want of sufficient information and the knowledge of a greater number of species, cannot be positively made out. I presume each section will be hereafter recognised as distinct, for which reason I have given them names which may be retained either as generic or sectional.

The first, or the *Eucymbidia*, are the genuine species, all of which have two lamellæ more or less distinctly shewn upon the lip — *Camaridium* might perhaps have been safely continued separate. — *Bolbidium* is very near *Maxillaria*. — *Angidium* is altogether distinct, but I am not sure that I have made out its characters rightly.

§ 1. *Acaulia, ebulbia*, foliis sæpius ensiformibus, floribus galeatis, labello lamellâ duplici. (*EUCYMBIDIUM*.)

§ 2. *Caulescentia, ebulbia*. (*PSEUDO-VANDA*.)

§ 3. *Caulescentia, axillis pseudobulbiferis, floribus non galeatis*. (*CAMARIDIUM*.)

§ 4. *Rhizoma repens, pseudobulbus 1-2-phyllus gerens*. (*BOLBIDIUM*.)

§ 5. *Acaulia, tuberosa, foliis plicatis, columnâ alatâ, labello indiviso nudo*. (*ANGIDIUM*.)

† Species dubiæ.

§ I. *Acaulia, ebullia, foliis sapiens ensiformibus, floribus galeatis, labello lamella duplici. (EUCYMBIDIUM.)*

1. *CYMBIDIUM sinense. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 111.*

C. foliis lanceolato-ensiformibus subcarnosis striatis, scapis erectis multifloris, bracteis ovario subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis (vix striatis,) labello oblongo obtuso indiviso revoluto: lamellis arcuatis apice dilatatis conniventibus.

*Epidendrum sinense. Andr. Bot. Rep. 3. t. 216. Bot. Mag. 888.*

C. fragrans. *Salieb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.*

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Flores fusco-purpurei odoratissimi, labello luteo-viridi maculato.

Adest speciei alterius icon in Bibl. Hort. Soc. Lond. (*C. floribundim.*) a C. sinense diversæ floribus numerosissimis minoribus, sepalis obtusis, labello trilobo sanguineo medio luteo.

2. *CYMBIDIUM ensifolium. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 77.*

C. foliis ensiformibus striatis acutis, scapis erectis multifloris, bracteis ovario duplè brevioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutis, labello indiviso planiusculo oblongo obtuso revoluto: lamellis arcuatis inconspicuis continuis.

*Epidendrum ensifolium. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1352. Smith Spicileg. Bot. 22. t. 24.*

*Limodorum ensatum. Thunb. Jap. 29. Banks. Ic. Kæmpf. t. 3.*

C. ensifolium. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 112. Bot. Mag. 1751.*

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Flores viridi-lutei venis purpureis striati. Labellum maculatum.

3. *CYMBIDIUM xiphiifolium. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 529.*

C. foliis lineari-ensiformibus cartilagineo-serrulatis striatis acutis, scapis erectis 4-5-floris, bracteis inferioribus acuminatis ovario brevioribus superioribus majoribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutis unicoloribus, labello indiviso cucullato revoluto obtuso intus bicalcarato.

Hab. in China; Hort. (hab. s. c. et v. v.)

Flores pallidi virides unicolores.

4. *CYMBIDIUM hæmatodes.*

C. foliis lineari-ensatis 3-costatis, scapo erecto multifloro, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis lineari-oblongis acutis, petalis lanceolatis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis obsoletis intermedio ovato undulato acutiusculo: lamellis arcuatis integris.

Hab. in Zeylona, in locis humidis umbrosis sylvarum, florens Julio, *Macrae*; (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Racemus 6-7-florus. Sepala et petala albida, venis roseis lineata. Labellum album maculis parvis sanguineis circa ora guttatum. Columna lutea.

5. *CYMBIDIUM macrorhizon.*

C. foliis . . . , rhizomate repente subterraneo articulado, scapo ascendente laxè vaginato, racemo stricto laxo paucifloro, sepalis lineari-oblongis, petalis latioribus acutioribus, labelli trilobi concavi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio elongato obtuso convexo revoluto: lamellis arcuatis apice dilatatis conniventibus.

Hab. prope viam in *Cashmere* circa gradum 31 lat. bor. in vallibus sole fervido calentibus, *Royle. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Royle.)*

Verosimiliter aphyllum. Vaginæ et bractæ inferiores ventricosæ, acutæ. Sepala lineas 10 longa.

6. *Cymbidium cyperifolium*. Wall. Cat. no. 7353.

C. foliis lineari-ensiformibus acutis striatis tricostatis scapis strictis longioribus, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovarii longioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutis striatis, labelli 3-lobi canaliculati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio ovato refracto: lamellis subparallelis continuis.

Hab. in *Sylhet*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Sepala et petala  $1\frac{1}{4}$  poll. longa, viridia, basi purpurascens. Labellum pallidè viride, laminà bis quaterve purpureo-maculatâ, hypochilio venis purpureis confluentibus marginato.

7. *Cymbidium longifolium*. Don. Prodr. Nep. 36. Wall. Cat. no. 7356.

C. foliis lineari-ensiformibus striatis acutis, scapo erecto nutante multifloro, bracteis minutis, sepalis lineari-oblongis petalisque lineari-spatulatis falcatis acutis striatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus brevibus acutis intermedio ovato acuto subcordato: lamellis parallelis continuis integerrimis.

*Limodorum angustifolium*. Hamilt. ic. penes Dom. Bauer.

Hab. in *Napalia et Kamaon*; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Sepala et petala  $1\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa, viridia, sanguineo-striata. Labellum cum pede columnæ connatum, flavum, venis maculisque quibusdam sanguineis notatum.

8. *Cymbidium giganteum*. Wall. Cat. no. 7355.

C. foliis ensiformibus striatis acutis racemo cernuo multifloro longioribus, bracteis minutis, sepalis oblongis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus parvis acutis basi pubescentibus intermedio multò majore ovato acuto undulato medio barbato: lamellis arcuatis apice connatis pilosis.

*Limodorum longifolium*. Hamilt. ic. penes Dom. Bauer.

? *Cymb. iridioides*. Don. Prodr. 36.

Hab. in *Napalia*; Wallich (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Scapus  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pedalis, nutans, vaginis inflatis acuminatis. Flores fusco-purpurei, ochroleuco marginati. Sepala 2 poll. longa,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lata. Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, ochroleucum, fusco-purpureo venosum et maculatum, ciliatum. Capsula 4 poll. longa, 6-costata, ovalis. Racemi post anthesin erecti.

Obs. Anthera non cum columna articulata, sed a facie ad dorsum usque omninò continua; reverà est mera cavitas apicis columnæ.

9. *Cymbidium elegans*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7354.

C. foliis lineari-ensiformibus acutis striatis racemo (densissimo) oblongo nutante longioribus, bracteis brevibus squamiformibus, floribus cylindraceis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusiusculis, labelli cuneati canaliculati apice trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio recto acuto parùm longiore: lamellis connatis basi abruptè discretis.

*Limodorum cyperifolium*. Hamilt. ic. penes Dom. Bauer.

Hab. in *Napalia*; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Racemus aliquando 8 poll. longus,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  p. latus, oblongus; nunc multò

minor, 10-florus. Vaginæ scapi inflatæ, acuminatæ, internodiis longiores. Flores viridi-lutei. Labellum intùs sanguineo-punctatum. Pollinia pyriformia, posticè fissa, basi discreta.

10. *CYMBIDIUM lancifolium*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 51.*

C. foliis radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis acutis scapis erectis paucifloris longioribus, bracteis ovario 3plò brevioribus, labello 3-lobo apice recurvo lineâ mediâ elevatâ sulcatâ, caulibus fusiformibus carnosiss.

Hab. in *Napalia*; *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Sepala candida; petala candida medio rosea; labellum candidum sanguineo-maculatum, lobo medio acuto. Labelli fabricam non videre contingit; Icon Wallichiana indicat duas lamellas contiguas.

11. *CYMBIDIUM suave*. *Brown Prodr. 331.*

C. "foliis elongato-linearibus carinatis, scapis axillaribus basi bracteis imbricatis, racemis multifloris, perianthio patenti foliolis obtusis, labello ecarinato indiviso."

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*, prope *Portum Jackson*; *R. Brown.*

12. *CYMBIDIUM canaliculatum*. *Brown Prodr. 331.*

C. "foliis elongatis linearibus altè carinatis rigidis, scapis axillaribus basi bracteis imbricatis, racemis multifloris, perianthio patenti foliolis acutis, labello intùs bicarinato: apice trilobo."

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia tropica*; *R. Brown.*

13. *CYMBIDIUM Finlaysonianum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7358.*

C. foliis ...., scapo gracillimo (pendulo?) flexuoso multifloro, bracteis brevissimis squamæformibus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo undulato obtuso recurvo: lamellis ultra medium interruptis: dimidiis superioribus calcaratis.

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, ad sinum *Turon*, *Finlayson. (hab. s. sp. sine foliis e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Sepala  $1\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa.

14. *CYMBIDIUM bicolor*.

C. foliis ensiformibus carnosiss obliquè obtusis, racemis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutiusculis, labelli trilobi saccati lobis lateralibus intermedioque ovato acutis; lamellis sigmoideis clavatis medio interruptis basi callosis.

C. aloifolium. *Blume Bijdr. t. 19. non Swartz.*

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*; etiam in *Java*, ad radicem montis *Sulak*, *Blume. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Sepala et petala purpurea, viridi pallido limbata. Labellum apice revolutum, pallidè viride, intra apicem purpureum, extùs ad sinus bimaculatum.

Nearly related to *C. aloifolium*, but certainly distinct in its saccate labellum, the lamellæ of which are curved like an S, clavate at the apex, interrupted in the middle, thicker in the lower half, and having a callus at their base. The flowers are smaller, and very differently coloured.

15. *CYMBIDIUM aloifolium*. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73.

C. foliis ensiformibus coriaceis obliquè obtusis, racemis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, petalis sepalisque lanceolatis obtusiusculis, labelli revoluti lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo obtuso : lamellis interruptis clavatis posticè arcuatis.

Kansyram-maravara. *Rheede Mal.* 12. t. 8.

*Epidendrum aloifolium*. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1350.

*Aerides Borassi*. Smith! in *Rees Cycl. suppl.*

Hab. supra arbores per omnem continentem *Indiæ orientalis*, in insulis verosimiliter ignotum; floret Aprili; Roxburgh, Buchanan. (v. v. c. et s. sp.)

Sepala patentia; petala circa columnam suberecta. Labellum cucullatum, 3-lobum, integerrimum, basi saccatum, disco duobus paribus callorum, uno pare in medio clavato altero versus basin arcuato. Columna semiteres, erecta, libera, stigmatè concavo elliptico transverso. Anthera terminalis, opercularis, 1-locularis, non cristata, decidua. Pollinia 2, sessilia in glandulam stigma relinquentem, trigona, posticè lobulo aucta.

16. *CYMBIDIUM Wallichii*.

C. foliis latis ensiformibus apice obliquè retusis emarginatis, racemis longissimis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutis intermedio lineari-oblongo : lamellis continuis parallelis.

C. aloifolium. *Wall. Cat. no.* 7352.

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, *Finlayson*; in *Penang*, *Porter*; ad ripas fluminis *Attran*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Angl. Ind.*)

17. *CYMBIDIUM pendulum*. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73. Willd. no. 30.

C. foliis ensiformibus coriaceis obliquè obtusis, racemis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, petalis sepalisque lineari-oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio ovato acuto : lamellis continuis approximatis apice confluentibus.

*Epidendrum pendulum*. *Roxb. Corom.* 1. 35. t. 44.

C. crassifolium. *Wall. Cat. no.* 7357.

Hab. in arbores in provincia *Silhet*, *Roxburgh*; etiam ad *Noakote*, florens *Maio*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Racemus 2-pedalis. Flores straminei, venis sanguineis lineati. Folia 1½-3-pedalin. An idem? C. pendulum, *Blume Bijdr.* "foliis lato-linearibus basi canaliculatis rigidis apice obliquè retusis, spicâ longissimâ pendulâ, labello intus carinato." Hab. ad marginem fluminis *Tjapus*, in montanis *Salak Java*; cui sepala lineari-oblonga acuminata margine revoluta, flavescentia, basi sordidè purpurascentia.

18. *CYMBIDIUM limbatum*. *Hooker in Herb.*

C. foliis oblongis coriaceis planis, racemis (pendulis?) multifloris, bracteis minutis, sepalis petalisque linearibus obtusis, labelli trilobi canaliculati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio lineari obtuso, loco lamellarum callis duobus sub sinibus squamisque 2 obliquis carnosissimis pone basin labelli.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*: *Shepherd*, (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker*.)

19. ? *CYMBIDIUM violaceum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 341.

C. "foliis distichis oblongo-ellipticis obtusis canaliculatis internè macula-



tis, pedunculo paucifloro, calycis foliolis exterioribus lanceolato-oblongis : duobus interioribus subcrenulatis, labello trilobo : lobo intermedio subrotundo emarginato crenulato internè ruguloso-venoso."

Hab. in sylvis *Orinocensibus* prope Cataractas *Aturensium*, et San Fernando de Atabapo, florens Maio : Humb. et Bonpl.

Epiphyta. Folia coriacea vix 3-poll., pollice latiora, basi vaginantia. Vaginæ inferiores aphyllæ, apice acuminatæ, 1½-2-poll. Scapus sub-8-poll. usque supra medium vaginis vestitus. Flores violacei, patentissimi. Sepala acuta, crassiuscula, 2-pollicaria. Petala utrinque acuta exterioribus paulò longiora. Labellum basin versus flavum. Pollinia ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

20. *CYMBIDIUM flabelliforme*. Swartz. *Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 73.

C. "acaule, compressum, foliis basi attenuatis carinatis supernè planis ovato-lanceolatis nervosis, scapis abbreviatis unifloris. Swartz. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1471.

Epidendr. flabelliforme. Swartz. *Prodr.* 123.

Hab. rarius in arboribus montium *Jamaicæ* ; Swartz.

Folia omnia radicalia in formam flabelli disposita ; media plusquam pedalia. Scapi radicales foliis multo breviores. Bracteæ 2, spathaceæ, ovatæ, acutæ, sub flore breviter pedicellato magno. Sepala et petala undulata, subæqualia, pollicaria, ovato-lanceolata, lineato-venosa, concava, alba. Labellum conforme, patens, ante columnam bicarinatum, marginibus ad basin erectis, undulatis ; apice planiusculum acutum. *Ex Swartz.*

21. *CYMBIDIUM aculeatum*. Swartz. in Schrad. *Diar.* 1799-225.

C. foliis linearibus patentibus scapo erecto flexuoso brevioribus, racemo denso paucifloro, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongis obtusis, labelli obovati trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo recto rotundato : lamellis basi integris apice aculeatis.

Satyrium aculeatum. Linn. *Suppl.* 402.

Serapias aculeata. Thunb. *Prodr.* 3.

C. aculeatum. Thunb. *Fl. Cap.* 71. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 108.

Eulophia aculeata. Spreng. *Syst.* 3. 720.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.*, in summo Taffelberg, in planitiem frontis, Thunberg. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lehmann.*)

Flores parvi, flavi ; labelli laminæ albæ purpureæque.

22. *CYMBIDIUM tabulare*. Swartz in Schrad. *Diar.* 1799-224.

C. folio lineari solitario, scapo flexuoso striato, floribus 5 cernuis, sepalis ovatis obtusis concavis erectis, petalis conformibus patentibus, labello breviori convoluto concavo obtusissimo tripartito : lobis ovatis integris intermedio concavo breviori exciso.

Satyrium tabulare. Linn. *Suppl.* 402.

Serapias tabularis. Thunb. *Prodr.* 3.

C. tabulare. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 108. Thunb. *Fl. Cap.* 70.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.*, in planitiem montis tabularis prope frontem, Thunberg.

Flores virescentes. Labellum totum flavum. Scapus vix pedalis. Folium digitale.

23. *CYMBIDIUM flabellatum*.

C. foliis lineari-loratis distichis flabellatis scapo longioribus, racemo paucifloro, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis erectis brevioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio crispo trilobo: lobo terminali emarginato.

*Limodorum flabellatum*. *Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 39. 40.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*; *Thouars*.

Folia 2 pedalia. Flores purpureo-lutei.

24. *CYMBIDIUM subulatum*. *Swartz. N. Act. Ups. 6. 73.*

C. "acaule, foliis subulatis sulcatis, racemis radicalibus." *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1473.*

*Epidendrum subulatum*. *Id. Prodr. 123.*

Hab. supra arbores in sylvis *Jamaicæ interioris*; *Swartz.*

Folia subpedalia, carnosa, parum recurvata. Racemi radicales 1-2-pollicares, 4-6-flori, laxi. Petala et sepala lato-linearia, subpatentia. Label- lum ovatum, acutum, concavum, petalorum magnitudine. *Ex Swartz.*

§. *Caulescentia, ebulbia.* (PSEUDO-VANDA.)

25. *CYMBIDIUM tenuifolium*. *Willd. no. 39.*

C. foliis teretibus, umbellis subsessilibus, sepalis linearibus obtusis patentibus sub apice mucronatis, petalis longioribus, labello oblongo concavo disco tricalloso basi auriculato apice membranaceo bilobo.

*Tsierrou-mau-maravara*. *Rheede 12. t. 5.*

*Epidendr. tenuifolium*. *Linn. Sp. 1348.*

Hab. in *Malabar*a, *Rheede*; in *Zeylona*, supra arbores ad *Peradeniam*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Sepala luteo-viridia, basi leviter connata, labello breviora. Petala ejusdem coloris. Labellum pallidè viride, purpureo pictum, facie *Ophrydis* cujusdam. Columna parva, libera, quadrata; stigmatè totam faciem occupante. Pollinia 2, solida, leviter hinc excavata; caudiculâ latâ elasticâ; glandulâ latâ.

26. *CYMBIDIUM triste*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 99.*

C. foliis teretibus, umbellis subsessilibus, sepalis petalisque conniventibus carnosius oblongis cymbiformibus, labello oblongo sepalis duplo latiore.

*Epidendrum teres*. *Thunb.*

*Epidendrum triste*. *Forst. Prodr. n. 314.*

*Luisia teretifolia*. *Gaudich. Voy. 427. t. 37.*

*Vanda? trichorhiza*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. 72.*

Hab. in *Nova Caledonia*, *Forster*; in *insulis Marianis*, *Gaudichaud*; *Japonia*, *Thunberg*; ad *Noakote Napaliæ*, *Wallich*; *Zeylona*, *Macrae*; (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Columna brevis semiteres, carnosa. Anthera 1-ocularis, mucronulata. Poll. 2, globosa, cava, caudiculâ brevi deltoideâ, glandulâ oblongâ. Exemplaria vermibus destructa tantùm vidi.

Caulis simplex, palmaris, vaginis sulcatis foliorum obtectus. Folia teretia, 6-7-uncias longa, arcuata. Spicæ laterales, breves, rigidæ, multifloræ. Bractææ rotundatæ, nanæ. Perianthium connivens. Sepala ovata, obtusa. Petala conformia, paulò minora. Labellum saccato-concavum, liberum, oblongum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus abbreviatis, intermedio rotundato transverso. Columna brevis. Anthera subrotunda, ecristata. Pollinia 2, obovata, caudiculâ obovatâ, rostello longo hamato. *Ex Gaudich.*

Jan. 1833.

§. 3. *Caulescentia, axillis pseudobulbiferis, floribus non galeatis. (CAMARIDIUM.)*

27. *CYMBIDIUM vestitum. Swartz. N. Act. Ups. 6. 70.*

C. "caule dichotomo vaginis undique imbricato apice axillisque bulbifero, bulbis 1-phyllis, floribus confertis e vaginis caulis." *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1448.*

*Camaridium purpureum. Spreng. Syst. 3. 735.*

*Epidendrum vestitum. Swartz. Prodr. 124.*

Hab. in arboribus *Jamaicæ temperationis*, nec non ad latera rupium; *Swartz.*

Folium sessile, lato-lanceolatum, submembranaceum, integrum, rigidum. Flores minuti, purpurei. Sepala et petala subæqualia: hæc paulò angustiora, ovato-lanceolata, concava, subpatentia. Labellum petalis dimidio minus, deltoideum, infernè angustius, convexum, callo bifido columnæ basi approximatum, medio concavum, subreflexum, angulis marginalibus erectiusculis, apice attenuatum obtusum. Capsula ovata, parva, sub-3-gona, 3-carinata. *Ex Swartz.*

28. *CYMBIDIUM ochroleucum.*

C. caulescens, axillis pseudobulbiferum, foliis ligulatis carinatis apice oblique emarginatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus, sepalis petalisque æqualiter patentibus lineari-oblongis subspatulatis acutiusculis, labello cucullato trilobo disco barbato.

*Camaridium ochroleucum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 844.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis. (v. v. c.)*

Columna libera, erecta, semiteres. Stigma fornicatum, rotundatum. Anthera semibilocularis. Poll. 4, compressa, parallela, caudiculâ ovatâ, glandulâ sublunatâ.

29 ? *CYMBIDIUM glandulosum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 340.*

C. "bulbo oblongo, foliis latè linearibus acutis, pedunculo paucifloro pedicellisque glandulosis, calycis foliolis spathulatis, labello trilobo: lobo intermedio emarginato."

Hab. in crepidinibus opacatis montis *Avila v. Silla de Caracas*, alt. 1280 hexap. florens *Februario*; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Epiphyta. Folia coriacea, subsexpoll., vix 4 lin. lata. Scapus sub5-poll. Flores 3-4, concolores, exsiccati aurantiaci. Sepala et petala spatulata, acuta, reticulato-venosa,  $\frac{1}{2}$  poll. Labellum brevius, trilobum, basi concavum columnam involvens; lobo intermedio lateralibus majore subrotundo planiusculo. Pollinia ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

30. ? *CYMBIDIUM candidum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 342.*

C. "bulbo oblongo, foliis lineari-oblongis obtusis, pedunculo bifloro, calycis foliolis exterioribus lanceolato-oblongis interioribus subrotundo-ovatis crenulatis, labello trilobo: lobo intermedio subrotundo emarginato crenulato."

Hab. ad truncos *Uvariæ* prope urbem *Carthaginem Popayanensium*, in convalli fluminis *Caucæ*, alt. 470 hexap. florens *Septembri*; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Folia coriacea, nervoso-striata, sub 8-poll., 2 poll. ferè lata. Flores candidi. Sepala acuta, bipollicaria et longiora. Petala paulò longiora et

tenuiora. Labellum canaliculatum, lineis roseis pictum, basi flavescens, lobo intermedio violaceo. Pollinia 4, pedicellata, subrotunda, cereacea. *Ex Kunth.*

Certainly not a *Cymbidium*, if the Pollen is rightly described.

31. ? *CYMBIDIUM cordigerum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 341.

C. "bulbo oblongo, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculo paucifloro, calycis foliolis spathulatis, labello trilobo: lobo intermedio obcordato subcrenulato."

Hab. regione ferventissimâ Provinciæ *Venezuelæ*, inter Santa Barbara, et Porto Cabello, alt. 85 hexap. florens Februario; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Epiphyta. Folia coriacea, vix pedalia, poll. lata. Scapus pedalis. Flores circiter 6. Flores patentes, purpurei? Sepala et petala acutiuscula, nervosa, subpollicaria. Labellum longius, lobis lateralibus oblique ovatis obtusis, intermedio maximo plano, exsiccatò aurantiaco basin versus purpureo. Pollinia ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

§. 4. *Rhizoma repens, pseudobulbos 1-2-phyllis gerens. (BOLBIDIUM.)*—An hujus loci *Maxillaria picta* aliæque?

32. *CYMBIDIUM diurnum*. *Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. Bot.* 1799. 221. *Willd.* 4. 106.

C. pseudobulbis ovatis diphyllis, foliis coriaceis lineari-oblongis rectis obtusis, scapo terminali paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque patentibus subæqualibus, labelli trilobi axi carinatâ lobis lateralibus erectis abbreviatis acutis membranaceis dentatis intermedio unguiculato obovato-oblongo bilobo convexo marginibus revolutis.

*Limodorum diurnum. Jacq. Ic. Rar.* 3. t. 603.

Hab. in *Bahamis*; *Hooker*, in arboribus ad *Caraccas*, *Jacquin. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)*

Pseudobulbus  $1\frac{1}{2}$  poll. long. Folia 8-poll. Scapus bipedalis. Sepala concava; petala plana obtusiora. Labelli lacinie laterales columnam amplectentes eoque paulò longiores. Labellum ecristatum, basi cum columna subparallelum, postea patentissimum. Columna utrinque marginato-alata. Clinandrium utrinque marginatum denticulatum. Pollinia 2, obscurè visa.

If *Jacquin's* figure be correct in the form of the labellum, then the plant I have described from *Dr. Hooker's* herbarium must be a different species; but I am rather inclined to think that the figure is unfaithful.

33? *CYMBIDIUM trinerve. Meyer Esseq.* 258.

C. "foliis radicalibus lineari-lanceolatis trinervibus; scapo paniculato, bracteis petalisque margine crispato-undulatis, labelli lobo medio latiore emarginato."

Hab. in *Essequibo*, in locis altis arenosis regionis rivi *Arowabischkreek*; *Meyer. Floret* Octobre.

Planta 4-5-pedalis, glaberrima. Folia membranacea, firma, basi invicem se amplectentia et imbricata, alterna, disticha, lineari-lanceolata, acuminata, infernè carinata, trinervata, lineata. Scapus erectus, teres, panicula subpedali terminatus. Rami paniculae alterni, adscendentes, simplices. Bracteae ad ramorum pedicellorumque basin singulae, unciales, oblongae, acuminatae, margine crispato-undulatae, una cum corolla nervato-reticulatae et coloratae. Flores alterni, remoti, pedicellis semi-

pollicaribus unifloris suffulti. Calycis foliola patentia, oblonga, acuta, undulata, e fusco lutea. Labellum calycis foliolis duplò brevius, quadrato-subrotundum, sulphureum; laminâ trilobâ, lobis rotundatis, intermedio planiusculo emarginato, lateralibus adscendentibus, triplò minoribus, integrisque. Gynostemum petalis duplò brevius, adscendens, anticè concavum. Capsula prismatica, nitida. *Meyer.*

34. *CYMBIDIUM marginatum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1530.

C. pseudo-bulbis ovato-oblongis teretibus 1-3-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis erecto-recurvis, scapis unifloris gracilibus vaginatis foliis brevioribus, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello oblongo-lanceolato obtuso cucullato subrepando indiviso.

? *Maxillaria gracilis.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t.* 1837.

? *Bletia humilis.* *Link. et Otto. Neu. et Selt. Gewächse. t.* 27.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; ? etiam in *Mexico*; *Deppe. (v. v. c.)*

Folia 4-8 poll. longa, 6-7 lineas lata, atroviridia. Scapi palmares, vaginis longis fuscis distantibus. Flores lutei. Sepala pollicem longa, rubromarginata; supremum cum petalis parallelum labium superius, lateralibus divergentibus inferius constituentibus. Labellum interruptè umbrino-limbatum.

The *Maxillaria gracilis* of Mr. Loddiges is either a sickly specimen of this, or a nearly allied species. It may be the same as *Bletia humilis* of Link and Otto, a plant I have never seen, but which is most likely another species, very nearly related to this.

35. *CYMBIDIUM Javanicum.* *Blume Bijdr.* 380.

C. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus 3-foliatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatissimis membranaceis, spicâ laterali pauciflorâ, labello intùs carinato."

Hab. in *Java* ad radices arborum in sylvis montium *Seribu*; *Blume.*

Sepala lineari-oblonga, acuta, patentia, diaphano-albicantia, interiora labellumque purpurascente-maculata. Pollinia ovalia v. subglobosa. *Bl.*

This perhaps belongs to the *Eucymbidia*, near *C. lancifolium*.

36. *CYMBIDIUM cuspidatum.* *Blume Bijdr.* 379.

C. "bulbis ovato-oblongis compressiusculis sub-4-phyllis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis cuspidatis coriaceis, spicâ radicali 3-5-florâ, labello intùs carinato medio bicalloso."

Hab. in *Javæ* montanis *Salak* et *Tjerimai*; *Blume.*

Sepala oblonga, acuminata, pallidè flavescentia, lineis purpurascentibus notata, duobus lateralibus exterioribus arcuato-conniventibus. Massæ pollinis ovaes v. subglobosæ. *Bl.*

§. 5 *Acaulia, tuberosa, foliis plicatis, columnâ alatâ, labello nudo, pollinibus 2 integris.* (ANGIDIUM.)

37. *CYMBIDIUM utriculatum.* *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 75. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 107. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1477.

*Limodorum utriculatum.* *Swartz. Prodr.* 119. *Jacq. Fragm. Bot.* 29. t. 32. f. 4.

Hab. in sylvis subhumidis *Jamaicæ*, *Swartz, Mucfaden*; *Hispaniolæ*, *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)*

Verosimiliter est genus distinctissimum; sed exempl. manca in herb. Hooker. quæ solum vidi, non mihi omnino satisfaciunt. Hæc tamen vidi, columnam alatham, labellum oblongum acutum indivisum elamelatum, pollinia 2, stigma ad apicem columnæ, nec ad basin ut vult cel. Swartzius, scapum erectum foliis longiorem pubescentem. Descriptionem Swartzii subjungo.

Radix tuberosa, subrotunda, difformis, carnosa, succulenta, sæpe magnitudine tuberum maximorum Solani tuberosi. Huic insidet Bulbus subrotundus, vaginis emarcidis vestitus, radiculis filiformibus longis sub bulbo prope tuber exsertis. Folia duo, subpedalia, lato-lanceolata, acuta, integra, longitudinaliter plicato-nervosa, utrinque glabra; basi cincta vaginis alternis, quarum una magna, elongata, medio valde ventricosa, apice acuminata, interdum bifida, glabra, lineato-nervosa, copia aquæ limpidae plerumque distenta. Scapus e radice intra vaginam inflatam, foliis duplo longior, teres, crassitie calami scriptorii, vaginulis aliquot remotis arctis cinctus. Flores terminales, alterni, distantes, sessiles, majusculi, albi, succulenti, hinc facillimè decidui. Bractæ lanceolatæ, breves, sub floribus. Petala 5, supremum exterius concavum, cum duobus interioribus lanceolatis falcatis in galeam quasi connivens: lateralia exteriora apice ad superiora approximata, falcata, basi anticè gibba. Labellum basi latum, ovato-concavum; lamina erecta, apice subrecurva obtusa, tribus maculis purpureis notata. Columna erecta, petalis paullulum brevior, gibba, anticè excavata, purpureo-fasciata; apice in fovea præbens Antheram subconicam, quadrilocularem, globulis pollinis solitariis, subrotundis, flavis. Germen cylindricum, contortum. Stigma ad basin columnæ labello oppositum. Capsula magna, oblonga, basi et apice acuminata et torta, tricarinata, 6-sulcata.

† Species omnino dubia.

38. *CYMBIDIUM vexilliferum*. *Llave et Lexars. Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 11.

“Planta terrestris, vix pedalis. Radix tuberosa, bulbo unico oblongo tunicato, fibrillis capillaribus ad collum tecta; radiculae simplices vermiformes. Folia radicalia lanceolato-ovata, nervosa, lævigata, vaginantia. Scapus squeter, angulis decurrentibus, floribus spica diffusa ordinatis, cernuis. Bractæ lineares, acutæ, amplexicaules. Perigonium herbaceo-membranaceum, luridum, segmentis 3 externis lato-lanceolatis, duobus interioribus lineari-elongatis, omnibus patentibus marginibus revolutis. Labellum magnum, ovatum, carinatum, purpureo-fuscum, venosum, ad marcescentiam nigricans, vexillum papilionacearum æmulans, limbo integerrimo. Gynostemium conico-incurvum, anticè canaliculatum, ad apicem incrassatum, auriculis 2 carnosis foveam stigmatis concludentibus. Anthera opercularis caduca. Pollinis massæ 4, ovatæ, pedicello brevi glutinoso affixæ. Operculum petaloideum, reniforme, biloculare, herbaceum.”

Habitat in montibus *Vallisoletanis*.

Verosimiliter genus distinctum. An *Cremastræ* species?

39. *CYMBIDIUM tabulare*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 37. *Thunb. Fl. Cap.* 70.

*Satyrium tabulare*. *Linæ. Suppl.* p. 403.

*Serapias tabularis*. *Thunb. Prodr. Fl. Cap.* 3.

Hab. ad *C. B. S.* in planitiem montis tabularis prope frontem; floret Januario; Thunberg.

*Radix bulbosa.* Folium radicale, solitarium, lineare, patens, glabrum, digitale. Scapus flexuosus erectus, striatus, vix pedalis. Vaginæ in scapo binæ v. 3. Flores circiter 5, cernui. Bractea sub singulo flore lanceolata, capsulâ brevior. Corolla irregularis, virescens, 5-petala; tria exteriora consimilia, ovata, obtusa, venosa, concava, erecta, unguicularia; lateralia basi anticè ad latera labelli parùm producta; duo interiora vix angustiora, subpatentia. Labellum totum flavum, reliquis petalis latius, et paulò brevius, convolutum-concavum, obtusissimum, tripartitum, lacinia ovata integræ; intermedia concava, subinde brevior, excisa. *Thunb.*

40. *CYMBIDIUM montanum.* *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 72.

C. "caule simpliciusculo, foliis lato-lanceolatis apice subrecurvis, racemo terminali, floribus secundis, lamina labelli trifida." *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1469.

*Epidendrum montanum.* *Swartz Prodr.* 121.

Hab. in arboribus in montibus cæruleis *Jamaicæ australis*; *Swartz.*

Caulis 1-2-pedalis, simplicissimus, teres, infernè aphyllus, vaginatus, geniculatus, ad genicula infima subdivisus, supernè foliosus. Racemus ½-pedalis, flexuosus, compressus, multiflorus. Flores albi. Bracteæ cucullatæ. Sepala et petala ovato-lanceolata, concava, patentia. Labellum cymbiforme, lacinia intermediâ longiore, medio sanguineo-punctatâ. *Fr Swartz.*

### XCVIII. ACROPERA.

Sepala patentia, supremum galeatum, lateralia divaricata. Petala nana, obliqua, apice truncata, subpatentia. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ elasticè articulatam, trilobum, lobo intermedio minore saccato. Columna erecta, marginata, basi saccata. Pollinia 2, linearia, convoluta, caudiculâ lineari-subulatâ, glandulâ minutâ. Rostellum subulatum. — Epiphyta, racemis cernuis multifloris, vegetatione *Maxillariæ Colaciæ*.

This genus is very near *Maxillaria*, from which however its curious labellum, and stunted petals sufficiently distinguish it.

#### 1. *ACROPERA Loddigesii.*

*Maxillaria galeata.* *Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. t.* 1645.

Hab. in *Mexico* prope *Xalapa*, *Loddiges.* (v. v. c. *comm. amic. Loddiges.*) floret Julio.

Flores fusco-crocei. Labellum rubescens ob elasticitatem unguis ligulati semper vacillat. Ovarium cylindraceum, viridi-purpureum, subspiraliter convolutum.

### XCIX. CREMASTRA.

Perianthium tubulosum, apice patens. Sepala et petala angusta, subæqualia, omninè libera. Labellum longè unguiculatum, cum columnâ parallelum, apice dilatatum 3-fidum: appendice ad basin limbi carnoso, naviculari, ascendente. Columna longissima, semiteres, erecta, libera. Pollinia (4, ovata, plana, glandulâ dilatatâ. *Wallich.*) — Terrestres; pseudobulbis annulatis, aggregatis. Folia membranacea, subplicata.

## 1. CREMASTRA Wallichiana. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7349.

Cymbidium appendiculatum. Don. Prodr. 36.

Hab. in Napalia, ad Sheopore, supra arbores et rupes. Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Bulbi magni, globosi, fasciculati, subannulati, pollicares. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, in petiolum angustata, acuminata, tricoostata, striata, pergamenea. Scapus 1-1½-pedalis, striatus, vaginatus. Flores sesquipollicares, racemosi, congesti, penduli, cylindracei, apicibus recurvis, Hyacinthum simulant, rosei, labello intus purpureo maculato.

## C. GRAMMATOPHYLLUM.

Grammatophyllum. Blume Bijdr. 377. tabellen 20. — Gabertia. Gaudich. Voyage. 425.

Perianthium explanatum, patens, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus. Label- lum cum columnâ articulatam, nanum, trilobum, cucullatum. Columna arcuata, erecta, semiteres, basi callosa. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, basi sulcata, in extremitatibus glandulæ arcuatæ sessilia — Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules simplices incrassati. Folia linearia, disticha, striata. Pedunculi radicales, longissimi, (v. terminales?) multiflori. Flores speciosissimi.

Cymbidio differt tantum pollinibus et glandulâ.

## 1. GRAMMATOPHYLLUM speciosum. Blume Bijdr. 377.

G. caule carnoso, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, seapis radicalibus.

Angræcum scriptum. Rumph. Amb. 6. 95. t. 42.

Epidendrum scriptum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1351.

Cymb. scriptum. Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799. p. 218. Walld. Sp. Pl. 4. 100.

Gabertia scripta. Gaudich. Voy. 425.

Hab. in Java circa Buitenzorg in arboribus, Blume; in Amboyna, Rumphius; in Moluccis, supra rupes nudos, Gaudichaud; in freti Malaccensis insula Pulo Dinding, Finlayson. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

An diversæ species hic confusæ?

Caulis erectus simplex foliosus. Folia lanceolata, acuta, disticha, patentissima, 9-15-striata, plana, membranacea. Scapus erectus, longissimus, multiflorus. Flores luteo-virides, brunneo maculati; laciniis obovatis. Fructus succulentus. Gaudich.

## 2. GRAMMATOPHYLLUM? Finlaysonianum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no 7561.

G. caule cylindraceo striato, foliis distichis emarginatis basi latioribus, racemis terminalibus longè pedunculatis, bracteis distichis confertis ovatis concavis acutis rigidis.

Hab. in Singapore, Finlayson, Wallich; (hab. s. sp. deflorat. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Herba facie Epidendri elongati Folia 4 poll. longa. Racemi 2½ pollicares. Flores duos inspexi quorum unus apertus, alter alabastrus, ambo vermibus destructi. Ex his judico Perianthium explanatum, 2 pollices latum; sepala lanceolata, æqualia; petala ascendentia duplò latiora; labellum liberum, columnâ articulatam, cucullatum, 3-lobum, appendicibus cristisve nullis, nisi in discum laciniæ intermediæ ubi tuberculosum; columnam erectam semiteretem, membranaceo-marginatam, basi nullo modo productam; antheram bilocularem; pollinia 2, posticè excavata. Glandulam vix vidi.



## CI. TRICHOCEROS.

*Trichoceros. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 338.*

*Perianthium explanatum, regulare, petalis sepalis labelloque subconformibus, Columna nana, villosa, utrinque processu petaloideo piloso instructa; rostello acuminato. Anthera unilocularis? ad dorsum rostellii. Pollinia 2, solida, obovata, caudiculâ unicâ elongatâ. — Herbarum epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ, caulescentes. Scapi distanter vaginati, multiflori. Flores mediocres.*

1. *TRICHOCEROS parviflorus. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 337. t. 76.*

*T. processubus columnæ linearibus ascendentibus exannulatis sepalis paulò brevioribus.*

*Hab. in faucibus Andium Novogranatensium, juxta ripam fluminis Xayo et confluentem Sambingi, ubi sylvæ humidis flatibus perstringuntur neque solis foveantur radiis alt. 1118 hexap. floret Novembri; Humboldt et Bonpl.*

*Planta parasitica. Caules teretes, glabri, subpedales, basi foliati, apice pauciflori. Pseudobulbi oblongi, glabri, virescentes. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, plana, coriacea, glabra, basi vaginantia, bipollicaria, 6 aut 7 lin. lata. Flores subspicati, pedicellati, bracteati; bractea ovata, acuminata, striata, membranacea, glabra. Perianthium patens, glaber, exsiccatus flavescens; sepala subæqualia, oblonga, acuta, flaviuscula, 5-venia, 5-lineas longa; petala simillima, paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, acutum, magnitudine sepalorum, 7-venium, planiusculum, ciliatum, internis præsertim basin versus pilis violaceis tectum. Columna brevis, violaceo-pilosum, utroque latere processubus linearibus, pilosis, membranaceis, ascendentibus, non annulatis, calyce paulò brevioribus. Kunth l. c. quibusdam mutatis.*

2. *TRICHOCEROS antennifer. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 338.*

*T. processubus columnæ annulatis arcuatis antennæformibus.*

*Epidendrum antenniferum. Humb. et Bonpl. Pl. Æq. 1. 98. t. 28.*

*Flor de Mosquito Incollarum.*

*Hab. in temperatis subfrigidis regni Quitensis, prope Cuenca, alt. 1351 hexap. florens Julio; Humboldt et Bonpl.*

*Planta parasitica. Pseudobulbi ovati, compressi, glabri. Folia et caulis præcedentis. Spica 6-9-flora. Flores paralleli, bracteati, iis proximè antecedentis duplò majores. Perianthium patens, glabrum. Sepala oblonga, acuta, interiùs violaceo punctata, exteriùs viridia; petala paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, violaceo punctatum. Processus antenniformes 2, arcuati, annulati; annuli albi, glabri, cum violaceis pilosis alternantes. Kunth.*

3. *TRICHOCEROS muralis.*

*T. processubus columnæ oblongis obtusis planis sepalis duplò brevioribus.*

*Hab. in Peruvia, ad Cuenca, supra muros; Jamieson. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

*Caulis ascendens, brevis. Folia brevia, oblonga, carnosa, densa, cuspidata. Scapus gracilis, erectus, 4 p. longus, distanter squamatus. Racemus brevis, corymbosus. Sepala ovata, acuta. Petala conformia, basi ciliata. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, sepalis longius, basi pilosissimum, cum columna nana alata villosa continuum; processus petaloidei oblongi, obtusi, patentissimi, plani.*

## CII. GEODORUM.

*Geodorum. Jackson in Bot. Repos. 626. (1810.) Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.—Cistella. Blume Bijdr. 293. tabellen 55.—Otandra. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261. (1812)*

*Perianthium connivens, sepalis petalisque liberis, subsecundis, subæqualibus. Labellum cucullato-ventricosum, sessile, cum columna non articulatam, versus basin saccatum. Columna brevis, erecta, semiteres. Anthera bilabiata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ brevissimâ, glandulâ transversâ.—Herbæ terrestres, tuberosæ. Folia plicata. Racemi apice recurvi.*

The species of this very natural genus require to be all re-examined in a fresh state. I have adopted Dr. Brown's definitions in the Hortus Kewensis without, however, being entirely satisfied with them.

1. *GEODORUM purpureum. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.*

*G. scapo foliis longiore, racemo pendulo, floribus alternis, labello ovato acuto picto. R. Br. l. c.*

*Limodorum nutans. Roxb. Corom. 1. t. 40.*

*Malaxis nutans. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 93.*

*Hab. in India Orientali, in convallibus humidis montosis, florens sub initio temporis pluviosi; Roxburgh.*

2. *GEODORUM pictum.*

*G. "racemo pendulo multifloro, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis ovaria subæquantibus, labello ovato retuso picto: callo disci ovato apice soluto dentato, foliis lanceolato-oblongis."*

*Cymbid. pictum. Brown Prodr. 331.*

*Hab. in Nova Hollandia tropica; R. Brown.*

*Verosimiliter idem ac G. purpureum.*

3. *GEODORUM dilatatum. R. Br. in H. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.*

*G. scapo foliis brevior, spicâ pendulâ, floribus congestis, labello subcalcarato apice dilatato crenulato. R. Br. l. c.*

*Bela-Pala. Rheede H. Malab. 11. t. 25.*

*Limodorum recurvum. Roxb. Corom. 1. t. 39. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 79. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 124.*

*Malaxis cernua. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 93.*

*Otandra cernua. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.*

*Cistella cernua. Blume Bijdr. 293. t. 55.*

*Hab. in India Orientali cum G. purpureo, Roxburgh; Sylhet, Wallich; Java, Blume. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

*Folia oblonga, basi parùm angustata. Flores carnei venis roseis picti.*

Jan. 1833.

▲ ▲

4. *GEODORUM pallidum*. *Don Prodr.* 31.

G. scapo foliis brevior, spicâ congestâ nutante, labello basi saccato ovato integerrimo cucullato.

*Limodorum candidum*. *Roxb. MSS.*

*Geodorum candidum*. *Wall. Cat. no. 7374.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Roxburgh*; *Moalmayne*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Habitus omninò *G. dilatati*. An mera varietas?

5. *GEODORUM citrinum*. *Jackson in Bot. Rep. t.* 626.

G. scapo foliis brevior, spicâ pendulâ, floribus congestis, labello basi subcalcarato apice obtuso integerrimo. *R. Br. in Hort. Kew.* 5. 207.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; in provincia *Chittagong*, *Wallich*: (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia basi angustata. Labellum integerrimum. Flores citrini.

## CIII. SOBRALIA.

*Sobralia*. *Fl. Peruv. Prodr.* 120. t. 26. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p.* 33.

Perianthium maximum, subcarnosum, explanatum, patens. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum cucullatum, columnam involvens, basi angustatum, bilobum. Columna erecta, elongata, marginata, clavata, apice utrinque alata. Anthera bilocularis: loculis connectivo lato discretis. (Pollinia 2, caudiculâ lineari. ex *Fl. Peruv.*)——Herbæ terrestres, altæ, caulescentes. Folia plicata, vaginantia. Flores axillares et terminales, speciosissimi, teneri.

("Plantæ perennes paucis prolibus. Radices fasciculatæ, longissimæ, flexuosæ, lanuginosæ. Caules aut Culmi virgati, orgyales et ultrâ, simplicissimi. Folia vaginantia, lata, nervosa. Pedunculi axillares racemosi. Flores magni, fragrantissimi, purpureo-violacei." *R. et P.*)

1. *SOBRALIA dichotoma*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 232. *Prodr. t.* 26.

S. foliis oblongis acuminatis basi in petiolum brevissimum supra vaginam contractis, racemo axillari flexuoso multifloro, bracteis ovario multò brevioribus, alis columnæ brevibus, labello crispo medio lamellato.

*Tahuetahue vernaculæ.*

Hab. abundè in *Peruviæ* nemoribus *Muña*, *Pozuzo* et *Chinchao* per runcationes in locis calidis et saxosis; *Ruiz et Pavon*. (*v. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.*)

Floret a Junio ad Octobrem.

Florem unicum exaninavi ex herb. *Lambert*. Pollinia haud inveni. Lamellæ labelli 5, apice divergentes.

2. *SOBRALIA biflora*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 232.

S. "bulbis fasciculatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutissimis, culmis bifloris."

Hab. in *Peruvia*, in *Pozuzo* runcationibus et calidis locis, versus *Chenifo* et *Tramo* tractus: *Ruiz et Pavon*.

Floret a Maio ad Septembrem.

3. *SOBRALIA liliastrum*.

S. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo brevi terminali flexuoso, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, alis columnæ maximis falcatis.

*Epidendrum liliastrum*. *Salzm. Herb. Bah.*

Hab. ad *Bahiam*, in fruticetis sabulosis; *Salzmann. (hab. s. sp.)*

Partes omnes succulentas, exsiccatione contusas, examini ulteriori subijcere nequivi.

4. *SOBRALIA* ? *Caravata*.

S. foliis lanceolatis pubescentibus, capitulis imbricatis terminalibus.

*Caravata-Miri Vernaculè.*

*Serapias Caravata*. *Aubl. Guian. 2. 816. t. 320.*

*Cymbidium hirsutum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 94.*

Hab. in sylvis *Guianæ* supra arbores; *Aublet.*

Flores lutei.

*Dubiæ.*? 5. *SOBRALIA amplexicaulis*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 233.*

S. "bulbis fasciculatis, foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, racemo terminali."

Hab. affatim in *Peruvia*, in *Chinchao* runcationibus et locis meridionalibus, florens à Maio ad Augustum; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

Labellum squamis linearibus apice dilaceratis conspersum. Germen calyculo 3-dentato connatum. Folia nervosa venosaeque evaginata. R. et P.

? 6. Huc etiam fortassè referenda est *Bletia ciliata* Presl. Reliq. Hænk p. 99. quæ *S. dichotoma* esset, si flores majores.

Hab. in *Peruvia*.

CIV. *ACANTHOPHIPPIUM*.

*Acanthophippium*. *Blume Bijdr. 353. tabellen 47.*

*Perianthium ventricosum*. Sepala agglutinata, lateralia ungui columnæ adnata, dorsali cum petalis spatulatis fornicato. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi longè producta columnæ elasticè articulatam, limbo trilobo indiviso, complicato: disco lamellato. Anthera carnosa, bilocularis. Pollinia 8, inæqualia, sessilia. — Herba terrestris, subcaulescens. Caulis infernè bulbosus, vaginatus. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Pedunculus vaginatus, pauciflorus. Flores speciosi.

1. *ACANTHOPHIPPIUM Javanicum*. *Blume l. c.*

A. petalis triangularibus, labelli lobis lateralibus truncatis, perianthio ovato.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montis Salak; *Blume*

2. *ACANTHOPHIPPIUM Sylhetense*.

A. petalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis, perianthio obovato.

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich. (v. ic. pict. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Caulis epithamæus, basi fusiformis, carnosus. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Spica radicalis, triflora, caule multò brevior: squamis magnis, inferioribus foliaceis, vaginatus. Flores 2 poll. longi, albi, inodori. Sepala agglutinata. Lamellæ labelli tres, carnosæ, denticulatæ.

## CV. DORITIS.

*Perianthium explanatum.* Sepalum supremum et petala obtusa conformia æqualia, lateralia basi valdè obliqua cum ungue longè producta columnæ connata. Labellum deflexum, cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatam, unguiculatum, laminâ hastato-trilobâ: lineâ mediâ elevatâ. Columna alato-marginata, rostello proboscideo porrecto. Anthera ovata, acuminata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ subulatâ longissimâ, glandulâ parvâ ovatâ.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens, radices undique promens. Folia disticha. Spica axillaris, stricta, multiflora.

1. *DORITIS pulcherrima.* Lindl. in Wallich. Cat. no. 7348.

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, ad sinum Turon; Finlayson. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Folia oblonga, carnosâ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  p. longa. Spica laxa, ramosa,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-pedalis, multiflora. Sepala anticè ad basin producta, crispata. Labellum ungue canaliculato, sub lamina utriusque 1-dentato: callo parvo inter dentes.

## CVI. CHELONANTHERA.

*Chelonanthera* § 1. Blume Bijdr. 382. tabellen 51.

*Perianthium patens.* Sepala æqualia. Petala linearia. Labellum cum basi columnâ articulatam, emarginatum, utrinque dente inflexo auctum. Columna erecta, petaloidea, infra apicem antherifera. Anthera bilocularis, (ex iconè 4-valvis, transversè dehiscens). Pollinia 4, cava, hemisphærica, caudiculis 2 filiformibus, glandulâ hamatâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ, pedunculis multifloris. Flores bracteati, distichi.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CHELONANTHERA gibbosa.* Blume l. c.

C. "bulbis oblongis quadrangularibus subdiphyllis; foliis lanceolatis, racemis elongatis nutantibus flexuosis, labello medio bidentato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montosis, ubi supra arbores associata est; Blume.

Sepala externa ovalia, recurvata; interiora linearia, patentia. Floret Oct.—Febr. Bl.

2. *CHELONANTHERA ventricosa.* Blume l. c. t. 51.

C. "bulbis oblongis compressiusculis sulcatis diphyllis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, scapo erecto, labello medio bidentulato."

Hab. in *Java*, circa flumen Tjapus in monte Salak; Blume.

Sepala exteriora ovata, acuta; lateralia carinata; posticum leviter fornicatum; interna linearia. Floret Sept.—Oct. Bl.

3. *CHELONANTHERA sulphurea.* Blume l. c.

C. "bulbis oblongis trigonis submonophyllis; foliis lanceolatis coriaceis, labello margine infernè utrinque carinato."

Hab. in *Java* circa flumen Tjapus in monte Salak; Blume.

Sepala exteriora oblonga, acuta, carinata, patentia; interna linearia, revoluta. Floret Sept.—Oct. Bl.

## CVII. ACANTHOGLOSSUM.

*Acanthoglossum. Blume Bijdr. 381.*

**Perianthium patulum.** Sepala petalis latiora. Labellum basi ventricosum : limbo reflexo-patente, bilobo, internè bicalloso. Columna supernè libera, utrinque membranaceo-marginata. Anthera bilocularis, infra-apicularis, rostellò emarginato incumbens. Pollinia 4, obovata, glandulâ hamatâ.  
 —Herba epiphyta, bulbifera, habitu *Chelonantheræ*.

**Character ex Blume.**

1. **ACANTHOGLOSSUM nervosum.** *Blume l. c.*

**Hab.** in *Java*, ad arbores in sylvis altioribus Salak ; *Blume*.

**Floret** Octobri.

## CVIII. SUNIPIA.

*Sunipia. Buchanan in Rees Cyclop. sub Stelt. Lindl. Orch. scelet.*

**Perianthium ringens.** Sepala æqualia, basi discreta ; lateralibus labello suppositis. Petala nana. Labellum posticum, integrum, petalis majus, erectum, (cum columna articulatam ?). Columna nana. Anthera dorso fixa, bilocularis : loculis discretis verticaliter dehiscentibus ! Pollinia 4, per paria caudiculis duabus affixa, glandulâ unicâ. —Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ, monophyllæ. Folia carnosa. Spicæ radicales, distichæ, multifloræ. Flores parvi, bracteis longis spathaceis stipati.

1. **SUNIPIA scariosa.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7373.*

**S. spicis foliis duplò longioribus, floribus bracteis brevioribus, labello ovato basi concavo.**

**Hab.** in *Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

**Folia 4 poll. longa.** Bracteæ carinatæ, glumacæ. Flores albi, roseo suffusi. Sepala ovata, obtusa. Petala triplò breviora, rotundata. Labellum glaberrimum, ovatum, acuminatum, obtusum.

2. **SUNIPIA bicolor.**

**S. racemis foliis subæqualibus, floribus bracteis longioribus, labello obovato apiculato serrulato-ciliato.**

**Hab.** in *Napalia, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

**Præcedente triplò minor.** Folia atriora. Pseudobulbi subglobosi. Bracteæ ovatæ, acuminatæ. Sepala alba, ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, basi venis 3 purpureis : lateralia longiora, agglutinata. Petala alba, ovata, obtusa, duplò breviora. Labellum atropurpureum, obovatum, utrinque serrulato-ciliatum, apiculo obtuso glabro ad apicem.

## CIX. CALYPSO.

**Calypso.** *Salisb. Paradis. 89.—Cytheren. Ib. in Hort. Trans. 1. 301.—Norna. Wahl. Fl. Suec. 561.—Orchidium. Swartz in Svensk. Bot. 518.*

**Perianthium patens, æquale, secundum.** Labellum concavum, sub apice saccatum, trilobum : lobis lateralibus connatis intermedio dilatato barbato suppositis. Columna erecta, petaloidea. Anthera infra-apicularis,

bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartita, incumbentia, in glandulam membranaceam, subquadratam, transversam sessilia.—Herba terrestris, bulbosa. Folia solitaria, plicata. Flos terminalis, solitarius, speciosus.

1. *CALYPSO borealis*. *Salisb. Parad. Lond. t. 89.*

*Cypripedium bulbosum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1347.*

*Limodorum boreale*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 123.*

*Cymbidium boreale*. *Swartz in Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 76.*

*Calypso borealis*. *Hook. Ex Fl. t. 12. Id. Bot. Mag. t. 2763.*

*Calypso americana*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5. 208.*

*Orchidium boreale*. *Swartz in Svensk. Bot. t. 518.*

*Norna borealis*. *Wahlenb. Fl. Suec. 561.*

Hab. per omnes regiones septentrionales *Europæ, Asiæ et Americæ* in pratis collinis apricis inter lucos lætiores. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

Dr. Hooker is certainly right in considering the American, European and Asiatic plants as the same.

## CX. EULOPHIA.

*Eulophia*. *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 686. (Feb. 1823.).—Eulophus. Idem in Bot. Reg. 578. (Oct. 1821) absque char.*

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus, subæqualibus, aut omnino liberis, aut cum ungue magis minusvè producto columnæ connatis. Labellum cornutum, aut brevius calcaratum, sessile, venis cristatis, barbatis v. omninò lævibus; sæpiùs trilobum, nunc indivisum. Columna semiteres, marginata. Anthera 1-2-locularis. Pollinia 2, positè biloba, v. cava, caudiculâ lineari brevi, glandulâ transversâ.—Herbæ terrestres, pseudobulbosæ. Folia longa, membranacea, plicata, v. pluries costata. Scapi radicales, multiflori.

§ 1. *Genuinæ*. Folia plicata coteroporauea.

§ 2. *Desciscentes*. Folia equitantia.

§ 3. *Aphyllæ*. Folia serotina. Flores penduli secundi.

† Species dubiæ.

§ I. *Genuinæ*. Folia plicata coteroporauea.

1. *EULOPHIA explanata*.

*E. foliis* . . . . . racemo stricto laxo multifloro, sepalis patentissimis petalis oblongis angustioribus, labello ovato obtuso subundulato concavo brevissimè calcarato: lamellis basi conniventibus dilatatis apice divergentibus decrescentibus: duabus intermediis parallelis contiguis.

Hab. in *Zeylona, Macrae*. (hab. s. sp.)

2. *EULOPHIA nuda*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7371.*

*E. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo paucifloro laxo secundo foliis longiore, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusis, labello oblongo obtuso subundulato nudo basi brevissimè calcarato.*

*Dipodium Roniate. Hamilt. Mus.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in colles Morang; *Hamilton*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

3. *EULOPHIA bracteosa*. *Lindl. in Wallich. Cat. no. 7366.*

*E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis scapo terminali longioribus, bracteis foliaceis floribus subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque (latioribus) carnosius ob-*

longis acutis, labello oblongo canaliculato apice retuso undulato elevato venoso versus apicem glanduloso-barbato, calcare infracto tumido acutiusculo.

Hab. in *Ind. Or.* provincia Chittagong, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

#### 4. *EULOPHIA grandiflora.*

*E.* foliis lanceolatis plicatis, scapi vaginis longissimis laxiusculis acutis internodiis longioribus, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis carnosius oblongis undulatis acutis, petalis retusis, labello oblongo subrependo basi angustato apice concavo disco subapice glanduloso, calcare inflexo obtuso.

Hab. in *Zeylona*; *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Ex habitu cum *E. bracteosa* consociatur. Sed nescio an scapi revera sint terminales.

#### 5. *EULOPHIA Promensis.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7365.*

*E.* folio unico longè petiolato lineari-lanceolato scapo radicali longiore, sepalis concavis oblongis acutiusculis, petalis conformibus brevioribus obtusis, labello oblongo medio constricto basi ventricosus utrinque tumido sub apice rotundato plano processibus pluribus aggregatis carnosius truncatis munito, calcare brevi recto tumido acutiusculo.

Hab. in collibus *Promensis*; *Wallich.* (*exam. s. sp. in herb. soc. Linn.*)

#### 6. *EULOPHIA guineensis.* *Bot. Reg. t. 686.*

*E.* foliis latis oblongis acutis in petiolum angustatis, scapo laxo multifloro, bracteis ovario longioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis acutis, labelli cucullati lobis lateralibus abbreviatis: intermedio ovato subundulato obtuso majore infra lineis pluribus elevatis verruculatis inscripto, calcare ascendente apice incurvo.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone.* (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala et petala viridia, purpureo venosa. Labellum album, venis quibusdam roseis striatum, basi compressum, cum columna semiconnatum. Anthera ad cardinem biaurita.

#### 7. *EULOPHIA articulata.*

*E.* pseudobulbis articulatis connatis, foliis . . . ., scapo multifloro, racemo elongato, sepalis reflexis petalisque patentibus contortis, labelli trilobi lobo medio ovato obtuso deflexo margine crispo: disco lineis callosis crispis rugosissimo basi tuberculato.

*Jangkosno vernaculè.*

*Limodorum articulatum.* *Schumacher. Fl. Guin. 2. 173.*

Hab. in *Guinea*, passim, *Thonning.*

Flores incarnati, labello violaceo. Scapus 2-4-pedalis.

#### 8. *EULOPHIA concolor.*

*E.* foliis brevibus oblongis acutis concavis laxè vaginantibus, racemo terminali flexuoso paucifloro subcorymboso; sepalis petalisque oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ascendentibus acutis intermedio convexo oblongo crenato crispato, calcare recto conico.

*Limodorum concolor.* *Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 45.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*; *Thouars.*

Flores lutescentes; *Th.*



9. *EULOPHIA herbacea*.

*E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis scapo erecto brevioribus, racemo secundo, sepalis herbaceis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, petalis brevioribus oblongis obtusis acutisve, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo subundulato: venis omnibus pubescentibus, calcare brevi tereti obtuso.*

Hab. in *Zeylona, Macrae*; in *India septentrionali*, ad ripas fluminis *Giree*, intra seriem montium *Suen*, necnon ad ripas *Agurwal* in faciem septentr. orient. montium *Mussooree* in convallibus calidis, florens Augusto, tempore pluvioso, *Royle*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia juniora angusto-lanceolata, adulta, latiora, nitida plana, 5-costata. Sepala viridia, petalis labelloque candidis; ex ic. *Royle*.

10. *EULOPHIA lurida*.

*E. foliis lineari-lanceolatis scapo ramoso multò brevioribus, bracteis minimis subulatis, sepalis lineari-spathulatis obtusis, petalis paulò latioribus, labelli tripartiti basi callosi lobis lateralibus obtusis recurvis: intermedio obcordato, calcare cylindraceo inflexo obtuso.*

*Limodorum luridum. Afzel. in Pers. Synops. 2. 521.*

Hab. in *Sierra Leone, Afzelius, G. Don*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

11. *EULOPHIA scripta*.

*E. caulibus carnosius oblongis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis subdistichis, scapis radicalibus ramosis, bracteis pedicellis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusiusculis, labelli tripartiti lobis lateralibus apice dilatatis rotundatis: intermedio cuneato rotundato tuberculato bicristato, calcare brevissimo recto obtuso.*

*Limodorum scriptum. Thouars Orch. Afr. tt. 46. 47. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 48.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria, Forbes; Borbonia, Thouars*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores speciosi, purpureo-lutei. *Th.*

12. *EULOPHIA pulchra*.

*E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis racemis strictis multifloris subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-linearibus acutis, labello oblongo basi ventricosus obtuso subundulato (medio calloso?), calcare brevi recto subdidymo.*

*Limodorum pulchrum. Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 43. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 49.*

Hab. in insula *Borbonia, Thouars*.

Flores speciosi, purpureo-maculati.

13. *EULOPHIA graminea. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7372.*

*E. foliis gramineis, scapo ramoso, bracteis primordialibus oblongis acutis concavis, floribus erectis in fructu pendulis, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutissimis, labello trilobo basi angustato: lobo intermedio oblongo crispo: venis tribus mediis contiguis subparallelis fimbriato-appendiculatis, calcare brevi clavato.*

Hab. in *Singapur, Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Affinis *E. virenti*, floribus minoribus primâ facie distincta. Vaginæ infimæ scapi ventricosæ.

14. *EULOPHIA virens. R. Br.*

*E. foliis gramineis lineari-lanceolatis scapo ramoso brevioribus, sepalis pe-*

petalisque oblongis obtusis basi angustatis tessellatis, labelli trilobi barbati lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio ovato obtuso, calcare erectiusculo conico.

*Serapias epidendrea.* Retz. Obs. 6. 65.

*Limodorum virens.* Rosb. Corom. 1. t. 38. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 79. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 123.

*Limodorum epidendroides.* Willd. l. c. p. 124.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; prope *Madras* supra arbores, *Wight*; in *Zeylona* locis umbrosis, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

15. *EULOPHIA* carinata.

*E. foliis linearibus complicatis carnosis fractu facilibus, scapo simplici, labello concavo spatulato apice repando, calcare ecarinato.*

*Katou-Kaida-Maravara.* Rheede Hort. Mal. 12. 51. t. 26.

*Limodorum carinatum.* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 124.

Hab. in terra, et in arboribus *Malabaræ*; Rheede.

Hujus speciei exemplaria nusquam inveni. Folia lata, carinata, fractu *facilia*, 3 pedes alta pollicem lata, nitentia, glabra benè distinguunt.

16. *EULOPHIA* macrostachya.

*E. foliis oblongis utrinque acuminatis plicatis subtricostatis, scapo simplici radicali foliis longiore, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis conformibus latioribus undulatis, labelli suborbicularis trilobi lobis lateralibus intermedio altè bilobo abbreviato subæqualibus: lamellis duabus nanis ad basin, calcare subrotundo inflato obtuso.*

Hab. in *Zeylona* in locis umbrosis sylvarum, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Scapus 3-pedalis. Sepala et petala viridia apicibus costaque purpureis. Labellum citrinum venis purpureis pictum: lobo medio luteo. Crista antheræ solitaria dorsalis.

17. *EULOPHIA* hians. Spreng. Syst. Veg. 3. 720.

*E. foliis (equitantibus?) ensiformibus integerrimis, scapo radicali squamis cucullatis vaginato, sepalis petalisque obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus parvis ovatis intermedio ovato-obcordato striato-venoso, calcare tereti arcuato ovarii longitudine.*

*Satyrium hians.* Linn. Suppl. 401.

*Limodorum hians.* Thunb. Fl. Cap. 76.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.*, Thunberg.

Flores 4-5, cernui, brevissimè pedicellati.

18. *EULOPHIA* ensata. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1147.

*E. foliis lineari-lanceolatis plicatis, scapo simplici, racemo capitato, sepalis petalisque oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis obtusis glabris intermedio linguiformi disco barbato, calcare brevi recto conico obtuso, bracteis membranaceis venosis.*

Hab. ut aiunt ad *Cap. B. Sp.*; an potius in *S. Leone*? (v. v. c.)

Flores flavi. An eadem ac *E. barbata*?

19. *EULOPHIA* atrovirens.

*E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis patentibus scapo erecto simplici mul-*

Jan. 1833.

b b

- tifloro subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis, labello cucullato
- trilobo : lobis rotundatis intermedio transverso, calcare subinfundibulari obtusissimo.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. e *Bibl. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores ochroleuci sepalis extûs purpureo-maculatis. Petalum utrumque hinc serie solitariâ punctorum sanguineorum notatum.

§. 2. *Desciscentes.* Folia equitantia.

20. *EULOPHIA tristis.* Spreng. *Syst. Veg.* 3. 720.

*E.* foliis ensiformibus equitantibus serrulatis scapo terminali subramoso brevioribus, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo obtuso crispo : venis 7 subparallelis basi lamellosis apice convergentibus fimbriatis, calcare brevi obtuso, antherâ bicristatâ.

*Satyrium triste.* Linn. *Suppl.* 402.

*Limodorum triste.* Thunb. *Fl. Cap.* 74. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 124.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* juxta Zeeko-rivier, et in summo Hottentots-Hollandberg, Thunberg, Ecklon. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lehmann.*)

Scapus subcompressus. Flores fusci (*s. tristes*). Labellum dorso virescentifuscum.

21. *EULOPHIA lamellata.*

*E.* foliis ensiformibus equitantibus integerrimis scapo terminali duplò brevioribus, bracteis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo obtuso crispo : venis omnibus lamellis laceris cristatis.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei* ; Villet. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

*E.* tristi affinis. Flores majores, folia integerrima, labellum diversissimum.

22. *EULOPHIA micrantha.*

*E.* foliis ensiformibus equitantibus recurvis margine serrulatis, scapo ramoso terminali basi squamis longis membranaceis vaginato, spicis simplicibus elongatis, perianthio connivente, sepalis angustè ovatis obtusis carnosius subcarinatis, petalis tenuioribus et latioribus, labelli concavi 3-lobi lobis lateralibus divergentibus acutis intermedio rotundato sinubus sinuatis facie 3-lamellato, calcare brevi ventricosus.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* (v. *s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Tota planta sesqui-2-pedalis. Inflorescentia Dracænâ quandem simulat.

23. *EULOPHIA barbata.* Spreng. *Syst. Veg.* 3. 720.

*E.* foliis lineari-ensiformibus recurvis integerrimis, scapo compresso flexuoso foliis duplò longiore, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus minoribus intermedio oblongo crispo disco barbato, calcare obtuso.

*Serapias capensis.* Linn. *Mantiss.* 293.

*Limodorum barbatum.* Thunb. *Fl. Cap.* 75.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* Thunberg. (v. *s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Flores albidî, *Th.* Adsunt in herb. Hooker exemplaria duo, quorum alterum scapo flexuoso palmari florido, alterum plusquam sesquipedali gaudet. Folia sunt parva, graminea, recurva ; bracteæ longissimæ membranaceæ ; labelli lobi laterales quasi abscissi ; venæ ferè omnes fimbriatæ, usque ad lobos laterales, sed citra nudæ.

§ III. *Aphyllæ*. Folia serotina. Flores penduli secundi.

24. *EULOPHIA rupestris*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7368.

E. floribus pendulis subsecundis, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutis, labello trilobo basi angustato: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo dentato: lamellis 3 contiguis obsoletis integris in axin seriebusq. 5 brevibus denticulorum in laminam lobi medii.

*Limodorum dubium*. Hamilt. Ic. penes D. Bauer.

*Bletia Dabia*. Don. Prodr. Nep. 30.

Hab. in *Napalia*; Wallich, Hamilton. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Nomen *Dabia* quasi vernaculum a cel. Donio citatum, nihil est nisi verbum *dubium* malè lectum.

Flores carnei; labellum sanguineo maculatum, cyaneo limbatum.

25. *EULOPHIA campestris*. Wall. Cat. no. 7367.

E. floribus secundis cernuis, sepalis petalisque lineari-spatulatis obtusiusculis, labello oblongo trilobo venoso: lobo intermedio rotundato transverso crenulato lineis tribus brevibus barbatis ad basin, calcare brevi conico incurvo.

Hab. in regno *Oude*, ad *Bhurtapoor*, Wallich; in dumetis densissimis valium *Himalayensium*, Royle. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Folia ex icone Royliana tria, serotina, lineari-lanceolata, quorum ultimum tantum perfectum. Flores fusco-purpurei, labello albedo roseo-marginato. Statura nunc palmaris nunc pedalis, imo sesquipedalis.

26. *EULOPHIA ramentacea*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7370.

E. aphylla, bracteis subulatis ovario brevioribus, floribus erectis, sepalis petalisque lineari-spatulatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio undulato obtuso, lamellis disci tribus interruptis apice laceris, calcare conico obtuso.

*Dipodium ramentaceum*. Hamilt. Mus.

Hab. in *India orientali*, ad *Dumdoh*; Hamilton. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

† *Species valde dubia.*

27. *Limodorum cristatum*; scapo elongato tereti remotè vaginato, floribus discretis resupinatis, labello basi ventricoso brevi calcarato, laminâ oblongâ recurvatâ medio muricato-cristatâ, lateribus deflexis crispis venosis. Afz. in Pers. Syn. 2. 521.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*.

28. *Limodorum cucullatum*; scapo elongato remotè vaginato, floribus discretis, labello erecto cuculliformi trilobo medio majore emarginato, calcare brevissimo obtuso. Afz. l. c.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*.

29. *Bletia stricta*; foliis radicalibus lineari-lanceolatis acutis planis trico-tatis, scapo stricto vaginato erecto, floribus laxè spicatis, labello trilobo: lobo medio obcordato crenulato, calcare incurvo brevi, sepalis æqualibus. Presl. Reliq. Hænk. p. 98.

Hab. in insula *Luzon*.

30. *Maxillaria liliacea* (Llave et Llexars. Orch. p. 12) "radice tuberosâ, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, floribus spathâ verâ tectis."

Hab. in *Mexico* prope *Vallisoletum*, sub umbra arborum, aliquandove supra radices, floretque mensibus æstivis.—Vernaculè *Azuzena del Monte*.—*Istactepetzacuxochitl*, *Icohueyo*, Hernand. 2. 237. ed. Madr. *Llave*.

Planta liliacearum habitu. Folia radicalia, bina aut terna, ensiformia, petiolata, ad basin membranis purpurinis convoluta. Scapus subpedalis, erectus, spathâ membranaceâ, monophyllâ, lateraliter dehiscente ad extremitatem cinctus. Flores nivei thyrsoides. Bracteæ lanceolatæ, demum, ut tota planta marcida, nigricantes. Perianthium ringens, 3 segmentis superioribus connatis, quorum 2 lateralia lineis purpurinis variegata, duobus inferioribus lunulatis convergentibus eodem modo maculatis. Labellum concolor, ovatum, carinatum, ascendens, limbo integro, ad basin punctis ochreis maculatum, obscurè calcaratum. Columna clavata, canaliculata, incurva, versus apicem amplificata. Pollinia 4, reniformia, cereacea. Anthera bilocularis, acuminata. *LL.*

If this is rightly described it may be a new genus; but it is not improbable that it may be a *Eulophia* the Pollen-masses of which are inexactly mentioned; or is it not rather another species of *Govenia*?

## CXI. DIPODIUM.

*Dipodium. R. Brown Prodr. l. 330.*

Perianthium patens, petalis sepalisque æqualibus. Labellum subconforme, utrinque infra medium auriculatum, disco barbato, basi saccatum et cum columna connatum. Columna erecta, marginata, semiteres. Anthera membranacea, 2-locularis? Pollinia duo, obliquè biloba, caudiculis duabus glandulæ communi affixis.—Herbæ terrestres, aphyllæ. Radix crassa, ramosa. Caules squamosi. Racemi speciosi.

### 1. *DIPODIUM punctatum. R. Br. Prodr. 331.*

D. squamis radicalibus distantibus, labello recto disco pubescente.

*Dendrobium punctatum. Smith. Exot. Bot. l. 21. t. 12.*

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* ad Portum Jackson, necnon in *Insula Van Diemen*, *R. Brown. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Brown.)*

### 2. *DIPODIUM squamatum. R. Br. l. c.*

D. squamis radicalibus oblongis carinatis imbricatis, labello barbato deflexo.

*Ophrys? squamata. Forst. Prodr. 310.*

*Cymb. squamatum. Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800. 238.*

*Dipodium squamatum. Smith. in Rees Suppl.*

Hab. in *Nova Caledonia*, Forster.

## CXII. GALEANDRA.

*Galeandra. Lindl. Illustr. of Orch. Pl. Gen. t. 8.*

Perianthium patens v. connivens, sæpiùs (an semper?) sepalis petalisque ascendentibus, liberis. Labellum infundibuliforme, calcaratum, indivisum, sessile, intùs læve, margine nunc fimbriato. Columna erecta, membranaceo-alata, clinandrio declivi. Anthera galeæformis, cristâ recurvâ cum dorso clinandrii carinatâ. Pollinia 2, posticè excavata, caudiculâ brevi, cum glandula elongata basi divergenti-biloba articulata.—Herbæ terrestres, foliis plicatis, scapis radicalibus v. racemis terminalibus.

1. *GALEANDRA* Baueri. *Lindl. Illustr. of Orch. Pl. l. c.*

*G. foliis oblongis acutis, racemo terminali paucifloro folio superante, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutiusculis, labello maximo antico repando emarginato apiculato, calcare ovario longiore.*

*Hab. in Guiana, Martin. (v. ic. Bauer.)*

2. *GALEANDRA* gracilis.

*G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis scapo vaginato radicali brevioribus, sepalis petalisque explanatis ovatis acutis, labello antico infundibulari obtuso margine fimbriato.*

*Eulophia gracilis. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 742.*

*Limodorum ciliatum. Schumacher. Pl. Guin. 2. 174.*

*Hab. in Sierra Leone, G. Don, Thonning. (v. v. c.)*

*Scapus 1½-2-pedalis. Flores virides, apicibus sanguineo-maculatis.*

3. *GALEANDRA* extinctoria.

*G. foliis . . . , racemo erecto simplici subsecundo paucifloro, sepalis conniventibus(?) obovatis serratis, petalis brevioribus integerrimis obtusis, labello postico extinctoriiformi obtuso margine fimbriato.*

*Hab. in Sierra Leone, G. Don. (hab. s. sp.)*

*An aphylla?*

## CXIII. ZYGOPETALUM:

*Zygopetalum. Hooker. in Bot. Mag. t. 2748.*

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus, subæqualibus, cum ungue producto columnæ connatis. Labellum muticum, indivisum, patens, ungue ascendente: cristâ magnâ transversâ carnosâ. Columna brevis, arcuata, semiteres. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, in glandulam transversam subsessilia. — *Herbæ terrestres, subacaules, foliis plicatis patentibus. Flores speciosi, labello cæruleo.*

This genus is extremely near *Eulophia*, to which I once reduced it. The subsequent discovery of other species has convinced me that I was wrong, and that it has characters of its own sufficiently pronounced to entitle it to a station by itself.

1. *ZYGOPETALUM* Mackaii. *Hooker l. c.*

*Z. foliis lorato-lanceolatis striatis apice recurvis racemo brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, labello obcordato pubescente callo baseos crassissimo retrorsum bilobo.*

*Eulophia Mackaiana. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1433.*

*Zygopetalum Mackaii. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1664.*

*β. crinitum, venis labelli magis pilosis.*

*Zygopetalum crinitum. Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1687.*

*Hab. in Brazilia. (v. v. c.)*

*Sepala et petala viridia, sanguineo-maculata; labellum albidum maculis purpureis.*

2. *ZYGOPETALUM* maxillare. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. f.* 1776.

*Z.* foliis lanceolatis undulatis acuminatis racemo flexuoso longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovato-oblongis acutis, labello obovato callo baseos maximo lunato margine crispo.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Loddiges*. (v. v. c. comm. amic. *Loddiges*.)

Sepala et petala viridia, sanguineo-subvittata; labellum cæruleum, unicolor, callo multò intensiore.

3. *ZYGOPETALUM* rostratum. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t.* 2819.

*Z.* foliis lato-lanceolatis patentibus scapo sub-unifloro longioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis undulatis acuminatis, labello subquadrato callo baseos lunato margine crispo, glandandrio alato dentato.

Hab. in *Demerara*, *Parker*.

Sepala et petala fusco-viridia; labellum album venis roseis, callo margine cæruleo-purpureo. Anthera dorso in subulam erectam producta.

## CXIV. CYRTOPODIUM.

*Cyrtopodium*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2.* 5. 216.

Perianthium explanatum, æquale, sepalis petalisque liberis. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi productâ columnæ continuum, tripartitum, explanatum, ecalcaratum. Columna semiteres. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ lineari brevi, glandulâ ovatâ.—Plantæ terrestres, fruticosæ, caulibus fusiformibus carnosia, foliis plicatis, scapis radicalibus vaginatis, floribus speciosis.

N. B. Character vegetationis tantum ad *C. Andersonii*.

1. *CYRTOPODIUM* Andersonii. *R. Br. in H. Kew. 5.* 216. *Bot. Mag. t.* 1800.

*C.* sepalis petalisque ovatis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus oblongis obtusis intermedio ovato rotundato convexo disco concavo.

*Cymbidium* Andersonii. *Bot. Rep.* 651.

Hab. in *India Occidentali*. (v. v. c.)

Flores flavi. Discus labelli inter lobos laterales callosus.

2. *CYRTOPODIUM* glutiniferum. "*Raddi in Act. Soc. Ital. xix. c. ic.*" *Colla Illustr. et Ic. Hort. Ripul. App. 2. p. c.*

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Raddi*.

I know little of this. It would appear to be distinct from *C. Andersonii*, as *Raddi* must have contrasted it with that species; unfortunately I have not the *Acta Italiana* to consult. A plant in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, sent by the Honble. Mr. Strangways is not distinguishable from *C. Andersonii*.

From all the fleshy stemmed Orchidæ a viscid extract is obtained and used for glue in Brazil.

3. *CYRTOPODIUM* punctatum.

*C.* foliis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo paniculato, vaginis maximis laxis membranaceis, sepalis petalisque undulatis acutis maculatis, labelli lobis lateralibus cuneatis intermedio rotundato papilloso.

*Helleborine ramosissima* cūliculis et floribus maculosis. *Plum. Sp.* 9. t. 187.  
*Epidendrum punctatum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1349. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 116.

Hab. in *Hispaniola*. (*hab. s. sp. communic. cel. Mackenzie.*)

Discus labelli inter lobos laterales tuberculatus.

## CXV. CYRTOPERA.

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus subæqualibus cum ungue longè producto columnæ connatis. Labellum ecalcaratum, concavum, subventricosum, trilobum, venis axeos callosis v. cristatis, v. tuberculatis. Columna semiteres, marginata. Anthera 1-2-locularis. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ brevi subtriangulari. — Herbæ terrestres, foliis plicatis, caulibus carnosis, nunc fusiformibus elongatis, nunc abbreviatis. Flores racemosi, speciosi, scapis radicalibus.

### 1. CYRTOPERA plantaginea.

C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis 5-costatis racemo radicali brevioribus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis, petalis latioribus brevioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus erectis incurvis rotundatis intermedio ovato obtuso undulato: lamellis disci duabus basi tenuibus connatis medio incrassatis apice undulatis, venis tribus brevibus callosis interjectis.

*Limodorum plantagineum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr.* t. 41. 42.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, *Thouars*, *Forbes*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis 15-poll. altus. Flores purpurascens. *Th.*

### 2. CYRTOPERA Woodfordii.

C. caulibus fusiformibus carnosis, foliis lanceolatis plicatis patentibus, scapo radicali multifloro, bracteis subulato-lanceolatis, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acutis, petalis oblongis conniventibus brevioribus, labelli gibbosi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio emarginato basi bicorni.

*Cyrtopodium Woodfordii*. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1814. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* t. 1508.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; *Martinica*, *Richard*, *Isert*. (v. v. c. et s. sp. in herb. *Vahl. et Hornem.*)

Flores virides, labello purpureo.

### 3. CYRTOPERA scabrilinguis.

C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis basi angustatis, scapo erecto multifloro, bracteis acuminatissimis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusiusculis falcatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio ovato obtuso longiore: totâ facie papillis truncatis densissimis versus callum oblongum medio hypochilii situm decrescentibus obsitâ.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Ruiz et Pavon*. (*exam s. sp. in herb. Lambert.*)

Spica faciem habet omnino C. *Woodfordii*.

### 4. CYRTOPERA flava. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7364.

C. foliis longis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo stricto multifloro, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio angustiore obtuso crispo, venis tribus ramentaceis.



Hab. in *India orientali*; in montes *Morang, Hamilton*; in convallibus *Himalayensibus* infra *Surkunda, Shalma, et Mussooree, Royle*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Scapus tripedalis. Flores lutei, unicolores, speciosissimi.

5. CYRTOPERA obtusa.

C. foliis longis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo stricto multifloro, sepalis petalisque obtusissimis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis obtusis intermedio oblongo obtuso: axi elevato carnoso basi bituberculato.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; ad ripas fluminis *Tonse* prope *Deokhutul, Royle*. (*v. s. sp. in herb. Royle et ic. pict.*)

Præcedenti valdè affinis, floribus minùs numerosis, scapo graciliore, bracteis sepalis petalisque obtusissimis, denique labelli fabricâ abundè diversa.

6. CYRTOPERA bicarinata. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7363.*

C. aphylla?, scapo gracili distanter vaginato, racemo compacto oblongo, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis undulatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus truncatis integris intermedio cuneato undulato bilobo, pede columnæ elongato.

*Epipactis? bicarinata. Hamilt. ic.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, prope *Patgang, Hamilton*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores virentes; labello lilacino striato, medio flavo.

7. CYRTOPERA plicata. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7362.*

C. foliis acuminatis, scapo laxè vaginato 6-8-floro, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis petalisque latioribus acutis, labelli trilobi basi bicallosi lobis lateralibus rotundatis erectis intermedio subrotundo retuso.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in montes *Morang, Hamilton*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Scapus sesquipedalis. Folia juniora tantum vidi.

8. CYRTOPERA pedicellata.

C. foliis subsolitariis ensiformibus plicatis, scapo laxè vaginato, floribus racemosis cernuis, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acutiusculis patentibus erectis lateralibus angulatis, petalis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis oblongis patentibus: intermedio longiore subconcavo supra sulcato ramentis brevissimis obsito.

*Satyrium capense. Linn. Sp. Pl. 2.*

*Satyrium pedicellatum. Linn. Suppl. 402.*

*Serapias pedicellata. Thunb. Prodr. 3.*

*Cymbidium pedicellatum. Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799. 224. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 72.*

Hab. ad *C. B. Sp.* prope *Zeeko-rivier* et alibi; *Thunberg*.

Scapus pedalis, et ultrà.

9. CYRTOPERA? gigantea.

C. foliis carnosis equitantibus ensiformibus recurvatis scapo erecto brevioribus, racemo multifloro, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis patentibus, labelli hastati lobis lateralibus deltoideis obtusis utrinque productis intermedio majore oblongo integro convexo: disco longitudinaliter plicato limbo undulato.

*Satyrium giganteum.* *Lin. Suppl.* 402.

*Limodorum giganteum.* *Thunb. Prodr.* 4.

*Cymbidium giganteum.* *Swartz. in Schrad. Diar.* 1799. 224. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 107.  
*Thunb. Fl. Cap.* 73.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, juxta Zeekoe-rivier, prope ostium maris; Thunberg.

Epiphyta. Scapus bipedalis et ultrà. Flores flavescentes. Labellum basi subth̄s album, supernè purpureo striatum. *Th.*

## CXVI. LISSOCHILUS.

*Lissochilus.* *R. Brown in Lindl. Coll. Bot.* t. 31. (1821).

*Perianthium explanatum.* Sepala herbacea, parva, reflexa, v. patentia, libera. Petala maxima, patentia, alæformia. Labellum saccatum, concavum, subintegrum, v. trilobum, cum basi columnæ sæpiùs connatum. Columna erecta, brevis, semiteres. Anthera bilocularis, cristata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ lineari brevi, glandulâ triangulari. — Herba terrestris, pseudobulbosa, acaulis. Folia striata v. plicata. Racemi radicales. Flores speciosi.

This genus is scarcely distinguishable from *Eulophia* except by the great disproportion between the sepals and petals.

1. *LISSOCHILUS speciosus.* *R. Br. l. c.*

*L. foliis carinatis, scapo multifloro, sepalis ovatis reflexis subæqualibus, petalis oblongis, labello cum basi columnæ connato basi auriculato: epichilio convexo sulcato emarginato, gibbo brevi convexo acutiusculo.*

*Lissochilus speciosus.* *Bot. Reg.* t. 573.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* *Griffin.* (v. v. c.)

2. *LISSOCHILUS streptopetalus.*

*L. foliis plicatis, scapo radicali multifloro, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentibus, petalis duplò latioribus basi tortis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ascendentibus obtusis intermedio convexo rotundato emarginato 3-costato, gibbo conico abbreviato.*

*Eulophia streptopetala.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* t. 1002. *Graham in Bot. Mag.* 2931.

Hab. in *Brazilia, Hortulani.* An potius *Africana?* (v. v. c.)

Sepala viridia, purpureo seriatim maculata. Petala labellumque vitellina.

3. *LISSOCHILUS parviflorus.*

*L. foliis . . . , scapo 6-8-floro, sepalo supremo ovato concavo unguiculato reflexo lateralibus petalis subæqualibus patentibus, petalis oblongis subunguiculatis, labello sublibero basi auriculato: epichilio oblongo obtuso 3-carinato, gibbo porrecto obtuso anticè sulcato.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* in *Stony Vale, Dr. Gill.* (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

4. *LISSOCHILUS macranthus.*

*L. bracteis maximis oblongis convolutis cuspidatis, sepalis lineari-oblongis obtusis reflexis æqualibus, petalis latè oblongis obtusissimis, labello sublibero basi infundibulari abruptè acuminato: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio ovato crenato.*

March. 1833.

c c

Hab. ad Boney in *Africa æquinotiali*, *H. Shepherd.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Planta speciosissima. Folia ignota. Petala  $1\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa. Fabricam labelli haud benè vidi.

5. *LISSOCHILUS arabicus.*

L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, racemo laxo multifloro, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentissimis inferioribus duplò longioribus, petalis oblongis obtusis subunguiculatis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis: intermedio obovato convexo venis 5 elevatis lamellatis, gibbo conico obtuso anticè carinato.

*Orchis flava.* *Forsk. Cent.* 6. 156.

Hab. in *Arabia*, prope Moschajam Djyghàh, *Forskål.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Vahl.*)

Sic in schedis Forskålîi; forte vox moschaia vult templum, angl. mosque.

### CXVII. NOTYLIA.

*Notylia.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 930. (1825.)

Perianthium explanatum, æquale; sepalis 3 lateralibus connatis labello suppositis. Labellum liberum ecalcaratum, patentissimum, integrum, medio callosum. Columna erecta, teres, acuminata. Stigma: rima verticalis. Anthera dorsalis, unilocularis, cum stigmate parallela. Clinandrium planum, anticè callosum, posticè marginatum. Pollinia duo integra, caudiculâ elongato-cuneatâ, glandulâ minutâ.——Herbæ epiphytæ. Folia solitaria, striata, stipitata, *Pleurothallidis* more. Spicæ radicales. Flores inconspicui.

1. *NOTYLIA punctata.* *Lindl. l. c.*

N. racemo pendulo, labello obcuneato unguiculato acuto basi calloso, sepalis petalisque obtusis.

*Gomezia tenuiflora.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab.*

*Pleurothallis punctata.* *Ker in Bot. Reg.* t. 759.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; (v. v. c. comm. dom. *Bateman.*)

2. *NOTYLIA multiflora.* *Lindl. l. c.*

N. racemo erecto? labello cordato-ovato acuminato ecalloso longè unguiculato, sepalis petalisque acutissimis.

*Pleurothallis sagittifera.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl.* 1. 365. t. 91. *Synops.* 1. 347.

Hab. supra arbores juxta *Turbaco*, regione subcalidâ regni *Novogranatensis*, alt. 180 hexap; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

### CXVIII. MASDEVALLIA.

*Masdevallia.* *Fl. Per. Prodr.* 122. t. 27.

Perianthium clausum; sepalis acuminatis v. aristatis in tubum campanulatum connatis. Petala nana. Labellum nanum, oblongum, concavum, integrum, cum columnâ articulatam. Columna erecta, linearis, canaliculata. Anthera .... Pollinia duo, caudiculâ brevi.——Herbæ foliis *Pleurothallidis*, scapis unifloris.

1. *MASDEVALLIA uniflora*. *Fl. Per. Syst.* 238. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 361. t. 89.

*M. foliis oblongo-spathulatis, pedunculis unifloris longissimis, sepalis aristatis.*

*Rima-Rima vernacul.*

*Hab.* in *Huassahuassi* locis saxosis; Ruiz et Pavon; in locis subfrigidis regni *Quitensis*, alt. 1180-1600 hexap. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

2. *MASDEVALLIA caudata*.

*M. foliis obovato-oblongis scapo paulò brevioribus, sepalis longissimè aristato-caudatis.*

*Hab.* in subfrigidis regni *Novogrenatensis*, prope *S. Fortunato*, florens Junio; *Gudot. (hab. s. sp.)*

3. *MASDEVALLIA infracta*.

*M. foliis obovato-oblongis brevè petiolatis scapi longitudine, floribus ventricosis sub sepalis lateralibus infractis, sepalis longè aristatis.*

*Hab.* supra arbores in montes *Organ, Brasiliæ*; (*v. ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.*)

Flores violacei, basi pallidiores, aristis luteis.

## CXIX. CRYPTOCHILUS.

*Cryptochilus. Wallich Tent. p. 36.*

Perianthium tubulosum, fauce contractum, basi anticè gibbosum. Sepala ferè omnind connata, apice tantum libera. Petala libera, paulò minora. Labellum indivisum, liberum, cum basi productâ columnæ continuum. Columna semiteres: clinandrio 4-dentato. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 8, paribus 4 glandulæ communi adhærentia. —Terrestris, pseudobulbis aggregatis. Folia semicoriacea, striata, Spica secunda, multiflora.

1. *CRYPTOCHILUS sanguinea. Wall. l. c. t. 26.*

*Hab.* in *Napalia*, ad cacumen Chandaghiry supra saxa; etiam in montibus Cachar, *Sylhet* confinibus, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Flores sanguinei, pollicares, pubescentes.

## CXX. IONOPSIS.

*Ionopsis. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1. 348. —*Iantha. Hooker Exot. Fl.* 113.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala lateralìa basi approximata cum basi labelli connata. Petala sepalis conformia. Labellum sepalis multò majus, basi saccatum, ungue bicalloso columnâ parallelo, laminâ explanatâ patente bilobâ. Columna erecta, aptera, semiteres, rostello rostrato. Anthera 1-locularis rostrata. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ linearì inclusâ, glandulâ obovatâ. —Herbæ epiphytæ, caules. Folia coriacea. Scapi paniculati, vaginati. Flores parvi, pallidi.

1. *IONOPSIS testiculata.*

*I. foliis tereti-subulatis, sepalis acutis anticè didymo-ventricosis, labello ovato-acuminato.*

*Epidendrum Satyrioides.* Swartz. Prodr. 123.

*Dendr. testiculatum.* Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1533.

Hab. in arboribus (Crescentia) montium Hispaniæ et Jamaicæ rarior; Swartz.

Flores vernaes, minuti, odore *Violæ odoratæ* fragrantæ, albi; labello petalisque sanguineo-venosis.

2. *IONORSIS utricularioides.* Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 39. A.

I. foliis lineari-oblongis, sepalis petalisque obtusis anticè non ventricosis, labello obovato emarginato basi bituberculato.

*Epidendrum utricularioides.* Swartz. Prodr. 122.

*Dendr. utricularioides.* Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. v. 6. 83. Willd. Sp. Pl. v. 4. 133.

*Iantha pallidiflora.* Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 113.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; Mexico super arbores *Hæmatoxylum*, *Citrum*, &c.; in campis siccissimis *Jamaicæ*, Swartz!; supra arbores *Coffeæ* in *Parahiba*, Merkel. (v. v. c. et s. sp. in herb. Vahl. et Hornem.)

An duæ species hic confusæ?

3. *IONORSIS pulchella.* Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 348. t. 63. Synops. 1. 335.

Hab. locis temperatis subcalidis regni *Novogranatensis* inter Carthaginem et Bugam, ad truncos *Psidii* pomiferi et *Crescentiæ* Cujete, alt. 488 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl.

Flores violacei.—Vix aliter differt ab *I. utricularioides*; verosimiliter sunt eadem.

## CXXI. RODRIGUEZIA.

*Rodriguezia.* Flor. Peruv. Prodr. 115. t. 25.—Gomez. R. Brown in Bot. Mag. 1748.

Perianthium patens, subæquale, sepalis 2 lateralibus connatis labello suppositis. Labellum integrum, unguiculatum, basi cornutum, medio callosum; ungue cum columnâ parallelo. Columna teres apice barbata. Anthera unilocularis, carnosa. Clinandrium nudum, retrorsum declive. Pollinia 2, posticè excavata, caudiculâ elasticâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, subpseudobulbosæ. Folia coriacea, v. membranacea, plicata. Spicæ secundæ. Flores speciosi.

1. *RODRIGUEZIA secunda.* Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 367. t. 92.

R. pseudobulbis compressis ovalibus, foliis lanceolatis apice emarginatis obliquis, spicâ cylindricâ foliis longiore recurvâ, sepalo supremo fornicato, petalis ovatis obtusis, labello abruptè deflexo disco calloso apice cuneato emarginato.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*, Ryan. in herb. Vahl; in locis calidis et subtemperatis Provinciæ *Popayanensis*, prope Carthaginem in truncis *Crescentiæ* Cujete, alt. 500 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl. (v. v. c.)

Flores atro-rosei.

2. *RODRIGUEZIA lanceolata.* Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 219.

R. "bulbis obovatis, foliis lanceolatis striatis, scapis racemosis dependentibus."

Hab. in *Tarmæ* provinciæ montibus, vulgò *Montañas de los Andes*, ad *Vitoc*, *Palca*, *Collac*, et *Monobamba* vicis; R. et P.

3. *RODRIGUEZIA ensiformis*. *Fl. Peruv. Prodr.* 218.

R. "bulbis oblongis, foliis ensiformibus lineatis, scapis racemosis erectis."

Hab. in nemoribus *Pozuzo* supra saxa et arbores, versus *Chenifo* et *Tramo* tractus; Ruiz et Pavon.4. *RODRIGUEZIA recurva*. *Lindl. in Hort. Trans.* v. 7. p. 67.

R. foliis lanceolatis plicatis, racemo recurvo, petalis sepalisque undulatis, labello revoluta emarginato.

Gomez recurva. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1748.Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Douglas.* (v. v. c.)

Flores lutei.

5. *RODRIGUEZIA planifolia*. *Lindl. in Hort. Trans.* v. 7. p. 67.

R. foliis binis planis lineari-lanceolatis utrinque angustatis subaveniis, racemis recurvis.

Gomez recurva. *Bot. Cab.* t. 660.Hab. in *Brasilia.* (v. v. c.)6. *RODRIGUEZIA suaveolens*.

R. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis striatis, scapo erecto multifloro, sepalis petalisque acuminatis, labello ovato reflexo basi longitudinaliter bituberculato meinbranisque duabus erectis.

Plenrothallis foliosa. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2746.Hab. in *Brasilia.*Flores odore *Primulæ veris*, lutescentes, labello luteo.

## CXXII. MACRADENIA.

*Macradenia.* R. Brown in *Bot. Reg.* 612. (1822.)

Perianthium explanatum, liberum, subæquale. Labellum sessile, cucullatum, concavum, indivisum, acuminatum. Columna erecta, labello æqualis, semiteres, clavata, lobis lateralibus apicis in cucullum antheram amplexantem conniventibus; rostello longo subulato. Anthera bilocularis, rostro producto rostellum involvente. Pollinia duo, solida, caudiculâ cuneatâ basi longe angustatâ, glandulâ ovali. — Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa. Folia coriacea. Scapi radicales, multiflori.

1. *MACRADENIA lutescens*. *Brown l. c.* t. 612Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*.

Scapus erectus, foliis brevior. Flores luteo-virides, laciniis intus purpureo-fusco marmoratis.

## CXXIII. CRYPTARRHENA.

*Cryptarrhena.* R. Brown in *Bot. Reg.* t. 153 (1816.)

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, petalis obovatis æqualia. Labellum dependens, unguiculatum, ealcaratum, limbo convexo truncato utrinque bicorni. Columna nana, tumida, aptera. Anthera apice cu-

cullato columnæ inclusa. Pollinia 4.—Herba acaulis. Folia caespitosa, coriacea. Scapus terminalis, multiflora. Flores parvi lutei.

Char. ex opere et icone citato. An hujus tribus. Descriptio Brownii valdè manca.

1. *CRYPTARRHENA* lunata. *Brown in Bot. Reg.* 153.

Hab. in *Jamaica*.

#### CXXIV. CUITLAUZINA.

Cuitlauzina. *La Llave et Lexars. Nov. Veg.* 32. (1825.)

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque subrotundis carnosis, ut plurimum irregularibus. Labellum unguiculatum, flabelliforme; ungue canaliculato, limbo bilobo undulato rugoso. Columna brevis, tumida, apice aurículas tres petaloideas gerens. Anthera petaloidea, unilocularis, cucullata. Pollinia 2, pyriformia, cava, caudiculâ unicâ.—Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbis depressis rugatis. Folia coriacea. Scapus nudus! pendulus, multiflorus, radicalis. Flores speciosi.

Char. ex autor. citat.

1. *CUITLAUZINA* pendula. *Llave l. c.*

Hab. in *Mexico*, supra arbores juxta Jesus del Monte, prope Vallisoletum, florens Junio et Julio; *Llave*.

Folia bina, lanceolata, basi equitantia. Flores odoratissimi, albi aut violacei, purpureo-variegati. Labellum concolor discolorve, ungue lutescente punctis coccineis miniato. Anthera alæque candidæ. *Llave*.

#### CXXV. ONCIDIUM.

Oncidium. *Swartz. Act. Holm.* 239. 1800. *Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5. 215.

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala sæpius undulata: lateralibus nunc sub labello connatis. Petala conformia. Labellum maximum, ecalcaratum, cum columna continuum, variè lobatum, basi tuberculatum v. cristatum. Columna libera, semiteres, apice utrinque alata. Anthera semibilocularis, rostello nunc abbreviato, nunc elongato rostrato. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ planâ, glandulâ oblongâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, nunc pseudobulbosæ. Folia coriacea. Scapi paniculati vaginati, rariùs simplices. Flores speciosi, lutei, sæpiùs maculati, rarè albi.

A. *Labellum 3-lobum.* (EUONCIDIUM.)

§. 1. Folia plana, v. complicata.

a. Sepala lateralibus connata.

\* Labelli lacinie lat. nanæ v. obliterate.

\*\* Labelli lacinie lat. intermediæ longitudine æquales.

\*\*\* Labelli lacinie lat. intermediâ majores.

b. Sepala lateralibus libera.

\* Labelli lacinie lat. nanæ v. obliterate.

\*\* Labelli lacinie lat. intermediæ longitudine æquales.

\*\*\* Labelli lacinie lat. intermediâ majores.

§. 2. Folia triquetra, v. teretia.

B. *Labellum integerrimum.* (GENUS?)

A. *Labellum 3-lobum.* (EUNCIDIUM.)§. 1. *Folia plana, v. complicata.*a. *Sepala lateralìa connata.*\* *Labelli laciniaë laterales nanæ, v. oblitteratæ.*1. *ONCIDIUM crispum.* Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1854.

O. pseudobulbis oblongis sulcatis rugosis diphyllis, foliis lanceolatis coriaceis acutis, scapo simplici multifloro, sepalis recurvis undulatis obtusis lateralibus semiconnatis, petalis duplò majoribus oblongis undulatis unguiculatis, labelli lobis lateralibus cornuformibus recurvis nanis intermedio maximo unguiculato subrotundo-cordato undulato, cristâ duplici serie deſtoideâ dentatâ, columnæ alis rotundatis denticulatis carnosis.

Hab. in *Brazilia* in montibus Organ supra arbores mortuos. (v. ic. pict. in herb Hooker.)

Folia 6-7-poll. basi purpureo maculata. Scapus ascendens simplex, 50-60-florus. Flores aurantiaci luteo limbati, diametro 3-pollicari.

2. *ONCIDIUM nubigenum.* Lindl. in Hooker Bot. Misc. ined.

O. pseudobulbis 1-2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, scapo simplici paucifloro (3-10), sepalis lateralibus rectis semiconnatis petalisque oblongis acutis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus nullis intermedio subrotundo subsexlobo, cristâ trituberculatâ compressâ, columnæ alis rotundatis carnosis.

Hab. in *Andium Peruvianorum* jugo *Assuay* supra truncos arborum putrescentes, alt. 14,000 ped. rarè infrâ, florens Augusto, Jamieson. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

Folia 2½ poll. Scapus spithamæus. Flores magnitudine O. bifolii pallidè purpurei.

3. *ONCIDIUM viperinum.* Lindl. l. c.

O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis planis, scapo simplici cernuo flexuoso racemoso denso multifloro, sepalis lateralibus basi connatis divaricatis petalisque latoribus lanceolatis undulatis recurvis acutis, labelli lobis lateralibus obsoletis denticulatis semisagittatis intermedio subrotundo-reniformi plano subbilobo, cristâ medio tuberculatâ basi et apice bicorni, columnæ alis parvis rotundatis.

Hab. supra truncos arborum emortuos solo pingui in *Uruguay*. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

This closely resembles O. bifolium, differing chiefly in the acute, spreading or recurved petals, in the lower sepals being united only at the base, in the form of the tubercles of the crest, and in the flowers being more closely arranged. The crest when seen in profile resembles strikingly a cluster of young vipers' heads.

4. *ONCIDIUM bifolium.* Sims in Bot. Mag. t. 1491.

O. pseudobulbis oblongis diphyllis, foliis lanceolatis patentibus planis, scapo simplici cernuo racemoso laxo multifloro, sepalis (quorum lateralìa semiconnata) petalisque obtusis concavis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus nanis obtusis recurvis intermedio maximo subunguiculato reniformi plano bilobo repando, cristâ medio interruptè callosâ utrinque tuberculi linearibus patentibus munitâ, columnæ alis rotundatis integris.

O. bifolium. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 1845.

Hab. in *Monte-Video*.



Folia 5-6-pollic. 7-8 lin. lata. Scapi 8-pollices longi, imò pedales 6-12-flori. Sepala et petala luteo-olivacea rubro maculata. Labellum luteum immaculatum.

5. *ONCIDIUM pauciflorum*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 27.*

O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis complicatis acuminatis subfalcatis integris, scapo simplici apice 2-3-floro, sepalo supremo unguiculato lateralibusque connatis cochleatis, petalis majoribus acutis, labelli lobis lat. nanis rotundatis runcinatis: intermedio subsessili reniformi bilobo, cristâ 5-lobâ, columnæ alis acinaciformibus.

*Epidendrum acinaciforme. Pavon in Herb. Lamb.*

Hab. in *Mexico, Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.)*

Pseudobulbi nulli. Sepala petalis multò minora, obtusa, inferiùs emarginata. Labellum petalis duplò longius; crista lamellâ unâ bilobâ a tergo, tribusque minoribus quarum intermedia major a fronte. Flores parvi maculati.

6. *ONCIDIUM tetrapetalum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 112.*

O. foliis lanceolatis acutis falcatis carinatis complicatis integris, scapo simplici v. paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acuminatis: inferioribus in unum connatis cymbiforme labelli longitudine apice divergenti-bilobum, labelli lobis lateralibus linearibus: intermedio reniformi unguiculato emarginato, cristâ 5-tuberculatâ, alis columnæ acinaciformibus denticulatis.

*Epidendrum tetrapetalum. Jacq. Amer. 230. t. 142.*

*Cymb. tetrapetalum. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 74.*

*O. quadripetalum. Ib. Act. Holm. 1800, p. 240.*

Hab. in *Jamaica, Mac Fadgen. (v. s. sp. in herb. Banks.; et exam. in herb. Hooker.)*

Folia radicalia 4-5-poll. Scapus bipedalis. Tota planta quandòque triplò miuor.

7. *ONCIDIUM variegatum*. *Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800. p. 240.*

O. foliis oblongis acutis complicatis falcatis margine cartilagineo-serrulatis, scapo multifloro simplici v. paniculato, sepalis obtusis: lateralibus in unum cucullatum integrum connatis, petalis obtusis sublobatis, labelli lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis recurvis intermedio reniformi undulato bilobo minoribus, cristâ trilamellatâ, columnæ alis acinaciformibus integris.

*Viscum delphinii flore albo guttato, minus, radice fibrosâ. Sloan. Jam. p. 251. t. 148. f. 2.*

*Epidendrum variegatum. Swartz. Prodr. 122.*

*Cymbidium variegatum. Ib. N. Act. Ups. 6. 74.*

*O. variegatum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 113.*

Hab. supra arbores (præsertim Crescentiam) in montosis *Hispaniolæ, Swartz. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Mackenzie.)*

Swartz has well observed that this is distinguished from *Oncidium tetrapetalum* by its broader serrulated leaves, and its acuminate not obtuse sepals. For fine specimens gathered in Saint Domingo I am indebted to Charles Mackenzie, Esq.

Like many other species it varies remarkably in stature; the specimens in the Banksian Herbarium from Swartz are not half the size of mine.

8. *ONCIDIUM cornigerum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1542.*

O. pseudo-bulbis oblongis sulcatis monophyllis, foliis ovalibus acutis sessilibus striatis scapo simplici decumbente paucifloro brevioribus, sepalo supremo petalisque obovatis concavis undulatis obtusis: inferioribus minoribus angustioribus basi connatis, labelli lobis lateralibus linearibus cornutis intermedio obovato subrepando undulato, cristâ anticè verrucosâ truncatâ posticè lamellâ crenatâ transversâ cornutâ, columnæ alis linearibus obtusis porrectis.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Herbert*.

Folia 2-3 poll. longa, patentissima. Scapus debilis, 5 poll. longus. Anthera membranacea, truncata; clinandrio valdè proclivi.

9. *ONCIDIUM pubes*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1007.*

O. pseudobulbis subcylindricis 1-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis subcostatis, paniculâ simplici multiflorâ subsecundâ, sepalis obovatis obtusissimis fasciatis: anteriore bidentato, labello pandurato cuneato utrinque bicornuto, cristâ duplici: posteriore depressâ transversim rugosâ anticè bicorni: anteriore cordatâ, (anticè obsoletè 3-dentatâ dente medio submembranaceo fornicato: lobo lineari canaliculato utrinque è regione cristæ anterioris dependente), columnæ alis linearibus truncatis, stigmate rostelloque pubescentibus.

O. bicornutum. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3109.*

Hab. in *Brasilia*, prope *Rio Janeiro*, *Douglas*. (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala virentia, rubro-fasciata. Labellum pallidum, sanguineo marginatum.

10. *ONCIDIUM flexuosum*. *Sims in Bot. Mag. t. 2203.*

O. pseudobulbis ovalibus compressis 2-phyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, striatis, paniculâ ramosissimâ multiflorâ: ramis ascendentibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis obovatis undulatis, labelli laciniâ mediâ transversâ rotundatâ subquadrilobâ basi truncatâ lateralibus auriculæformibus, cristâ posticè pulvinatâ anticè in lobos 3 laceros divisâ utrinque tuberculatâ, columnæ alis rotundatis.

Hab. in *Brasilia*. (hab. s. cult. comm. illustr. *Cometiss. Amherst*.)

Flores lutei, nitidissimi.

\* \* Labelli laciniæ laterales intermediæ longitudine æquales.

11. *ONCIDIUM fimbriatum*.

O. pseudobulbis . . . . ., foliis . . . . ., scapo . . . . ., sepalo supremo obovato fornicato inferiore 2 partito acuminato labello subæquali, petalis obovatis undulatis sinuatis, labelli laciniâ intermediâ subrotundâ apiculatâ lateralibus linearibus ascendentibus, cristâ tuberculis fimbriatâ posticè cuneatâ truncatâ anticè divergentibilobâ, columnæ alis ovatis apice corrugatis, clinandrio fimbriato.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Hort. Reg. Kew*. (v. ic. *Bauer*.)

Flores lutei; sepala et petala sanguineo maculata; labellum unicolor. Crista posticè ochracea, anticè sanguinea.

March 1833.

v d

\* \* Labelli laciniae laterales intermediæ æquales.

12. *ONCIDIUM ciliatum*.

O. pseudobulbis ovatis compressis monophyllis, foliis complicatis lineari-oblongis obtusis scapo erecto flexuoso apice paucifloro pluries brevioribus, sepalis undulatis lineari-oblongis obtusis: anteriore bilobo, petalis obovatis crispis, labello æqualiter tripartito sepalis brevioribus: lacinii obovatis sinibus suis latissimis fimbriatis, cristâ 5-corni cornubus posticis divergentibus anticis collateralibus tuberculis quibusdam interjectis, columnæ alis ovatis acutis.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Hort. Reg. Kew.* (v. ic. *Bauer*.)

Folia 2-3 poll. longa. Scapus debilis, subpedalis, sanguineo punctatus. Flores lutei, sanguineo maculati. Labelli laciniae unicolores.

\*\*\* Labelli laciniae laterales intermediæ majores.

13. *ONCIDIUM barbatum*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 27.*

O. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis monophyllis, foliis lineari-oblongis coriaceis obtusis emarginatis, scapo flexuoso paniculato, sepalis lanceolatis undulatis acutis: duobus inferioribus basi connatis divergentibus, petalis conformibus obtusis, labello transverso sepalis brevioribus: lobis lateralibus obovatis intermedio minimo bilobo; disco barbato, cristâ depressâ trilobâ lobo medio tricenato, alis columnæ brevibus rotundatis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, *Swainson*. (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala fusca punctata. Labellum flavum disco sanguineo-maculato. Columna lutea fuscopurpureo variegata. Scapus gracilis 2-pedalis.

b. *Sepala lateralia libera*.

\* Labelli laciniae laterales nanæ, v. obliterate.

14. *ONCIDIUM altissimum*. *Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800, p. 240.*

O. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis, foliis ensiformibus rigidis carinatis carinosis scapo (6-pedali) erecto ramoso multò brevioribus, sepalis petalisque labelli longitudine lineari-lanceolatis undulatis, labello cordato utrinque introrsum arcuato apice dilatato subreniformi emarginato, cristâ enneadactylâ, columnæ alis abbreviatis.

a. Alis columnæ rotundatis.

*Epidendrum altissimum*. *Jacq. Amer. 229, t. 141.*

O. altissimum. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1481. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 112. Hooker in Bot. Mag. 2990.*

β. Alis columnæ truncatis.

O. *Baueri*. *Illustr. of Gen. & Sp. of Orchideous Plants, t. 7. Genera.*

*Epidendrum Gigas*. *Richard in Herb. Vahl.*

Hab. in *Panama et Columbia occidentali*, *Cuming*, No. 1247; in *Jamaica* alibique in *India occidentali* in truncos arborum, *Swartz*; ad *Porto Rico*, *West* in herb. *Vahl*; *Cayenna*, *Richard*. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)

Flores flavescentes fusco marginati et guttati. Labellum luteum fasciâ latâ lateritiâ. Huc procul dubio *Epid. Gigas* *Richard in herb. Vahl*. cui "Bulbi bifolii oblongi compressi pollicares, scapus radicalis 9-pedalis, et folia ensiformia 9-pedalia" tribuuntur.

Obs. Crista labelli in icone *Hookeriana* polydactyla, et flores vix maculati; an rectè?

15. *ONCIDIUM pictum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et. Sp. Pl.* 1, 346. t. 81.

*O. pseudobulbo* ovato-oblongo, foliis latè linearibus coriaceis, scapo paniculato multifloro, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis unguiculatis petalisque obtusis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis nanis intermedio transverso retuso undulato, cristâ 7-8-tuberculatâ, columnæ alis subulatis ascendentibus

Hab. in temperatis Provinciæ *Popayanensis* inter villam el Naranjo et pagum Roldanilla alt. 540 hexap. florens Octobri, Humb. et Bonpl.

This differs from *O. altissimum* in its leaves being narrower, its scape much shorter, the wings of the column subulate, and the spots of the flower red, not brown. *Kunth*.

16. *ONCIDIUM funereum*. *Llave et Lexars. st. nov.* 2, 37.

*O. foliis* ensiformibus acutis, scapo stricto paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis undulatis : inferioribus subfalcatis longioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis integerrimis nanis : intermedio subrotundo sessili apice et utrinque versus basin emarginato, cristâ tuberculatâ, columnæ clavatæ alis abbreviatis integerrimis semisagittatis.

Hab. in *Mexico, Pávon* ; præcipuè juxta Irapæum et Jesus del Monte, florens Novembri, Llave (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Michuacanenses accolæ veluti ornamenta sepulchralia flores hujus adhibent. Pseudobulbi lenticulares, subrotundi, depressi, diphylli. *Llave*. Scapus longissimus. Flores magnitudine *O. Carthaginensis*.

17. *ONCIDIUM Carthaginense*. *Swartz. Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 240.

*O. foliis* oblongis acutis rigidis carnosissimis, scapo paniculato multifloro, sepalis undulatis : supremo unguiculato obtuso cochleato reflexo lateralibus lanceolatis acutis patentibus, petalis obtusis undulatis lobatis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis recurvis intermedio subrotundo-reniformi emarginato majore, cristâ trilobâ carnosâ lobis tuberculatis intermedio acuto elongato, columnæ alis carnosissimis obliquis rotundatis repandis.

*Epidendrum Carthaginense*. *Jacq. Amer.* 228, t. 133. f. 4.

*O. Carthaginense*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 112.

*Epidendrum undulatum*. *Bot. Mag.* t. 777 mala.

Hab. in *Carthagenæ* sylvis densis, Jacquin. (v. v. c.)

Flores olivacei, maculati, labello basi luteo sanguineoque variegato. Glandula polliniorum maxima, posticè membranaceo-biaurita ; caudiculâ nullâ. Crista labelli omninò ranam refert.

18. *ONCIDIUM luridum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 727.

*O. foliis* oblongis acutis rigidis carnosissimis, scapo paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque undulatis obovatis ; superioribus obtusis, inferioribus acutis, labelli lobis lateralibus nanis obtusis intermedio undulato transverso emarginato, cristâ tuberculis 2 ad basin 2 majoribus intermediis callisque tribus cruciatis à fronte, columnæ alis unguiculatis rotundatis brevibus.

? *Epidendrum guttatum*. *Lin. Sp. Pl.* 1351.

? *Cymbidium guttatum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 102.

? *Oncidium cuneatum*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot.* p. 27.

Hab. in *Jamaica, Waters* ; etiam in insula *Trinitatis*. (v. v. c. et s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

This although very nearly related to *O. Carthaginense*, is undoubtedly distinct. Its petals and upper sepal are very obtuse and nearly alike in

form, the former are not lobed, the side lobes of the labellum are much smaller, and the tubercles of the crest are quite different. The gland of this, although very like that of *O. Carthaginense*, has the membranous auricles larger. I presume the very obscure *Cymbid. guttatum* must be this plant.

19. *ONCIDIUM olivaceum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 347.

O. "bulbo ovato-oblongo, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, pedunculo simplici multifloro, foliolis calycis carnosius reflexis, labello trifido: laciniâ intermediâ subreniformi emarginatâ, gynostemio basi alis rotundatis instructo apice cucullato."

Hab. in crepidinibus montis ignivomi *Puracé*, prope urbem Popayan, alt. 1754 hex. florens Octobri. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Folia 3-4-pollicaria Scapus 1-2-pedalis. Sepala lanceolata, acuminata, 9-10 lin. longa. Petala oblonga, acuta, sepalis breviora. Labellum maximum; laciniâ intermediâ crenulatâ, planâ, roseâ, poll. latâ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. longâ, basi angustatâ, tuberculo conico flavo cristatâ; lateralibus oblique ovatis, undulatis, distantibus, rubro-maculatis, 4-5 lin. longis. *Ex Kunth.*

20. *ONCIDIUM ampliatus*. *Lincl. in Bot. Miscell. n. s. ined.*

O. sepalis omnibus liberis, labello bilobo subrotundo transverso: lobis lateralibus brevissimis, callo baseos 3-lobo: lobis lateralibus teretibus intermedio compresso, alis columnæ 3 cuneatis dentatis lateralibus reflexis, pseudobulbis subrotundis compressis, foliis planis oblongo-lanceolatis, scapo erecto apice ramoso.

Hab. in *Panama*, et *Columbia occidentali*, *Cuming*; no. 1312. (*hab. s. sp.*)

21. *ONCIDIUM Harrisonianum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1569.

O. pseudobulbis subglobosis monophyllis, foliis carnosius lineari-oblongis acutis recurvis, paniculâ ramosâ multiflorâ, sepalis petalisque linearibus obtusissimis, labelli laciniis lateralibus minutis auriculæformibus intermediâ unguiculatâ transversâ emarginatâ, cristâ 5-lobâ centro pubescente, columnæ alis deltoideis rectiusculis.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, in montibus Organ, *Gul. Harrison. (v. v. c.)*

22. *ONCIDIUM globuliferum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 347.

O. "bulbo subgloboso, foliis oblongis brevissimè mucronatis, scapis simplicibus subunifloris, foliolis calycis subæqualibus crenulato-undulatis, labello subreniformi apice emarginato-bilobo, gynostemio apice alâ crenulatâ cincto?"

Hab. supra arbores in declivitate Andium *Popayanensium* in convalli fluvii Putes et juxta pagum Timbio, alt. 730 hex. florens Octobri. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Folia sesquipoll. 7-8 lin. lata. Scapi sesquipoll. Bractæe plures, imbricatæ, acuminatæ. Flores rubro-maculati. Sepala et petala obtusa. Labellum maximum, basin versus angustatum, laciniis lateralibus minimis rotundatis. *Ex Kunth.*

23. *ONCIDIUM iridifolium*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. Gen. et Sp. Pl.* 1. 344.

O. foliis ensiformibus brevibus equitantis, scapo simplici subunifloro, sepalo supremo obtuso: lateralibus acutis collateralibus, petalis obtusius undulatis majoribus, labelli lobis lateralibus parvis subrotundis ungui-

culatis: intermedio multò majore subrotundo bilobo utrinque versus apicem emarginato, cristâ . . . , columnæ alâ crenulatâ circumdante.

*Epidendrum pusillum.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1352.

*Cymbidium pusillum.* Swartz. *Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 74. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 104.

Hab. in *Americâ æquinoctiali*; Mexico, Pavon; Surinam, Dahlberg; Nov. Grenada, Humb. et Bonpl. (v. v. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Flores flavi, sub-maculati. Statura 2-3-pollicaris.

24. *ONCIDIUM Papilio.* Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. t.* 910.

O. pseudobulbis subrotundis compressis rugosis inonophyllis, foliis oblongis coriaceis obtusis maculatis, scapo perennante debili ancipiti articulato apice paucifloro, sepalo supremo petalisque linearibus longissimis basi angustatis, sepalis lateralibus oblongis revolutis undulatis labello longioribus, labelli lacinia intermediâ emarginatâ subrotundâ crispâ basi valdè angustatâ lateralibus rotundatis, cristâ glandulis formam ranæ cubantis referentibus, columnæ alis serratis.

O. *Papilio.* Hooker in *Bot. Mag.* 2795. Loddiges *Bot. Cab. t.* 1086.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis.* (v. v. c.)

25. *ONCIDIUM tigrinum.* Llave *Orch. Mex.* 2. 36.

O. "bulbis ovatis ancipitibus; foliis lanceolatis bulbo innatis; scapo terti simplici; floribus laminâ labelli reniformi longè unguiculatâ."

*Flor de Muertos vernaculâ.*

Hab. in *Mexici* montibus Irapæi prope *Vallisoletum*, florens Novembri; Llave.

Pseudobulbi 3-poll. et ultra, 2-3-phylli. Scapus teres, 2-pedalis, 3-5-florus. Flores odore violæ suavissimo, magni, speciosi, pellem tigrinam referentes. Sepala et petala lanceolato-ovata, lutescentia, maculis tigrinis castaneo-purpureis totâ superficie variegata. Labellum maximum, luteum, immaculatum, laminâ amplissimâ, carnosâ, reniformi aut bilobatâ, undulatâ. Columnæ alæ acuminatæ.

*Variat* 1°. scapo ramoso giganteo multifloro, et 2°. scapo attenuato elato, floribus gracillimis prope Paracho. Llave.

\* \* Labelli lacinia laterales intermediæ longitudine æquales,

26. *ONCIDIUM onustum.* Lindl. in *Bot. Miscell. n. s. ined.*

O. sepalis omnibus liberis, labello bilobo transverso: lobis lateralibus linearibus apice subdilatis, callo baseos oblongo cochleato anticè appendiculâ tuberculiformi instructo, alis columnæ 2 integerrimis, foliis linearibus complicatis falcatis, scapo simplici, racemis cernuis secundis multifloris,

Hab. in *Panama* et *Columbia occidentali*; Cuming, no. 1208. (*hab. s. sp.*)

27. *ONCIDIUM panduriferum.* Humb. et Kunth. *N. G. et Sp.* 1. 346. t. 82.

O. "foliis lanceolatis, pedunculo paniculato multifloro, calycis foliolis subæqualibus undulatis unguiculatis, labello panduriformi apice emarginato, gynostemio apice alâ quinquelobâ cincto."

Hab. in convallibus *Regni Novogranatensis*, sub cælo mitiori, ad radices Parami Pitatumbæ, juxta pagum Pongo, inter urbes Almaguer et Pasto, alt. 1370 hex. florens Novembri. Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia 7-8-poll. longa, sesquipoll. vix lata. Scapus sub 4-pedalis. Flores exsiccati aurantiaci. Sepala et petala subrotundo-ovata obtusa. Labellum laciniiis lateralibus intermediæ subtruncatæ subæqualibus, sinibus interjectis valdè apertis; tuberculis 4 cristatum. Columna cucullata margine petaloideo utrinque bilobo, inde, cucullo numerato, "alâ 5-lobâ cincta." *Ex Kunth.*

28. *ONCIDIUM echinatum.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 345. t. 79.*

O. "bulbo oblongo; foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, pedunculo paniculato multifloro; labello trifido basi bialato, gynostemio alato rostrato, rostro elongato adscendente; capsulâ glandulosâ echinatâ.

Hab. ad litora *Mexicana*, occidenti soli opposita, prope Acapulco, regione ferventissimâ, florens Aprili. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

*Pseudobulbus* oblongus, subpollicaris. Folia sesqui-aut bipollicaria. Scapus pedalis. Sepala et petala lanceolata, acuminata, patentia, subæqualia. Labelli lacinia laterales rotundatæ, intermediæ ovatæ obtusæ unguiculatæ ferè æquales. Alæ duæ, lineares, ad basin lacinia internè labelli. Columna brevissima, longissimè rostrata, alis lineari-lanceolatis divaricatis. *Ex Kunth.*

29. *ONCIDIUM ornithorhynchum.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 345. t. 80.*

O. "bulbo oblongo, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculo paucifloro, labello subpanduriformi apice emarginato, gynostemio alis duabus cuneatis erectis coronato longè rostrato: rostro recto."

Hab. in temperatis regni *Mexicani* prope el Puerto de Andaracuas, inter urbes Guanaxuato et Valladolid de Mechoacan, alt. 1010 hex. florens Septembri. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

*Pseudobulbus* oblongus, glaber, sesquipollicaris. Folia lanceolata, acuta, striato-nervosa, vix coriacea, 4-5-poll. longa, 7-lin. lata. Sepala subæqualia, spatulata, apice rotundata. Petala oblonga, obtusa. Labellum angustum, lacinia mediâ contractâ, et idèd lac. laterales, quæ alioqui nanæ essent, ei ferè æquales. Crista, ex icone, 5-loba. Alæ columnæ denticulatæ. *Ex Kunth.*

30 ? *ONCIDIUM hyalinobulbum.* *Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 38.*

O. "bulbis lenticularibus subhyalinis; foliis lineari-lanceolatis; scapo filiformi flexuoso; floribus insectiformibus resupinatis; laminâ labelli lanceolatâ; gynostemio cuneiformi longè rostrato."

Hab. in *Mexico*, supra arbores ad Acuitzium, florens vere. *Llave.*

Planta exigua. *Pseudobulbi* punctati, diphylli. Scapus pauciflorus. Sepala et petala lanceolata subæqualia. Labellum carnosum, 3-partitum, basi tribus auriculis tuberculosus prominentibus: lobulis lateralibus cuneatis subrotundis, intermedio ovato acuminato pendulo. *Llave.*

Vix hujus generis.

31. *ONCIDIUM serpens.* *Lindl. in Bot. Misc. ined.*

O. caule repente tortuoso filiformi ad nodos radicante pseudobulbifero, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis pedunculis bifloris brevioribus, sepalis petalisque obovatis obtusis planis æqualibus, labello oblongo obtuso medio constricto basi bilamellato, columnâ marginatâ apice membranceâ cucullatâ.

Hab. supra arbores ad Patacocha in via Esmeraldas ducente, alt. 1000 hexap. *Hall.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Caulis pennâ corvinâ minor. Folia 2-poll. longa,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. lata, inferiora extra pseudobulbos minora, vaginis latis striatis. Flores lutei, castaneo maculati, ferè pollicem lati, facie *Macradeniæ* luteæ. Clinandrium cucullatum: membranâ in margines columnæ decurrente. Alæ obsoletæ. Anthera et pollinia ignota.

\* \* \* Labelli lacinia laterales intermediâ majores.

32. *ONCIDIUM macranthum.*

O. sepalis cordatis oblongis obtusis undulatis unguiculatis, petalis æqualibus conformibus paulò latioribus et brevius unguiculatis, labelli hastati laciniiis lateralibus subfalcatis intermediâ acuminatissimâ majoribus, cristâ basi hastatâ apice dentibus duabus runcinatis, columnæ alis rotundatis.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*, *Ruiz et Pavon.* (exam. *florem unicum* s. in herb. *Lambert.*)

Adest præterea folium oblongo-lanceolatum 2-costatum, pedale; sed nescio an flori verè pertineat. Floris diametrum 3-pollicare.

33. *ONCIDIUM divaricatum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1050.*

O, foliis oblongis obtusis apiculatis concavis coriaceis margine sæpè fissis, scapo paniculato divaricatissimo, sepalis petalisque obovatis obtusis æqualibus, labelli crenulati cordati lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio sub-cordato rotundato emarginato majoribus, cristâ pulvinatâ pubescente 4-lobâ, columnæ alis rotundatis integerrimis.

β. *cupreum*; perianthii foliolis angustioribus cupreis vix maculatis.

Hab. in *Brasilia*; ad Corcovado prope Rio de Janeiro, *Herb. Hooker.* (v. v. c. et s. sp. in *Herb. Hooker.*)

Pseudobulbi subrotundi, compressi, monophylli. Scapus 3-4-pedalis. Flores viridi-lutei, rubro maculati.

34. *ONCIDIUM pumilum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 920. Bot. Cab. 1732.*

O. pseudobulbis nullis, foliis rigidis ovalibus obliquis, paniculâ erectâ thyrsoidæ foliorum longitudine, sepalis petalisque obovatis incurvis, labello subrotundo trilobo: lobis ovatis obtusis: intermedio paulò minore: disco callis duobus longitudinalibus sinibus loborum oppositis cristato, alis columnæ integerrimis.

β. alis columnæ cuneiformibus truncatis, cristâ labelli obsoletâ, foliis atroviridibus vix maculatis, staturâ majore.

Hab. in *Brasilia*; *Harrison, Douglas.* (v. v. c.)

§. 2. Folia triquetra, v. teretia.

35. *ONCIDIUM triquetrum.* *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

O. "petalis acutis: anticis connatis, labelli lobo medio subrotundo indiviso, scapo racemoso, foliis triquetris." *R. Br.*

*Epidendrum triquetrum.* *Swartz. Prodr. 122.*

*Cymbidium triquetrum.* *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 74. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 104.*

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Swartz.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Banks.*)

Folia triquetra, cultrata, apice compressa, lanceolata, acuta. *Sw.*—Sca-



pus simplex, 5-florus. Sepalum supremum erectum, lanceolatum, unguiculatum, acuminatum. Petala majora, ovata, acuta, medio colorata. Labellum sæpe posticum, ovato-cordatum, ecristatum !, utrinque emarginatum, apiculatum. Columnæ alæ obliquæ, rotundatæ, planæ.

36. *ONCIDIUM pulchellum*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2773*.

*O. foliis acutè triquetris carinatis subfalcatis integris, scapo simplici apice racemum subsimplicem cernuum gerente, sepalis cymbiformibus acuminatis lateralibus connatis, petalis obovatis rotundatis planis, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio subrotundo sessili retuso subæqualibus, cristâ trilobâ anticè 1-callosâ, alis columnæ acinaciformibus denticulatis.*

*Hab. in Jamaica, Mac Fadgen; Demerara, Parker. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

This very remarkable species has the habit of *O. variegatum*, and *tetrapetalum*, from both which it is readily distinguished by the large lateral lobes of its labellum, and the cymbiform upper sepal. Its crest is also essentially different, consisting of three narrow nearly equal collateral elevati calli, in front of which is placed a short tubercle.

Its flowers are pure white with a little orange about the crest of the lip. The column is pink.

37. *ONCIDIUM Cebolleta*. *Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800. p. 240*.

*O. foliis radicalibus teretibus subulatis, scapo stricto paucifloro, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis unguiculatis, labelli laciniiis lateralibus abbreviatis erectis intermediâ unguiculatâ reniformi emarginatâ, columnæ alis retrorsum falcatis rotundatis integris.*

*Helleboriæ maculosa, foliis junceis et sulcatis. Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 184. f. 2.*

*Epidendrum Cebolleta. Jacq. Amer. 230. t. 131. f. 2.*

*Oncidium Cebolleta. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 113.*

*Epidendrum juncifolium. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1351.*

*Cymbidium juncifolium. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 102.*

*Oncidium juncifolium. Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 27.*

*Hab. in India occidentali, insula Sæ. Lucie, Herb. Banks; Carthagenæ sylvia, Jacquin. (v. s. sp. in herb. Banks.)*

*Pseudobulbi nulli. Folia 9-12 uncias longa, subulata, teretia, basi membranaceo-vaginata. Scapus erectus, pauciflorus, angulatus, glaber. Perianthii lacinie subæquales, patentes, tessellatæ, lanceolatæ, acutæ, undulatæ. Labellum 3-lobum: lobis lateralibus brevibus, oblongis, obtusis, erectis; medio unguiculato, maximo, plano, subrotundo-reniformi, emarginato; cristâ .... Alæ columnæ magnæ, retrorsum falcatæ, rotundatæ, integræ.*

*B. Labellum integerrimum.*

38. ? *ONCIDIUM emarginatum*. *Meyer Fl. Esseq. 259*.

*O. "foliis lanceolato-linearibus obtusis emarginatis, floribus terminalibus, labello obovato integerrimo, gynostemii alis ovato-subrotundis."* *Meyer.*

*Hab. in Essequibo, Meyer.*

*Caules spithamæi, sulcati. Folia 2-2½-poll. longa, integerrima. Flores parvi, purpurei, punctis argenteis notati. Per. foliola 3 ext. oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, inferiora 2 paululùm breviora, oblonga, acuta.*

- Labellum obovatum, basi attenuatum, integerrimum, planum, supra tuberculis rugæformibus notatum. Gynostemium breve, apice alis 2, parvis, patenti-erectis, rotundatis instructum. *Meyer l. c.*

### CXXVI. FERNANDEZIA.

*Fernandezia. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 239. Lockhartia. Hooker. Bot. Mag. 2715.*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala libera. Petala conformia, sub sepalo supremo conniventia. Labellum anticum v. posticum, ecalcaratum, liberum, trilobum, disco tuberculatum. Columna brevis, utrinque aurita. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, solida, obovata, glandulâ ..... caudiculâ .....—Epiphytæ caulescentes. Folia disticha, equitantia, imbricata. Racemi pauciflori, terminales v. laterales. Flores parvi lutei.*

This genus, as understood by the authors of the *Flora Peruviana*, certainly comprehended species not only of *Pachyphyllum* and *Dichæa*, but also of *Isochilus*. Several of the species here introduced from the *Systema Floræ Peruvianæ*, are therefore doubtful, and are most likely repeated elsewhere; for this reason I have not numbered them.

1. *FERNANDEZIA elegans. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1214.*

*F. foliis obtusis ovatis carinatis, floribus paniculatis, bracteis obtusis membranaceis, labelli hastati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo obtuso, disci tuberculis anticis minimis aggregatis: posticis maximis coloratis.*

*Lockhartia elegans. Hooker. in Bot. Mag. t. 2715.*

*Hab. in insula Trinitatis, Ryan in herb. Vahl. (v. s. sp. sine floribus.)*

2. *FERNANDEZIA denticulata. Fl. Per. Prodr. p. 240.*

*F. "foliis oblongis acuminatis carinatis denticulatis, caule nutante, pedunculis 3-5-floris."*

*Hab. in Pillao supra arbores et saxa. R. et P.*

3. *FERNANDEZIA subbiflora. Fl. Per. Prodr. 240.*

*F. "foliis ensiformibus carinatis, caulibus virgatis, pedunculis subbifloris."*

*Hab. in Muña supra arbores et saxa. R. et P.*

---

*Species omninò dubiæ; in Systemate Vegetabilium Floræ Peruvianæ admissæ, sed verosimiliter sub Pachyphylo, Dichæa, aliisque iteratæ.*

*FERN. punctata.*

*F. "foliis linearibus inæqualiter emarginatis, ramis dichotomis, floribus axillaribus, nectarii labio prominentiâ notato." p. 239.—In Muña, supra arbores et saxa.*

*FERN. laxa.*

*F. "foliis lanceolatis acuminatis contortis, caule laxo, nectarii labio utrinque denticulo recurvo." p. 240.—Cum præcedente.*

*FERN. hæmatodes.*

*F. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis margine scabris, caulibus erectis, floribus ternis, petalis interioribus brevioribus." p. 241. —Cum præcedente.*

April, 1833.

E C

## FERN. graminifolia.

F. "foliis linearibus emarginatis, caule radicante, ramis furcatis, floribus è furcaturâ sessilibus." p. 241.—In nemoribus *Pillao*, ad *Chacahuassi tractus*.

## FERN. conferta.

F. "foliis linearibus integerrimis reflexis, caule radicante, ramis confertis, floribus axillaribus solitariis." p. 241.—Cum præcedentibus.

## CXXVII. PACHYPHYLLUM.

*Pachyphyllum.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 339. *Fernandezia. Fl. Per. Prodr.* t. 27. f. 2. 3. 4.

Perianthium connivens. Sepala et petala libera, æqualia, acuta. Labellum liberum, indivisum, sessile, basi unituberculatum, apice bituberculatum. Columna petaloidea. Pollinia 2.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens, foliis distichis, spicis axillaribus recurvis bifariâ imbricatis. Flores inconspicui.

1. *PACHYPHYLLUM* distichum. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 339. t. 77. *Synops.* 1. 328.

Hab. in arboribus *Peruviae*, prope *Loxam* et *Gonzanam*, alt. 1070 hexap. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Flores virides, ex axillis distichè spicati, bracteis bifariis more *Palmarum*.

## CXXVIII. DICHÆA.

*Dichæa.* *Lindl. in Hooker. Bot. Miscell. ined.* *Fernandezia. Fl. Per. Prodr.* t. 27. f. 1.

Perianthium connivens. Sepala et petala libera, acuta, æqualia. Labellum unguiculatum, nudum, ealcaratum, deltoideum, cum columna articulatum. Columna erecta, teres, aptera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, geminata, collateralia (oo oo) caudiculâ cuneatâ, glandulâ minutâ.—Epiphytæ, caulescentes, repentes. Folia parva, disticha. Flores solitarii, axillares, minuti.

1. *DICHÆA* echinocarpa.

D. caule pendulo, foliis ovatis acutis, labello pubescente sagittato, capsulâ subrotundâ echinatâ.

*Epidendrum echinocarpon.* *Swartz. Prodr.* 124.

*Cymbidium echinocarpon.* *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1452.

*Limodorum pendulum.* *Aubl. Guian.* t. 322.

Hab. in *Guiana*, *Aublet*; ad latera saxorum arborumque inter muscos, in umbrosis montium *Jamaicæ australis*, *Swartz*; in *Mexico*, dom. *Graham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

2. *DICHÆA* latifolia.

D. caule pendulo, foliis oblongis obtusis apiculatis, capsulis longè pedunculatis angustis oblongis echinato-villosis.

Hab. in insula *Si. Vincentii*, *Guilding.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

D. *echinocarpe* valdè affinis; foliis latioribus obtusissimis, et fructus superficie satis diversa.

3. *DICHÆA muricata*.

*D. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, labello . . . , capsulâ muricatâ.*

*Cymbidium muricatum. Swartz. / Fl. Ind. Occ. 1454.*

*Hab. in truncis muscosis arborum, versus juga montium Jamaica australis, Swartz. (v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker. ex Dom. Bancroft.)*

*Mera videtur varietas D. echinocarpæ. Folia latiora; flores majores, gibbosiores, glabræ, sec. Swartz. icon.*

*Verosimiliter adest etiam in Brasilia.*

4. *DICHÆA trichocarpa*.

*D. foliis linearibus subreflexis, labello subrotundo concavo, capsulâ subrotundâ albo-hirsutâ.*

*Epidendrum trichocarpon. Swartz. Prodr. 124.*

*Cymbidium trichocarpon. Swartz. / Fl. Ind. Occ. 1455.*

*Hab. in truncis muscosis arborum, versus juga montium Jamaica australis, Swartz. (v. s. sp. def. in herb. Vahl.)*

5. *DICHÆA graminoides*.

*D. caulis erectis, foliis linearibus acutis, petalis sepalisque acutis, labello cuneato-sagittato, capsulâ glabrâ.*

*Epidendrum graminoides. Swartz. Prodr. 125.*

*Cymbidium graminoides. Swartz. / Fl. Ind. Occ. 1459.*

*Ischilus graminoides. Hooker. Exot. Fl. t. 196.*

*Hab. in arbores regionis temperatæ montium Jamaica australioris, Swartz; in Guiana, insula Trinitatis et Demerara, Parker. (hab. s. sp. comm. clar. Hooker.)*

*Variat longitudine foliorum.*

6. *DICHÆA Panamensis. Lindl. in Bot. Misc. ined.*

*D. caule erecto, foliis glaucis linearibus acutis rectis, pedunculis capillari-bus, labello ovato subsagittato, fructu glabro.*

*Hab. in Panama, et Columbia occidentali, Cuming no. 1292. (hab. s. sp.)*

7. *DICHÆA glauca*.

*D. caule compresso erectiusculo, foliis lineari-oblongis acutis subtus glaucis, capsulis glabris.*

*Epid. glaucum. Swartz. Prodr. 124.*

*Cymbidium glaucum. Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1457.*

*Hab. in arboribus versus summum jugum montium cæruleorum Jamaica australis, Swartz. (v. s. sp. def. in herb. Hooker.)*

*Maxima generis. Caulis 1-2-pedalis. Flores albid, parvi.*

## CXXIX. PHYMATIDIUM.

*Sepala et petala subæqualia, patentia, libera, membranacea. Labellum subunguiculatum, indivisum, basi callosum. Columna libera, alato-marginata, basi tumida. Anthera . . . —Herbæ pusillæ, acaules, ebulbes. Folia gracilia, racemis breviora. Flores distichi racemosi.*

1. *PHYMATIDIUM delicatulum*.

*P. foliis brevibus lineari-subulatis, bracteis distichis acerosis, petalis sepalisque acutis, labello rhomboideo acuto.*

Hab. in insula *Sæ. Catharinæ, Brasilia, Fischer. (hab. s. sp.)*

2. *PHYMATIDIUM falcifolium*.

*P. foliis longis subulatis falciformibus, bracteis membranaceis, petalis obtusissimis, labello suborbiculari basi undulato.*

Hab. in *Brasilia, Prescott. (hab. s. sp.)*

## CYRTOCHILUM.

*Cyrtochilum. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 335.*

*Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, lateralia unguiculata. Petala paulò minora. Labellum ecalcaratum, indivisum, ungue tuberculato cum basi columnæ continuo. Columna brevis, alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ minutâ.*—*Herbæ epiphytæ, v. terrestres, pseudobulbosæ. Folia coriacea. Scapi radicales, paniculati. Flores speciosi.*

1. *CYRTOCHILUM undulatum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 349. t. 84. Synopsis. 1. 335.*

C. "foliolis calycinis ovatis, undulatis, patentibus."

Hab. locis rupestribus *Andium Novogranatensium* aëre temperato utentibus, prope pagum *La Ascension* et *Paramo de los Papas*, alt. 1045 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl.

*Folia lanceolato-oblonga, 11-13-nervia, subpedalia. Scapus orgyalis, apice ramosissimus, paniculatus. Flores fuscесcentes, albo flavoque maculati. Labellum ovato-lanceolatum, convexum, basi tuberculis numerosis cristatum, sepalis triplò brevius, exterius roseum, interius flavum, maculis rubris et albis variegatum. Kunth.*

2. *CYRTOCHILUM flexuosum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 350. Synopsis. 1. 336.*

C. "foliolis calycinis undulatis, reflexis, exterioribus spathulatis, interioribus obovatis."

Hab. in radicibus altissimi montis, *Paramo de las Achupallas*, inter urbem *Almaguer* et pagum *La Cruz* alt. 1580 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl.

*Pseudobulbi oblongi, 3-pollicares. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, basi valdè angustata, coriacea, 11-13-nervia, pedalia et longiora, 2-poll. lata. Scapus plurium pedum altitudine, ramosissimus, ramis triangularibus. Sepala spatulata, undulata; petala obovata breviora. Labellum ovatum acutum, convexum, basi tuberculato-cristatum, sepalis triplò brevius. Kunth.*

3. *CYRTOCHILUM pardinum. Lindl. in Hooker. Bot. Miscell. ined.*

C. foliis lineari-oblongis basi angustatis striatis, petalis undulatis sepalisque angustioribus lanceolatis, labello unguiculato ovato-lanceolato: unguis axi cum columna connato utrinque lamellato; callis quibusdam elevatis inæqualibus linearibus productioribus e medio.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, in sylva inter Cumbe et Jima ad viam Loxæ, cùm epiphytum tùm terrestre; Novembri florens invenit *Jamieson*; etiam ad *Surucacho*. (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker*.)

4. *CYRTOCHILUM* ixioides.

C. foliis membranaceis lineari-lanceolatis striatis, scapo simplici apice racemoso, labello oblongo obtuso basi bilamellato medio 5-tuberculato.

Hab. in regno *Novogranatensi* locis humidis *Paramo S. Fortunato*, *Gudot*. (hab. s. sp.)

Scapus  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis. Sepala ovata, unguiculata. Petala conformia sessilia. Flores verosimiliter lutei.

### CXXXI. ODONTOGLOSSUM.

*Odontoglossum*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1. 351.

*Perianthium* explanatum, æquale; sepalis petalisque angustis acuminatis liberis. Labellum indivisum, ecalcaratum, unguiculatum; ungue cum basi columnæ continuo; laminâ patente basi cristatâ. Columna erecta, membranaceo-marginata, apice utrinque alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, solida, caudiculâ lineari, glandulâ hamatâ. — Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudobulbiferæ. Folia plicata. Scapus terminalis, vaginatus. Flores speciosi. Character ex *Kunthio*.

1. *ODONTOGLOSSUM* epidendroides. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl.* 1. 351. t. 85.

O. pseudobulbis ovato-oblongis compressis, foliis lanceolatis subcoriaceis, scapo erecto multifloro, sepalis petalisque acuminatis undulatis, labello unguiculato oblongo obtuso undulato-crenato, basi trituberculato.

Hab. in regione subcalida Provinciæ *Bracamorensis*, inter flumen *Amazonum* et urbem *Jaen*, alt. 240 hexap. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Scapus  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis. Flores lutei, inodori, maculati.

2. *ODONTOGLOSSUM* cirrhosum. *Lindl. in Hooker. Bot. Misc. ined.*

O. sepalis lanceolatis petalisque latioribus undulatis acuminatissimis maculatis labello longioribus, labelli laminâ cordatâ acuminatissimâ, columnâ apice apterâ bicirrhosâ.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*; in valle *Mindo* alt. 1000 hexap. invenit *Hall*. (exam s. sp. in herb. *Hooker*.)

Flores verosimiliter flavi, maculis quibusdam magnis, et interveniis labelli, purpureis.

3. *ODONTOGLOSSUM* maculatum. *Llave Orch. Mex.* 2. 35.

O. "bulbis ovatis subancipitibus monophyllis; foliis lanceolatis conduplicatis; scapo elongato depresso multifloro; floribus bicoloribus maculatis; lamina labelli integra cordata acuminata."

Hab. in *Mexico* supra arbores in montibus *Irapæi*, *Jesus del Monte* prope *Vallisoletum*. *Llave*.

Pseudobulbi ancipites, 1-phylli. Scapus simplex. Sepala lanceolata, castaneo-fusca, carinata, acutissima; petala majora, lurida, venosa, paulò breviora. Labellum basi carnosum, biauriculatum, dentibus 2 incurvis, laminâ cordatâ, acuminatâ, maculatâ. *Llave*.

4. ODONTOGLOSSUM Cervantesii. *Llave. Orch. Mex. 2. 34.*

O. "bulbis ovatis ancipitibus confertis; foliis solitariis lanceolatis, basi attenuatis bulbo innatis; scapo distichè vaginato; floribus longè pedunculatis; gynostemio alato."

Hab. in montibus *Mexici* prope Irapæum; Llave.

Planta habitu gracillima, odore grato. Pseudobulbi lenticulares, v. ancipites, pollicares, monophylli. Scapus flexuosus. Flores nivei, maculis concentricis versus basin purpurinis aut sanguineis variegati. Labellum ungue bilobo lutescente: dentibus duobus instructo; laminâ cordatâ, nervosâ, undulatâ, sublaceratâ.

5. ODONTOGLOSSUM apterum. *Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 35.*

O. "bulbis ovatis depressis; foliis lato-lanceolatis nervosis conduplicatis; scapo tereti paucifloro; gynostemio aptero crasso."

Hab. cum præcedente; Llave.

Præcedenti simillimum. Labellum petaloideum, crenatum.

## CXXXII. BRASSIA.

*Brassia. R. Brown. in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 215.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala et petala angusta, libera, æqualia; his nunc minoribus. Labellum planum, indivisum, ecalcaratum, columnâ continuum, basi bi-cristatum. Columna libera, aptera, nana. Anthera 1-locularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ crassâ.—Epiphytæ pseudobulbosæ. Folia pergamenea. Scapi radicalis vaginati. Flores speciosi, spicati.

1. BRASSIA maculata. *Brown. in Hort. Kew. 5. 215. Bot. Mag. t. 1691.*

B. sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatis æqualibus, labello postico subrotundo emarginato.

Hab. in *Jamaica*. (v. v. c.)

2. BRASSIA caudata. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 832.*

B. sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis: lateralibus longissimis, petalis acutis minoribus, labello acuminato.

Helleborine ramosissima, caulibus et floribus maculosis. *Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 277.*

*Epidendrum caudatum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349.*

*Malaxis caudata. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 93.*

Hab. in *India occidentali*. (v. v. c.)

## CXXXIII. TETRAPELTIS.

*Tetrapeltis. Wall. Mus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium subpatens. Sepala libera, æqualia. Petala angustissima, æquilonga. Labellum liberum, sessile, saccatum, geniculatum, trilobum, lobis lateralibus abbreviatis, intermedio indiviso. Columna erecta, petalorum longitudine, semiteres, clavata; clinandrio cucullato; rostello rostrato recto. Pollinia 4, globosa, posticè foveata; geminatim caudiculis duabus angustis glandulâ communi connexis adhærentia.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules squamis vaginati, curvi. Folia

geminata, lanceolata, plicata. Spica erecta, multiflora, foliis brevior. Flores albi.

1. *TETRAPELTIS fragrans*. Wallich.  *Ic. ined.*

Hab. verosimiliter in *Napalia*. (v. ic. in bibl. *Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis ascendens, brevis, squamatus, teres, internodio ultimo 3-pollicari, angulato, subnudo. Folia bina, brevius petiolata, oblongo-lanceolata, 6-8 unc. longa, plicata. Racemus terminalis, erectus, 6-unc. long. à latere baseos foliorum, basi squamis viridibus vaginatus; rachi flexuosa. Bractæ deciduæ. Flores albi. Sepala uncialia, lineari-lanceolata. Petala linearia. Labelli lobi laterales acutiusculi, intermedius ovato-lanceolatus acutus, medio sulcatus.

### CXXXIV. PHALÆNOPSIS.

*Phalænopsis*. *Blume Bijdr.* 294. tabellen. 44.

Perianthium explanatum, patens, sepalis liberis, petalis majoribus dilatatis. Labellum cum basi paulò productâ columnæ connatum, liberum, basi callosum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus ascendentibus petaloideis, intermedio angustiore bicirrhoso. Columna in ovarium recumbens, semiteres; rostello gladiato. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, subglobosa, caudiculâ planâ spatulatâ, glandulâ maximâ cordatâ.—Herba epiphyta. Caules radicales, simplices. Folia rigida, lato-lanceolata, apice obliquè retusa. Flores paniculati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *PHALÆNOPSIS amabilis*. *Blume l. c.*

*Epidendrum amabile*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1351. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 115.

*Angræcum album majus*. *Rumph. Amb.* 6. 99. t. 43.

Hab. in sylvis littoralibus *Nusæ Kamangæ* insulæ, Blume; *Amboyna*, Rumphius.

Folia bina, oblonga, coriacea, radicalia, pseudobulbo nullo. Scapus pedalis et ultra, 3-4-florus. Flores magni, albi. Sepala oblonga, obtusa. Petala suborbiculata, unguiculata. Labellum laciniis lateralibus ovatis, obtusis, incurvis, versus basin lutescentibus; basi callo elevato, truncato, luteo, sagittato instructum.

### CXXXV. TRICHOGLOTTIS.

*Trichoglottis*. *Blume Bijdr.* 359. tabellen 8.

Perianthium explanatum, patens; sepalis lateralibus labello suppositis. Labellum cum marginibus columnæ connatum, saccatum, utroque margine cornutum, limbo carnoso indiviso; callo saccum subclaudente. Columna erecta, basi unicornis. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, biloba, caudiculâ unicâ lineari, glandulâ parvâ hamatâ v. peltatâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, subramosæ, radicales. Folia coriacea aut carnosa. Pedunculi laterales v. oppositifolii, brevissimi, pauci aut 1-flori.

Character ex Blume.



§. 1. *Labellum utrinque dente acuto inflexo auctum, intus pubescens; limbus patens. Columna apice utrinque dente instructa. Pollinia inæqualia.*

1. *TRICHOGLOTTIS retusa. Blume l. c. t. 8.*

T. "foliis linearibus retusis rigidis, floribus lateralibus subsolitariis, labelli limbo piloso."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montanis Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.

2. *TRICHOGLOTTIS lanceolaria. Blume l. c.*

T. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis, pedunculis paucifloris oppositifoliis, labelli limbo imberbi."

Hab. in *Java*, circa Buitenzorg et in sylvis montis Pantjar, Blume.

§. 2. *Labellum intus imberbe, dentibus lateralibus obtusis; limbus abbreviatus subfornicatus. Columna obtusa. Pollinia æqualia, basi sulcata.*

3. *TRICHOGLOTTIS rigida. Blume l. c.*

T. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis carnosius, floribus oppositifoliis subsolitariis, labelli limbo dentibusque lateralibus callosis."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus Salak, Blume.

## CXXXVI. TELIPOGON.

*Teliogon. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 336.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala angusta, acuta. Petala latè ovata. Labellum petalis conforme, sed paulò majus. Columna pilosa, teres, clinandrio posticè processu subulato uncinato instructo. Anthera unilocularis, altè bivalvis, processu clinandrio pedicello elongato fistuloso uncinato affixa. Pollinia 4, caudiculà... glandulà.—Herbæ epiphytæ. Caules foliosi, pauciflori. Flores terminales, subspicati, pedicellati, flavescentes.

Char. ex Kunth. An partes ritè descriptæ.

1. *TELIPOGON angustifolius. Kunth l. c. t. 75.*

T. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis, acuminatis; labello imberbi."

*Tradescantia nervosa. Willd. Sp. Pl. 2. 18.*

Hab. supra arbores in locis temperatis regni *Norogranatensis*, juxta Sa. Anna Maraquita, alt. 400 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl.

Flores flavescentes.

2. *TELIPOGON latifolius. Kunth l. c.*

T. "foliis lanceolato-oblongis, acutis; labello basi barbato."

Hab. in regione ferventissima Provinciæ Jaen de Bracamoros, inter pagos Choros et Tomependa, juxta confluentem et Chinchipes fluminis Amazonum; Humb. et Bonpl.

Præcedente omnibus partibus major.

## CXXXVII. VANDA.

*Vanda*. *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 506. (1820.)*—*Luisia*. *Gaudich. Voyage. t. 37.*—*Fieldia*. *Id. 424.*

*Perianthium explanatum, patens, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus. Labellum saccatum, v. obconico-calcaratum, cum basi columnæ continuum, subtrilobum: lobo medio carnoso. Columna crassa, libera, abbreviata, rostello obtuso. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, obliquè biloba, caudiculâ lineari, glandulâ subrotundâ.*—*Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, coriacea. Spicæ oppositifoliæ. Flores speciosi.*

1. *VANDA* Roxburghi. *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. 506.*

V. foliis apice obliquè tridentatis, racemis erectis foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-obovatis undulatis obtusis, labelli lobo medio ovato emarginato.

*Vanda*. *Sir W. Jones in As. Res. 4. 302.*

*Cymbidium tesselloides. Roxb. Fl. Ind. Mss.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, supra arbores præsertim *Mangiferæ*, Roxburgh, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.)*

2. *VANDA* furva.

*Angræcum furvum. Rumph. Amb. 6. t. 46. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum furvum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1348.*

*Cymbidium furvum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 103.*

Hab. in *Amboyna*, Rumphius.

This obscure species was originally taken up by Linnæus, apparently from the figure above referred to in Rumphius; for he adopts the name of that author, although he also cites the wholly different plant figured in Rheede's *Hortus Malabaricus*, vol. 12. t. 4, which is a representation of *Saccolabium papillosum*. There is nothing in either the figure or description of Rumphius' *A. furvum*, that would not apply well enough to *Vanda* Roxburghi; but as it is impossible to say to which it belongs, without some *Amboyna* specimen, and as it may be different from either, I leave it as a mark to which future botanists may direct their attention.

3. *VANDA* longifolia. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7322.*

V. foliis longis loratis apice obliquis obtusissimis, racemis horizontalibus foliis triplò brevioribus, sepalis oblongis obtusis (undulatis?), petalis angustioribus, labelli hypochilio concavo pubescente apice rotundato: cristâ carnosâ per axin, epichilio subrotundo-ovato obtuso.

Hab. in *Tavoy*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia pedalia et ultra. Flores minores, carnosî.

4. *VANDA* gigantea. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7326.*

V. foliis latè loratis apice obtusissimis emarginatis subæqualibus, racemis foliis duplò brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-obovatis obtusis, labello incurvo canaliculato basi cordato apice dolabriformi obtuso: callo conico in medio.

Hab. in *Moalmyne*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia sesquipedalia, 2½ poll. lata, carnosa. Flores magnitudine V. Roxburghi.

May, 1833.

r f

5. *VANDA spatulata*. Spreng. Syst. 3. 719.

V. foliis ovato-oblongis obtusis obliquè emarginatis, racemis erectis multifloris foliis et caule multò longioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis planis, labelli hypochilio anticè bicalloso epichilio rhomboideo apice incurvo medio cristato, ovario hexaptero.

Ponnampou maravara. *Rhede* 13. t. 3.

*Epidendrum spatulatum*. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1348.

*Limodorum spatulatum*. Willd. Sp. 4. 125.

*Aerides maculatum*. Smith! in Rees suppl.

Hab. in Mysore, Buchanan, Wight. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.)

Species pulcherrima. Folia et racemi guttulis sanguineis notati. Flores aurei, immaculati; hypochilio intùs albo.

6. *VANDA peduncularis*.

V. foliis loratis apice altè et obliquè bilobis, pedunculo longissimo filiformi subramoso apice paucifloro corymboso, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis duplò minoribus, labello oblongo retuso villosò basi bilamellato.

Hab. in Zeylona, supra arbores, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Pedunculus sesquipedalis, purpureus. Flores magnitudine et facie Ophrydis apiferæ. Sepala et petala pallidè viridia, purpureo striata. Label- lum purpureum, viridi marginatum.

7. *VANDA multiflora*. Lindl. Collect. Bot. t. 38.

V. foliis loratis apice obliquis emarginatis, pedunculis subramosis erectis subcorymbosis foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis maculatis subæqualibus, labello ecristato: lobo medio ovato acutiusculo.

*Aerides rigidum*. Smith! in Rees Suppl.

Hab. in China; in Napalia, Hamilton, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. et v. c.)

Flores inter minores, lutei, sanguineo punctati.

8. *VANDA lissochiloides*.

V. foliis ensiformibus emarginatis racemo multifloro terminali brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labello oblongo canaliculato apice uncinato.

*Fieldia lissochiloides*. Gaudich. Voy. 424. t. 36.

Hab. in insulis *Moluccis*, Gaudichaud.

Epiphyta, rhizomate repenti articulo. Folia longa, ensiformia, coriacea, emarginata, 12-15 uncias longa. Scapus terminalis, simplex, 1-3-pedalis. Spica multiflora. Flores speciosi, lutei, purpureo maculati. Bractæ breves, ovatae, rigidae. Sepala et petala æqualia, oblonga, obtusa. Labellum oblongum, apice uncinatum, canaliculatum, basi saccatum et utrinque lobis duobus parvis ascendentibus instructum. Caudicula cuneata. Glandula maxima, hamata.

9. *VANDA cristata*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7328.

V. foliis canaliculatis recurvis apice truncatis obliquè excisis tridentatis, racemo erecto trifloro foliis brevioribus, sepalis oblongis obtusis fornicatis, petalis angustioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus brevibus acutis intermedio vittato oblongo convexo apice saccato inæqualiter tricorni.

*Aerides cristatum*. Wallich. Ic. ined.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores albi, viridi tincti. Labellum album, villis maculisque atropurpureis.

10. *VANDA teres*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7324.*

V. foliis teretibus, racemis ascendentibus sub-bifloris foliis æqualibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis: supremo erecto lateralibus semitortis labello suppositis, petalis majoribus suborbiculatis undulatis, labello basi conico: laciniis lateralibus ascendentibus subtruncatis intermediâ pubescente apice dilatâ truncatâ emarginatâ.

*Dendrobium teres*. *Wallich Mus.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores omnium maximi, 4½ uncias ab apice unius petali ad apicem alterius.

### CXXXVIII. RENANTHERA.

*Arachnis*. *Blume Bijdr. 365. tabellen 26.* *Aerides*. *Blume Bijdr. 366. tab. 24.*

*Renanthera*. *Loureir. Fl. Coch. 521.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens. Sepala et petala linearia, subæqualia, v. lateralibus majoribus. Labellum liberum, nanum, cum columna elasticè articulatam, trilobum, medio saccatum; lobo medio carnoso. Columna aptera, abbreviata, erecta. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, biloba, caudiculâ unicâ, glandulâ subtriangulari peltatâ.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caulis radicans, ramosus, altissimè scandens. Folia coriacea. Flores paniculati, speciosi.

1. *RENANTHERA coccinea*. *Lour. Fl. Coch. 2. 637. Bot. Reg. t. 1131. Bot. Mag. t. 2997.*

R. caule disticho folioso, foliis apice obliquis emarginatis, paniculis lateralibus multifloris, sepalis lateralibus unguiculatis undulatis lanceolatis obtusis superiore petalisque lineari-spatulatis longioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus truncatis: intermedio linguiformi reflexo.

*Hung too han*.  *Ic. Sin. in Bibl. Soc. Hort. no. 45.*

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, supra arbores, *Loureiro*; nunc in hortis *Chinensium* vulgata, (v. v. c.)

Flores sanguinei.

2. *RENANTHERA arachnites*.

R. caule altissimè scandente, foliis lanceolatis, sepalis petalisque arcuatis æqualibus linearibus apice latioribus, labelli hirsuti lobis ovatis sub-æqualibus: intermedio intus cristato apice bidentato.

*Angurek Katong-ging*. *Kempf. Aman. 868. c. ic.*

*Epidendrum flos æris*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1348.*

*Limodorum flos æris*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 1740. p. 37.*

*Aerides arachnites*. *Swartz in Schrad. Journ. 1799. p. 233. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 131.*

*Arachnis moschifera*. *Blume Bijdr. 365. t. 26.*

Hab. in *Japonia*, *Kæmpfer*; indè in hortis *Javæ* adducta, *Blume*.

3. *RENANTHERA Sulingi*.

R. "caulibus subramosis, foliis linearibus retusis, spicis simplicibus paucifloris, sepalis subæqualibus obtusiusculis, limbo ovato incrassato tuberculis lineato."

*Aerides Sulingii.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in rupibus ad montem Suling, provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.  
Flores sordidè purpurascentes.

4. *RENANTHERA elongata.*

R. "caule ramoso, foliis lato-linearibus obliquè emarginatis, paniculis elongatis nutantibus, sepalis exterioribus lateralibus internis latioribus spatulatis, labelli limbo ovato basi bicalloso."

*Aerides elongatum.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in rupibus calcareis prope Kuripan, Blume.

Flores puniceæ.

5. *RENANTHERA matutina.*

R. "caule ramoso, foliis linearibus obliquè retusis, pedunculis paniculatis nutantibus, sepalis lateralibus exterioribus connexis; labelli limbo ovato abbreviato."

*Aerides matutinum.* *Blume l. c. t. 24.*

Hab. in *Java*, in arboribus ad radicem montis Salak; Blume.

Flores coccineæ, pulchelli.

### CXXXIX. DIPLOCENTRUM.

*Diplocentrum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium subclausum, liberum. Sepalum supremum lateralibus paulò obliquis multò minus. Petala sepalo supremo paululùm majora. Labellum cum columna articulatum, indivisum, bicalcaratum. Columna minuta, semiteres, rostello obtuso. Pollinia 2? caudiculâ subulatâ, glandulâ maximâ concavâ.—Epiphyta, caulescens. Folia complicata, carnosa, recurva. Racemi paniculati, recurvi. Flores minuti. Calcaria brevia, obconica, incurva.

1. *DIPLOCENTRUM recurvum.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7331.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Heyne (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

### CXL. MICROSACCUS.

*Microsaccus.* *Blume Bijdr. 367.*

Sepala linearia, lateralia labello adnata. Petala conformia. Labellum columnæ anticè adnatum, basi saccatum; limbo abbreviato fornicato. Columna nana, aptera, obtusa. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 4, obovata, basi foveata, caudiculâ unicâ.—Herba epiphyta, pusilla. Caules simplices, compressi. Folia scalpelliformia, equitantia, rigida. Pedunculi intrafoliacei, pauciflori.

Character ex Blume.

1. *MICROSACCUS Javensis.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montis Salak supra arbores, Blume.

## CXLI. CAMAROTIS.

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala lateralialia invicem et cum dorso labelli connata, apice libera. Petala paululum minora, libera. Labellum obovatum, canaliculatum, apice monocameratum, appendiculatum. Columna erecta, teres, libera, longissimè sigmoideo-rostrata: anthera dorsali, apiculata, semibiloculari. Pollinia 2; caudiculâ longissimâ, subulatâ; rostellum forficato.—Caulescens. Folia disticha, coriacea. Racemi axillares, multiflori.

1 CAMAROTIS purpurea. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7329.*

Hab. in *Sylhet, Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia emarginata, oblongo-linearialia, apice subæqualia. Flores pallide purpurei, labello apice intensiore. Labellum apice sub appendiculo subulato inflexo foramine instructum, quod os est cameræ calceiformis, totum apicem labelli constituentis; latera labelli paululum agglutinantur, sed margines patuli.

## CXLII. CHILOSCHISTA.

Chiloschista. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium subpatens. Petala sepalis majora, cum sepalis lateralibus basi longè productæ columnæ adnata. Labellum cum ungue columnæ articulatum, bipartitum, medio cristatum. Columna minima, erecta, semiteres. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ brevi, subulatâ, glandulâ minutâ.—Herba humilis, epiphyta, hirsuta, aphylla; radicibus complanatis viridibus (quasi foliaceis!). Spicæ erectæ. Flores albi, odorati.

1. CHILOSCHISTA usneoides. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7330.*

*Epidendrum usneoides. Don. Prodr. Nep. 37.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Racemi 5 uncias longi; ovariis pubescentibus.

## CXLIII. MICROPERA.

Micropera. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium æquale, patens, sepalis lateralibus basi labelli adnatis. Labellum cum basi columnæ continuum, calceiforme, leviter trilobum, lobo intermedio minimo, lateralibus majoribus erectis. Columna brevis, rostellum maximo inflexo. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ subulatâ.—Epiphyta, caulescens. Folia disticha, linearialia, arcuata, apice æqualia, emarginata. Spicæ laterales, horizontales, foliis breviores. Flores citrini.

1. MICROPERA pallida. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7321.*

Hab. in *Sylhet, Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Caulescens. Folia latè linearialia, apice obliqua, subtridentata. Racemi breves, 8-15-flori. Flores pallide flavi, mediocres. Capsulæ angustæ, teretes, 2 uncias longæ.

## CXLIV. SACCOLABIUM.

Saccolabium. *Blume Bijdr.* 292. tabellen 50.—*Gastrochilus. Don. Prodr. Nep.* 32.—*Robiquetia. Gaudich. Voyage,* 426.—*Gussonea. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* 76.—*Rhyncostylis. Blume l. c.* 285. t. 49.

Perianthium explanatum, patens. Sepala petalis æqualia, lateralia sæpiùs majora. Labellum indivisum, calcaratum, basi columnæ accretum. Columna erecta, semiteres, rostello subulato. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 2, subglobosa, caudiculâ elongatâ, glandulâ minutâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, coriacea, apice sæpiùs obliqua. Flores axillares, racemosi v. solitarii.

§ I. *Labelli calcar perianthio patenti æquale, v. brevius; apice sæpius in laminam petaloideam productum.*

1. *SACCOLABIUM pusillum. Blume Bijdr.* 292. t. 50.

S. pusillum caulescens, foliis linearibus rigidis distichis, floribus axillaribus subpedicellatis solitariis.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altis montis Gede, Blume.

2. *SACCOLABIUM micranthum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7300.

S. foliis oblongo-loratis apice obliquis obtusis altè bilobis, racemis cernuis densifloris foliis brevioribus, sepalis subrotundo-ovatis, petalis linearibus obtusis, labelli calcare subrotundo: laminâ obovatâ obtusâ v. acutâ basi callo reflexo instructâ.

Hab. in *Napalia*, et *Sylhet*, *Wallich (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Species parva, pulchella. Folia 2-3 poll. longa. Flores parvi. Sepala et petala violacea: labellum intensè roseum.

3. *SACCOLABIUM densiflorum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7311.

S. foliis lorato-oblongis apice obliquis obtusis emarginatis, racemis densis cylindraceis foliis æqualibus v. brevioribus, floribus extùs scabris, sepalo supremo fornicato, labello infundibulari: apice calcaris ventricosø quater gibboso: laminâ acuminatâ.

*Aerides densiflorum. Wall. Ic.*

Hab. in *Sylhet* et *Penang*, supra arbores et saxa, *Wallich (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Folia circiter 6 uncias longa, 1 lata, atro-viridia. Sepala et petala intùs roseo-lateritia, medio alba, extùs fusca. Labellum lutescens, anticè rubescens.

4. *SACCOLABIUM guttatum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7308.

S. foliis longis canaliculatis inæqualiter truncatis arcuatis racemis cylindraceis densifloris arcuatis æqualibus, sepalis ovatis, petalis duplò angustioribus, labelli calcare compresso truncato-conico intùs pubescente: laminâ lanceolatâ inflexâ dorso subcostatâ, capsulis oblongis hexagonis.

*Anajeli-maravara. Rheede* 12. t. 1.

*Epidendrum retusum. Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1351.

*Limodorum retusum. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 80.

*Aerides retusum. Swartz. in Schrad. Diar.* 1799. p. 233. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 130.

*Aerides guttatum. Roxb. Mss.*

? *Rhyncostylis retusa. Blume Bijdr.* p. 286.

*Sarcanthus guttatus. Lindl. Bot. Reg.* t. 1443.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Malabaria*, Rheede ; *Java*, Blume ; *Sylhet*, *Chittagong*, et *Napalia*, Wallich (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. v. c.)

Species pulchrior omnibus. Folia pedalia. Flores albi roseo-violaceo guttati ; laminâ labelli unicolore.

5. *SACCOLABIUM* spicatum.

S. "foliis lineari-lingulatis recurvis apice truncatis cum mucronulo, spicis basilaribus elongatis multifloris, labello indiviso ovali margine undulato demum infernè cornuto, foliolis perianthii subrotundo-ovalibus : anticis maximis alæformibus, calcare saccato descendente." Don.

*Epidendrum* Hippium. *Hamilt. Mss.*

*Aerides* spicatum. *Don. Prodr. Nep.* 31.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Hamilton.

6. *SACCOLABIUM* præmorsum.

S. foliis radicalibus linearibus canaliculatis apice præmorsis cuspidatis, racemis longissimis, labelli calcare infundibulari obtuso recurvo : laminâ ovatâ acutâ.

*Biti-marum-maravara*. *Rheede* 12. t. 2.

*Aerides* præmorsum. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 130.

*Rhyncostylis* præmorsa. *Blume Bijdr.* p. 286.

Hab. in insulis et continente *Indiæ Orientalis*, Rheede, Blume.

7. *SACCOLABIUM* ringens. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7313.

S. foliis . . . . ., racemo subramoso stricto crassiusculo multifloro, perianthio ringente, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis paulò minoribus, labelli calcare infundibulari obtuso incurvo : laminâ trilobâ basi callosâ : lobis lateralibus nanis rotundatis intermedio ovato acuto.

Hab. in *India Orientali* prope *Madras*, *Wight* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Wight*.)

Flores magnitudine S. guttati.

8. *SACCOLABIUM* giganteum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7306.

S. foliis latis loratis carnosis apice uncinato-bilobis obliquis, racemis cylindraceis multifloris, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis angustioribus obovatis, labelli calcare conico laminâ breviorē obovatâ carnosâ apice 3-lobâ : lobis rotundatis intermedio inflexo minore.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, prope *Prome*, *Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Flores magnitudine S. guttati.

9. *SACCOLABIUM* Wightianum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7303.

S. foliis canaliculatis angustis obtusis carnosis apice subæqualibus, racemis erectis ramosis foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovatis obtusis, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso arcuato : laminâ lanceolatâ basi callo bilobo carnosio instructâ : lobis lateralibus rotundatis, capsulis tripteris et tricoctatis.

S. lineare. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 7312.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Heyne*, *Wight* (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et comm. amic. *Wight*.)

Exemplaria *Heyneana* florifera manca et nimis sub exsiccatione compressa haud veram partium structuram docent ; *Wightiana* fructifera floribus carent nisi vestigiis quibusdam corrugatis in apicem capsularum. Olim



diversas species putavi, nunc autem, re meliùs perpensâ, conjungo.—  
Racemi 6-8 poll. longi. Flores magnitudine *S. guttati*.

10. *SACCOLABIUM curvifolium*.

*S. foliis linearibus canaliculatis arcuatis apice obliquè præmorsis, racemis erectis densis multifloris, sepalis ovatis: lateralibus majoribus, petalis obovatis, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso laminâ lineari truncatâ.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich; *Zeylona*, Macrae. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. in Bibl. Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia angusta 8-9 unc. longa. Racemi breviores, 2½ unc. longi. Flores ruberrimi.

11. *SACCOLABIUM rubrum*. Lindl. in *Wall. Cat. no. 7310*.

*S. foliis canaliculatis arcuatis apice bidentatis, racemis erectis multifloris, sepalis petalisque ovatis, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso incurvo laminâ ovali acuminatâ apice subcarnosâ basi bicorniculatâ.*

*Saccolabium ampullaceum*. Lindl. in *Wall. Cat. no. 7307* vix distinguendum.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Moalmyne, ad ripas fluminis *Attran*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Species pulcherrima *S. curvifolio* simillima, sed structura labelli certè diversa; color ferè idem sed paulò magis roseus; an meræ varietates?

12. *SACCOLABIUM papillosum*. Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. t. 1552*.

*S. foliis ligulatis apice obliquis cuspidatis, racemis brevissimis capitatis, sepalis carnosis lineari-ovatis obtusis, labelli calcare obconico obtuso intùs villosa laminâ ovatâ carnosâ papillosâ recurvâ.*

*Thalia maravara*. Rheede 12. t. 4.

*Cymbidium præmorsum*. Swartz. *Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 75. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 103.

*Epidendrum præmorsum*. Roxb. *Corom.* 1. 34. t. 43.

*Aerides undulatum*. Smith. in *Rees. suppl.*

Hab. in *Malabaria*, Rheede; juxta *Prome*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. v. c.*)

Caulis arcuatus, subpedalis, distichè foliosus, radices tortuosas promens.  
Folia atroviridia, 4-6 poll. longa. Racemi parvi, foliis triplò breviores.  
Flores albi, luteo purpureoque picti.

13. *SACCOLABIUM dasypogon*.

*S. acaule, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis apice obliquè bidentatis, corymbis subumbellatis densifloris foliis æqualibus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis incurvis, labelli laminâ dilatatâ subcordatâ denticulatâ.*

*Epidendrum umbellatum*. Hamilt. *Mss.*

*Aerides dasypogon*. Smith. in *Rees. suppl.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Hamilton. (*v. ic. pict. penes Dom. Bauer.*)

Sepala et petala extùs viridia, intùs sanguinea. Labellum album, punctis luteis sanguineisque maculatum.

14. *SACCOLABIUM undulatum*. Lindl. in *Wall. Cat. no. 7301*.

*S. acaule, foliis angustè loratis undulatis acuminatis apice obliquis obtusis, racemis brevibus multifloris, sepalis ovato-oblongis acutis, petalis duplò angustioribus, labelli calcare oblongo apice subinflato: laminâ oblongâ obtusâ levissimè trilobâ.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores parvi.

15. *SACCOLABIUM acutifolium*.

S. foliis oblongo-loratis carnosis acutis apice integerrimis, corymbis multifloris. sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis acutiusculis, labelli calcare brevi ventricosus: laminâ dilatâ trilobâ denticulatâ: lobis lateralibus intermedio majoribus.

*Aerides umbellatum. Wallich. Ic. 1137.*

Hab. in *India Orientali, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in bibl. Angl. Ind.)*

Folia ex icone rigida, disticha, 6-8 p. longa. Flores lutei, unicolores; labello albo, medio rubescente.

16. *SACCOLABIUM calceolare. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7302.*

S. subacaule, foliis loratis acuminatis apice obliquè bidentatis, corymbis multifloris breviter pedunculatis, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis obtusis, labelli calcare inflato orbiculato: laminâ lunatâ rotundatâ ciliatâ.

*Gastrochilus calceolaris. Don. Prodr. Nep. 32.*

*Aerides calceolare. Smith. in Rees. suppl.*

Hab. in *Napalia et Sylhet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Folia 9 p. longa, basi maculata. Sepala et petala flava, maculis subrotundis purpureis notata. Labellum album; laminâ basi luteo et coccineo punctatâ.

17. ? *SACCOLABIUM clavatum.*

S. "caulescens, pendulum, foliis lineari-clavatis apice bidentatis, spicis oppositifoliis, labello inflato barbato." *W.*

*Epidendrum clavatum. Retz. Obs. 6. p. 50.*

*Limodorum clavatum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.*

Hab. in arboribus *Indiæ Orientalis.*

18. *SACCOLABIUM obliquum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7304.*

S. acaule, foliis latè loratis apice obtusis bilobis valdè obliquis, corymbis brevibus axillaribus multifloris breviter pedunculatis, sepalis petalisque lineari-obovatis obtusis, labelli calcare inflato orbiculato: laminâ deltoideâ fimbriatâ.

Hab. in *India Orientali, supra montem Toong Dong, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Folia glauco-viridia, undulata, 6-10 poll. longa, ferè 2 poll. lata. Flores lutei, labello albo; maculæ quædam minutæ roseæ adsunt ad basin perianthii et marginem labelli.

19. *SACCOLABIUM ascendens.*

S. caule ramoso repente, foliis coriaceis planis basi vaginantibus, racemis lateralibus elongatis, sepalis petalisque conniventibus subæqualibus, labelli calcare clavato: laminâ trilobâ parvâ: laciniis lateralibus inflexis.

*Robiquetia ascendens. Gaudich. Voy. 426. t. 34.*

Hab. in insulis *Moluccis* ad arborum truncos, Gaudichaud.

20. *SACCOLABIUM aphyllum.*

S. aphyllum, caulibus tortuosis squamosis scandens, radicibus longissimis tortuosis, racemis brevibus erectis multifloris, sepalis petalisque ovalibus, labelli calcare infundibulari apice inflato obtuso: laminâ ovatâ acutâ.

May, 1833.

g g

*Angræcum aphyllum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 73.*

*Gussonea aphylla.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 76. t. 11.*

Hab. in insulis *Mauritio, Borbonia, et Madagascaria*, Thouars.

Flores minuti, rubescentes.

21. *SACCOLABIUM striatum.*

S. foliis loratis apice obliquè bilobis, racemis erectis rarifloris foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis, labelli calcare conico obtuso in laminâ ovatâ acutâ producto.

*Angræcum striatum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 72.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Thouars.

Flores mediocres, albi.

22. *SACCOLABIUM coriaceum.*

S. "foliis caulinis ovatis acuminatis subcoriaceis lineatis, spicis paniculatis." *Sw.*

*Aerides coriaceum.* *Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. Bot. 1799. 234. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 131.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Swartz.

23. *SACCOLABIUM ramosum.*

S. foliis angustis planis arcuatis apice obliquè præmorsis erosis, racemis ramosissimis erectis foliis longioribus: ramis divaricatis, sepalis obovato-oblongis obtusis, petalis obovatis angustioribus, labelli calcare conico subarcuato obtuso margine dentato: laminâ oblongâ rotundatâ lobis 2 lateralibus obsoletis.

*Aerides ramosum.* *Wall. Ic. no. 654.*

Hab. supra arbores *Deltæ Gangeticæ*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in bibl. *Angl. Ind.*)

Folia 6 uncias longa, semunc. lata. Flores parvi; petala et sepala pallidè lateritia margine lutescentia; labellum album roseo tinctum.

24. *SACCOLABIUM racemiferum.*

S. foliis loratis planis apice obliquè emarginatis obtusis, racemis ramosis foliis brevioribus, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus, labelli calcare conico obtuso compressiusculo: margine anteriore loco laminæ acuto denticulo subulato utrinque instructo.

*Aerides racemiferum.* *Wallich. Ic. no. 655.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in bibl. *Angl. Ind.*)

Folia pedalia et ultra. Flores parvi. Perianthium intus fusco-rubrum, laciniis per axin et margine lutescentibus. Labellum albidum, verosimiliter carnosum. *S. densifloro* affine.

25. *SACCOLABIUM niveum.*

S. foliis distichis lineari-loratis rectis apice obtusis emarginatis subæqualibus, pedunculis ancipitibus ramosis foliis multò longioribus, floribus spicatis, sepalis conniventibus dorsali lateralibus duplò minore, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso laminæ spatulatæ carnosæ æquali.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra saxa in collibus altis ad *Peradeniam*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia 2½ p. longa, 3 l. lata, exsiccatione recurva. Spicæ ramosæ, 6-8 p. longæ. Flores minuti, albi, basi virescentes. Petala sepalo dorsali majora, lateralibus ininora.

26. *SACCOLABIUM reflexum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7309.*

S. foliis brevibus angustè oblongis apice bilobis, racemis erectis ramosis multifloris, sepalo supremo petalisque reflexis linearibus undulatis: lateralibus conformibus duplò longioribus et latioribus, labelli calcare scrotiformi ventricoso lobis lateralibus rotundatis marginato laminà ovatà acutà.

Hab. in *Sincapore*, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Caulis facie omninò Epidendri elongati. Racemi pedales, lignosi. Flores minuti, Lipareos cujusdam facie.

§ II. *CERATIDIUM*. *Labelli calcar perianthio clauso triplò longius; laminà obsoletà. An genus distinctum? An Tæniophyllo meliùs referendum?*

27. *SACCOLABIUM brevifolium*.

S. foliis lineari-oblongis brevibus obtusis apice subæqualibus emarginatis, racemis horizontalibus foliorum longitudine, sepalis petalisque conniventibus, labelli calcare recto sub-cylindræo apice conico obtuso sepalis triplò longiore; laminà minimà acutà.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores ad Maturatam, *Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Folia sesquipollicaria, 4 lineas lata. Flores parvi sanguinei; labello basi luteo.

28. *SACCOLABIUM roseum*.

S. foliis linearibus apice obliquis obtusis emarginatis, racemis paucifloris foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque inæqualibus conniventibus acutis, labelli postici calcare longissimo obtuso cylindræo incurvo: laminà minimà acutà.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores in sylvis submontanis, *Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Pusilla, caulescens. Folia 2 p. longa, 2 lineas lata. Flores parvi, rosei. Sepala æqualia, libera; petala duplò latiora. Labellum sepalis ferè ter longius, in calcare botuliformi obtuso subincurvo productum; margine faucis leviter inflexo; laminà nullà nisi dente parvo. Caudicula longa subulata.

29. *SACCOLABIUM gracile*.

S. foliis ensiformibus apice valdè obliquis subfalcatis, racemis strictis gracilibus multifloris foliis æqualibus, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis æqualibus reflexis, labelli calcare conico sepalis duplò longiore: laminà minimà acutà.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores in sylvis submontanis, *Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Species parva, gracilis, verosimiliter ab arboribus dependens. Folia 5 p. longa, 3 lin. lata. Flores parvi, nivei.

---

## CXLV. TÆNIOPHYLLUM.

*Tæniophyllum. Blume Bijdr. 355. tabellen 70.*

Perianthium connivens. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus labello adnatis. Labellum calcaratum, basi columnæ accretum; limbo integro; calcare

inappendiculato. Columna nana, erecta, rostello ovato. Anthera semibivalvis. Pollinia 4, caudiculâ capillari, glandulâ minutissimâ. — Herbæ pusillæ, epiphytæ, acaules. Folia fasciculata, linearia, plana, fasciolata. Flores spicati, bracteolati, minutissimi.

Character ex Blume.

1. *TENIOPHYLLUM glandulosum*. Blume l. c.

T. "spicâ elongatâ retroflexâ glandulis adpersâ laxiflorâ, labelli limbo acuminato intûs ad apicem denticulo instructo."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Pangurangu, Blume.

2. *TENIOPHYLLUM hirtum*. Blume l. c.

T. "spicâ elongatâ leviter flexuosâ laxiflorâ hirtâ, labelli limbo acuminato intûs edentulo, rostello anticè valde producto."

Hab. in *Java*, in arboribus ad montem Gagar Bentang, Blume.

3. *TENIOPHYLLUM acuminatissimum*. Blume l. c.

T. "spicâ abbreviatâ retroflexâ glabrâ pauciflorâ, bracteis approximatis, sepalis et labello acuminatissimis margine inflexis."

Hab. in *Java*, montosis Pantjar provincie Buitenzorg, Blume.

4. *TENIOPHYLLUM obtusum*. Blume l. c.

T. "spicis abbreviatis strictis scabris, bracteis bifariam imbricatis, labelli limbo obtuso."

Hab. in *Java*, ad montem Burangrang provincie Krawang, Blume.

## CXLVI. CLEISOSTOMA.

Cleisostoma. Blume *Bijdr.* 362. tabellen 27.

Sepala et petala patentia, linearia, subæqualia, anterioribus labello superpositis. Labellum calcaratum, cum basi columnæ accretum; calcare dente clauso; limbo tridentato. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 2, biloba, subglobosa, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ minutâ hamatâ. — Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Caulis radicanter. Folia disticha, rigida, subcarnosa. Spicæ oppositifoliæ, subramosæ.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CLEISOSTOMA suaveolens*. Blume l. c.

C. "foliis lato-linearibus obliquè retusis, labelli limbo fornicato cum mucrone fimbriato."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis Nusæ Kambangæ insulæ, Blume.

2. *CLEISOSTOMA subulata*. Blume l. c.

C. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis apice contracto-subulatis, labelli limbo ovato acuto margine utrinque tumido."

Hab. in *Java*, prope Tjilele in montanis Parang provincie Tjanjor, Blume.

3. *CLEISOSTOMA sagittata*. Blume l. c. t. 27.

C. "foliis linearibus retusis, labelli limbo recto sagittato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar provincie Buitenzorg, Blume.

Variat, floribus minoribus, foliis angustioribus.

4. *CLEISOSTOMA spatulata*. Blume l. c.

C. "foliis lato-linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis simplicibus, labelli dentibus lateralibus abbreviatis obtusis, limbo spatulato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

5. *CLEISOSTOMA callosa*. Blume l. c.

C. "foliis linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis simplicibus, labelli dentibus lateralibus rotundatis internè callosis, limbo ovato brevissimo."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

6. *CLEISOSTOMA maculosa*.

C. caulescens, foliis loratis distichis apice bilobis obliquis obtusis, spicis erectis subramosis, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis patentibus æqualibus, labelli calcare poculiformi : dente dorsali ovato, laminâ brevissimâ rotundatâ.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia 6-8 p. longa, plana, carnosa. Flores minores, extûs rosei, intûs lutei maculis fuscis confluentibus maculosi. Labellum album.

7. *CLEISOSTOMA acaulis*.

C. acaulis, foliis loratis apice obliquè et acutè bilobis, corymbis brevipedunculatis paucifloris, sepalis petalisque subrotundo-oblongis carnosissimis, labello saccato cymbiformi acuto carnosissimo.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores in locis montosis, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia 3-4 p. longa. Flores parvi. Sepala et petala lutescentia apice virescentia, maculis parvis sanguineis notata. Labellum album medio flavum, cum basi columnæ continuum, basi intûs dente valido solitario auctum.

? 8. *LIMODORUM complanatum* (caulescens simplex pendulum, foliis retusis convexis subtûs carinatis, spicâ oppositifoliâ compressâ, labello retuso). *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 126.

*Epidendrum complanatum*. Retz. Obs. 6. 50.

Hab. in arboribus *Indiæ Orientalis*.

## CXLVII. APPENDICULA.

Appendicula. Blume *Bijdr.* 297. tabellen 40.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi subconnata; lateralibus ungui longè producto columnæ obliquè adnatis, calcar obtusum æmulantibus; dorsali subfornicato. Petala minora. Labellum liberum, concavum, indivisum, basi appendiculatum, v. margine elevato cinctum, ungui columnæ longè producto affixum. Columna nana. Anthera dorsalis, 2-locularis: loculis sub-4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, nunc abortu pauciora, clavata, basi attenuata, glandulâ longâ, caudiculâ verâ nullâ.—Epiphytæ, simplices caules, v. ramosæ, teretiusculæ, rariûs foliosæ. Folia disticha, plerumque membranacea. Pedunculi spicato-multiflori, rariûs solitarii.

Character ex Blume.

§ I. *Flores in spicis elongatis. Labellum sepalis lateralibus rard connatum, integrum.*

1. APPENDICULA pendula. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus superne compressiusculis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis apice tricuspidatis, spicis axillaribus lateralibus terminalibusve solitariis confertisve pendulis folio longioribus, labelli limbo ovato obtuso cum mucrone."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis provinciarum Buitenzorg, Bantam et Tjanjor, Blume.

Bractæ ovales, obtusæ, concavæ reflexæ.

2. APPENDICULA cristata. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus ramosis compressis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis apice tricuspidatis, spicis oppositifoliis axillaribus terminalibusve solitariis longissimis subramosis inferne nudis compressis, labelli limbo rotundato emarginato interne utrinque cristato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, Blume.

3. APPENDICULA anceps. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus foliaceis, foliis lanceolatis apice tricuspidatis, spicis oppositifoliis terminalibusve solitariis geminisve folio brevioribus, labelli limbo obtusiusculo reflexo."

Hab. in *Java*, in montibus provinciarum occidentaliū Javæ insulæ, Blume. Sepala lateralia exteriora ungui labelli inferne adhærentia.

4. APPENDICULA alba. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressiusculis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis retuso-mucronatis, spicis axillaribus simplicibus terminalibusve sæpè geminatis folio brevioribus, labelli limbo obtuso."

Hab. in *Java*, locis umbrosis ad montem Salak, Blume.

Flores albi mediocres.

5. APPENDICULA ramosa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus ramosis teretiusculis, foliis ovali-oblongis (parvis) retuso-mucronatis, spicis paucifloris oppositifoliis terminalibusve solitariis folio subæqualibus labelli limbo obtuso interne bicalloso."

Hab. in *Java*, ad marginem fluvii Tjapus in montosis Salak, Blume.

6. APPENDICULA pauciflora. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis ovalibus (parvis) retuso-mucronulatis, pedunculis oppositifoliis brevissimis subunifloris, labelli limbo obtuso cum mucrone."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montis ignivomi Gede, Blume.

7. APPENDICULA buxifolia. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus ramosis teretibus, foliis linearibus (parvis) obliquè mucronulato-retusis rigidis lucidis, spicis axillaribus terminalibusve solitariis folio brevioribus paucifloris, labelli limbo rotundato crenulato intus ad marginem tumido."

Hab. in *Java*, supra montem Pantjar, &c. Blume.

Flores parvi, flavescentes.

8. APPENDICULA carnosæ. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis linearibus apice inæquali-obtusis carnosis, pedunculis axillaribus v. intrafoliaceis brevissimis 1-2-floris, labelli limbo rotundato emarginato recto."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Blume.

Flores parvi, albido-virescentes; sepala lateraliter exteriora calcar obtusum referentia, unguis labelli adglutinata.

9. APPENDICULA angustifolia. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis linearibus oblique retusis canaliculatis rigidiusculis, spicis axillaribus solitariis folio brevioribus, limbi acuti marginibus incurvis."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus Salak, Blume.

10. APPENDICULA reflexa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis supra-axillaribus solitariis folio brevioribus densifloris, labelli limbo patente obtuso cum mucrone."

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores ad ripas fluvii Tjapus et in humidis montis Pantjar, Blume.

Flores minuti, albidi; labellum inferne sepalis lateralibus exterioribus adhærens.

11. APPENDICULA undulata. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis oppositifoliis solitariis folio æqualibus, labelli limbo ovato undulato."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis Pantjar, Blume.

Labellum inferne sepalis exterioribus junctum, intus appendiculo ligulato emarginato instructum.

12. APPENDICULA purpurascens. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronatis, spicis filiformibus subramosis oppositifoliis terminalibusve folio multo longioribus, labelli limbo ovato acutiusculo."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis montium Salak et Gede, Blume.

13. APPENDICULA cornuta. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis terminalibus oppositifoliisve solitariis folio brevioribus paucifloris, labelli limbo obtuso intus calloso, gynostemio utroque latere dente recurvo instructo."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montium Seribu et Pantjar, Blume.

Flores albi mediocres.

14. APPENDICULA congenera. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus foliis et spicis præcedentis sed labello reflexo rotundato concavo intus nudo, gynostemio edentulo."

Hab. in *Java*, supra montem Pantjar, Blume.

Flores magnitudine præcedentis.



15. APPENDICULA torta. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis terminalibus solitariis bracteis coloratis (roseis) bifariam imbricatis, labello torto."

Hab. in *Java*, montanis Seribu et Pantjar, Blume.

§ II. *Flores terminales, capitati, bracteis paleaceis cincti. Labellum sepalis lateralibus exterioribus plerumque infernè adnatum, sublobatum.*

16. APPENDICULA callosa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretiusculis, foliis lineari-ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, vaginis foliorum bidentatis, labelli limbo lato-ovato internè calloso patente."

Hab. in *Java*, montanis provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, Blume.

17. APPENDICULA Hasseltii. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis lato-linearibus retuso-mucronulatis, vaginis foliorum edentulis, labelli limbo erectiusculo crenulato."

Hab. in *Java*, calcareis provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, Blume.

18. APPENDICULA longifolia. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis retusis, floribus densè capitatis."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus montium Salak, Pangurang, &c. Blume.

## CXLVIII. CRYPTOGLOTTIS.

*Cryptoglottis. Blume Bijdr. 296. tabellen 42.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus cum ungue columnæ in calcar longum basi didymum productis, supra medium inter se connatis. Labellum inclusum, unguiculatum, integerrimum, cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatum. Columna nana, in ovarium recumbens, rostello subulato erecto. Anthera ferè dorsalis, 2-ocularis. Pollinia 4, clavata, inæqualia, sterilibus quibusdam intermixtis, caudiculâ tenui brevi, glandulâ hamatâ.—Herba epiphyta, pusilla, subramosa. Folia linearia, cuspidata. Pedunculi terminales, subsolitarii, pauciflori. Flores bracteolati, parvi, albid.

Character ex Blume.

1. CRYPTOGLOTTIS serpyllifolia. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores montium Seribu, Blume.

## CXLIX. CERATOSTYLIS.

*Ceratostylis. Blume Bijdr. 304. tabellen 56.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus basi productis calcar breve obtusum æmulantibus. Petala sepalis supremo subæqualia. Labellum subinclusum; ungue longo incurvo; limbo indiviso, concavo, crasso. Columna brevis, basi longè producta, libera. Anthera 2-locu-

laris ; loculis 4-partitis. Pollinia 8, in glandulam sessilia.——Epiphytæ, subcaulescentes, ebulbæ. Pedunculi 1-flori, ad basin foliorum positi, paleis cincti.

Character ex Blume.

1. CERATOSTYLIS graminea. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulescens, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatissimis, pedunculis solitariis geminisve subtomentosis, labello apice incrassato margine ciliato."

Hab. in *Java*, ad montem Salak, Blume.

2. CERATOSTYLIS latifolia. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulescens, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculis solitariis geminisve villosiusculis, labello intus lineis duabus pubescentibus notato."

Hab. in *Java*, in cacumen montis Gede, Blume.

3. CERATOSTYLIS simplex. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulibus simplicibus teretibus 1-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis retusis, pedunculis solitariis sepalisque glabris, labello superne cucullato."

Hab. in *Java*, in vicinitate cataractarum fluvii Tji-Kundul in montanis Gede, Blume.

4. CERATOSTYLIS anceps. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulibus simplicibus subfoliaceis 1-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis retusis, pedunculis 1-3 sepalisque exterioribus arachnoideo-pubescentibus."

Hab. in *Java*, in vicinitate cataractarum fluvii Tji-Kundul in montanis Gede, Blume.

5. CERATOSTYLIS gracilis. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulibus simplicibus teretibus 1-phyllis, foliis lineari-subulatis semiteretibus, pedunculis 1-4 ovariisque villosiusculis."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Seribu et Pantjar, Blume.

6. CERATOSTYLIS subulata. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulibus simplicibus teretibus 1-phyllis, foliis subulatis teretibus leviter canaliculatis, floribus confertis arachnoideo-pubescentibus."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Salak, Pantjar, &c. Blume.

Flores minimi, flavescentes ; sepala lateralibus exteriora in calcare didymo coalita.

## CLI. EPHIPPIMUM.

*Ehippium* § 2. *Blume Bijdr.* 308. tabellen 65.

Perianthium subringens, sepalis lateralibus latioribus cum ungue productâ columnæ connatis. Labellum parvum, sellæforme, integrum, cum basi productâ columnæ elasticè articulatam. Columna in ovarium recumbens, nana, anticè bicornuta. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, caudiculâ (ex icone) clavatâ.——Herbæ epiphytæ. Caules radiciformes. Folia solitaria, plerumque pseudobulbo insidentia, coriacea. Pedunculi ad basin pseudobulborum orti, basi vaginati, apice pauci-aut multi-flori. Flores subpedicellati, bracteati, purpurascens.

May, 1833.

Character ex Blume. *Bolbophyllo* valdè simile videtur, sed glandulâ maximâ differt. An rectè descriptum? Plures species, *Cirrhopetalò* fortè referendæ, sed olim omissæ, in supplemento nostro mox describentur.

1. *EPHIPPIUM* lepidum. *Blume l. c.*

E. "bulbis ovatis pentagonis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis emarginatis, floribus in pedunculo elongato ad apicem capitatis, sepalis lateralibus exterioribus cohærentibus reliquis valdè majoribus, dorsali interioribusque ciliolatis acuminatissimis."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, supra arbores, Blume.

2. *EPHIPPIUM* cornutum. *Blume l. c. c. ic.*

E. "bulbis ovato-oblongis subtetragonis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, pedunculo brevi 1-floro, sepalis acutis, lateralibus exterioribus reliquis valdè latioribus, labello ad marginem infernè ciliato."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis elatis montis Salak, Blume.

## CLI. CERATOCHILUS.

*Ceratochilus*. *Blume Bijdr.* 358. *tabellen* 25 (1825).—*Omæa*. *Id.* 359.

*Perianthium patens*. Sepala 2 lateralia labello supposita. Petala angustiora. Labellum parvum, sacco v. calcare compresso; cum columnâ connatum, fauce biglandulosum, limbo trifido integro. Columna nana. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, biloba, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ hamatâ.—Herbæ pusillæ, epiphytæ. Caules simplices, v. subramosi. Folia disticha, crassa, linearia, subtriquetra. Flores pedunculati, solitarii.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CERATOCHILUS* biglandulosus. *Blume l. c.*

C. labelli calcare ventricosus laminâ subulatâ, caulibus simplicibus.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis elatioribus montium Gede, Salak, &c. Blume.

2. *CERATOCHILUS* micranthus.

C. labelli calcare compresso emarginato: laminæ trifidæ laciniâ medio erectâ incrassatâ, caulibus subramosis flexuosis.

*Omæa micrantha*. *Blume Bijdr.* 359.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Blume.

Flores minuti, flavescentes.

3. ? *CERATOCHILUS* orchideus.

C. "caulescens simplex articulatus pendulus flexuosus, foliis distichis lanceolatis acutis, floribus axillaribus subsolitariis, labello bifido, cornu germine duplò brevior." *W.*

*Epidendrum Orchideum*. *Retz. Obs.* 6. 48.

*Limodorum Orchideum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 126.

Hab. in arboribus *Indiæ Orientalis*.

## CLII. ECHIOGLOSSUM.

*Echioglossum. Blume Bijdr. 364. tabellen 28.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum cornutum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus erectis, intermedio difformi utrinque calloso, in ligulam bifidam patentem producto; cornu dente clausum. Columna semiteres, aptera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, caudiculâ filiformi medio auriculatâ, glandulâ arcuatâ dilatatâ.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Folia disticha, lineari-lanceolata, cuspidata, rigida. Spica oppositifolia pubescens.

Character ex Blume.

1. *ECHIOGLOSSUM Javanicum. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, ad truncos arborum in monte Salak, Blume.

## CLIII. SARCANTHUS.

*Sarcanthus. Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 39 B (1826.)*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum breve calcaratum, trilobum, carnosum, cum columnâ articulatam; calcare intus 3biloculari. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè lobata, caudiculâ glandulâque variis.—Herbæ epiphytæ caulescentes. Folia disticha, plana v. teretia. Racemi oppositifolii. Flores speciosi.

1. *SARCANTHUS paniculatus. Illustr. of Orchideous Plants, t. 9. Genera.*

S. foliis longis loratis apice obliquè bilobis obtusis, spicis paniculatis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis undulatis obtusiusculis, labelli calcare recto obtuso subemarginato in lamina bicorni medio callosa producto.

*Aerides paniculatum. Ker. in Bot. Reg. t. 220.*

*Vanda paniculata. R. Br. in Bot. Reg. fol. 506.*

Hab. in *China*.

Flores lutescentes, sepalis petalisque medio sanguineo bivittatis. Labellum luteum, laminæ cornubus albis, callo virescente.

2. *SARCANTHUS rostratus. Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 39 B.*

S. foliis lanceolatis acutis planis subrecurvis, spicâ simplici horizontali foliis subæquali, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis obtusis patentibus, labelli calcare recto obtuso in lamina incurva rostrata producto.

Hab. in *China*, (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala luteo-viridia sanguineo marginata. Labellum violaceum. Rostellum rostratum.

3. *SARCANTHUS succisus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1014.*

S. foliis oblongis subundulatis præmorsis, spicâ simplici horizontali v. deflectâ foliis longiore, rachi ancipite, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli calcare apice didymo inflato in lamina ovata acuta carnosa producto.

Hab. in *China*. (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala viridi-lutea medio purpurea. Labellum luteum, apice sanguineum.

4. *SARCANTHUS teretifolius*.

S. foliis teretibus, spicâ simplici horizontali foliis æquali, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis reflexis, labelli calcare recto obtuso intus pubescente in lamina ovata acuta carnosa producto, facie columnæ villosâ.

*Vanda teretifolia*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 6.*

Hab. in *China*. (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala luteo-viridia, venis tribus sanguineis notata. Labellum album, margine faucis violaceo. Rostellum truncatum.

## CLIV. PODOCHILUS.

*Podochilus*. *Blume Bijdr. 295. tabellen 12.*—*Platysma*. *Id. 295. tabellen 43.*—*Apista*. *Id. 296.*

*Perianthium clausum*. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus latioribus cum v. sub ungue producto columnæ connatis. Petala angustiora, libera. Labellum cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatam, integrum, unguiculatum. Columna in ovarium recumbens, clinandrio bicorni membranaceo. Anthera ferè dorsalis, 2-locularis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis duabus, membranaceis, convolutis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, parva. Flores parvi, solitarii v. spicati, sæpius terminales.

1. *PODOCHILUS* *lucescens*. *Blume l. c. t. 12.*

P. foliis ovalibus emarginatis rigidis lucidis, petalis obtusis, labello sagittato basi bicalloso, rostello subulato, glandulâ sagittatâ.

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores montium Salak, Pantjar, Meggamedung, &c. *Blume*.

2. *PODOCHILUS* *microphyllus*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7335.*

P. foliis angustè ovatis acutis obliquè tortis, petalis obtusis, labello sagittato emarginato, rostello obtuso, glandulâ subrotundâ.

Hab. in *Penang* et *Sylhet*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Omnes partes florum minutissimæ. Petala obovata, obtusa, sepalis minora. Columnæ cornua membranacea, truncata. Stigma subrotundum, margine membranaceo anticè truncato circumdatum.

3. *PODOCHILUS* *cultratus*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7336.*

P. foliis equitantibus imbricatis acutis cultratis, spicis brevissimis paucifloris.

Hab. in *Napalia* inferiore ad Hetounda, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. defl. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Florum fabrica vix nota; eadem videtur ac in præcedente.

4. *PODOCHILUS* *falcatus*.

P. foliis equitantibus imbricatis obtusis falcatis, spicis laxis terminalibus nutantibus, petalis subulatis, labello lanceolato integerrimo in ungue sigmoideo angustato.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra saxa in montem Nuera Ellia, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

5. *PODOCHILUS saxatilis*.

*P. foliis equitantibus retrorsum cultratis obtusis, spicis brevibus cernuis, petalis obtusiusculis, labello lanceolato integerrimo in ungue sigmoideo angustato.*

*Hab. in Zeylona, supra saxa in colles altiores ad Peradeniam, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Caules 2-3 poll. alti, carnosì, atrovirides. Folia parva, magis quam in cæteris speciebus carnosà. Flores parvi, flavi; labello in medio sanguineo.*

6. *PODOCHILUS gracilis*.

*P. foliis linearibus distichis cuspidatis, caulibus repentibus, floribus solitariis sessilibus, petalis obtusiusculis, labello sagittato obovato mucronato, capsulâ glandulosâ.*

*Platysma gracile. Blume Bijdr. 295. t. 42.*

*Hab. in Java, in montanis Pantjar et Seribu, Blume.*

7. *PODOCHILUS tenuis*.

*P. foliis distichis linearibus acuminatis, caule ramoso, spicis subterminalibus paucifloris, floribus minutissimis bracteolatis.*

*Apista tenuis. Blume Bijdr. 296.*

*Hab. in Java, in sylvis altioribus montium provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.*

*Omnia Podochili (luculentis), sed columnâ latâ, utrinque emarginatâ, loculis antheræ disjunctis massisque pollinis per paria pharetratis, emarginaturis columnæ utrinque pedicellis respondentibus. Blume.*

## CLV. ADENONCOS.

*Adenoncos. Blume Bijdr. 381.*

*Sepala et petala erecta, subæqualia. Labellum concavum, carnosum, intus glanduloso-tumidum, erectum: limbo indiviso. Columna brevis, obtusa. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 4, (an 2, bipartibilia?) subglobosa, compressiuscula, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ peltatâ.—Herba epiphyta, inter minores. Caules simplices. Folia disticha, linearia, acuta, carnosà, suprâ canaliculata. Pedunculi oppositifolii, solitarii, pauciflori. Flores sessiles virentes.*

*Character ex Blume.*

1. *ADENONCOS virens. Blume l. c.*

*Hab. in Java, supra arbores in sylvis montis Pantjar, Blume.*

## CLVI. CECEOCLADES.

*Ceceoclades. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. fol. 1522.*

*Perianthium patens, v. ringens, v. connivens, subæquale, liberum, non secundum. Labellum liberum, sessile, cum columna articulatum, nudum v. basi bilamellatum, calcaratum; calcare curvo sæpè obconico, laminâ lobatâ cucullatâ, v. complicatâ, v. concavâ. Columna sæpè*

elongata, semiteres. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ angustâ, glandulâ minutâ.—Epiphytæ, acaules v. caulescentes, nunc pseudobolbosæ. Folia coriacea, aut rarè membranacea, nunquam plicata. Flores sæpiùs minuti.

This genus differs from *Angræcum* in its usually shorter spur and longer column, and especially in its lobed lip which is almost always cucullate. The flowers are either ringent as in *Ceaeclades maculata*, or spread flat as in many others. *Ceaeclades* will probably comprehend all the *Eulophia*-like epiphytes that have not a second perianthium and a crest at the bottom of the labellum; it is very near *Eulophia*, from which its coriaceous, not plaited leaves, distinguish it among other things.

#### 1. *CÆEOCLADES tenera*.

*Cæ.* caulescens, foliis oblongis carnosis emarginatis, spicis 3-4-floris horizontalibus foliis brevioribus, sepalo supremo erecto galeato lateralibus labello suppositis æquali, petalis galeâ parallelis conformibus: omnibus basi valde discretis, labello sepalis brevioribus trilobo cucullato laciniis lateralibus erectis emarginatis truncatis intermediâ carnosâ trilobâ planâ basi bicallosâ, calcare brevi incurvo.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra frutices in sylvis montanis, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Textura omnium partium, præsertim florum, laxè cellulosa. Labellum cum col. nec articulatum nec connatum. Columna brevissima, lateribus inflexis callosis. Pollinia 2, globosa, posticè biloba, caudiculâ lineari elongatâ, retinaculo deltoideo. Flores luteo-fulvi apicibus sanguineis, labelli laminâ albâ.

#### 2. *CÆEOCLADES paniculata*.

*Cæ.* caulescens, foliis oblongis apice bilobis erosis, paniculis lateralibus foliis duplè longioribus, floribus minutis, sepalo supremo acuto galeato lateralibus brevioribus, petalis sepalo supremo minoribus acutis, labello sinuato cordato apice longè acuminato, calcare brevi ventricosus.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, ad Gualpara, *Hamilton*; in *Sylhet*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores extus discolors, quasi sphacelati, intus fulvi luteo marginati; labellum luteum.

#### 3. *CÆEOCLADES flexuosa*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7333*.

*Cæ.* subcaulis, foliis lineari-loratis apice valdè obliquis subbilobis erosis, paniculis flexuosis erectis divaricatis, floribus minutis, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis, labello oblongo obtuso repando intus piloso, calcare conico incurvo laminâ longiore: dentibus marginis 2 acutis.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in Deltæ Gangeticæ arbores, nec non ad ripas fluminis Attran, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Petala et sepala intus flavo-rosea extus herbacea. Labellum album roseo pallidè fasciatum.

#### 4. *CÆEOCLADES parviflora*.

*Cæ.* "caule brevissimo, foliis sæpiùs 4 lineari-lanceolatis acutis sessilibus, scapo gracili simplici, floribus parvulis, laciniis calycis brevibus bæi coalitis, labello trifido: calcare ascendente." *A. R.*

*Angræcum parviflorum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 60. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maurit. p. 71.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

5. *ŒCEOCLADES* ? *gracilis*.

Œ. "caule brevissimo, foliis linearibus longissimis striatis apice bilobis basi subcarinatis striatis, floribus minimis in spica gracili longissima dispositis, calcare recurvo ovarii longitudine." *A. R.*

*Angræcum gracile.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 77. Ach. Richard. Orch. Maurit. p. 74.*

*Aerobion gracile.* *Spreng. Syst. 3. 717.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

6. *ŒCEOCLADES* *pusilla.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7332.*

Œ. subacaulis, foliis obovato-oblongis apice æqualibus acutis bilobis racemis ascendentibus gracilibus brevioribus, floribus minutis, sepalis obovatis obtusis, petalis conformibus minoribus, labello hastato-triangulati, calcare infundibuliformi incurvo labello longiore.

Hab. supra ramulos arborum in sylvis *Sylhetensibus*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

An Œ. *Retzii* hujus loci, foliis delapsis?

7. *ŒCEOCLADES* *Retzii.*

Œ. "aphylla, subarticulata, fasciculata, cortici appressa, racemis simplicibus." *W.*

*Epidendrum pusillum.* *Retz. Obs. 6. 49.*

*Limodorum pusillum.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.*

Hab. in arboribus *Indiæ Orientalis*, *Retz.*

8. *ŒCEOCLADES* *funalis.*

Œ. "aphylla, radicans, pedunculo bifloro, limbo labelli bilobo, cornu longissimo subulato." *S.*

*Epidendrum funale.* *Swartz. Prodr. 126.*

*Limodorum funale.* *Id. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1521. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 127.*

Hab. supra truncos vetustos in montibus *Jamaicæ*, *Swartz.*

Flores magni, albidi. Radices 2-3-pedales.

9. *ŒCEOCLADES* *falcata.*

Œ. caule simplici, foliis distichis linearibus canaliculatis acutis, floribus axillaribus solitariis longè pedunculatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus linearibus acutis, labello trilobo: lobo medio emarginato, calcare longissimo filiformi incurvo.

*Limodorum falcatum.* *Bot. Mag. 2097. nec Willd.*

*Angræcum falcatum.* *Lindl. in Coll. Bot. 15.*

Hab. in *China*.

The plant described by Thunberg in his *Flora Japonica*, under the name of *Orchis falcata*, and supposed to be this, has a scape and flowers in spikes; besides which it appears to be terrestrial. How then are we to consider it the same with this which has not one of these important characters?

10. *ŒCEOCLADES* *maculata.*

Œ. pseudobolbosa, foliis solitariis lanceolatis maculatis coriaceis, scapis radicalibus foliis longioribus, floribus ringentibus, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio rotundato emarginato, calcare recto obtuso laminâ basi breviter bilamellatâ brevior.



*Angræcum maculatum.* Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 15. Bot. Reg. 618.

*Geodorum pictum.* Link et Otto Abbild. t. 14.

*Aerobion maculatum.* Spreng. Syst. 3. 718.

*Angræcum monophyllum.* Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 66. t. 9.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, nec non in *Africa æquinoctiali*; in *Mauritio*, Commerson. (v. v. c.)

Flores albo et roseo picti. Pollinia 2, triangularia, collateralia, in utraque facie integerrima, caudiculâ brevi glandulæ viscidæ adhærente. Species omnino anomala; an *Cymbidio* potius referenda? an sui generis?

## CLVII. AERIDES.

*Aerides.* Loureir. Cochinch. 525.—*Dendrocolla.* Blume Bijdr. 286. tabellen 67.

*Perianthium patens* v. *clausum*. Sepala lateralialia, basi sæpius obliqua, cum ungue producto columnæ connata. Labellum cum ungue columnæ articulatum, saccatum v. calcaratum, trilobum: lobis lateralibus nanis; limbo cucullato, aut subulato, aut abbreviato-tumido, aut subfornicato. Columna in ovarium recumbens, brevis, aptera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata; caudiculâ latâ v. filiformi, glandulâ peltatâ subrotundâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ caulescentes. Caules subsimplices, radicantes. Folia disticha, coriacea, aut subcarnosa. Flores racemosi, v. spicati.

§ I. *CUCULLA*, Blume. *Spicæ bracteis carinatis sæpius carnosis instructæ. Labelli limbus cucullatus, rarius expansus.*

### 1. AERIDES arachnites.

A. "foliis lato-linearibus retusis, sepalis longiter acuminatis, labello intus appendice ligulato instructo."

*Dendrocolla arachnites.* Blume l. c. 287.

Hab. in *Java*, ad pedem montium Salak et Seribu provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume. Floret omni tempore.

### 2. AERIDES testaceum.

A. foliis loratis acutis bilobis inter lobos cuspidatis, racemis strictis simplicibus multifloris foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis obtusis, labelli infundibularis laciniis lateralibus erectis obtusis intermediâ lineari patente apice dilatâ reniformi bilobâ dentatâ lineis duabus elevatis callosis in disco, calcare conico incurvo.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et. ic. pict.)

Pedunculi maculati. Flores *Vandæ Roxburghi* paulo minores, pallidè testacci, maculâ violaceâ in medio labelli. Capsulæ clavatæ, hexagonæ.

### 3. AERIDES Wightianum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7320.

A. foliis loratis apice obliquis obtusis bilobis inter lobos cuspidatis, racemis strictis simplicibus multifloris foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovalibus anticis majoribus, labelli infundibularis laciniis lateralibus pedi columnæ adnatis obtusis intermediâ subcuneata apice trilobâ rotundatâ: disco lineis pluribus elevatis crispis cristato, calcare brevi conico.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, prope Madras, *Wight*. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.) Capsulæ clavatæ, alis sex brevibus.

4. *AERIDES odoratum*. *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* 525.

A. foliis flaccidis apice obtusis obliquis, racemis pendulis multifloris foliis longioribus, labelli cucullati infundibularis laciniis lateralibus erectis cuneatis rotundatis intermediâ ovatâ acutâ inflexâ, calcare conico incurvo.

A. odoratum. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5. 212.

A. cornutum. *Roxb. Mus. Bot. Reg. t.* 1485.

Hab. supra arbores in *India Orientali*, prope Daccam et Noakote, in Sylhet, Chittagong et Moalmyne, *Wallich*; in sylvis *Chinæ* et *Cochinchinæ*, Loureiro.

Flores candidi, apicibus roseis, spectabiles, odoratissimi, ad cameras ornandas aptissimi.

5. *AERIDES affine*. *Wallich. Cat. no.* 7316.

A. foliis canaliculatis subrecurvis retusis mucronatis, racemis cylindraceis multifloris erectis foliis æqualibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis conformibus majoribus, labello cæteris majore ovato membranaceo obsolete trilobo, ungue saccato geniculato: calcare parvo cornuto laminæ supposito.

*Epidendrum geniculatum*. *Hamilt. Mus.*

Hab. in montes meridionales *Indiæ Orientalis*, pone Sheopore, in Sylhet et Napalia, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores pulcherrimi, rosei, maculis quibusdam atrioribus.

6. *AERIDES crispum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7319.

A. foliis planis apice obtusis obliquis, racemis . . . . ., sepalis petalisque subæqualibus obtusis, labello cæteris majore ovato membranaceo margine crispo basi bicalloso: ungue recto; calcare parvo cornuto obtuso laminæ supposito.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, prope Courtallum, *Wallich*. (*hab. flores et folia spont. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

7. *AERIDES tæniale*.

A. subacaule, radicibus compressis repentibus foliaceis, foliis ovalibus acutis membranaceis radicibus multò brevioribus, racemis erectis 5-6-floris foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque ovalibus acutis anticis duplò latioribus basi labelli adnatis, labelli infundibularis laciniis laterulibus pedi columnæ adnatis erectis apice obtusis denticulatis intermediâ lineari-oblongâ integerrimâ acutâ, calcare brevi conico.

Hab. in *Napalia*, inter *Jungermannias*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Rudge.*)

Flores inter minores. Labellum violaceum. Herba facie *Chiloschista usneoides*. Radices verosimiliter foliorum vices gerunt.

8. *AERIDES obtusum*.

A. "caule compresso, foliis lineari-lanceolatis emarginatis cum mucrone intermedio sepalis obtusiusculis, labello interne villosa."

*Dendrocolla obtusa*. *Blume l. c.* 287.

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus Salak, *Blume*.

9. *AERIDES amplexicaule*.

A. "foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, sepalis oblongis acutis, labello interne muricato."

*Dendrocolla amplexicaulis*. *Blume l. c.* 288.

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Salak et in calcareis prope Kuripan, *Blume*,

May, 1833.

10. *AERIDES purpurascens*.

A. "caulibus compressiusculis, foliis lanceolatis emarginatis purpurascens, sepalis acutis."

*Dendrocolla purpurascens*. *Blume l. c.* 288.

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis humidis montium Pangurangu et Gede, Blume.

Flores flavi.

11. *AERIDES acuminatissimum*.

A. "caulibus subramosis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis emarginato-mucronatis (carnosis), sepalis et labelli limbo longiter acuminatis."

*Dendrocolla acuminatissima*. *Blume l. c.* 288.

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis montanis Pantjar, Blume.

§ II. *TUBERA* Blume. *Spicæ bracteis coalitis et scrobiculatis munitæ. Labelli limbus, callosus, abbreviatus.*

12. *AERIDES compressum*.

A. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis apice bicuspidatis (carnosis), pedunculo compresso bracteis nempe basi ad apicem carnosius carinatis connatis tecto."

*Dendrocolla compressa*. *Blume l. c.* 289.

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis humidioribus provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.

13. *AERIDES tessellatum*. *Wight in Wall. Cat. no.* 7318.

A. foliis loratis apice truncatis rotundatis subæquilateris, racemis paucifloris horizontalibus foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque patentibus unguiculatis obovatis obtusis crispis tessellatis, labelli calcare recto conico laminâ ovatâ convexâ dentibus lateralibus erectis acuminatis columnæ longitudine.

*Epidendrum tessellatum*. *Roxb. Corom. l. t.* 42.

*Cymbidium tessellatum*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 75. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 102.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, supra truncos ramosque arborum in montes Circar, Roxburgh. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores magni, viridi-lutei, speciosi.

14. *AERIDES cylindricum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7317.

A. foliis teretibus, racemis brevibus subbifloris, sepalis ovatis obtusis, petalis oblongis latioribus, labelli cucullati infundibularis laciniis lateralibus oblongis obtusis intermediæ carnosæ ovatæ obtusæ adnatis, calcare recto conico.

? *Epidendrum subulatum*. *Retz. Obs.* 6. 50.

? *Limodorum subulatum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 126.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Wallich. *Wight.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

15. *AERIDES teres*.

A. "foliis lato-linearibus basi angustioribus apice obtuso-emarginatis, pedunculo elongato tereti bracteis scrobiculatis tecto."

*Dendrocolla teres*. *Blume l. c.* 289.

Hab. in *Java*, montanis provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

Sepala oblonga, obtusa, inferne angustiora. Labelli limbus abbreviatus, callosus. Foliis latioribus rigidioribus obtusissimis et pedunculo tereti ab *A. compresso* solummodo diversum. *Bl.*

16. *AERIDES pusillum*.

A. "foliis lato-lanceolatis, pedunculo versus apicem bracteis paucis obseaso, sepalis acutiusculis, labelli auriculis profundè bifidis."

*Dendrocolla appendiculata*. Blume l. c. 289.

Hab. in *Java*, ad arbores in monticulis calcareis prope Kuripan, Blume.

Planta pusilla. Flores miniati.

17. *AERIDES emarginatum*.

A. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obliquè emarginatis, pedunculis confertis hirsutis versus apicem paucifloris, sepalis acutis, labelli auriculis emarginatis."

*Dendrocolla emarginata*. Blume l. c. 290.

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis montanis Pantjar et Meggamedong, Blume.

Flores flavi, labello candido intus maculis 2 flavescentibus.

18. *AERIDES pallidum*.

A. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, pedunculo superne bracteis paucis instructo, sepalis obtusis, labello extus cum tuberculo."

*Dendrocolla pallida*. Blume l. c. 290.

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis opacis Nusæ Kambangæ insulæ, Blume.

19. *AERIDES spurium*.

A. "caulibus elongato-clavatis superne tetragonis diphyllis (foliorum privatione?), foliis lanceolatis, floribus e scrobiculis lateralibus caulibus erumpentibus."

*Dendrocolla spuria*. Blume l. c. 290.

Hab. in *Java*, vallibus montium Seribu, Blume.

An hujus generis et sectionis? Blume.

20. *AERIDES minimum*.

A. "caulibus simplicibus (vix semipollicaribus), foliis paucis lanceolatis acutiusculis, spicis brevibus ad apicem paucifloris, sepalis carinatis obtusiusculis, labelli limbo oblitterato."

*Dendrocolla minima*. Blume l. c. 290.

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, Blume.

§ III. *FORNICARIA*, Blume. *Spicæ supernè bracteis subulatis congestis præditæ, labelli limbo abbreviato fornicato.*

21. *AERIDES angustifolium*.

A. "foliis carnosis lineari-lanceolatis canaliculatis obtusis emarginatis, pedunculis brevibus paucifloris."

*Dendrocolla angustifolia*. Blume l. c. 291.

Hab. in *Java*, in montosis Salak et Seribu, Blume.

22. *AERIDES subulatum*.

A. "foliis carnosis lineari-lanceolatis canaliculatis apice contractis subulatis, pedunculis brevibus paucifloris."

*Dendrocolla subulata*. Blume l. c. 291.

Hab. in *Java*, in montosis Salak et Seribu, Blume.

A. *angustifolio* valdè affine, floribus etiam aurantiacis, Bl.

23. *AERIDES hystrix*.

A. "foliis linearibus basi angustioribus apice retusis, pedunculis elongatis apice congesto-multifloris."

*Dendrocolla hystrix*. Blume l. c. 291.

Hab. in *Java*, ad arbores circa Buitenzorg, Blume.

Bracteæ subulatæ. Labelli limbus fornicatus, pubescens, internè cum appendiculo lamellato.

24. *AERIDES anceps*.

A. "caulibus ancipitibus, foliis lanceolatis mucronulatis, pedunculis filiformibus apice paucifloris."

*Dendrocolla anceps*. Blume l. c. 292.

Hab. in *Java*, in elatis Salak, Blume.

Flores albido-flavescentes; labelli limbo fornicato, hirsuto.

§ IV. *PILEARIA*. *Labellum pileiforme; appendiculâ tabulari carnosâ intus a dorso projiciente.*

25. *AERIDES appendiculatum*. Wall. Cat. no. 7315.

A. foliis teretibus racemo flexuoso multò brevioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusis reflexis anticis duplò latioribus, columnâ elongatâ basi excavatâ pubescente, labelli pileati obtusi trilobi lobis omnibus brevibus intermedio complicato basi unicorni pubescente, callo magno tabulari a dorso calcaris projiciente.

Hab. in *Tavoy*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

An genus proprium? Labellum omnino pileum conicum refert dorso intus appendiculatum, nec calcar adest ullum nisi apex pilei. Columna petalis ferè longitudine æqualis. Anthera et pollinia omnino *Aeridis*.

§ V. *ORNITHOCHILUS*, Wallich. *Labelli lamina biloba, dilatata, unguiculata.*

26. *AERIDES difforme*. Wall. Mss.

A. acaule, foliis oblongis carnosis planis acutis apice levissimè obliquè bilobis, racemis strictis simplicibus foliorum longitudine, sepalis oblongis obtusis lateralibus majoribus obliquis, petalis linearibus obtusis, labelli cucullati laminâ maximâ bilobâ unguiculatâ: lobis rotundatis fimbriatis, calcare conico arcuato.

*Ornithochilus fuscus*. Wallich. Ic.

Hab. supra arboribus *Napaliæ*, Wallich. (v. ic.)

Folia 6 poll. longa, 2½ lata. Flores fusco-lutei, purpureo vittati, odorati, inter minores. "Labellum posticum, nitidum, incumbens, ungue cum basi columnæ articulatò; calcare cylindrico, assurgente, viridescente, laminâ breviori, fauce clausâ villis copiosis albis; lamina lata, retusa, reniformis cum cuspidulâ intermediâ, subunguiculata, margine laciniato-fimbriata, lobis divaricatis verticalibus; disco cristâ elongato-acutâ longitudinali. Columna recta, crassa, purpurascens, brevissima, apice acuta, posticè hamosa, antheram affigens. Anthera terminalis, obliqua, obtusa, posticè producta, bilocularis; pollinia duo, globosa, dura, posticè profundè biloba, membranâ propriâ apici columnæ affixa. Stigma obliquum, magnum, infra apicem columnæ." Wall. Mss.

## CLVIII. SCHÆNORCHIS.

Schœnorchis. *Blume Bijdr.* 361. tabellen 23. *Reinwardt in Bot. Zeit.* 1825. 2. 4.

*Perianthium clausum.* Sepala et petala labello multò minora. Labellum calcaratum, v. saccatum, basi columnæ accretum, limbo obscurè trilobo. Columna semiteres, aptera, basi bicornis, rostello cornuto. Anthera semibilocularis, cornuta. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, globosa, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ parvâ hamatâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Caules subramosi, teretes. Folia linearia v. subulata, carnosa. Spicæ simplices v. ramosæ.

Character ex Blume.

§ I. *Labellum basi calcaratum; limbus patens. Columna mediocris.* Bl.

1. SCHÆNORCHIS juncifolia. *Blume l. c. Reinw. l. c.*

S. “foliis subulatis basi canaliculatis, spicis intrafoliaceis simplicibus, labelli calcare incurvo.”

Hab. in Java, in sylvis montanis, Blume.

§ II. *Labellum basi saccatum; limbus erectus conicus. Columna brevissima.* Bl.

2. SCHÆNORCHIS micrantha. *Blume l. c. Reinw. l. c.*

S. “foliis subulatis basi canaliculatis, spicis simplicibus axillaribus.”

Hab. in Java, in sylvis montanis Gede, Salak, &c. Blume.

3. SCHÆNORCHIS paniculata. *Blume l. c.*

S. “foliis linearibus canaliculatis, spicis paniculatis axillaribus.”

Hab. in Java, circa Buitenzorg et in montanis Salak et Seribu, Blume.

## CLIX. AERANTHUS.

Aeranthus. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 817. (Aug. 1824.)

*Perianthium connivens.* Sepala acuminata; lateralia majora, basi obliqua, ungui producto columnæ adnatæ. Petala paulò minora. Labellum integrum, cucullatum, calcaratum, petalis conforme, cum ungue columnæ articulatam. Columna brevis, in ovarium recumbens, apice alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, hinc perforata, caudiculâ nullâ, glandulis duabus!—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, emarginata. Scapi radicales, squamosi, uniflori.

1. AERANTHUS grandiflora. *Lindl. l. c.*

A. pedunculis debilibus unifloris, columnæ pede longius producto, calcare abbreviato.

? *Dendrobium arachnitis.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t.* 88.

? *Aeranthus arachnitis.* *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in Madagascaria, Thouars, Forbes. (v. v. c.)

*Subacaulis.* Folia undulata, tenera, apice altè obliquè biloba. Pedunculi squamæ angustæ, sphacelatæ, acutæ, vaginantes. Sepala et petala viridia, apice lutescentia, labellum album apice lutescens; omnia acuminata apice canaliculata.

I formerly thought Du Petit Thouars's *Dendrobium arachnitis* distinct from this, but a better acquaintance with the habits of tropical Orchidæ has now induced me to cancel that supposed species.

2. *ÆRANTHUS sesquipedalis*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*A. pedunculis rigidis bifloris, calcare longissimo filiformi.*

*Angræcum sesquipedale. Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt. 66 et 67.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Thouars.

Flores maximi in genere, albi.

## CLX. CRYPTOPUS.

*Cryptopus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 817. (Aug. 1824).—Beclardia. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maurit. 78. (1828).*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, spatulata, æqualia. Petala paulo majora, unguiculata, lobata. Labellum calcaratum, basi columnæ conatum, 4-partitum. Columna erecta, brevis, teres. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, obovata, posticè sulcata, caudiculis 2, apice excavatis, glandulis 2 dimidiatis villosis.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Folia disticha, coriacea. Paniculæ multifloræ, laterales. Flores speciosi.

At the time when I first distinguished this genus I knew it only from the figures and account of Du Petit Thouars; I consequently took his characters upon trust. At a subsequent period having procured the plant from Mr. Prescott, I found that the pollen masses and the caudicula were not as Du Petit Thouars had represented them, but as I have now described them. At the very period of sending this to press Dr. Hooker's excellent Botanical Miscellany has reached me, in which I have the satisfaction to find nearly the same structure represented as I had sketched in my herbarium and added to my notes some years since.

1. *CRYPTOPUS elata. Lindl. l. c. Hooker in Bot. Misc. n. s. 1. p. 45. t. 115.*

*Angræcum elatum. Thouars. Orch. tt. 79. 80.*

*Beclardia alata. A. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 78. t. 11. f. 3.*

*Limodorum dipterum. Tausch. in Sieber. Herb. Maur. no. 43.*

Hab. in insulis *Madagascaria, Mauritio, Borbonia*, Thouars, Sieber. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.*)

## CLXI. CEONIA.

*Ceonia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 817. (Aug. 1824.)*

Perianthium explanatum, petalis sepalsisque subæqualibus, liberis. Labellum sessile, cucullatum, 3-lobum, horizontale, calcaratum. Columna nana, erecta. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè 2-loba, caudiculâ nullâ, glandulis duabus!—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia coriacea, disticha. Spicæ oppositifoliæ, multifloræ. Flores speciosi.

Character ex Thouarsio et Ach. Richardio.

1. *CEONIA Auberti. Lindl. l. c.*

*Æ. longè caulescens, foliis ovalibus acutis, labello cucullato cuneato bilobo cuspidè intermedio obsolete, calcare brevi conico.*

*Epidendrum volucre. Thouars. Orch. 4. 81.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Thouars.

2. *CEONIA macrostachya*.

*CE. foliis loratis canaliculatis obtusis obliquè bilobis, labello cucullato cuneato sublacero bilobo cuspidè intermedio obsolete, calcare conico medio constricto.*

*Epidendrum macrostachys. Thouars. Orch. t. 83.*

*Beclardia macrostachya. A. Rich. Orch. Maurit. p. 79. t. 11. f. 2.*

Hab. in *Borbonia* et *Mauritio*, Thouars, Neraud.

3. *CEONIA brachystachya*.

*CE. subacaulis, foliis loratis apice obtusis leviter obliquè emarginatis, racemo simplici paucifloro.*

*Epidendrum brachystachyum. Thouars. Orch. t. 84.*

*Beclardia brachystachya. A. Richard. Orch. Maur. p. 80.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

## CLXII. ANGRÆCUM.

*Angræcum. Pet. Thouars Orch. Afr. passim.—Aerobion. Spreng. Syst. 3. 716.*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera. Labellum sessile, cum basi columnæ continuum, carnosum, indivisum, petalis multò latius; calcare recto cornuto, sæpiùs subcylindræo, perianthio multò longiore, rarè obconico. Columna nana, subteres, rarè elongata, semiteres. Anthera 2-locularis, truncata. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, caudiculà brevī angustà, glandulà triangulari.—Epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia coriacea, ligulata, apice obliqua. Flores solitarii v. racemosi, albi, nunc citrini, v. herbacei.*

I am very slightly acquainted with the species of this genus, which requires a careful revision by some one in possession of the requisite materials. As it is now limited, it seems to be perfectly natural; with the exception of the American species which perhaps do not belong to it.

1. *ANGRÆCUM eburneum. Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 65.*

*A. caule simplici, foliis coriaceis lucidis apice obliquis 7-striatis, spicis multifloris secundis, labello cordato subrotundo cuspidato basi jugo elevato cristato, calcare sepalo supremo parallelo et dimidio longiore, ovario scabro.*

*Limodorum eburneum. "Bory Voyage 1.359. t. 19." Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 125.*

*Angræcum eburneum. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 71. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1522.*

Hab. in insulis *Borbonia*, Thouars *Madagascaria*, Forbes. (v. v. c.)

2. *ANGRÆCUM superbum. Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt. 62, 63, 64.*

*Aerobion superbum. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Thouars.

*Mera videtur varietas præcedentis, labello magis quadrato, nec aliter quantum video, diversa.*

3. *ANGRÆCUM crassum. Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt. 70 et 71.*

*A. foliis loratis apice obtusis obliquè bilobis, racemis secundis horizontalibus, sepalis petalisque minoribus acutis, labello ovato, calcare pendulo ovario breviorè.*

*Aerobion crassum. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Thouars.



4. *ANGRÆCUM* palmiforme. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt.* 68, 69.

- A. "caule erecto tereti basi nudo, foliis caulem coronantibus elliptico-oblongis bilobis obtusis, floribus magnis, laciniis patulis, labello concavo lanceolato acutissimo, calcare ascendente brevissimo." *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* 72. t. 10. no. 1.

*Aerobion* palmiforme. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in insula *Borbonia*, *Thouars.*

Caulis 2-pedalis. Flores albi.

5. *ANGRÆCUM* gladiifolium. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t.* 53.

- A. "foliis lanceolatis acutis distantibus, labello lanceolato acuto plano, calcare pedunculo subtriunciali pauld longiore." *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* p. 69.

*Orchis Mauritiana.* *Poir. Dict.* 4. 601. see A. Rich.

*Aerobion* gladiifolium. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia* et *Mauritio*, *Thouars*, *Commerson*, &c. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bontou.*)

6. *ANGRÆCUM* fragrans. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t.* 54. *Ach. Rich. l. c.* 69.

- A. foliis loratis angustis obtusis obliquè bilobis, petalis angustissimis decurvis, labello ovali-lanceolato, calcare filiformi pendulo pedunculo dimidio brevior.

*Aerobion* fragrans. *Spreng. l. c.*

β A. recurvum. *Thouars. l. c. t.* 56.

A. rectum. *Idem t.* 55. *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* 70.

*Aerobion* recurvum et rectum. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, *Thouars.*

Folia loco *Thesæ Borboniæ* indigenis utuntur, sub nomine *faam* seu *fahen*. *Ach. Rich.* A. recurvum calcare longiore, foliisque longioribus tantum differre videtur; verosimiliter mera est varietas.

7. *ANGRÆCUM* filicornu. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t.* 52. *Ach. Rich. l. c.* 68.

- A. foliis linearibus obtusis emarginatis, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis patentibus, labello ovato-lanceolato, calcare longissimo filiformi.

*Aerobion* filicornu. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, *Thouars.*

8. *ANGRÆCUM* expansum. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t.* 57. *Ach. Rich. l. c.* 70.

- A. foliis lineari-loratis obliquè bilobis, sepalis petalisque patentissimis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, labello ovato acuminato, calcare filiformi ascendente tripld longiore.

*Aerobion* expansum. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, *Thouars.*

9. *ANGRÆCUM* implicatum. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t.* 58.

- A. foliis brevibus oblongis obtusis obliquè bilobis, sepalo supremo labelloque ovatis acuminatis cæteris partibus pauld majoribus, calcare longissimo filiformi.

*Aerobion* implicatum. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, *Thouars.*

† 10. *ANGRÆCUM* *carpophorum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 76.*Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

Subacaule. Folia lorata, obtusa, obliquè biloba. Racemi erecti, pauciflori. Flores parvi. Calcar filiforme, fructu 3-angulari et 3-costato nunc longius nunc brevius.

11. *ANGRÆCUM* *triquetrum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 49. Ach. Rich. l. c. 67.*

A. subacaule, foliis lineari-loratis apice obtusis bilobis, pedunculis subradicalibus unifloris, sepalis petalisque angustis acuminatis, labello concavo acuto calcare dependente longiore, fructu obovato triquetro.

Aerobion *triquetrum*. *Spreng. l. c.*Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.12. *ANGRÆCUM* *inapertum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 50. Ach. Rich. l. c. 67.*

A. subacaule, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalis labelloque acutis, calcare incurvo obtuso.

Aerobion *inapertum*. *Spreng. l. c.*Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, Thouars.13. *ANGRÆCUM* *cucullatum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 48.*

A. "pusillum, foliis approximatis elliptico-angustis obtusis emarginatis, lacinii exterioribus calycis æqualibus patulis, labello cucullato subintegro orbiculato obtuso." *Ach. Rich. l. c. 67.*

Aerobion *cucullatum*. *Spreng. l. c.*Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, Thouars.

Parva species, supra corticem arborum vegetans, calcare infundibulari obtuso labelloque magno orbiculato in genere insignis.—An potius *Æceocladeos* species?

14. *ANGRÆCUM* *pectinatum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 51. Ach. Rich. l. c. 68. t. 10. n. 5.*

A. "caule repente, ramis adscendentibus foliosis, foliis numerosis lineari-oblongis distichis approximatis carnosius obtusis, floribus axillaribus solitariis subsessilibus, sepalis labelloque patentibus oblongis (obtusis) subæqualibus, cornu rectiusculo ovario brevior." *Hooker. in Bot. Misc. n. s. l. 47. t. 116.*

Aerobion *pectinatum*. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, Thouars, Boier, alique. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

15. *ANGRÆCUM* *caulescens*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 75. Ach. Rich. l. c. 73. t. 10. no. 3.*

A. "caule brevi, foliis paucis lato-linearibus distichis coriaceis, pedunculis elongatis paucifloris, sepalis oblongo-ovatis patentibus subæqualibus, labello cochleato acuminatissimo (acuminato), cornu incurvato (clavato) ovarium contortum subæquante." *Hooker. in Bot. Misc. n. s. l. 48. t. 117.*

Aerobion *caulescens*. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars, Telfair. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

16. *ANGRÆCUM* *multiflorum*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 74. Ach. Rich. l. c. 73*

A. caulescens, ramulosum, foliis brevibus loratis obtusis obliquè bilobis  
May, 1833.

racemis subcorymbosis axillaribus foliis brevioribus, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis conformibus minoribus, labello ovato acuto calcare horizontali incurvo obtuso æquali.

Aerobion multiflorum. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Thouars.

17. *ANGRÆCUM calceolus*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 78. Ach. Rich. l. c. 75. t. 10. n. 4.*

A. subacaule, foliis loratis obtusis bilobis valdè obliquis, floribus paniculatis, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis, labello concavo acuminato calcare recto clavato horizontali duplò brevior.

Aerobion calceolus. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Commerson, *Mauritio*, Thouars.

18. *ANGRÆCUM capense*.

A. foliis radicalibus equitantibus subensiformibus obtusiusculis digitalibus, scapis flexuosis erectis digitalibus spithamæisve, floribus secundis spicatis, sepalis lanceolatis apice recurvis lateralibus hinc obtusè unidentatis, petalis brevioribus et angustioribus, labello lanceolato acuto basi bicalloso, calcare filiformi obtuso pollicari.

*Epidendrum capense*. *Linna. suppl. 407.*

*Limodorum longicornu*. *Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799. p. 230. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 125. Thunb. Flora Cap. 1. 73.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, in truncos arborum, *Thunberg*.

Char. ex *Thunb.*; nusquam inveni.

19. *ANGRÆCUM filiforme*.

A. "aphyllum, radicans, pedunculis subtrifloris, labello ovato, cornu brevissimo apice capitato." *S.*

*Epidendrum filiforme*. *Swartz. Prodr. 126.*

*Limodorum filiforme*. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3, 1523. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 127.*

Hab. in arborum ramos *Hispaniolæ*, *Swartz*.

Flores minuti, sordidè lutei.

---

### CLXIII. AGROSTOPHYLLUM.

*Agrostophyllum*. *Blume Bijdr. 368. tabellen 53.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala lata, æqualia, lateralibus labello suppositis. Petala linearia. Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, saccatum, medio constrictum, limbo truncato indiviso. Columna semiteres, erecta. Anthera 2-locularis: loculis bipartitis. Pollinia 8, elongata, cuneata, sessilia.—Epiphyta, caulescens. Folia linearia, acuminata. Flores capitati, terminales, bracteis paleaceis cincti.

Character ex *Blume*.

1. *AGROSTOPHYLLUM Javanicum*. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montanis provinciarum *Buitenzorg* et *Bantam*, *Blume*.

---

## CLXIV. CALANTHE.

*Calanthe*. *R. Brown in Bot. Reg.* 578. *absque charact.* (Oct. 1821).—Centrosis. *Thouars. Orch. Afr.*—*Amblyglottis*. *Blume Bijdr.* 370. *tabellen* 64.

Perianthium explanatum, liberum, v. sepalis lateralibus labello paullulum adnatis, subæquale. Labellum cum columna connatum, lobatum v. integrum, calcaratum v. muticum, disco lamellatum v. tuberculatum. Columna brevis, rostello sæpius rostrato. Pollinia 8, basi valdè attenuata, quaternatim glandulæ bipartibili adhærentia.—Terrestres, scapis erectis multifloris. Folia lata, plicata. Flores albi, aut lilacini, rarò lutei.

1. *CALANTHE veratrifolia*. *R. Br. in Bot. Reg.* t. 720.

C. scapo stricto foliis oblongis acutis longiore, bracteis oblongis concavis, racemis densis multifloris, labello 4-lobo basi sulcato et glanduloso, calcare filiformi pendulo labello paulò longiore.

Flos triplicatus. *Rumph. Amb.* 6. t. 52. f. 2.

Orchis triplicata. *Willmet. in Ust. Ann.* 18. p. 52.

Limodorum veratrifolium. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 122.

? *Amblyglottis flava*. *Blume Bijdr.* 370. t. 64.

Hab. in insulis *Archipelagi Indici*; *Java*, *Blume*, *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. c.*)

Flores nivei. Varietatem habeo e *Zeylona*, triplo minorem, sepalis conniventibus, labello olivaceo medio sanguineo, et bracteis minoribus. Nescio an diversa sit species.

2. *CALANTHE purpurea*.

C. scapo erecto foliis latis oblongis petiolatis acuminatis longiore, racemis laxis multifloris, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus nanis rotundatis patentibus intermedio angusto cuneato divergenti-bilobo, calcare ovario vix brevior.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, in sylvis *Peradeniæ*, *Mucrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores pallidè purpurei; labello apice atropurpureo.

An mera varietas *C. masuca*? v. *C. veratrifolia*?

3. *CALANTHE masuca*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7337.

C. scapo erecto foliis latis oblongis petiolatis acuminatis longiore, racemis laxis multifloris, labello trilobo basi bicristato: lobis lateralibus intermedio retuso transverso appressis, calcare pendulo clavato ovario pubescente duplo longiore.

*Zeduba masuca*. *Hamilt. Mus.*

*Bletia masuca*. *Don. Prodr. Nep.* 30.

? *Amblyglottis veratrifolia*. *Blume Bijdr.* l. c.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*, *Hamilton*; *Zeylona*, *Macrae*; *Java*? *Blume*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores pallidè cæruleo-purpurascens. Calcar unisulcatum.

4. *CALANTHE emarginata*.

C. "foliis lato-lanceolatis, spica erecta pubente, labello basi calloso, limbo trilobo, lobo medio emarginato-spatulato, lateralibus minutis, calcare lineari compressiusculo ovarium æquante."

*Amblyglottis emarginata*. *Blume l. c.* 370.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis primævis montis Gede, Blume.

Flores magni, violacei, callis labelli aurantiaci.

5. *CALANTHE vestita*. Wall. Cat. no. 7345.

C. molliter villosa, scapis laxis multifloris, pedicellis filiformibus flexuosis, labelli laminâ trilobâ: lobis lateralibus oblongis obtusis intermedio cuneato divergentibilobo inappendiculato, calcare filiformi inflexo labello brevior.

Hab. in *Tavoy*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Scapus pedalis et ultra. Flores maximi generis.

6. *CALANTHE sylvatica*.

C. scapo stricto foliis duplè longiore, racemo laxo multifloro, labello basi cordato auriculato trilobo ore glanduloso lobo medio cuneato dilatato emarginato apiculato plano subconcavo, calcare arcuato ovario brevior.

Centrosia sylvatica. Thouars. Orch. Afr. II. 35. 36.

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, Thouars, Bouton, Sieber. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bouton.)

Flores magni purpurascens.

7. *CALANTHE plantaginea*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7346.

C. scapo erecto basi laxè et altè vaginato foliis subæquali, foliis petiolatis ovali-oblongis acutis, labello trilobo: lobis obovatis subæqualibus intermedio basi sulcato, calcare filiformi horizontali apice bidentato, ovario pubescente.

Hab. in *Napalia* et *Kamaon*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Flores pallidè lilacini.

8. *CALANTHE speciosa*.

C. "foliis lato-lanceolatis, spica erecta, sepalis interioribus rhomboideis, labello intus bicristato, limbo subtrilobo, lobo medio ovato emarginato cum mucrone, calcare clavato recto ovario brevior."

Amblyglottis speciosa. Blume 371.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis obscuris montanis provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, Blume.

Flores aurantiaci.

9. *CALANTHE pulchra*.

C. "foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, spica erecta, labello basi bituberculato, limbo semitrilobo, lobo medio ovato acuto, calcare subulato arcuato ovarium æquante."

Amblyglottis pulchra. Blume 371.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montium Seribu, Blume.

Flores pallidè aurantiaci.

10. *CALANTHE densiflora*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7344.

C. scapo laxè vaginato foliis multò brevior, racemis densis multifloris subcorymbosis, labello obovato obtuso bilobo? cum columna elongata parum connato, calcare longo recto pendulo apice clavato.

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Folia sesquipedalia et ultra. Clinandrium marginatum. Flores lutei.

11. *CALANTHE clavata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7343.*

C. scapo foliis brevior, racemo congesto cernuo longè bracteato, labello suborbiculato mucronato integerrimo basi bicalloso, calcare clavato sulcato recto.

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia angusta, cum caule bipedalia.

12. *CALANTHE angustifolia*.

C. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis cuspidatis, spica radicali, limbo emarginato undulato, calcare obtuso ovarium æquante."

*Amblyglottis angustifolia*. *Blume* 369.

Hab. in *Java*, in umbrosis montium provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Blume*.

Flores albid, labelli limbo intùs sulphureo.

13. *CALANTHE curculigoides*. *Wall. Cat. no. 7340.*

C. scapo crasso foliis duplò brevior, racemo denso multifloro, labello ovatoacuminato indiviso basi undulato, calcare gracili acuto apice incurvo.

Hab. in *Penang* et *Sincapur*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia bipedalia. Scapus pedalis. Flores inter minores.

14. *CALANTHE striata*. *R. Br. in Bot. Reg. 578.*

C. labello trilobo subbicostato basi angustato: lobis lateralibus falcatis truncatis intermedio lineari cuneato emarginato, calcare brevi conico.

*Limodorum striatum*. *Banks Ic. Kæmpf. t. 2. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. p. 79. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 123.*

Hab. in *Japonia*, *Kæmpfer*.

Differt a *Limodoro striato* *Thunb. Jap. sec. Thunb. in Act. Soc. Linn. 2. 327.*

15. *CALANTHE abbreviata*.

C. "foliis lanceolatis, spica erecta, labello basi cum tuberculo hirsuto, limbi trifidi lobo medio semibifido, calcare obtuso minimo."

*Amblyglottis abbreviata*. *Blume* 371.

Hab. in *Java*, circa catarractas fluvii *Tjikundul* in montanis *Gede*, *Blume*.

Flores albi.

16. *CALANTHE brevicornu*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7338.*

C. racemis secundis, labelli laminà trilobà: lobis lateralibus ovatis acutis intermedio cuneato bilobo lamellis 2 petaloideis in disco, calcare brevissimo, ovario pubescente.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Scapus spithamæus, foliis subæqualis. Flores lateritio-rosei albo vittati.

17. *CALANTHE gracilis*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7341.*

C. scapis gracilibus multifloris basi altè vaginatis, labello basi saccato trilobo bilamellato: lobis lateralibus acutis abbreviatis intermedio subrotundo crispo indiviso.

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia angusta, cum caule ultra pedem longa. Scapus paulò brevior. Flores parvi. Ovarium et basis sepalorum pubescentes.

18. *CALANTHE tricarinata*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7339.

C. foliis oblongis scapo stricto laxè racemoso multò brevioribus, labello calcarato trilobo: lobis lateralibus oblongis obtusis nanis intermedio obovato crispo lamellis tribus petaloideis crenulatis in disco.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Scapus ferè sesquipedalis.

19. *CALANTHE puberula*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7342.

C. scapo foliis æquali laxè racemoso, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis ovario longioribus, sepalis ovatis lateralibus obliquis, petalis linearibus, labelli hastati inappiculati calcarati lobis lateralibus subfalcatis intermedio lanceolato.

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Folia pedalia, angusta. Flores leviter pubescentes.

## CLXV. TIPULARIA.

*Tipularia*. Nutt. Gen. Amer. 2. 195.

*Perianthium patens*. Sepala obovata, petalis conformibus latiora. Label-  
lum nanum, liberum, trilobum, longè calcaratum. Columna marginata,  
erecta, labello æqualis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartita, cau-  
diculâ lineari, glandulâ parvâ transversâ.—Herba terrestres. Pseudo-  
bulbi cæspitiosi, monophylli. Folium plicatum. Flores racemosi,  
(ebracteati sec. Nuttall.)

1. *TIPULARIA discolor*. Nuttall. l. c.

*Orchis discolor*. Pursh Fl. Am. Septentr. 2. 586.

Hab. in pinetis sterilibus in *Americæ Septentrionalis* provinciis australibus,  
Pursh, Nuttall. (v. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.)

Folium unicum, ovatum, petiolatum, plicato-nervosum, glabrum, subtùs  
purpurascens. Petiolus margine plicato-undulatus. Scapus pedalis,  
nudus, vagina una alterave instructus, teres, glaber. Flores laxè spi-  
cati, brevissime pedicellati, nutantes, tristi-seu ex viridi-purpurascens.  
Petala oblonga, acutiuscula, flexuosa. Labellum petalis longius, mar-  
gine subundatum. Cornu adscendens, filiforme, flexuosum, purpureum.  
Pursh.—N. B. Cel. Nuttall labellum integrum describit: sed certissimè  
trilobum est in exemplaribus Herb. Lambert; an 2 species hic confusæ?

## CLXVI. LIMATODES.

*Limatodes*. Blume Bijdr. 375. tabellen 62.

*Perianthium erecto-patens*, subæquale, liberum. Labellum liberum, in-  
divisum, calcaratum: limbo internè tumido. Columna erecta, semiteres.  
Anthera 2-locularis: oculis subquadrilocellatis. Pollinia 8, obovata,  
caudiculâ brevi filiformi, glandulâ minutâ.—Herba terrestres. Caules  
basi tumidi. Folia lato-lanceolata, nervosa, membranacea. Pedunculi  
laterales, solitarii, pauciflori. Flores albi.

Character ex Blume.

1. *LIMATODES pauciflora*. Blume l. c.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis opacis montis Salak, Blume.

---

## CLXVII. GLOMERA.

Glomera. Blume Bijdr. 372. tabellen 68.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala lateralialia latiora, carinata, labello supposita. Petala angustiora. Labellum liberum, indivisum, saccatum, columnam amplectens. Columna brevis, carnosa, versus apicem dilatata. Anthera truncata, bilocularis: loculis incompletè bilocellatis. Pollinia 8, ovata, compressa, in glandulam sessilia.—Epiphyta caulescens. Caules simplices, elongati, compressiusculi. Folia lineari-lanceolata, obliquè emarginata, coriacea, glabra. Flores densè capitati, terminales, paleis bracteati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *GLOMERA erythrosma*. Blume l. c.

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores excelsos provinciarum occidentalium, Blume.

---

## CLXVIII. THELASIS.

Thelasis. Blume Bijdr. 385. tabellen 75.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata. Petala libera minora. Labellum liberum, ecalcaratum, indivisum, concavum, columnâ parallelum. Columna semiteres, rostello elongato, cornuto. Anthera dorsalis, rostrata, bilocularis. Pollinia 8, subglobosa, caudiculâ longâ filiformi, glandulâ hamatâ.—Epiphytæ, sociales, glabræ. Folia subcarnosa, sæpius pseudobulbis imposita. Flores in scapo radicali spicati, sessiles.

Character ex Blume.

1. *THELASIS obtusa*. Blume 386.

T. "foliis e bulbis solitariis lato-linearibus obliquè retusis, spica elongata."

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores ad montem Pangoerangoe, Blume.

2. *THELASIS carinata*. Blume l. c.

T. "foliis distichis elongato-linearibus obliquè retusis infernè carinatis, spica elongata."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis Salak, Blume.

3. *THELASIS capitata*. Blume l. c.

T. "foliis in bulbos difformes lineari-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, floribus capitato-confertis demum laxè spicatis."

Hab. in *Java*, in truncos montium Salak, Pantjar, &c. Blume.

---



NOTE. The total number of Orchideous plants belonging to the Tribe Vandææ is as follows ;

Described 477  
Doubtful 10

Total 487

Their geographical arrangement is thus :

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nipal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
73. Nanodes . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
73. Aspasia . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
74. Ornithidium . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
75. Acriopala . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
76. Trizeuxis . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
77. Ornithocephalus . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
78. Cirrheæ . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
79. Sarcocylus . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
80. Maxillaria . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	.	.
81. Arpophyllum . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
82. Bifrenaria . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
83. Dicrypta . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
84. Govenia . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
85. Alamania . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
86. Pittacoglossum . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
87. Cycnoches . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
88. Myanthus . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	.	.	.	.
89. Catasetum . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
90. Monachanthus . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
91. Stanhopea . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
92. Gongora . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
93. Coryanthes . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
94. Anguloa . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
95. Peristeria . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
96. Eucnemis . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
97. Cymbidium . . . .	.	.	.	8	4	4	5	3	1	2	1	15	.	3	1	.	.
98. Acropera . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
99. Cremastra . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
100. Grammatophyllum . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
101. Trichoceros . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
102. Geodorum . . . .	.	.	.	3	2	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
103. Sobralia . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
104. Acanthophippium . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
105. Doritis . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
106. Chelonanthera . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
107. Acanthoglossum . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
108. Sunipla . . . .	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
109. Calypso . . . .	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
110. Eulophia . . . .	.	.	.	6	5	5	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	6	3	5	.
111. Dipodium . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
112. Galeandra . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.
113. Zygopetalum . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
114. Cyrtopodium . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
115. Cyrtopera . . . .	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	3	1	.	.
116. Lissocylus . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	.	2	.	1	.
117. Notylia . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
118. Masdevallia . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
119. Cryptochilus . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
120. Jonopsis . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nepal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
131. <i>Rodrigueria</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
132. <i>Macradenia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
133. <i>Cryptarrhena</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
134. <i>Cultiauzina</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
135. <i>Oncidium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	.	.
136. <i>Fernandezia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
137. <i>Pachyphyllum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
138. <i>Dichaea</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.
139. <i>Phymatidium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
140. <i>Cyrtocidium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
141. <i>Odontoglossum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
142. <i>Brassia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
143. <i>Tetrapeltis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
144. <i>Phalænopsis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
145. <i>Trichoglottis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
146. <i>Teliopogon</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
147. <i>Vanda</i> . . . . .	.	.	3	4	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
148. <i>Renanthera</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
149. <i>Diplocentrum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
150. <i>Microsaccus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
151. <i>Camarotis</i> . . . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
152. <i>Chiloschista</i> . . . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
153. <i>Micropera</i> . . . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
154. <i>Saccolabium</i> . . . . .	.	.	10	11	5	6	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.
155. <i>Tenophyllum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	4	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
156. <i>Cleisostoma</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
157. <i>Appendicula</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	18	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
158. <i>Cryptoglottis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	6	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
159. <i>Ceratostylis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
160. <i>Ephippium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
161. <i>Ceratobolus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
162. <i>Echiloglossum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
163. <i>Sarcanthus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
164. <i>Podochilus</i> . . . . .	.	.	1	.	2	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
165. <i>Adenoncos</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
166. <i>Oecoclades</i> . . . . .	.	.	2	2	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	3	1	.
167. <i>Aerides</i> . . . . .	.	.	4	7	1	16	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
168. <i>Schœnorchis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
169. <i>Aeranthus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
170. <i>Cryptopus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
171. <i>Oenla</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
172. <i>Angræcum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	17	.	.
173. <i>Agrostophyllum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
174. <i>Calanthe</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	8	1	3	8	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
175. <i>Tipularia</i> . . . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
176. <i>Limatodes</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
177. <i>Glomera</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
178. <i>Thelasia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	1	1	2	58	41	24	109	11	3	5	2	198	.	14	34	9	.



THE  
GENERA AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F. R. S. L. S. G. S.

Member of the Imp. Acad. Nat. Cur., Bot. Soc. Ratisb., Physiogr. Soc. Lund., Linn.  
Soc. Stockh., etc.; Honorary Member of the Dutch Soc. of Science, Royal  
Prussian Hort. Soc., Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. York, etc.; Corresponding  
Member of the Royal Acad. Sc. Berl., etc.

Professor of Botany in the University of London, and in the Royal  
Institution of Great Britain.

---

Part IV. OPHRYDEÆ.

---

LONDON:  
RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.  
M.DCCC.XXXV.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY W. NICOL, 51, PALL-MALL.

*Works by the same Author lately published by*

**JAMES RIDGWAY & SONS.**

---

## **ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.**

To be completed in Four Parts, in Imperial Quarto, price 30s. coloured, and 15s. plain.

### **PART THE THIRD.**

The **GENERA and SPECIES of ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.** By **JOHN LINDLEY**, Ph. D. F.R.S. L.S. G.S. &c. &c. Professor of Botany in the University of London.

Illustrated by Ten Drawings on Stone, from the Sketches of **FRANCIS BAUER**, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and H.S.

\*.\* The **FOURTH PART** is in a state of forwardness for publication.

---

**Dr. LINDLEY'S BOTANICAL REGISTER; OR, ORNAMENTAL FLOWER GARDEN AND SHRUBBERY.** Publishing the first of every month, price 4s.

Each Number contains eight finely-coloured Portraits, from life, of the handsomest Flowering Plants and Shrubs grown in this country, accompanied by their History, Treatment in Cultivation, Propagation, &c.

No. 3, of Vol. VIII., New Series, was published May 1, 1835.

The previous Volumes may be had separately £2. 9s. each. All the Numbers which were out of print are now re-printed.

"This Series, placed under the superintendence of Professor Lindley, comes forth with increased splendour of illustration, and increased accuracy of description. The present number contains many plants and shrubs, of extreme beauty, delineated and coloured, so as almost to rival the tints of nature, and bestow perpetuity on her loveliest, yet most transitory, productions. The letter-press, in addition to the ordinary information, as to the habits, mode of culture, and organization of the plant, occasionally introduces points of vegetable physiology, or observations respecting its economical uses, which possess much interest."—*Athenæum*, April 8, 1834.

"The Botanical Register, from containing most or all of the new plants introduced by the Horticultural Society, from the great care with which its plates are executed, and the judicious remarks on culture and general habit, by Dr. Lindley, is, in consequence, the superior publication."—*Loudon's Magazine of Botany*, &c.

"Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon this work."—*Horticultural Cabinet*.

---

Volumes I. and II., with 160 Copper-plate Engravings, price £2. 4s. each.

**THE FOSSIL FLORA OF GREAT BRITAIN;** or, Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a Fossil State in this Country. By **JOHN LINDLEY**, Ph. D. F.R.S. L.S. and G.S. &c. &c.; and **WILLIAM HUTTON**, F.G.S. &c.

"This curious and interesting volume. . . . In truth, it may be considered as a geological annual."—*Athenæum*, on the First Volume.

"This work is an important contribution to the science of British, and, indeed, of universal geology; and we trust will be so patronised by the scientific men of our country, as to cause it to be proceeded in with spirit and satisfaction by its Authors and Proprietors. . . . The preface is a rich and valuable essay on Fossil Botany."—*Loudon's Magazine of Natural History*, &c.

\*.\* No. XVII., being the First Number of Volume III., price 5s. 6d., was published on July 1, 1835; to be continued every Three Months.

*Works by the same Author lately published by*

**JAMES RIDGWAY & SONS.**

---

**LADIES BOTANY.** By Dr. LINDLEY, Editor of the *Botanical Register*, *Fossil Flora of Great Britain*, &c. &c. One Vol. 8vo. with numerous illustrative plates, 16s., and finely coloured, 25s.

"We consider it quite needless to recommend this work: it must find its way into the library of every lady, and it ought to be in the coat pocket of every young gardener."—*Gardener's Magazine*.

"Let it be known—let it be introduced into every library, reading-room, and seminary throughout Britain; let it become the class-book of botanical study."—*Horticultural Register*.

---

In 8vo. price 1s.

**NIXUS PLANTARUM**, Auctore JOHANNI LINDLEY, Phil. Doct. Professore Londinensi.

---

Second Edition. One Volume, royal 8vo. with Eighteen coloured Plates, 21s. cloth boards.

**ROSARUM MONOGRAPHIA**; or, a Botanical History of Roses. To which is added, an Appendix for the Use of Cultivators, in which the most remarkable Garden Varieties are systematically arranged; with Nineteen Plates, Eighteen beautifully coloured. By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F.L.S. R.S. &c. &c.

---

---

## **SCROPHULARINEÆ INDICÆ.**

In Octavo, 2s. 6d.

A Synopsis of the East Indian Scrophularineæ, contained in the Collection presented by the East India Company to the Linnæan Society of London, and in those of Mr. Royle, and others; with some general Observations on the Affinities and Sub-divisions of the Order. By GEORGE BENTHAM, Esq. F.L.S.

---

# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe IV. OPHRYDEÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, Tribus OPHRYDEÆ. *Lindl. Orch. Sceletos.*

Pollen in massas cereaceas (pollinia) innumeras cohærens, axi arachnoideâ elasticâ glandulæ stigmatis agglutinatâ colligatas. Anthera terminalis, erecta v. resupinata, omninò persistens: loculis completis.——Herbæ omnes terrestres, foliis succulentis planis, quorum radicalia semper majora sunt, et sensim in vaginas caulis demumque bracteas transeunt. Flores omnium galeati.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### A. *Antheræ loculi contigui paralleli, basi nullo modo elongati vel divaricati.*

\* *Glandulæ cucullo stigmatis incluse.*

Glandula solitaria duo pollinia colligans.	-	-	174. ACERAS.
Glandulæ duæ.			
Cucullus solitarius.			
Labellum calcaratum,			
inappendiculatum,			
anticum.	-	-	169. ORCHIS.
posticum.	-	-	173. NIGRITELLA.
basi bilamellatum	-	-	170. ANACAMPTIS.
Labellum ecalcaratum	-	-	200. SERAPIAS.
Cuculli duo distincti. (Labellum convexum muticum.)			204. OPHRYS.

\*\* *Glandulæ nudæ, aut seminudæ.*

Bases loculorum antheræ truncati.			
Galea mutica.	-	-	171. GYMNADENIA.
Galea calcarata.	-	-	199. MONADENIA.
Bases loculorum antheræ in cucullum spurium bivalvem dilatati			184. SCOPULARIA.

#### B. *Antheræ loculi sejuncti, basi divergentes, sæpè elongati.*

\* *Glandulæ cucullis stigmatis incluse.*

Cuculli nudi,			
univalves,			
dimidiati.	-	-	178. HEMIPILIA.
completi.			
Calcar infundibulare.	-	-	175. HOLOTHRIX.
Calcar vesicatum.	-	-	176. GLOSSASPIS.
bivalves.	-	-	172. PERULARIA.
Cuculli lobo antheræ valvularum superpecti.	-	-	194. BARTHOLINA.



\* \* *Glandule nude.*

Sepala omnia saccata.	-	-	-	-	205. DISPERIS.
Sepala lateralia tantum saccata.	-	-	-	-	180. SACCIDIUM.
Sepalum supremum saccatum aut calcaratum.	-	-	-	-	
Anthera erecta.	-	-	-	-	198. DISA.
Anthera resupinata v. horizontalis.	-	-	-	-	197. REPANDRA.
Sepala omnia mutica;					
omnia connata.	-	-	-	-	183. MONOTRIS.
lateralis connata.	-	-	-	-	203. CORYCIUM.
lateralis libera.	-	-	-	-	
Labelli unguis faciei columnæ adnatus.	-	-	-	-	202. PTERYGODIUM.
Labellum liberum: vel margine tantum columnæ adnatum.	-	-	-	-	
Anthera stipite distincto inserta.	-	-	-	-	
Labellum posticum bicalcaratum.	-	-	-	-	196. SATYRIUM.
Labellum muticum.	-	-	-	-	
Antheræ basis a brachiis stigmatis rostello	-	-	-	-	181. PACHITES.
crassissimo interceptus	-	-	-	-	
Antheræ basis brachiis stigmatis æqualis	-	-	-	-	201. PENTHEA.
Anthera sessilis.	-	-	-	-	
Stigma processibus 2 carnis liberis auctum.	-	-	-	-	
Rostellum maximum liberum;	-	-	-	-	
fornicatum. Perianth. galeat.	-	-	-	-	189. BONATEA.
planum. Perianth. campanulat.	-	-	-	-	190. DIPLOMERIS.
Rostellum parvum antheræ agglutinatum.	-	-	-	-	
Faux calcaris dente corneo canaliculato aucta.	-	-	-	-	188. ATE.
Faux inermis.	-	-	-	-	
Labellum a columna liberum.	-	-	-	-	187. HABENARIA.
Labellum columnæ adnatum.	-	-	-	-	191. CYNORCHIS.
Stigma muticum, vel processibus suis adnatis.	-	-	-	-	
Labellum ab anthera petalisque liberum.	-	-	-	-	
Sepala campanulata.	-	-	-	-	
Labellum calcaratum.	-	-	-	-	179. PERISTYLUS.
Labellum inerme.	-	-	-	-	186. HERMINIUM.
Sepala lateralia reflexa.	-	-	-	-	
Labellum calcaratum,	-	-	-	-	
basi planum, processibus o.	-	-	-	-	177. PLATANThERA.
basi excavatum, processibus adnatis.	-	-	-	-	182. CÆLOGLOSSUM.
abellum inerme.	-	-	-	-	185. AOPLA.
Labellum petalis obliquis connatum,	-	-	-	-	
calcaratum.	-	-	-	-	192. TRYPHIA.
muticum.	-	-	-	-	193. ARNOTTIA.
Lab. cum anthera petalisque connatum	-	-	-	-	195. BICORNELLA.

## CLXIX. ORCHIS.

Orchis. *Linn. Sp. Pl. Swartz. in Act. Holm. 1800, p. 205. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5, 188. Richard. Annot. in Orch. Europ.*

Flores galeati. Sepala subæqualia; supremum cum petalis in fornicis speciem connivens; lateralia nunc convergentia nunc reflexa. Petala erecta sepalo subæqualia. Labellum anticum, calcaratum, integrum v. indivisum, cum basi columnæ connatum. Anthera erecta, loculis contiguis parallelis. Glandulæ polliniorum 2, distinctæ, cucullo communi (i. e. plicatura cucullata stigmatis s. rostellii) inclusæ.——Herbæ terrestres, radicibus tuberculiferis, foliis plerisque radicalibus, tactu mollibus, subsucculentis, sæpè maculatis.

This genus, disemharrassed as it now is of a very large number of species, appears to form a truly natural assemblage; and this being the case, I think we may well excuse the minute characters by which it is

defined; the more especially as those characters are easily discoverable on the recent plant by the most unskilful; and it is to be supposed that those who attempt to examine dried specimens have a sufficient degree of skill for such an operation.

Although the character taken from the number of glands to which the pollen masses adhere, is obscure, and often difficult to determine in dried specimens, yet it seems necessary to employ it, in order to exclude the *Satyrism hircinum* of Linnæus, which is evidently a near ally in nature of *Aceras anthropophora*. Dr. Brown, indeed, retained the former species in *Orchis*, and he has been followed by myself in the Synopsis of the British Flora, and by Dr. Hooker in his British Flora. Nevertheless, considering the evident trace of a spur in *Aceras anthropophora*, the shortness of that of *Satyrism hircinum*, the complete accordance of these two species in other respects, and especially the evident unimportance of the spur, when very short, in *Herminium*, I think it most advisable, after a careful examination of all the species I know, to adopt Richard's idea of the genus *Himantoglossum*; a name, however, that I cannot, in common with continental writers, prefer to the more ancient one of *Aceras*; which can hardly be said to be objectionable because some species have spurs, inasmuch as such species form the exception to the general rule.

It is usual to divide the species by the structure of their roots, a character unemployed in a similar manner in any other genus. Independently of the inconvenience of being unable, by such a mode of division, to arrange species, or determine specimens, the roots of which are unknown, there is the additional disadvantage in employing the roots for a principle of division, that very unnatural groups are formed; for example, *O. sambucina* is separated from *O. pallens*, &c. &c.

A better distinction exists in the direction of the sepals, of which either all converge, forming a sort of helmet, whence they may be called *Militares*, or the two lateral sepals diverge, as in *O. mascula* and its allies. By this means the genus is divided into two groups, each of which is so natural, that it may almost be doubted whether they are not distinct genera.

§ 1. MASCULÆ. Sepalis lateralibus reflexis v. patentibus. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1701.*

\* Labello indiviso; v. tantum lacero; v. obsoletissimè trilobo. Sp. 1—6.

\*\* Labello 3-4-fido. Sp. 7—21.

§ 2. MILITARES. Sepalis conniventibus galeam referentibus. *Lindl. l. c. (HERORCHIS.)*

\* Labello indiviso. Sp. 22—24.

\*\* Labello trilobo. Sp. 25—31.

\*\*\* Labello 4-fido v. 4-partito; mucrone inter crura media semper interjecto. Sp. 32—end.

§ 1. MASCULÆ. Sepalis lateralibus reflexis v. patentibus.

\* Labello indiviso; v. tantum lacero; v. obsoletissimè trilobo.

I have placed in this section all the species in which the laceration of the margin of the lip, of whatever degree, does not regularly take the form of three distinct and well defined lobes. And I have referred to the next section all those which, like *O. pallens* and *sambucina*, have often a nearly entire lip, but with a manifest tendency to divide into three lobes.

1. ORCHIS salina. *Tourtchaninoff MSS.*

*O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis erectis, spicâ laxiflorâ, sepalis angustis obtusis*

lateralibus longioribus, labello rhomboideo crenato subtrilobo acuminato pubescente calcare pendulo acuminato brevior, bracteis herbaceis lineari-lanceolatis florum longitudine, tuberculis palmatis.

Hab. in *Sibiria*, in locis subsalsis prope pagum Uburun, *Tourtchaninoff*, (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.*)

Caulis gracilis vix spithamæus. Flores minores quam in *O. latifolia* varietate ulla. Huic affinis est, sed statura exili labello et calcare acuminato diversissima est.

2. *ORCHIS iberica*. *Bieberst. in Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 25.

*O. foliis ensiformibus erectis in caulem ascendentibus, spicâ laxâ angustâ multiflorâ, sepalis angustè ovatis obtusis patulis, labello subquadrato pubescente emarginato mucronato calcaris penduli filiformis longitudine, bracteis herbaceis lineari-lanceolatis floribus brevioribus, tuberculis elongatis apice bi-tripartitis.*

*O. angustifolia*. *Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc.* 2, 368.

Hab. ad rivulos *Caucasi* orientalis subalpini; necnon in *Tauria* meridionali florens Junio, *Bieberstein*; circa Constantinopolim *Domina Liston*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Facies ferè *O. laxifloræ* floribus minoribus, et magis aggregatis.

3. *ORCHIS latifolia*. *Linn. ! Sp. Pl.* 1334.

*O. foliis erectis lanceolatis acutis laxè vaginantibus, spicâ cylindraceâ multiflorâ, sepalis ovatis acutiusculis, labello rhomboideo vel oblongo crenato nunc leviter trilobo lateribus deflexo lineâ cordiformi notato, calcare pendulo cylindraceo v. conico, bracteis herbaceis acuminatis flore sæpiùs longioribus, tuberibus palmatis.*

*α. vera*; floribus majoribus, labello latiore calcari æquali, foliis immaculatis.

*O. latifolia*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 28. *Fl. Danica*. t. 266. *De Cand. Fl. Fr.* 3, 251. *Eng. Bot.* t. 2308. *Hooker, Fl. Lond. c. ic. Smith, Eng. Fl.* 4, 21. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 126. *Plantæ Criticæ*, 6, t. 564. *Mayrhof. Dissert.* p. 24.

*β. indica*; floribus majoribus, labello rotundato sublobato calcare ovarium æquante brevior.

*O. Hatagirea*. *Don. Prodr. Fl. nep.* 23. *Wallich. Cat. No.* 7062.

*γ. cruenta*; floribus minoribus, labello acutior calcare brevior, foliis maculatis.

*O. cruenta*. *Müll. Fl. Danica*. t. 876. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 29.

*O. hæmatodes*. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 126.

*δ. conica*; calcare magis conico, bracteis brevioribus, spicâ laxâ pauciflorâ.

*O. latifolia*. *Sommerfeldt ! in Wahl. Fl. Suec. Supp.*

*O. cruenta*. *Rchb. ! Fl. Excurs.* 127. "*Rchb. Bann. t. 1, fig. 1.*" *sde Rchb.*

*ε. angustifolia*; foliis lineari-lanceolatis.

*O. angustifolia*. *Lois. Fl. Gall. Rchb. Pl. Crit.* 9, t. 848.

*O. divaricata*. *Rich. Merat. Fl. Paris ed. 2. 2. p. 94. De Brébiss. Act. Soc. Linn. Calvados.* p. 373.

*O. comosa*. *Scop. Carn. No.* 1120.

*ζ. atropurpurea*; calcare apice dilatato, floribus bracteisq. atropurpureis.

*O. atropurpurea*. *Tausch. Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* p. <sup>140</sup>/<sub>19</sub>.

Hab. per omnem Europam frigidiorē et Asiā cistropicā in pratis, sylvis dumetisque; α. Ins. Fieroe *Lyngbye*; β. Gossainthan, Shalma, Choor, Peer Punjal *Royle*; γ. Norvegia, Pyrenæis, Mont. Himalayens. *Royle*; δ. Nordlandia, *Sommerfeldt*, Lapponia *Carling*, Monte Sarko Hungariæ; ε. prope *Fallesiam* et per omnem Germaniam, (v. v. *sp. et hab. s. sp.*)

It is after a most careful examination of specimens that I have determined upon combining the above supposed species. Although they do appear in extreme cases to be distinct, I nevertheless am quite at a loss for any precise character by which they can be defined with anything like certainty.—*O. cruenta* of Flora Danica has smaller flowers than what I have considered the true *O. latifolia*, and its spur is perhaps a trifle longer; but the latter circumstance can, I think, be esteemed but of slight importance in a case where the habit of both is so very similar.—Of the *O. cruenta* of Reichenbach I have seen authentic specimens from Mount Sarko in Hungary, in the Herbarium of Dr. Von Martins; they agree precisely with specimens gathered in Nordland by Sommerfelt, and preserved in Dr. Lehmann's collection, and seem to me a more Alpine or Northern state of *O. latifolia*; indeed, with the exception of the rather shorter bracts, and more conical spur, I can make out nothing like a specific character for it; and I find all that relates to the spur and lip so much subject to variations, between which no limits can be seen, that I am compelled, in this species, to pass them by.—*O. Hatagireia* is, I conceive, the Indian form of the species; it has entirely the habit of the European *O. latifolia*, and, like it, seems to produce a smaller flowered form, which may be compared to *O. cruenta*; its lip is sometimes round, and scarcely lobed, sometimes slightly three-lobed: in Mr. Royle's Herbarium is a suite of specimens completely connecting both those states.

In Smith's Herbarium is a specimen gathered near Tangier by Durand, which is very like this species in a gigantic state; but which has the lip three-lobed, as in *O. maculata*, and is possibly *O. foliosa*.

It is probable that this plant varies in other ways. I have a Russian specimen, which has a rhomboidal crisped lip, with the habit of *O. sambucina*, and which is either this or a new species; and I have a thing from Irkutsk which, without being exactly *O. latifolia*, is not *O. maculata*.

#### 4. *ORCHIS majalis*. *Rchb. Pl. Crit.* VI. 770.

*O. foliis patentibus oblongis acutis laxè vaginantibus, spicâ crassâ oblongâ, sepalis obtusis, labello orbiculato lacero-crenato plano maculâ cordiformi notato calcare cylindraceo conico breviori, bracteis herbaceis ovato-lanceolatis flore longioribus, tuberculis palmatifidis.*

*O. majalis*. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 126. *Mayrhof. Disert.* p. 24.

Hab. in Germania; prope Dornbach *Jacquin* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Jacquin.*)

Differs ab. *O. latifolia*: foliis oblongis patentibus plerumque nigro aut rubro maculatis subtus glaucescentibus, caule humiliore, spica crassiore, floribus majoribus saturatius rubris aut purpureis; et præcipue tempore floriendi in eodem loco multo præcociore.

I quote Reichenbach's figure upon his own authority; but I must confess it is very unlike the plant I have described, for which I am indebted to Baron Jacquin.

5. *ORCHIS sesquipedalis*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 30.

O. "labello obovato lateribus reflexo emarginato dentato, petalis superioribus acutis conniventibus, cornu cylindraceo germen subæquante, bracteis lanceolatis flore longioribus." Willd.

O. latifolia? Link. MSS.

Hab. in *Lusitania*, Link.

Radix palmata. Caulis sesquipedalis. Folia lato-lanceolata. Spica floribus alternis remotiusculis. Labellum indivisum obovatum lateribus reflexum apice emarginatum, margine acutè dentatum. Cornu fere longitudine germinis cylindraceum crassum. Willd.

6. *ORCHIS saccata*. Tenore, *Append. Prima*. 65.

O. foliis radicalibus ovato-oblongis acutis patentibus caulinis minoribus vaginantibus, spicâ laxiflorâ, sepalis obtusis, labello oblongo obtuso crenato calcare crasso pallido pendulo longiore, bracteis herbaceis florum longitudine.

O. collina. Banks. MSS. in *Herb. Smith.*

O. saccata. D'Urville in *Act. Soc. Linn. Par.* 1, 375. *Rchb. Fl. Escura*. 122.

Hab. in *Europa Australi*; in Colchide, D'Urville; Sicilia, Gussone, Lucania pratis montosis, Tenore, prope Tergestum, *Rchb.* etiam in *Barbaria*, prope Algeriam, Broussonet (*hab. s. sp. comm. cell. Tenore, Tineo et Gussone.*)

Folia maculata.

\* \* Labello 3-4-fido, v. distinctè trilobo.

7. *ORCHIS aristata*. Fischer in *Litt.*

O. foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis caule subdiphylo longioribus, spicâ ovatâ densiflorâ, sepalis acuminatissimis, labello ovato acuto levissimè versus apicem trilobo lateribus deflexo, calcare crasso pendulo labello longiore, bracteis herbaceis acuminatis floribus longioribus, tuberculis palmatis.

Hab. in *Unalaschka*, Fischer (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Fischer.*)

Intermediate, as it were, between *O. latifolia*, from which it differs in its acuminate sepals and in stature, and *O. sambucina*, which is equally distinguished by the same character.

8. *ORCHIS sambucina*. Linn. ! *Sp. Pl.*

O. foliis obovato-oblongis obtusissimis in caulem ascendentibus, spicâ densâ oblongâ, sepalis obtusiusculis, labelli obsoletè trilobi rotundati lobo intermedio angustiore, calcare pendulo inflato labello duplè longiore ovarium æquante, bracteis foliaceis oblongis acutis floribus longioribus, tuberculis palmatis.

α. floribus ochroleucis.

O. sambucina. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 50. Jacq. *Fl. Austr.* t. 108. *Rchb. Pl. Crit.* 9, t. 809.

β. floribus purpureis.

O. incarnata. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* Willd. p. 50.

O. Schleicheri. Sweet *Fl. Garden*, 2, 199.

O. sambucina. β. incarnata. *Rchb. Pl. Crit.* 9, t. 810.

O. Traunsteineri. Saut. *Rchb. Fl. Escura*. 122.

Hab. per omnem Europam meridiionalem et mediam; etiam in *Jutland*, *Hb. Hornem. Scania*, Fries (*hab. s. sp.*)

9. *ORCHIS pallens*. Linn.

O. foliis obovato-oblongis obtusissimis in caulem ascendentibus, spicâ densâ oblongâ, sepalis ovatis obtusis, labelli rotundati trilobi lobis æqualibus integris, calcare horizontali recurvo inflato labello duplò longiore, bracteis membranaceis lineari-lanceolatis floribus brevioribus, tuberculis indivisis.

O. pallens. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 27. Jacq. Fl. Austr. 1, t. 45. Rchb. Pl. Crit. 9, t. 808, opt. Fl. Excurs. 122.

O. sulphurea. Bot. Mag. t. 2569.

Hab. in Europa media (hab. s. sp.)

10. *ORCHIS pseudo-sambucina*. Tenore Synops. ed. 1, p. 82. Fl. Neap. vol. ii. p. 284, t. 86.

O. foliis linearibus spathulatis obtusis subundulatis in caulem ascendentibus, spicâ cylindraceâ laxiusculâ, sepalis ovatis obtusis, labelli latioris quam longi trilobi lobis subæqualibus integris, calcare gracili horizontali labello duplò longiore, bracteis foliaceis lanceolatis acutis floribus longioribus, tuberculis palmatis.

O. romana. Sebast. et Maur. Rom. Pl. Fasc. 2, t. 3. Fl. Rom. Prodr. 308, t. 9. Rchb. Fl. Excurs. 126.

O. bracteata. Tenore, Fl. Neap. Prodr. p. 52, non Willd.

Hab. in Italia Australi, Tenore; etiam in Tauria Stephan; et Iberia? Prescott (hab. s. sp.)

Differt ab *O. sambucina* calcare graciliore horizontali, et ab *O. pallente* bracteis longis foliaceis tuberculisque. Variat floribus rubris.

11. *ORCHIS provincialis*. Balbis Misc. t. 2.

O. foliis lanceolatis omnibus radicalibus, spicâ laxâ, sepalis ovato-oblongis obtusis, labelli latioris quam longi pubescentis trilobi crenulati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio truncato subemarginato, calcare gracili ascendente apice inflato labello triplo longiore, bracteis membranaceis apice subulatis floribus brevioribus, tuberculis indivisis.

O. provincialis. De Cand. Synops. Fl. Gall. p. 169. Rchb. Fl. Excurs. p. 122. Tenore, Syll. p. 456.

O. Cyrilli. Tenore, App. Prima. 64. Fl. Neap. vol. ii. p. 287, t. 87.

β. *pauciflora*; floribus majoribus, labello magis pubescente, foliis immaculatis.

O. pauciflora. Tenore, l. c. Fl. Neap. vol. ii. p. 288, t. 88. Syll. p. 456.

Hab. in regno Neapolitano; β. in nemoribus montosis Stabiarum regionis editioribus, et in Lucania, Tenore (hab. s. sp. comm. cell. Tenore et Tineo, et v. v. c.)

Differt ab *O. pallente* foliis acutis, labello, et calcare duplo longiore gracili arcuato apice inflato.

I have authentic specimens from Professor Tenore of his *O. pauciflora*, which certainly has, as he states in his Sylloge, a broad, convex, hairy lip; but I cannot think it more than a variety of *O. Cyrilli* from mountainous places.

12. *ORCHIS canariensis*.

O. foliis oblongis acutis in caulem ascendentibus et acuminantibus, spicâ laxiusculâ, sepalis petalisque ovato-oblongis acutis, labelli oblongi medio pubescentis leviter trilobi lobo medio truncato crispulo lateralibus multo

majore, calcare crasso obtuso labello brevior, bracteis membranaceis apice subulatis floribus brevioribus, tuberculis indivisis.

Hab. in rupestribus elatioribus Los Organos dictis supra vallem *Orataxæ*, *Webb et Berthelot* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Webb.*)

Facies fere *O. masculæ*, calcare brevi crasso abundè diversa. Flores verosimiliter purpurei.

13. *ORCHIS foliosa*. *Soland. MSS. Lowe, Prim. Fl. Mader. p. 13.*

*O. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis laxè vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ multiflorâ, sepalis ovatis acutis, labello latiore quam longo obsolete trilobo plano: laciniis lateralibus emarginatis intermediâ acutâ multò majoribus, calcare pendulo cornuto labello duplo brevior, bracteis herbaceis acuminatis flore sæpè longioribus, tuberculis palmatis.* *Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 1701.*

Hab. in sylvis dumetisque *Maderæ*, *Lowe* (*exam. v. cult. et s. sp. in herb. Henslow.*)

Omnino *O. latifoliam* refert; sed omnibus partibus major est, labello plano manifestè trilobo nec rhomboideo, calcare brevior graciliore, caule elatior.

14. *ORCHIS mascula*. *Linn. ! Sp. Pl.*

*O. foliis oblongis obtusis omnibus radicalibus, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, sepalis oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus divergentibus subintegris intermedio emarginato subæqualibus, calcare horizontali obtuso labello longiore, bracteis apice subulatis floribus brevioribus, tuberculis indivisis.*

*O. mascula. Eng. Bot. 9, t. 631.*

β. labello minus fisso.

*O. ovalis. Schm. fide Reichenbachii.*

Hab. in pratis per omnem *Europam septentrionalem* vulgarissima, (*v. v. sp.*)

Variat floribus incarnatis albidisque.

15. *ORCHIS parvifolia*. *Chaubard in Amans, Fl. Agen. 369, t. 7.*

*O. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis canaliculatis, spicâ densâ, calcare conico obtuso ovario duplo brevior, labelli trilobi lobis crenulatis rotundatis intermedio paulò longiore et angustiore, sepalis divaricatis."* *Chaub.*

Hab. in pratis humidis *Galliæ meridionalis*, *Chaubard.*

Flores purpurei; labellum albidum maculis purpureis punctatum. Tubercula oblonga. Facies *O. masculæ*, qua differt floris forma et foliis canaliculatis. *Chaub.*

16. *ORCHIS brevicornu*. *Viviani, Fl. Ital. Fragm. t. 12, f. 2.*

*O. "labio trilobo denticulato, calcare conico obtuso ovario triplò brevior, sepalis acutiusculis exterioribus reflexis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis."* *Rchb. Fl. Excurs. p. 123.*

Hab. in *Italia*, *Viviani.*

*O. masculæ* proxima, imprimis calcare brevi distincta, spicâ etiam laxâ. *Rchb.*  
Possibly the same as *O. parvifolia*.

17. *ORCHIS stabiana*. *Tenore! Syll. Fl. Nap. p. 453.*

*O. foliis lanceolatis omnibus radicalibus, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, sepalis acuminatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus divergentibus subdentatis intermedio truncato emarginato duplo brevioribus, calcare horizontali obtuso labello longiore, bracteis apice subulatis floribus brevioribus.*

*Hab. in nemoribus Stabiarum, Tenore (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Tenore.)*

*Folia lætè virentia nec pallida, immaculata. Labelli lobus medius concolor. Flores odori. Tenore.*

This looks like *O. speciosa* more than *O. mascula*, but differs entirely in the form of the lip.

18. *ORCHIS patens*. *Desf. Fl. Atl. 2, p. 318 t. 248. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 19.*

*O. foliis omnibus radicalibus angustis spathulatis acutis, spicâ laxiflorâ, sepalis ovatis obtusis, labelli trilobi oblongi plani laciniis lateralibus divergentibus crenatis truncatis abbreviatis intermediâ cuneatâ tridentatâ, calcare crasso obtuso pendulo labello brevior, bracteis linearibus apice subulatis membranaceis ovario brevioribus.*

*Hab. in Atlantide, Desfontaines (exam. s. sp. in Hb. Lehmann.)*

19. *ORCHIS speciosa*. *Host. Fl. Austr. 2, 527. Mayrh. Dissert. 6.*

*O. foliis oblongis obtusis omnibus radicalibus, spicâ multiflorâ, sepalis acuminatis, labelli subrotundi crenulato-incisi trilobi lobis omnibus approximatis intermedio rotundato integro bifidove, calcare horizontali obtuso labello æquali, bracteis apice subulatis floribus brevioribus, tuberculis indivisis.*

*O. mascula. Jacq. Miscell. 2, 375, t. 180, et verosimiliter Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 18, plurimorumque aliorum. Rchb. Pl. Crit. 6, t. 563, mala. Fl. Escurs. p. 140.*

*O. signifera. Vest. in Hb. Martii.*

*Hab. in pratis pascuisque Austriæ (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Jacquin.)*

*Folia, uti et caulis ipse, punctis maculisque atropurpureis apud nos sæpè numerosissimis, rariùs paucis notata. Flores speciosi in spicam longam formosam collecti, ex rubro purpurei, rariùs albi. Labellum subquadridum, rariùs trifidum, punctatum, lacinie obtusæ modicè reflexæ, media plus minus emarginata, labelli discus villosus. Mayrhofer.*

My specimens of this plant from Baron von Jacquin have altogether the habit of *O. mascula*; from which, however, they seem to differ essentially in the very taper pointed sepals, and in the form of the lip. It may, however, be doubted whether it is anything more than a variety of *O. mascula*.

20. *ORCHIS laxiflora*. *Lam. Encycl. 4, 553.*

*O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis in caulem ascendentibus, floribus distantibus, sepalis obtusissimis, labelli subcrenati trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis cum intermedio emarginato confluentibus, calcare horizontali labello subæquali, bracteis lanceolatis floribus subæqualibus, tuberculis indivisis.*

*O. laxiflora. Reichenbach, Fl. Escurs. 1, 122.*

*O. ensifolia. Vill. Delph. 2, 29. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 25.*

*O. palustris. Jacq. Ic. Rar. 1, t. 181. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 26. Rchb. Pl. Crit. 9, t. 831.*

*O. Tabernæmontani. Gmel. sec. Rchb.*

*O. mediterranea. "Gussone, Pl. Rar. p. 235." sec. Tenore.*

*Hab. per omnem Europam meridionalem vulgaris; etiam in Gottlandia, Fries; et prope Gorénki, Prescott (hab. s. sp.)*

September, 1835.

m m



Species caule folioso, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, et spicâ gracili laxâ distinctu facillima. Labelli lobi nunc leviores nunc profundiores; vix autem varietates indicant, occurrunt enim in eodem individuo.

21. *ORCHIS maculata*. Linn. ! *Sp. Pl.*

O. caule gracili, foliis lineari-oblongis obtusis remotis superioribus sensim diminutis acuminatis, spicâ densâ conicâ v. cylindraceâ, sepalis ovatis acutis, labelli plani subcuneati apice trilobi lobis omnibus acutis: lateralibus subcrenulatis intermedio acuto latioribus, calcare gracili pendulo labelli longitudine, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis herbaceis floribus æqualibus, tuberculis palmatis.

O. maculata. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 31. *Fl. Dan.* t. 933. *Eng. Bot.* t. 632. *Hooker, Fl. Lond.* c. ic. *Rchb. Plant. Crit.* 6, t. 566. *Fl. Excurs.* 126. *Mayrh. Dissert.* 23.

O. tetragona. Heuffel in *Bot. Zeit.* 1833, No. 23, bracteis paulò longioribus.

Hab. per omnem Europam temperatam et frigidiorē; Islandia, Märk in Hb. Hornem. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. sp.)

§ 2. MILITARES. *Sepalis conniventibus galeam referentibus.* (HERORCHIS.)

\* *Labello indiviso.*

22. *ORCHIS rubra*. Jacq.  *Ic. Rar.* 1, t. 183.

O. scapo basi præcipuè folioso, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis arcuè vaginatis, sepalis oblongis acutis, labello crenulato unguiculato calcari conico incurvo pendulo æquali.

α. labello rhombeo acuto.

O. rubra. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 24. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* p. 123.

O. papilionacea. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1155, et plurium auctorum.

β. labello rotundato, sæpè latiore quam longo.

O. expansa. Tenore, *Sylloge*, p. 455.

? O. papilionacea. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 24, aliorumque.

O. papilionacea. *Fl. Græc.* t. 928.

Hab. in Europa Australi; α. per omnem Italiam; β. in regno Neapolitano, Tineo, Creta, Zuccarini, Græcia, Sibthorp, Sicilia, Gussone, (hab. s. sp. et v. v. cult.)

Statura palmaris ad pedalem et ultra. Folia acuta, sæpè subundulata, circa radicem præcipuè ordinata, vaginis arctis. Bractesæ rosæ floribus ferè æquales. Flores sanguinei, venosi, magni.

Varietas β. nullo modo distinguenda est nisi labello obtuso rotundato et quasi unguiculato; Veræ O. papilionacæ tantum accedit, præsertim exemplaribus creticis, ut dubius omnino hæreo an revera sint species diversæ.

23. *ORCHIS papilionacea*. Linn. ! *Sp. Pl.* 1331.

O. scapo undique folioso, foliis laxè vaginantibus, sepalis oblongis acutis, labello maximo venis flabelliformibus denticulato calcare gracili recto pendulo longiore.

O. papilionacea. Desf. *Fl. Atl.* 2, 316. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* p. 123.

Hab. in Hispania, Alströmer; Lusitania, Langsdorff; Algeria, Desfontaines; (v. s. sp. in Hb. Linn. Smith et Bentham.)

O. rubræ proxima, labello lato rotundato sessili magis regulariter dentato, venis flabelliformibus semper in denticulo desinentibus tantum distinguenda. Caulis nunc 3-uncialis, nunc pedalis.

24. *ORCHIS spectabilis*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1337.

*O. foliis binis oblongis obtusis scapi longitudine, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, labello lanceolato calcari clavato pendulo æquali.*

*O. spectabilis*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 36. Pursh. *Fl. Am. Sept.* 2, p. 587. Beck, *Bot. of North and Middle States*, p. 347.

*O. humilis*. Michaux,

*Habenaria spectabilis*. Spreng. *Syst.* 3, 689.

Hab. in *America Septentrionali*; sylvis umbrosis a Canada ad Carolinam, Beck, *Goldie*, Pursh. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Species nulli affinis; labellum albidum; sepala viridi-purpurea.

\* \* *Labello trilobo.*

25. *ORCHIS coriophora*. Linn. ! *Sp. Pl.* 1332.

*O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis sursum evanescentibus, spicâ elongatâ, sepalis in galeam agglutinatis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, labello trilobo calcari conico æquali: laciniis lateralibus deflexis intermediâ lanceolatâ multò brevioribus.*

*O. coriophora*. Bieb. *Fl. Taur. Cauc.* 2, 363, et verosimiliter auctorum plurium.

*O. cassidea*. Bieb. *Fl. Taur. Cauc.* 3, 600.

*O. Polliniana*. Spreng.

*O. fragrans*. Pollini. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 124.

Hab. in *Europa Australiore*; et *Tauriæ meridionalis* udis, Bieberstein; montosis Dalmatiæ; Monspeli, *Delile*; Tergesti, *Agardh*, Romæ et Florentiæ, *Strangways*; Calabria et Apulia, Sieber; necnon in *Barbaria*, Desfontaines (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores sordidè purpurei, fuscescentes. Petala tota in cucullum cordato-lanceolatum acutum cohærentia: apiculis tantummodo brevissimis conniventibus liberis. Labelli faux purpureo-punctata. *Bieberst.*

Quite distinct from *O. cimicina*, in its long sepals, which form a compact upper lip, and in the long spur, which is fully equal to the lip in length. It does not dry of the sooty colour of *O. cimicina*; and its flowers are sweet scented. Reichenbach distinguishes three varieties, but they are of no importance. Steven (*Observ. in Pl. Rossicas.* p. 64) seems to consider *O. cassidea* distinct from *O. coriophora*; whence I conclude that by the latter name he means *O. cimicina*, which is, therefore, found in Iberia and Caucasus.

26. *ORCHIS cimicina*. Crantz. *Stirp. Austr.* 6, 498.

*O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis sensim decrescentibus, spicâ oblongâ, sepalis in galeam conniventibus ovatis obtusis siccatione fuliginosis, labello trilobo calcare incurvo duplo longiore: laciniis lateralibus deflexis intermediâ integrâ parùm brevioribus.*

*O. coriophora*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 16? Jacq. *Fl. Austr.* t. 122. *Rchb. Plant. Crit.* VI. 773. *Fl. Excurs.* 123. *Mayrhofer, Dissert.* 18.

Hab. in *Gallia* et *Austria*; etiam in *Iberia* et *Caucaso* cisalpino, Steven (*hab. s. sp. comm. illustr. Jacquin.*)

Spica brevis, densa, triste ferrugineo-purpurea. Flores non magni foetorem spargunt verè cimicinum. Sepala sordidè rubentia arcè connivent. *Mayrh.* Labium rubro-punctatum lobis obliquè truncatis virentibus, calcar roseum. *Rchb.*

Generally confounded with *O. coriophora*, from which Reichenbach has

well distinguished it. I have seen no specimens, except French and Austrian ones, for the latter of which I am indebted to Baron Jacquin. It dries like *O. fusca*. As it appears from the Linnæan Herbarium that the true *O. coriophora* is what is usually called *O. fragrans*, I have restored the name *O. cimicina* to this.

27. *ORCHIS sancta*. Linn. ! *Sp. Pl.* 1330. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 41.

*O. foliis* . . . . ., caule vaginato aphylo, spicâ elongatâ, sepalis in galeam agglutinatis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, labello trilobo calcar conico inflexo longiore : laciniis lateralibus acutè bilobis intermediâ acutâ paulò brevioribus.

Hab. in *Palæstina*, Linnaeus (*v. s. sp. in herb. Linn.*)

*O. coriophoræ* adeo similis ut meraum varietatem dicas ; sed labellum et calcar sunt planè diversa. Folia et tubercula in specimine herbarii Linnæani deficiunt.

Obs. *O. sancta*, D'Urville in *Act. Soc. Linn. par.* 1, 376, ad sepes insulæ Coi communis, Maio florens, toto cælo differt. Nescio cui speciei referenda est.

28. *ORCHIS acuminata*. Desf. *Atl.* 2, 318, t. 247.

*O. foliis* ovalibus acutis cuspidatis, sepalis acuminatissimis, labello tripartito glaberrimo calcar pendulo incurvo æquali : laciniis lateralibus truncatis abbreviatis intermediâ subrotundâ crenulatâ, bracteis acuminatis floribus subæqualibus.

*O. acuminata*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 17. Rchb. *Fl. Escurs.* 124. Bot. Mag. t. 1932. Cambess. *En. Fl. Balear.* 140.

*O. parviflora*. Tenore, *Fl. Nap. Prodr.* p. 52.

*O. lactea*. Poir. in *Lam. Dict.* 4, 594. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 24, fide Cambessedes.

Hab. in *Algeria*, Desfontaines ; *Sicilia*, Tineo ; insulis *Balearicis*, Cambessedes (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Tineo.*)

Adest in Hb. Lehm. a Lamarckio sub nomine *O. lacæræ* ; an Poiretius lacteam pro lacera scripsit solitâ incuriâ ?

29. *ORCHIS corsica*. Viviani.

*O.* " bulbis 2, foliis ovato-ellipticis, spicâ contractâ globosâ, petalis omnibus conniventibus ovato-acuminatis : 2 interioribus lateralibus paulò minoribus, labello trifido : lobis lateralibus falcatis dentatis medio apicem versùs rotundato expanso dentato, calcare incurvo obtuso germen duplo superante." Reich. *Pl. Crit. IV.* p. 70.

Hab. in *Corsica*, Viviani.

An *Anacamptis* ?

30. *ORCHIS morio*. Linn. ! *Mantiss.* 485.

*O. foliis* oblongo-linearibus obtusis, sepalis oblongis obtusis lineatis, labello trilobo latiore quam longo sepalis majore calcar horizontali obtuso subæquali : laciniis lateralibus dentatis intermediâ subemarginatâ majoribus.

*O. morio*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 18. Eng. Bot. t. 2059. Smith, *Engl. Flora*, 4, 11. Rchb. *Fl. Escurs.* p. 122. Mayrhof. *Dissert.* 14.

Hab. in *Europæ* pratis vulgatissima (*v. v. sp.*)

Reichenbach correctly observes that this is often confounded with *O. longicornis* ; especially in herbaria. It is a much larger plant, with a

very broad lip, the lateral segments of which are always wider than the middle one, and deeply notched. The flowers vary from dark purple to pink or white; and, although spotted with crimson on a white ground in the middle of the lip, are by no means so gaily variegated as *O. longicornis*. Quid *O. morio*, *Loureir.* 2, 629, in sylvis montosis Cochinchinæ?

31. *Ορχνις longicornis*. *Desf. Fl. Atl.* 2, 317, t. 246.

*O. foliis oblongo-linearibus obtusis, sepalis oblongis obtusis, labello trilobo sepalis æquali calcare horizontali apice inflato brevior: laciniis lateralibus subintegræ intermediæ æqualibus v. minoribus.*

*α. labelli lobis lateralibus integris atropurpureis rotundatis, intermedio albo variegato.*

*O. longicornis. Bot. Mag. t. 1944. Bot. Reg. t. 202. Rchb. Fl. Excur. 122.*

*β. labelli lobis subæqualibus intermedio ovato lateralibus truncatis dentatis.*

*O. picta. Lois. Fl. Gall. t. 26.*

*γ. labelli lobis lateralibus obliquè truncatis dentatis acutis intermedio rotundato minoribus.*

? *O. morio. Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc.* 2, 364.

*Hab. in Europæ Australioris et Barbariæ pratis necnon Tauriæ; α. in Sicilia, Gussone, Algeria, Desf., Italia, Tenore; β. in Gallia meridionali, Loiseleur, Helvetia, Schleicher; γ. in Russia meridionali, Prescott (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)*

The small size of the lip, and the greater width of its middle than lateral lobes, taken together with the inflated apex of its long spur, abundantly distinguish this species. The French and Swiss specimens are paler than those from the south of Europe. In the genuine state of the species, as it occurs in Barbary and the south of Italy, the two lateral lobes of the lip are intensely purple and separated by a well defined line of colour from the middle lip; but in the varieties *β.* and *γ.* the purple is no darker than what is seen in *O. morio*. No two species can well be more distinct than this and *O. morio*, if they are once correctly understood.

\*\*\* *Labello 4-fido vel 4-partito.*

32. *Ορχνις sphærica. Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc.* 2, 362.

*O. foliis omnibus lanceolatis acutis, spicâ subglobosâ, sepalis aristatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus acutiusculis incurvis intermedio quadrato retuso apiculato subæqualibus, calcare labello brevior, bracteis lineari-subulatis herbaceis floribus brevioribus.*

*Hab. in Iberia media, Steven (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.)*

Reichenbach combines this with *O. globosa*; but it differs not only in the characters above mentioned, and in its white flowers, but also in its much narrower bracts, more aristate sepals, which never terminate in a blunt appendage, and in its broader and shorter labellum.

33. *Ορχνις globosa. Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1332.

*O. folio inferiore oblongo obtuso superioribus lanceolatis acutis, spicâ subglobosâ, sepalis aristatis apice sæpè appendiculatis, labelli trilobi angustis lobis lateralibus truncatis divergentibus intermedio rhomboideo emargi-*

nato cuspidato brevioribus, calcare labello brevior, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis herbaceis floribus brevioribus.

*O. globosa.* Jacq. *Fl. Austr.* t. 265. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 14. *Rchb. Pl. Crit.* VI. 767.

*Nigritella globosa.* *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 121. *Mayrhof. Dissert.* 31.

*O. Halleri.* Crantz. *Stirp. Austr.* 488.

Hab. in *Germania media et Australi*, et *Helvetia*; necnon in *Caucaso*, *Wilhelm (hab. s. sp.)*

Caulis in locis demissioribus pedalis et altior, in alpinis vix semipedalis, erectus, teres, foliosus. Bracteæ lanceolatæ virides, germen subæquantes. Flores leviter odori, colore *O. variegatæ*, plerumque resupinati, rariùs recti. Sepala ex purpureo carnea, ovata, longè acuminata, apice incrassata, medium brevius. Petala sepalis breviora, acutiora. Labellum perigonio concolor, punctis purpureis notatum; lacinia laterales lineares, media latior, longior, emarginata ut plurimum cum denticulo in emarginatura. *Mayrhofer.*—Sepala et apex labelli sæpè in appendicem spatulatam laceram producuntur, quod non vidi in *O. sphaerica*. Labellum punctis minutis acutis crystallinis pruinatum.

I do not perceive upon what ground this species has been referred to *Nigritella*. As limited by Richard, that genus is perfectly natural; but if its character is extended to receive this, it must then be merged in *Orchis*. The truly posterior labellum of *Nigritella* is very different from that of *O. globosa*, which is as often anterior as posterior, and has all the fleshiness of *Orchis*.

34. *ORCHIS conica.* Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 14.

*O.* "labello tripartito, lacinia medià elongatà apice dilatatà emarginatà, petalis conniventibus aristatis, cornu germine brevior, spicà densà conicà, foliis ovatis." Willd.

? *O. globosa.* Brotero, *Fl. Lus.*

Hab. in *Lusitania*, Link.

"Media ferè inter *O. globosam* et *acuminatam*." W.——. An *O. variegatæ* repellenda?

35. *ORCHIS variegata.* Jacq.  *Ic. Rar.* t. 599.

*O.* foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, spicà corymbosà, sepalis acuminatis-simis, labello calcari rectiusculo pendulo æquali: lacinii denticulatis lateralibus obliquè truncatis intermediæ cuneatæ bilobæ subæqualibus, bracteis aristatis ovario longioribus.

*O. variegata.* Hall. *Helv.* no. 1275, t. 30. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 21. *De Cand. Fl. Fr.* 3, 248. *Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc.* 2, 366. *Bot. Reg.* t. 367. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 124. *Mayrhofer Dissert.* p. 20.

*O. tridentata.* Scopol.

Hab. in *Europa Australi*; Gallia, *De Cand.*; *Germania*, *Rchb.*; *Sicilia*, *Tenore*; necnon in *Tauriæ* et *Caucasi* sylvis *Bieberst.* *Iberiaque*, *Steven (hab. s. sp.)*

Variat labelli lacinii lateralibus brevioribus, intermediæque altius fissâ *O. militaris* more; semper dignoscitur spicà subcorymbosâ, bracteisque longis aristatis. Caulis 6-12 uncias altus. Folia immaculata. Flores violacei. "Petala cum sepalo impari intus linea atropurpurea, sepala lateralibus duabus ejusmodi lineis notata. Labellum planum pallidè carneum, punctis crebris saturatè rubris eleganter variegatum. Calcar striatum." *Mayrh.*

36. *ORCHIS taurica*.

*O. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis laxè vaginantibus in caulem ascendentibus, spica pyramidalis, sepalis oblongis acutis, labello calcar rectiusculo subhorizontali æquali: laciniis integris lateralibus acutis apice incurvis intermediâ cuneatâ apice dilatatâ tridentatâ multò brevioribus, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis ovario longioribus.*

*O. pyramidalis. Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc. 2, 363.*

*Hab. in Tauriæ et Caucasi nemorosis, Bieberstein (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescottt.)*

*O. variegatæ affinis, characteribus supra datis facile distinguenda. Flores purpurei sec. Bieberst.*

37. *ORCHIS militaris. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1334.*

*O. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, spicâ cylindraceâ, sepalis acutis obtusisve, labello medio pubescente calcar pendulo incurvo v. rectiusculo duplò longiore: laciniis lateralibus linearibus intermediâ cruribus divergentibus truncatis pluriveniis, bracteis brevissimis.*

*α. vera; sepalis obtusis, labelli lacinia intermedia lineari biloba: cruribus plus minus oblongis divaricatis.*

*O. militaris. De Cand. Fl. Fr. 3, 248 (α.) Jacq. Ic. Rar. 4, t. 598. Eng. Bot. t. 2675. Smith, Eng. Fl. 4, 14. Rchb. Pl. Crit. 8, t. 701. Fl. Excurs. 125. Mayrhof. Dissert. 20.*

*O. cinerea. Suter, sec. Rchb.*

*O. Rivini. Gouan, illustr. 74. Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 2, t. 162. Hall. Helv. t. 27, sinistr.*

*β. galeata; sepalis acutissimis, labelli lacinia intermediâ cuneatâ bilobâ: cruribus brevibus truncatis.*

*O. galeata. Lam. Dict. 4, 593. De Cand. Fl. Fr. 3, 249. Rchb. Fl. Excurs. 125. Tenore, Sylloge. p. 454.*

*O. mimusops. Thuillier, Fl. par. 1, p. 458, ex D. C.*

*? O. militaris. Bieberst. Fl. Cauc. 2, 365. Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 2, t. 163. Hall. Helv. t. 28.*

*γ. hybrida; labello tripartito punctato-scabro, laciniis remotis linearibus mucrone intermedio elongato reflexo, calcar recto, Bönningh. ex Rchb. Fl. Excurs. 125 (Orchis hybrida.)*

*Hab. α. per omnem Europam mediam et temperatam; etiam in Grusia, Steven, montibus altaicis, Fischer; β. in Germania Australi, Gallia, et Helvetia, Rchb. D. C. Haller; γ. in Thuringia et Bohemia, Rchb. (hab. α. et β. s. sp. et v. α. sp.)*

*Caulis pedalis et ultra. Folia lucida, immaculata. Spica densa, oblonga, floribus nunquam siccatione fuliginosis. Bracteæ purpureæ. Flores lilacini, rosei, v. albi. Sepala sæpiùs venosa. Labellum medio decolor, apicibus coloratis, punctis quibusdam hispidis cruentis conspersum, per axin pubescens; mucrone longitudine et formæ vario inter crura interjecto.*

There can, I think, be little doubt that the synonyms above quoted are rightly referred to this plant; it seems to me quite impossible to depend upon minute differences in the structure of the lip for the discrimination of species, and it is only in such circumstances that it has been pretended to distinguish them. *O. galeata* approaches *O. variegata* in the form of its lip, but it wants the long bracts of the latter species, and has altogether the habit of *O. militaris*. Of *O. hybrida* I have met with no specimen; and I should have suspected it to be rather a form of *O. tephrosanthos*, if Reichenbach had not compared it, on the one hand, with *O. fusca*, and on

the other, with *O. militaris*; adding, that the lip is "imprimis nervoso-lineatum."

The *Orchis* figured in Eng. Bot. t. 1873, referred by Mr. Bicheno to *O. militaris*, by Dr. Hooker to *O. tephrosanthos*, and made a distinct species, *O. Smithii*, by Sweet, does not appear to me to represent any known species.

38. *ORCHIS fusca*. Jacq. *Austr. t.* 176.

*O. foliis oblongis versus basin angustatis, spicâ longâ cylindraceâ multiflorâ siccatione fuliginosâ, sepalis ovatis obtusis, labello medio pubescente calcare brevi pendulo incurvo duplo longiore: laciniis lateralibus linearibus intermediâ obcordatâ, bracteis obsoletis.*

*O. fusca*. Hall. *Helv. no.* 1276, t. 31. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 23. Bieb. *Taur. Cauc.* 2, 366. Hooker, *Fl. Lond. c. ic.* Smith, *Eng. Flora*, 4, 13. Rchb. *Fl. Excurs.* 125. Mayrhof. *Diss.* 21.

*O. moravica*. Jacq.  *Ic. Rar.* 1, t. 182. Rchb. *l. c.*

*O. purpurea*. Huds. *Fl. Angl. ed.* 1, p. 334.

*O. militaris*. De Cand. *Fl. Fr.* 3, 248. Eng. Bot. t. 16.

Hab. in Gallia, Germania, Helvetia, Anglia; nec non in Tauria meridionali, Bieb. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v.*)

Omnium Europæ Orchidum maxima et pulcherrima. Scapus pedalis, bipedalis et altior, crassus, firmus, supernè aphyllus. Folia maxima, rigidiuscula, splendentia. Spica omnium speciosissima, conferta, longa, ante anthesin atrofusca. Bracteæ parvæ. Perigonii phylla in galeam conniventia, extus atrofusca, intus pallidiora. Labellum planum, firmum, latum, candidum, punctis hispidis purpureis scabrum: laciniæ laterales divergentes, lineares, longæ, media anticè dilatata, biloba, segmentibus valde divergentibus antice sæpiùs serratis. Mayrhofer.

39. *ORCHIS Comperiana*. Steven, *Obs. in Pl. Ross. in Act. Mosq.* 7, p. 63, t. 12.

*O. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, spicâ rariflorâ, sepalis obtusiusculis, labello quadrifido laciniis longissimis setaceis, calcare pendulo ovarii longitudine, bracteis ovario longioribus.*

Hab. in nemorosis vallis Laspi, Tauriæ meridionalis, Steven.

Planta speciosissima facie ferè Himantoglossi hircini; an ejusdem generis?

40. *ORCHIS longibracteata*. Bivona, *Cent. Sic.* 1, no. 66, t. 4.

*O. foliis oblongis basi angustatis, spicâ longâ multiflorâ, sepalis obtusissimis patulis, labello carnoso basi crispo calcare brevi crasso conico quadruplo longiore; laciniis obtusis crenatis, bracteis florem excedentibus,*

*a. Sicula; laciniis labelli lateralibus abbreviatis.*

*O. longibracteata*. Bot. Reg. t. 357. Rchb. *Fl. Excurs.* 125.

*β. Gallica; laciniis labelli lateralibus linearibus elongatis.*

*O. Robertiana*. Lois. *Fl. Gall.* p. 606.

Hab. in Sicilia, Italia, et Gallia meridionali (*hab. s. sp.*)

Species habitu *O. fuscæ*, sed flores duplo majores, viridi-purpurascens labio pallido fusco marginato rubro maculata.

In *O. longibracteata* sicula flores minores sunt quam in *O. Robertiana*; species tamen distinguere vix merentur.

41. *ORCHIS undulatifolia*. *Bivona, Cent. 2, n. 61, c. ic.*

O. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis undulatis obtusis, spicâ crassâ subcorymbosâ, sepalis acuminatis, labello calcare pendulo incurvo triplo longiore : laciniis omnibus linearibus acuminatis, bracteis brevissimis.

O. undulatifolia. *Flora Græca, tab. 927. Rchb. Fl. Excurs. 124.*

O. tephrosanthos. *β. undulatifolia. Bot. Reg. t. 375.*

O. tephrosanthos. *Desf. Fl. Atl. 2, 318.*

Hab. per omnem *Europam meridionalem* ; circa *Constantinopolim*, *Domina Liston* ; in *Barbaria*, *Desf. (hab. s. sp.)*

42. *ORCHIS longicruris*. *Link. in Schrad. Diar. 1799, p. 323. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 22. Tenore Sylloge. p. 454.*

Hab. in *Lusitania*, *Link.* ; in nemoribus *Lucaniæ*, *Tenore.*

Ab. O. undulatifolia differt foliis planis ovatis, floribus purpureis duplo minoribus, labii laciniis angustioribus, spicâ pyramidata non globosâ.

Ab. O. tephrosanthos labii laciniis rectis lanceolatis acuminatis facillimè dignoscitur. *Tenore, l. c.*

43. *ORCHIS tephrosanthos*. *Villars, Delph. 2, 32.*

O. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, spicâ cylindraceâ crassâ, sepalis acuminatis, labello medio hispido calcare pendulo incurvo duplò longiore : laciniis linearibus cruribus intermediæ univeniis, bracteis brevibus obtusis.

α. vera ; laciniis filiformibus acutis.

O. tephrosanthos. *Desf. Atl. 2, 319. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 21. Rchb. Fl. Excurs. 124. Bieb. Taur. Cauc. 2, 364. Hooker, Bot. Mag. 3426.*

O. simia. *Lam. Dict. 4, 593. De Cand. Fl. Fr. 3, 249.*

O. zoophora. *Thunb. Fl. par. 1, 459.*

O. cercopithecæ. *Lam. Dict. 4, 593.*

β. macrophylla ; cruribus abbreviatis truncatis.

Hab. α. in *Gallia* ; *Germania* ; *Helvetia* ; necnon *Caucaso* et *Iberia* prope *Tifin*, *Prescott* ; β. *Caucaso*, *Wilhelm. (hab. s. sp.)*

O. militari similis, sed minor et cruribus labelli constanter univeniis angustissimis linearibus facillè distinguenda. Flores lætius colorati magisque variegati.

44. *ORCHIS macra*. *Lindl. Synops. ed. 2, p. 260.*

O. foliis lineari-oblongis obtusis, spicâ angustâ pauciflorâ, sepalis acuminatissimis, labello calvo crystallino-verrucoso calcare pendulo rectiusculo duplò longiore : laciniis linearibus acutis cruribus intermediæ univeniis, bracteis brevibus acuminatis.

O. tephrosanthos. *Bicheno in Linn. Trans. XII. 33. Hooker, Fl. Lond. c. ic. Smith, Eng. Fl. 4, 16. Hooker, British Flora, 371.*

Hab. in *Anglia. (h. s. sp. comm. cel. Bicheno.)*

Caulis gracilis subpedalis, foliis sæpius versus apicem parum angustatis obtusis. Spica macra, pauciflora. Flores pallidè purpurei, rosei, vel albi sanguineo punctati.

45. *ORCHIS punctulata*. *Steven in Herb. Hooker.*

O. foliis oblongis obtusis superioribus angustioribus, spicâ cylindraceâ, sepalis acuminatis, labello medio pubescente carnosio calcare incurvo

September, 1835.



apice dilatato triplo longiore: laciniis lateralibus linearibus incurvis intermediâ cuneatâ retusâ cum apiculo, bracteis brevissimis.

Hab. in *Tauria meridionali*, Steven. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

Valde affinis *O. militari*; sed differre videtur calcare minus acuto, spicâ minus densâ. Laciniæ laterales labelli intermediâ breviores, læves nec papillose, univeniæ.

46. *ORCHIS intacta*. Link. in Schrad. Diar. 1799, p. 322.

*O. spica densiuscula*, sepalis conniventibus acutis, labello tripartito laciniis subæqualibus intermediâ lineari apice tridentatâ, calcare brevissimo, bracteis ovario duplo brevioribus.

*O. intacta*. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 21.

Hab. in *Lusitania*, Link.

Accedere dicitur ad *O. tephrosanthos*, inter alia flore multo minore differt.

47. *ORCHIS ustulata*. Linn.! Sp. 1333.

*O. foliis ovato-oblongis acutis, spicâ angustâ cylindraceâ densâ obtusâ, sepalis ovatis obtusis, labello calcare brevi uncinato triplo longiore: laciniis punctato-ecabris linearibus intermediæ bilobæ cruribus truncatis, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus.*

*O. ustulata*. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 20. Eng. Bot. t. 18. Hooker, Fl. Lond. c. ic. Eng. Flora, 4, 12. De Cand. Fl. Fr. 3, 247. Rchb. Pl. Crit. 6, t. 569. Fl. Excurs. 124. Mayrhof. Diss. 19.

*O. amœna*. Crantz. Austr. p. 490.

*O. Columnæ*. Schmidt. Bohem. no. 58, sec. Rchb.

? *O. imbricata*. Vest. sec. Rchb.

*O. parviflora*. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 27, fide Tenoriti, App. Pr. 65.

*Himantoglossum parviflorum*. Spreng. Syst. 3, 694.

Hab. in *Europa*; *Angliæ, Galliæ, Germaniæ, Helvetiæ* pratis et montibus sæpius in solo cretaceo. (v. v. sp. et h. s. sp.)

*Palmaris*. Galea purpureo-viridis; labellum cinereum maculatum. Labellum aliquando duplo latius est, laciniis lateralibus biveniis truncatis.

*Species dubia.*

*ORCHIS hyemalis*. Ralinesque in Museum of Nat. Sc. of the American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review, New York, 1817, as quoted by himself in Florula Ludoviciana, 168.

Hab. in *Sicilia*.

## CLXX. ANACAMPTIS.

*Anacamptis*. Richard, Orch. Europ. 25.

Omnia *Orchidis*; sed lamellæ 2 ad basin labelli, nunc in unam coalitæ. Labellum semper 3 lobum.

1. *ANACAMPTIS pyramidalis*. Rich. l. c.

*A. spicâ densâ pyramidalis, labelli lobis subæqualibus intermedio truncato: lamellis distinctis apice divergentibus.*

*Orchis pyramidalis*. Linn. &c.

*Orchis condensata*. Desf. Fl. Atl. 2, p. 316. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 32.

*Orchis brachystachys*. D'Urville in Act. Linn. par. 1, 377.

Hab. per omnem *Europam* mediam et australem; etiam in *Atlantide*.  
(v. v. sp.)

*Orchis condensata*, a Desf. ipso in herb. Lehmann, nullo modo differt ab *A. pyramidalis*.

## 2. *ANACAMPTIS* quadripunctata.

A. "labio trilobo plano lobis æqualibus, medio subemarginato subquadripunctato, petalis patentibus ovalibus obtusis, cornu recto filiformi germine longiore, spicâ multiflorâ oblongâ, floribus minutis bracteisque. concoloribus rubris violaceisque." *Tenore*.

*Orchis* 4-punctata. *Ten. Fl. Neap. Prodr. Pr.* 53. *Fl. Neap.* 2, 291, t. 89. *Syll.* 452.

Hab. in pascuis montosis *Apuliæ*, *Tenore*; in *Creta*, *Zuccarini*. (v. s. sp. in herb. *Martii*.)

Differt ab *A. Brancifortii* sec. cel. *Tenore* calcare ovario longiore, labelli lobo medio lateralibus æquali, sepalis lateralibus intermedio longioribus.

I have examined a single specimen of this rare plant in the Herbarium of Dr. von Martius, and it certainly agrees with the observations of M. *Tenore*. I, however, doubt very much whether it can be considered more than a variety of *A. Brancifortii*.

## 3. *ANACAMPTIS* Brancifortii,

A. spicâ laxâ elongatâ, labelli lobis omnibus acutis: lamellis in unam hippocrepicam coalitis.

*Orchis* bipunctata. *Raf. in Journ. Bot.* 4, 272, sec. *Raf. ipsum*. *Bivona!* in *Herb. Smith. Orchis Brancifortii*. *Bivon. Pl. Sic.* 1, t. 1, f. 2. *Tenore, Syll.* p. 452.

Hab. in *Sicilia*, *Bivona*, &c. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Tineo*.)

Planta palmaris. Folia omnia radicalia. Bracteæ oblongæ, cuspidatæ, purpureæ ovario duplò breviores. Flores parvi petalis convergentibus sepalis duplò minoribus.

# CLXXI. GYMNADENIA.

*Gymnadenia*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5, 191. *Rich. Orch. Annot.*

Flos Orchidis. Loculi antheræ paralleli, contigui, basi nunquam elongati; rostello minimo complicato. Pollinia glandulis nudis.

It is scarcely possible to find any very precise limits between this genus and *Platanthera*; nor is there any character that can be trusted, except the plicature of the rostellum and the parallel contiguous bases of the anther-cells. Even the stigmatic processes of *Habenaria* and its allies are to be remarked in almost every species of *Gymnadenia*; only in most cases in adhesion with the stigma itself.

## 1. GYMNADENIA conopsea. *R. Br. in Hort. Kew.* 5, 191.

G. foliis angustis obtusis in caule acuminatis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis obtusis integerrimis æqualibus, calcare arcuato filiformi ovario duplò longiore.

*Orchis conopsea*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 32. *Eng. Bot.* t. 10. *Fl. Dan.* t. 224. *Hooker in Fl. Lond. c. ic.*

*Satyrion conopseum*. *Wahl. Fl. Suec.* 557.

*Orchis ornithis*. *Jacq. Austr. II.* t. 138. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 32.

*Gymnadenia ornithis*. Richard, Annot. Richb. Fl. Esc. Mayrhofer, Dissert. p. 28.

*β. densiflora*; spicâ prælongâ cylindraceâ, lobo intermedio labelli cuneati minore.

*Orchis densiflora*. Wahlenb. Vet. Act. Holm. 1806, p. 68.

*Satyrion conopseum*, *β.* Wahl. Fl. Succ. 558.

Hab. in pascuis Europæ et Asiæ temperatæ. *β.* in locis fertilissimis insularum Gotlandiæ et Oelandiæ copiosè. (v. a. v. sp.; v. *β.* s. sp. in herb. Lehmann.)

Calcar germine sæpe duplò longius, sed interdum ex. gr. in paludibus Laponiæ eodem revera brevius, ut in ejus longitudine vix differentia speciei, multo minus character generis. Wahl.

I have no hesitation in considering the *O. ornithis* of Jacquin a mere white-flowered variety; it appears from Mayrhofer that it has never been seen since three specimens were gathered in 1774 on Mount Schneeberg; and it is evident that its real distinction from *G. conopsea* consists in its supposed oval and undivided tubers; but it is more probable that the figure in the Flora Austriaca is inaccurate in this respect, than that the species should, if it really exists, have never been rediscovered for more than half a century.

## 2. GYMNADENIA humilis.

*G. foliis lineari-oblongis acutis, spicâ laxâ pauciflorâ, sepalis petalisque ovatis obtusis, labello subrotundo trilobo sepalis æquali: lobis rotundatis medio emarginato, calcare subulato ovario elongato vix æquali, bracteis lineari-subulatis ovario brevioribus, tuberculis indivisis.*

*Orchis Nicodemii*. Tenore, Fl. Neap. Prodr. p. 53. Fl. Neap. 2, p. 290, t. 90. Sylloge, p. 453.

*Orchis Hostii*. Tratt. ex Richb. Fl. Esc. 123.

Hab. in pascuis siccis Apuliæ, Tenore; Dalmatia, Richb. (exam. s. sp. in Hb. Lehm.)

Sic vidi in exemplare a capite Malessa in herb. Lehm. Planta humilis est et gracilis facie *G. conopsea* depauperatæ. Calcar quod sec. cel. Tenoriorum horizontale est, et cel. Reichb. ovario longius, invenio subulatum dependens ovario longissimo brevius. An planta Reichenbachiana omnino eadem. Descriptionem laudati auctoris subjungo.

"Habitus *O. masculæ* sed humilior; folia breviora, superiora arcuè vaginantia, spicâ laxâ, flores minores teneriores purpurei sepalis obtusis, labio brevior, calcare ovarioque longissimo gracili distinctissima." Richb.

It is impossible to reconcile the two foregoing accounts of this plant. But I suspect that *Anacamptis 4-punctata* is sometimes called *Orchis Nicodemii*; at least, a specimen of it so labelled is in Smith's Herbarium; and if so, it is not improbable that the plant which Richb. had in view was *Anacamptis 4-punctata*.

## 3. GYMNADENIA comigena. Richb. Fl. Esc. 121.

*G. "labio trilobo calyce brevior, lobis lateralibus divaricatis, calcare ovarium æquante."* Richb.

Hab. in Thuringia, Richb.

"Habitus *G. conopsea* sed robustior et flores ex omni parte breviores, unde

spica insigniter condensata; bracteæ longè ultra alabastra productæ, demum ovarium subæquantes."

4. *GYMNADENIA* ? elata.

G. ? labello obcordato crenato, cornu subulato dependente.

*Orchis elata*. *Poiret. Itin.* 2, p. 248. *Desf. Atl.* 2, 317. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 26.

Hab. in *Barbaria*, *Poiret*.

Caulis 2-pedalis et ultra. Spica florum 8-pollicaris. Flores densè conferti violacei. Bracteæ lanceolatæ floribus multo longiores. Labellum emarginatum, denticulatum, obcordatum. Calcar longum, subulatum, pendulum, cauli admotum.

5. *GYMNADENIA* sibirica. *Tourchaninoff MSS.*

G. foliis angustis obtusis in caule acuminatis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis subæqualibus lateralibus rotundatis crispis intermedio integerrimo acutiusculo, calcare arcuato filiformi ovario longiore.

Hab. in *Siberia*, *Tourchaninoff*. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Prescott*.)

Fortè mera *G. conopseæ* varietas, diversa tamen labello.

6. *GYMNADENIA* odoratissima. *Rich. Annot.*

G. foliis angustis acutis in caule acuminatis sæpè gramineis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus patentibus, labello oblongo rotundato plano obscurè trilobo, calcare filiformi ovario brevior.

*Orchis odoratissima*. *Linna. Sp. Pl.* 1335. *Jacq. Fl. Austr.* t. 264. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 32. *Gymnadenia odoratissima*. *Rchb. Pl. Crit.* VI. t. 814. *Fl. Exc.* 121. *Mayrhofer, Dissert.* 26.

*Satyrium odoratissimum*. *Wahl. Fl. Succ.* 557.

β. spicâ laxiore, bracteis magis foliaceis, floribus paulo majoribus.

0. erubescens. *Zuccarini*!

G. suaveolens. *Rchb. Fl. Exc.* p. 121, excl. *synon. Villarsii ad Nigritellam fragrantem pertinente*.

γ. labello latiore lobis distinctis rotundatis.

0. iberica. *Prescott in Litt. viz. Bieb.*

Hab. in pascuis apricis subalpinisque *Europæ mediæ Asiæque occidentalis*;

β. in alpidibus *Germaniæ*. (h. s. sp.)

7. *GYMNADENIA* tridentata.

G. folio solitario radicali oblongo obtuso; caulinis 2-3 multò angustioribus et minoribus, spicâ brevi laxiusculâ, sepalis campanulatis, labello plano truncato obsolete tridentato sepalorum longitudine, calcare filiformi arcuato ovario paulò longiore.

*Orchis tridentata*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 41. *Pursh. Fl.* 2, 587.

*Habenaria tridentata*. *Hooker, Esot. Fl.* t. 81.

*Orchis clavellata*. *Michx. Fl. Am. Bor.* 2, 155. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 10. *Pursh. Fl.* 2, 586. *Nutt. Gen.* 2, 189. *Elliott, Sketch.* 2, 486.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*: *Georgia et Carolina*, *Michaux*, *Elliott*; *Canada*, *Goldie*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Boott*.)

It appears from the researches of Dr. Boott, that *Orchis clavellata* and *tridentata* ought probably to be reduced to one species. This gentleman has been so obliging as to favour me with the following note upon the subject.

"I have specimens of *O. clavellata* from Nuttall, marked on his ticket '*O. tridentata*,' and on reference to his book I find he gives it as a variety of *O. clavellata*, not admitting, therefore, Michaux's plant '*labello integro*,' as observed by himself.

"Elliott quotes *O. tridentata* as a synonym of his *O. clavellata*, and, giving Michaux's character, as the specific one, says, from his own observation, that the labellum is 'slightly three-toothed at the summit.'

"Willdenow merely copies Michaux for *O. clavellata*.

"I suspect, therefore, that there is an error in Michaux's description of the plant, viz. that he has overlooked the toothed extremity of the labellum, and that his specimen was small, which his '*scapo unifolio*' leads me to suspect.

"Eaton, in his Manual, gives *O. tridentata* as a synonym of *O. clavellata*; and I observe in a Catalogue of Plants made in Kentucky by Dr. Short, that he has the *O. tridentata*, a situation near Elliott's habitat for his *O. clavellata*; viz. 'the middle and upper districts of Georgia and Carolina.'

"All this amounts to a probability of the *tridentata* being the same as Michaux's plant. If distinct, it would seem no one has met with the true *clavellata* since Michaux, not even Elliott."

8. *GYMNADENIA cylindrostachya*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7056.

G. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis basi angustatis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus pendulis, petalis rhomboideis hinc in angulo acuto productis, labello oblongo trilobo: lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio rotundato medio unicalloso, calcare filiformi ovario longiore.

Hab. in India septentrionali (loco incerto) Wallich. (h. s. sp. e mus. Ang. Ind.)

Obs. Calli adsunt duo ad basin labelli. Lobi laterales stigmati molles et succulenti.

9. *GYMNADENIA violacea*.

G. caule folioso, foliis oblongis acutis parùm decrescentibus, spicâ densâ oblongâ, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, sepalis patulis lateralibus acutis, petalis oblongis obtusis, labello subrotundo tridentato, calcare filiformi pendulo ovario longiore.

Hab. in India septentrionali, agro Mussunensi, Royle. (exam. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. in hb. Royle.)

Folia atroviridia. Flores plumbeo-violacei unicolores. Exemplar unicum vidi.

10. *GYMNADENIA Orchidis*.

G. caule folioso, foliis oblongis erectis acutis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, sepalis obtusis patulis, petalis oblongis obtusis, labello subcuneato trilobo lobis subæqualibus truncatis denticulatis, calcare filiformi pendulo ovario longiore.

*Platanthera Orchidis*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7039.

Hab. Gossainthan et Kamoan, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e mus. Angl. Ind.)

11. *GYMNADENIA*? *flexuosa*. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 27.

G. foliis binis radicalibus erectis secundis (?), caule flexuoso bisquamato,

spicâ brevi ovatâ, labelli trilobi lobis obtusis, calcare filiformi labelli longitudine.

*Satyrium flexuosum.* *Thouars. t. 7.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, *Thouars.*

Cum sequente, generis valdè incerti; an *Peristyli* species.

12. *GYMNADENIA rosellata.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 27.*

*G. foliis pluribus ovato-oblongis acutis rosulatis, caule vaginato, spicâ angustâ, labelli trilobi lobis obtusis, calcare filiformi ovario brevior.*

*Satyrium rosellatum.* *Thouars. t. 8.*

*Habenaria Mascaranensis.* *Spreng. syst. 3. 690.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, *Thouars.*

Flores minuti. An hujus generis? an *Platanthera*? Secundum *Ach. Richard* genitalium fabrica eadem ac in *Cynorchidibus* quibusdam.

13. *GYMNADENIA cucullata.* *Rich. Annot. Reichenb. Pl. crit. v. 1. t. 816.*

*G. foliis radicalibus 2 oblongis aut orbiculato-ovatis submembranaceis, caule vaginâ solitariâ acuminatissimâ, spicâ secundâ, sepalis petalisque erectis in galeam coherentibus, labello tripartito horizontali lobis filiformibus intermedio lineari longiore, calcare ascendente obtuso labello supposito et brevior.*

*Orchis &c. Gmelin fl. sib. 1. p. 16. t. 3. f. 2.*

*Orchis cucullata.* *Linn. sp. pl. 1332. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 13. Ledeb. fl. alt. 4. 170.*

*Himantoglossum cucullatum.* *Rchb. fl. excurs. 120.*

Hab. in muscosis rupium *Europæ* orientalis et omnis *Siberiæ.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Prescott.*)

41. *GYMNADENIA flava.*

*G. folio inferiore ensiformi stricto ferè caulis longitudine: caulinis multo minoribus canaliculatis acuminatis supremis minimis, spicâ densissimâ conico-cylindræâ, labello oblongo acuto margine denticulato calcare pendulo infundibulari apice incurvo subæquali.*

*Orchis flava.* *Nutt. gen. am. 2. 188. Elliott Sketch 2. 485.*

*Habenaria Elliottii.* *Beck Bot. N. et. M. Amer. 348.*

*Orchis integra.* *Nutt. gen. Amer. 2. 188.*

*Habenaria integra.* *Spreng. Beck. l. c.*

Hab. in locis depressis; *Pennsylvaniæ, Boott; Carolinæ et Georgiæ, Elliott; New Jersey, Nuttall; Alabama, Drummond; Florida, Alden.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Boott, Torrey, &c.*)

I discover no difference worth noting between the two supposed species here united: the lip in *G. integra* is perhaps a trifle more entire than in *G. flava.*

15. *GYMNADENIA macrantha.*

*G. caule folioso, foliis oblongis acutis patentibus, spicâ laxâ, bracteis foliaceis floribus æqualibus, sepalis angustis patentibus acutis, petalis subfalcatis, labello obcordato convexo calcari crasso infundibulari pendulo acuto subæquali.*

Hab. in *Sierra Leone, Domina Turner.* (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

*Caulis sesquipedalis. Flores maximi, lilacini, distantes; labellum ferè unciam longum. Anthera omnino Gymnadeniæ, auriculis duabus ut in Habenariis.*

16. *GYMNADENIA Chusua*. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 7058.*

*G.* caule 1-2-phylo, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, spicâ secundâ 3-5-florâ, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus reflexis, labello oblongo convexo 3-lobo lobis subæqualibus lateralibus denticulatis, calcare recto apice incrassato paulo brevior.

*Gym. puberula*. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 7059.*

*Orchis chusua*. *Don. prodr. sep.*

*Hab. in Gossain Than, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e. mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Caulis vix ultra spithamam altus, sæpè brevior. Flores majusculi. Labellum ferè semunciam longum.

17. *GYMNADENIA pauciflora*.

*G.* caule 2-phylo bifloro, foliis lineari-lanceolatis distantibus internodiis brevioribus, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis foliaceis floribus subremotis longioribus, sepalis acutis lateralibus reflexis, petalis conniventibus obtusis, labello cuneato quadridentato pubescente calcare subhorizontali rectiusculo brevior.

*Orchis pauciflora*. *Fisch. Mus.*

*Hab. in Dahuria, Fischer. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Fischer.)*

*Spithamæa*. Folium majus 2 poll. longum. Flores violacei magnitudine *G. Chusua*. (Tubercula dicuntur globosa minuta, *Fischer*.)

18. *GYMNADENIA spathulata*.

*G.* caule nudo folii solitarii spathulati obtusi longitudine, spicâ densâ secundâ 3-4-florâ, bracteis foliaceis obtusis floribus longioribus, sepalis petalisque obtusis, labello oblongo concavo crenulato calcare recto duplo longiore.

*Hab. in India septentrionali, in Kedarkanta, Royle. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Royle.)*

§ *Labellum posticum*.

19. *GYMNADENIA conica*.

*G.* foliis linearibus acuminatis sensim in squamis acuminatis angustatis, racemo conico, sepalis lateralibus contortis petalisque obtusissimis, labello postico lineari, calcare ascendente filiformi, ovario recto.

*Hab. in Florida, Cozzens. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Torrey.)*

Facies omnino *G. niveæ*, qua differt floribus aureis, labello lineari, sepalis lateralibus minoribus spicâque conicâ. Ovarium etiam pruinâ eget, et processus papillis; auriculæque antheræ formam ovatam habent nec transversam obtusissimam,

20. *GYMNADENIA nivea*.

*G.* foliis linearibus acuminatis sensim in squamis acuminatis angustatis, racemo denso cylindraceo, sepalis lateralibus contortis supremo petalisque obtusissimis patentibus duplo majoribus, labello postico ovato, calcare ascendente filiformi, ovario recto.

*Habenaria nivea*. *Spreng. syst. 3.*

*Orchis nivea*. *Nutt. gen. Amer. 2, 188. Elliott Bot. Carol. et Georg. 2, 485.*

*Hab. in Florida occidentali Nuttall; Georgia, prope Sunbury Le Comte. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.)*

Sesquipedalis, gracilis, facie exemplaris macilenti *Gymnadeniæ flava*

Flores parvi, nivei. Sepala et petala membranacea. Anthera minima; auriculis duabus (st. ster.) magnis latis. Processus carnosus os calcaris tegentes, acuti, intus papilloso. Ovarium pruinatum.

## CLXXII. PERULARIA.

*Perularia*. Lindl. in *Bot. Reg.* 1701.

Sepala lateraliter deflexa. Petala carnea, sepalo supremo libera. Labellum calcaratum, carnosum, integrum. Anthera recumbens, nana. Polliniorum glandulæ in bursiculis duabus distantibus bivalvibus inclusæ. Rostellum plicatum.—Herba Orchidis.

1. *PERULARIA fuscenscens*.

*Orchis fuscenscens*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1336. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 35.

*Orchis*, &c. Gmel. *Fl. Sib.* 1, p. 20, t. 4. f. 2.

Hab. in Sibiria prope fl. *Lenam* et *Ircutum* Gmelin; ad *Baicalem*, Prescott. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel.* Prescott.)

Planta facie *Platantheræ bifoliæ brachyglossæ*. Floris partes omnes carnosæ. Sepalum supremum rotundatum, crenulatum; lateraliter pendula oblonga obtusa. Petala erecta, retusa. Labellum carnosissimum medio elevatum et serie unicâ tuberculatum, basi utrinque auriculis duabus acutis divaricatis; hinc quasi hastatum. Calcar pendulum, clavatum labello longius.

## CLXXIII. NIGRITELLA.

*Nigritella*. Rich. *Orch. Europ.* 26. fig. 4.

Sepala petala et labellum subconformia, omnia membranacea, hoc posticum indivisum scrotiformi-calcaratum, concavum. Anthera Orchidis, sed glandulæ seminudæ.—Folia graminea. Flores congesti, capitati.

1. *NIGRITELLA angustifolia*. Richard. *Annot.* 34.

N. foliis linearibus, calcare brevissimo.

α. atropurpurea.

*Satyrium nigrum*. Linn. *Mant.* 488. Jacq. *Fl. Austr.* t. 368.

*Orchis nigra*. Swartz. *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 207. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 35.

*Orchis miniata*. Crantz. *Stirp. Austr.* 487.

*Habenaria nigra*. R. Br. *H. Kew.* 5, 192.

*Nigritella angustifolia*. Richb. *f. crit. VIII.* f. 1009. *Fl. Exc.* 121. *Mayrh. Dissert.* 31. Lodd. *Bot. Cab.* t. 1643.

β. rosea.

Hab. in alpinis *Europæ*; β in *Gallia meridionali*, Benth. (*hab. s. sp.*)

2. *NIGRITELLA fragrans*. Richb. *Pl. crit. VIII.* f. 1010. *Fl. Exc.* 121.

N. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, calcare arcuato ovario fusiformi subæquali.

*Orchis suaveolens*. Vill. *Delph.* 2. t. 1. *De Cand. Flore Française.* 6. 331.

Hab. in alpinis *Delphinatus*, Villars, (et *Tyrolensibus*, *Carinthiacisque* Reichb.?)

Reichenbach quotes the *Orchis suaveolens* of Villars to his *Gymnadenia suaveolens*; but surely there can be no doubt that this was the plant intended by Villars.

September, 1835.



## CLXXIV. ACERAS.

*Aceras*. *R. Brown, in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 191. Loroglossum. Rich. Orch. Eur. Annot. 32. Himantoglossum. Spreng. Syst. 3. 694.*

Perianthium clausum, æstivatione valvatâ. Petala sepalis multò angustiora. Labellum brevissimè saccato-calcaratum, v. gibbosum, pendulum v. patens, tripartitum. Anthera erecta, bilocularis, loculis parallelis basi approximatis, caudiculis glandulæ solitariæ cucullo unico inclusæ adhærentibus.—Herbæ, radicibus carnosis fasciculatis, lobo uno alterove incrassato. Flores luteo-herbacei, v. obscurè violacei, labello sæpè maculato discolore.

1. *ACERAS hircina*.

A. foliis oblongis acutis, racemo multifloro, labello longissimo flexuoso spiraliq; 3-partito laciniis lateralibus abbreviatis intermediâ bifidâ, calcare brevissimo obtuso.

*Satyrum hircinum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1337. Eng. Bot. t. 34.*

*Orchis hircina. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800. p. 207. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 28.*

*Loroglossum hircinum. Richard. l. c.*

*Himantoglossum hircinum. Spreng. syst. 3. 694.*

Hab. per omnem *Europam* mediam et temperatam in pratis siccis. (*hab. s. et. v. v. sp.*)

2. *ACERAS caprina*.

A. "labello tripartito : lineâ baseos mediâ subpubescente, laciniis lateralibus falcato-lanceolatis ; mediâ lineari longissimâ apice bifidâ, petalis obtusis conniventibus, nectario scrotiformi." *Bieb.*

*Orchis caprina. Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc. 3. 602.*

*Himantoglossum caprinum. Spreng. syst. 3. 694.*

Hab. in *Tauria*, *Bieberstein*.

3. *ACERAS formosa*.

A. "radicibus testiculatis, labello trilobo ; lateralibus brevibus repando-undulatis medio elongato lineari-spatulato emarginato, petalis conniventibus : interioribus erosis, cornu germine paulo brevior." *Bieb.*

*Orchis formosa. Steven in Act. Linn. vol. XI. p. 417. t. 39. Bieb. Taur. Cauc. 3. 603.*

*O. mutabilis. Stev. Mem. Mosq.*

Hab. in *Caucaso Orientali*, *Steven*, *Bieberstein*.

4. *ACERAS anthropophora*. *R. Br. in H. K. l. c.*

A. foliis oblongis obtusis plerisque radicalibus, labello 4-partito plano laciniis linearibus lateralibus paulò brevioribus.

α. labello ovario longiore.

*Ophrys anthropophora. Linn. sp. Pl. 1343. Willd. sp. Pl. 4. 63. Eng. Bot. t. 29.*

*Loroglossum anthropophorum. Richard. l. c.*

*Himantoglossum anthropophorum. Spreng l. c.*

β. labello ovario duplò brevior.

*Ophrys anthropomorpha. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 63.*

*Aceras anthropomorpha. Smith in Rees. Suppl.*

*Loroglossum brachyglotte. Richard. l. c.*

Hab. per omnem *Europam* ; β. in *Lusitania*, *Link. (v. v. sp.)*

5. *ACERAS angustifolia*. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. Ind. no. 7061.*

A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, spicâ rarâ elongatâ secundâ parvi

florâ, petalis subulatis, labello pendulo lineari sepalis duplò longiore apice trifido : laciniâ intermediâ brevior. *Bot. Reg. t. 1525.*

Hab. in *Gossain Than, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e. Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

6. *ACERAS* secundiflora. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1525.*

A. foliis maculatis, spicâ densâ secundâ parviflorâ, petalis subulatis, labello patente oblongo sepalis æquali basi gibboso trilobo : lobo intermedio obovato mucronulato.

*Satyrium maculatum. Desf. Fl. Atl. 2. p. 319. sec. Cambessèdes.*

*Ophrys densiflora. Desf. Coroll. p. 11. t. 16.*

*Orchis secundiflora. "Bertol. Aman. Ital. 82." Cambess. enum. Pl. bal. 140.*

*Himantoglossum secundiflorum. Rchb. Fl. Esc. 120.*

Hab. in *Gallia australi, Italia, insulis Balearicis, Corsica, Barbaria, Desf. necnon in Madera, Lowe. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)*

## CLXXV. HOLOTHRIX.

*Holothrix. Richard Annot. p. 33.*

Sepala conniventia, æqualia. Petala libera, patula, sepalis majora. Label-  
lum calcaratum, cum columna connatum, lobatum, concavum. An-  
thera erecta, loculis parallelis; glandulis polliniorum in bursiculis  
duabus segregatis insertis.—Herbæ parvæ (Capenses); foliis minutis  
radicalibus; caule esquamato; floribus herbaceis, minutis.

1. *HOLOTHRIX* parvifolia.

H. caule floribusque hirsutissimis.

*Orchis hispidula. Linn. suppl. p. 40.*

*O. hispida. Thunb. Fl. Capens. 30.*

Hab. in *Africa Australi*; in arenosis depressis extra Caput B. Sp. in sum-  
mitate Taffelberg et rupibus lateris occidentalis ejusdem montis, Thun-  
berg. (*hab. s. sp. Comm. cel. Bentham.*)

Herba vix 4-pollicaris, lanuginosa. Folia solitaria, subrotunda, minuta,  
gemina, hispida. Caulis esquamatus. Racemus strictus, floribus her-  
baceis magnitudine *Herminii Monorchidis*. Bractæ apice in setas lon-  
gissimas tubulosas divisæ. Petala torta, sepalis majora. Labellum  
infundibulare, calcare obconico horizontali, limbo concavo trifido : laci-  
niis ovatis acutis. Obs. Flores glabri, salvis sepalis.

2. *HOLOTHRIX* exilis.

H. caule apice floribusque glaberrimo.

*Orchidea exilis. Burchell Cat. Geogr. no. 6738-1.*

Hab. in *Africa Australi, Burchell. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.)*

Planta gracilis 4-unc. alta. Folium 1, radicale, minimum, ovatum, recurvum,  
subtus pilosum. Caulis filiformis strictus, rigidus, aphyllus, basi pilosus  
apice glaberrimus. Spica subspiralis, 5-6-flora. Flores minimi pilis  
aliquot rarissimis sparsis. Sepala membranacea, libera, secunda, obtusa.  
Petala carnosa, acuminata, obtusa, duplò longiora. Labellum conca-  
vum, basi membranaceum infundibulare ideoque calcaratum, apice  
carnosum trilobum; lobo intermedio producto acuminato obtuso.

## CLXXVI. GLOSSASPIS.

Glossula. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 862. Glossaspis. *Spreng. Syst.*

Sepala cum petalis conformibus galeata. Labellum tripartitum, calcare brevi inflato. Pollinia glandulis 2, cucullis duobus discretis inclusis. Rostellum maximum plicatum.—Herba foliis Orchidis. Flores parvi, virides, laciniis lateralibus labelli longissimis.

1. GLOSSASPIS tentaculata. *Lindl. l. c. cum ic. sub Glossula.*

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

## CLXXVII. PLATANThERA.

Platanthera. *Richard. Orch. Diss.* 35.

Perianthium Orchidis. Calcar elongatum filiforme. Anthera loculis basi divergentibus. Glandulæ nudæ. Stigma labio superiore (rostello) plano, antheræ adnato; canalibus bases antheræ retinentibus. Processus carnosus o.—Herbæ habitu et indole Orchidis.

At first sight this genus would seem to be the same as a section of *Habenaria* proposed by Dr. Brown in his *Prodromus*, p. 312, and characterized by having the bases of the anther united lengthwise to the column; and for a long time I so regarded it. But as the bases of the anther are, in all undoubted *Habenarias*, united to the stigmatic canals, this character falls to the ground; and the genus has to depend upon another distinction, to which I can discover no exception; namely, to the absence of the fleshy processes of the lower lip of the stigma. Otherwise, *Platanthera* is the same as *Habenaria*. The species may be very naturally arranged as under.

§ 1. *Labellum indivisum.*

a. Labellum integrum, nunc basi bidentatum, aut repandum.

b. Labellum incisum; nunc tantum crenulatum.

§ 2. *Labellum tripartitum.* LABIENA.

a. Labelli lacinie indivisæ.

b. Labelli lacinie incisæ æquales.

c. Labelli lacinie incisæ; lateralibus multò majoribus.

§ 1. Labellum indivisum.

a. *Labellum integrum; nunc basi bidentatum; aut repandum.* Series specierum ab unifoliis ad foliosas.

1. PLATANThERA obtusata.

P. folio solitario obovato, caule sæpiùs aphylo, spicâ laxiusculâ, sepalo supremo latissimo, petalis subtriangularibus acuminatis obtusis, labello acuminato apice recurvo calcaris conici arcuati acuti longitudine.

*Orchis obtusata.* *Pursh. Fl. Am. Sept.* 2, 588.

*Habenaria obtusata.* *Richardson in Franklin. Journ.* p. 761. *Graham in Edinb. Phil. Journ. App.*—Jun. 1830.

Hab. in America et Asia septentrionali: in sylvis Novæ Scotiæ frequens, *Menzies*; California, *Douglas*; America arctica, *Richardson*; Labradoria, *Henn*; Sibiria, *Prescott*; ora Americæ occ. *Demidoff.* (hab. s. sp.)

This species varies with its spur longer or shorter, and its petals more

or less triangular and acute. Its flowers are also occasionally very crowded.

2. *PLATANThERA* *tipuloides*.

*P. folio radicali solitario obtuso basi angustato caulino oblongo acutato superioribus minoribus, spicâ brevi laxâ, bracteis foliaceis linearibus acuminatis floribus duplò longioribus, petalis labelloque carnosis ovatis obtusis subæqualibus, calcare arcuato filiformi ovario longiore.*

*Orchis tipuloides. Linn. l. Suppl. 401. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 41.*

*Hab. in Kamtschatka, Fischer. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.)*

*Linnæus petala hujus speciei labello annexit, et monstrum, nulli cognitum, effecit. Extat in ejus herbario, et procul dubio est planta a cel. Fischero sub nomine O. gracilis divulgata.*

3. *PLATANThERA* *elegans*.

*P. foliis binis oblongo-lanceolatis, caule squamis parvis ramentaceis, spicâ longâ densâ cylindraceâ, bracteis lineari-subulatis florum longitudine, sepalis campanulatis acuminatis obtusis, petalis labelloque carnosis ovato linearibus obtusis subæqualibus, calcare filiformi arcuato ovario longiore.*

*Hab. in America boreali occidentali, Douglas. (hab. s. sp. comm. Soc. Hort.)*

*Tubercula indivisa. Caulis sesquipedalis. Flores parvi. Glandulæ poliniorum maximæ.*

4. *PLATANThERA* *bifolia. Reichb. Fl. Excurs. Germ. 120. Pl. Criticæ, IX. 1143. Mayrhofer, Orch. Austr. p. 30.*

*P. foliis radicalibus binis obovatis caulinis paucissimis depauperatis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, sepalis lateralibus reflexis, labello lineari obtuso petalis duplò longiore calcare filiformi apice incrassato duplò brevior, antheræ lobis approximatis parallelis.*

*Orchis bifolia. Linn. l. Sp. Pl. Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc. 2, 362.*

*Orchis alba. Lamarck.*

*Habenaria bifolia. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5, 193.*

*Satyrion bifolium. Wahl. Fl. Suec. 558.*

*Platanthera solstitialis. a Bnglm. ex Rchb.*

*β. anthera emarginata; labello admodum brevior.*

*Pl. brachyglossa. Rchb. Pl. Critic. IX. 1144. Fl. Excurs. Germ. <sup>140</sup>/<sub>17</sub>.*

*Hab. per omnem Europam; a Suecia, Wahlenberg, et Anglia, ad Florentiam, Strangways. (v. v. et s. sp.)*

*Flores odorati; nunc inodori. Sequente multò gracilior, et minùs virescens in floribus.*

5. *PLATANThERA* *chlorantha. Rchb. Pl. Criticæ, IX. 1145. Fl. Excurs. Germ. 120 & <sup>140</sup>/<sub>17</sub>.*

*P. foliis radicalibus binis oblongis acutiusculis caulinis squamæformibus, spicâ densâ multiflorâ, sepalis lateralibus reflexis, labello angusto ovato-lanceolato obtuso petalis duplò longiore calcare filiformi apice incrassato duplò brevior, antheræ lobis divaricatis distantibus.*

*Orchis bifolia. Fl. Dan. 235. Eng. Bot. t. 22.*

*Orchis virescens. Gaud. Fl. Helv. 5. 497.*

*P. bifolia. Richard. Orch. Eur. Annot. 35. Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1653.*

*P. bifolia, β. Mayrhof. p. 30.*

Hab. in *Europa*; a *Scotia*, *Bentham*, ad *Viennam*, *Mayrhofer*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. sp.*)

Communis in *Anglia*. In partibus *Europæ australioribus* deest, teste *cel. Strangways*, qui nullibi in *Italia* invenit, ubi *Pl. bifolia* ubique divulgatur.

#### 6. PLATANThERA Hookeri.

P. foliis radicalibus binis orbiculatis planis, caule nudo, spicâ strictâ multiflorâ, sepalis lateralibus reflexis, labello lineari-lanceolato acuminato glabro sepalis parùm longiore, calcare filiformi arcuato ovarii longitudine, antheræ lobis basi adnatis.

*Habenaria Hookeri*. *Torrey's MSS. Gray in Ann. Lyc. N. York*, 1834, v. 3.

*Habenaria orbiculata*. *Hooker, Exot. Fl. t. 145. Loddiges, Bot. Cab. t. 1523?*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*: a *Canada*, *Goldie*, ad *Virginiam*, *Hooker*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Known at first sight from the following by the flowers being sessile instead of stalked, by its much shorter lip and spur, and by the form of its anther; besides which, the whole plant of *P. Hookeri* is smaller.

#### 7. PLATANThERA orbiculata.

P. foliis radicalibus binis orbiculatis planis, caule subaphyllo, racemo laxo multifloro, sepalis lateralibus reflexis, labello lineari spathulato basi pubescente sepalis ferè triplò longiore, calcare arcuato compresso ovario duplò longiore, antheræ lobis basi elongatis liberis.

*Orchis orbiculata*. *Pursh. Fl. Am. Sept. 2*, 588.

*Habenaria orbiculata*. *Torrey, Compend. p. 318.*

*Habenaria macrophylla*. *Hooker! in Edinb. Phil. Jour. vol. vi. 331. Beck Bot. of N. and M. St. N. Amer. 349.*

Hab. in *Canada*; in sylvis opacatis prope *Montreal*, *Goldie*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

I am indebted to Dr. Torrey for the adjustment of the synonyms of this and the preceding species.

#### 8. PLATANThERA Menziesii.

P. foliis radicalibus binis subrotundo-oblongis erectis, caule subbisquamato, racemo laxo paucifloro, sepalis obtusissimis, petalis truncatis labello lineari obtuso brevioribus, calcare pendulo obtuso apice inflexo ovario subæquali.

Hab. in ora occidentali *Americæ septentrionalis*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Menzies.*)

#### 9. PLATANThERA Schischmareffiana.

P. foliis radicalibus binis obovato-lanceolatis canaliculatis, spicâ subsecundâ multiflorâ, bracteis oblongis obtusis ovarii longitudine, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis labelloque carnosius ovatis obtusis, calcare arcuato gracili labelli longitudine.

*Habenaria Schischmareffiana*. *Chamisso in Linnaea*, 3. 29.

? *Spiranthes unalaschcensis*. *Spreng. syst. 3. 708.*

Hab. in *Unalaschka*, *Chamisso*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Fischer.*)

Planta facie *Herminii Monorchis*.

#### 10. PLATANThERA Königii.

P. caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis emarginatisque superioribus linearibus spicæ ferè æqualibus, spicâ densâ cylindra-

ceâ, bracteis herbaceis floribus æqualibus, labello subrhombéo-lineari obtuso calcare inflexo obtuso longiore.

α. petalis ovatis acutis.

*Orchis Königii.* *Retz. Fl. Scand.* 1087. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 39. *Fl. Dan.* t. 333.

β. petalis cordatis acuminatis.

*O. dolichorhiza.* *Fisch. ! MSS.*

Hab. in circulo arctico; α. Islandia, *Mærck, Giseke*; β. Unalaschka, *Langsdorff.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cell. Lehmann et Fischer.*)

### 11. PLATANThERA herbiola.

P. caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongis acutis superioribus lanceolatis acuminatis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, bracteis herbaceis acuminatis floribus longioribus, labello lineari-lanceolato basi bidentato medio unitu-berculato calcare clavato duplò brevior.

*Habenaria herbiola.* *R. Br. in Hort. Kew.* 5, 193. *Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer.* 347.

*Orchis herbiola.* *Pursh. Fl. Am. Sept.* 2, 743.

*Orchis fuscescens.* *Id.* 2, 587. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. Elliott, Bot. Carol.* 2, 488.

*Orchis bidentata.* *Elliott, l. c.*

? *Orchis scutellata.* *Nuttall in Amer. Phil. Trans. N. S.* 5, p. 161.

Hab. in America septentrionali: Massachusetts, *Torrey*; paludibus et pratis montanis, *Beck, Pursh*; Georgia et Carolina, *Elliott.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

*O. scutellata* of Nuttall seems to differ in nothing except its lip being emarginate.

### 12. PLATANThERA hyperborea.

P. caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis strictissimis acutis, spicâ laxiusculâ subsecundâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acutis flore longioribus, sepalis deflexis, petalis labelloque linearibus obtusis subæqualibus calcaris obtusi penduli longitudine, radicibus longissimis carnosiss.

*Orchis hyperborea.* *Linn. Mant.* 121. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 37. *Retz. Obs. Bot.* 4, 30, t. 3.

*Habenaria hyperborea.* *R. Br. in Hort. Kew.* 5, 193. *Richardson in Franklin.*

Hab. in circulo arctico: Grönlandia, *Hb. Lehmann*; Islandia, *König.*; America arctica, *Richardson.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

### 13. PLATANThERA convallariæfolia.

P. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis sensim decrescentibus, spicâ laxiusculâ elongatâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis herbaceis floribus longioribus, petalis falcatis truncatis, labello lineari obtuso calcaris longitudine.

*Orchis convallariæfolia.* *Fisch. MSS.*

Hab. in Kamtschatka, *Fischer.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.*)

### 14. PLATANThERA dilatata. *Lindl. Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer.* 347.

P. caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis gramineisve, spicâ elongatâ cylindraceâ densâ laxâque, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis floribus æqualibus longioribusque, sepalis ovatis obtusis, petalis minoribus conformibus membranaceis, labello rhomboideo lineari-lanceolato obtuso calcaris obtusi longitudine.

*Orchis dilatata.* *Pursh. Fl. Am. Sept.* 2, 588.

*Habenaria dilatata.* *Hooker, Esot. Fl.* t. 95.

*Orchis agastachys.* *Fischer, MSS.*

*Habenaria borealis.* *Chamisso in Linn.* 3, 28.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*. Canada, *Goldie, Torrey*; Labradoria, *Henn*; ora occidentali, *Douglas*; *Unalaschka, Langsdorff*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Variat floribus albis suaveolentibus, et virentibus ferè inodoris. *Chamisso*.

In my specimens of *P. dilatata*, from Dr. Torrey, the flowers are rather smaller, and the spike much more lax; but I see no further difference. In *Habenaria borealis* the lip is scarcely so rhomboidal, and rather longer than the very obtuse spur.

#### 15. *PLATANThERA huronensis*.

*P. caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongis superioribus gramineis, spicâ laxâ tenui, bracteis acuminatis florum longitudine v. longioribus, labello ovato-lanceolato calcaris incurvi compressi longitudine.*

*Orchis huronensis. Nuttall, Gen. Amer. 2, 189.*

*Habenaria huronensis. Spreng, Syst. Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer. 348.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; locis humidis in insulis lacuum Huron et Michigan, *Nuttall*; prope Albany, *Torrey*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.*)

*P. dilatata* et *septentrionali* proxima, sed flores ferè minores quam in *P. herbiola*. Character essentialis in foliis inferioribus latis florumque magnitudine constat. Caulis in unico exemplare quod examinavi ferè 2-pedalis fuit.

#### 16. *PLATANThERA leucostachys*.

*P. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis, spicâ longissimâ densâ, bracteis florum longitudine, sepalis ovatis obtusis, petalis membranaceis linearibus emarginatis, labello rhomboideo lineari-lanceolato calcare filiformi arcuato duplè brevior, antheræ lobis parallelis rostello maximo plicato.*

Hab. in ora occidentali *Americæ septentrionalis, Douglas*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. Soc. Hort.*)

Rostellum ferè *Gymnadeniæ* sed magnum et prominens. Flores verosimiliter albi.

#### 17. *PLATANThERA gracilis*.

*P. caule folioso, foliis linearibus acuminatis obtusis debilibus patentibus, spicâ laxâ elongatâ floribus inferioribus remotis, bracteis angustis acuminatis floribus longioribus, petalis obliquis acuminatis obtusis, labello lineari obtuso calcaris apice inflati obtusissimi longitudine.*

Hab. in ora occidentali *Americæ septentrionalis, Menzies*; Observatory inlet *Herb. Hooker*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Menzies.*)

Caules debiles, 1½-2-pedales. Folia 3-poll. longa, parùm acuminata, nullo modo acuta.

#### 18. *PLATANThERA stricta*.

*P. caule folioso stricto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis internodiis duplè longioribus, spicâ laxâ elongatâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis floribus longioribus, sepalo dorsali latiore, petalis ovatis acuminatis obtusis, labello lineari obtuso calcare apice inflato obtusissimo duplè longiore.*

Hab. in *America boreali-occidentali, Douglas*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. Hort. Soc. Lond.*)

Priore differt habitu stricto, foliis brevioribus (2½-poll.) latioribus et magis acuminatis, demum calcare duplè brevior.

19. *PLATANThERA graminea*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis strictis inferioribus lineari-lanceolatis obtusiusculis superioribus acuminatis, spicâ laxiusculâ, bracteis acuminatis floribus brevioribus, petalis obliquis apice truncatis tridentatis labello rhombæo lanceolato undulato venoso æqualibus calcare clavato arcuato duplò brevioribus.

Hab. in ora occidentali *Americæ septentrionalis*, *Menzies*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Menzies.*)

Glandulæ maximæ polliniis æquales.

20. *PLATANThERA arcuata*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis oblongis acutis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis secundis, labello lineari sepalis longiore, petalis linearibus liberis, calcare falcato ovario duplò longiore.

Hab. in *India septentrionali*: Mussooree, *Royle*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Royle.*)

Caudicula polliniorum cornea crassa; glandulâ maximâ membranaceâ.

21. *PLATANThERA latilabris*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acutissimis, spicâ longâ laxiusculâ, bracteis ovatis floribus brevioribus, sepalis ovatis acutis ciliatis, petalis conformibus glabris carnosis labello carnosio lanceolato brevioribus, calcare clavato labello duplò longiore, ovario rostrato.

*P. acuminata*. *Wall. cat. no. 7040 pars.*

Hab in *India septentrionali*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e. mus. Angl. Ind.*)

22. *PLATANThERA acuminata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7040.*

*P.* caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acutissimis, spicâ longâ laxiusculâ, bracteis ovatis floribus brevioribus, sepalis oblongis obtusis ciliatis, petalis ovatis acuminatis carnosis glabris labello lineari carnosio æquilongis et duplò latioribus, calcare arcuato, labello multo longiore, ovario rostrato.

α. foliis acuminatis, petalis labelloque luteis, calcare albo.

β. foliis apice rotundatis, acutis, floribus omnino herbaceis, calcare viridi.

Hab. in *India septentrionali*: Napalia et Kamaon, *Wallich*, occidentem versus *Royle*, (*hab. s. sp. e. Museo Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict. comm. cel. Royle.*)

This varies considerably in the length of the spur.

23. *PLATANThERA clavigera*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, spicâ elongatâ laxiusculâ, bracteis acuminatis florum longitudine, sepalis petalisq; ovatis obtusis glabris, labello lineari acuto basi bidentato tuberculo uno in medio, calcare clavato obtusissimo labello longiore.

Hab. in *India Septentrionali*; Simla, *Comitissa Dalhousie*. (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Hook.*)

This appears to vary a good deal in the size of the flowers. They are smaller than in *P. dilatata*.

September, 1835.



24. *PLATANThERA* ? *japonica*.

P. "labello lineari subulato integerrimo, petalis obtusis, cornu germinis triplo longiore, caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis patentibus." W.

*Orchis japonica*. *Thunb. f. Jap.* 26. ic. pl. *Jap.* t. 3. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 11.

Hab. in *Japonia* Thunberg.

25. *PLATANThERA* *angustata*.

P. "labelli limbo lineari, calcare attenuato."

*Mecosa angustata*. *Blume Bijdr.* p. 404, t. 1.

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Salak et Burangrang, Blume.

26. *PLATANThERA* *Blumii*.

P. "labelli limbo ovato-oblongo, calcare clavato."

*Mecosa dilatata*. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in altis montis Gede et Pangurangu, Blume.

27. *PLATANThERA* *aphylla*.

P. "racemo secundo, floribus campanulatis albis, nectario filiformi, foliis nullis." *Forsk.*

*Orchis aphylla*. *Forskahl.*

*Habenaria aphylla*. *Brown Prodr.* 1. 312. *Spreng. syst.* 6. 690.

Hab. in *Arabia* ad *Uahfdt* et *Kurma*, *Forskahl.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Lehm.*)

Exemplar quod vidi in *Hb. Lehm.* ferè defloratum fuit. Aphyllum inveni, vix spithamæum, caule squamis plurimis oblongis cuspidatis vestito. Racemus secundus, 4 p. longus. Flores *Goodyera elatæ* formâ et magnitudine. Sepala et petala defuere. Calcar filiforme, incurvum, apice inflexum. Antheræ lobi basi inflexi dilatati, incurvi, aucti, more omnino insolito. Rostellum planum.

28. *PLATANThERA* *obcordata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7050.

P. caule humili densè folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis, spicâ densâ foliosâ, petalis sepalisque galeatis lateralibus patentibus labello, obcordato apiculato calcare longiore.

*Orchis obcordata*. *Don. prodr. nep.* 23.

Hab. in *Napalia* et *Kamaon*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.* et v. ic. pict.)

Caulis uncialis ad palmarem. Flores purpurei.

29. *PLATANThERA* *decipiens*.

P. caule folioso, foliis oblongis vix vaginantibus inferioribus obtusis supremis acutis, spicâ multiflorâ laxiusculâ, bracteis foliaceis inferioribus flore duplè longioribus, sepalis petalisque angustè ovatis acutiusculis, labello cuneato tridentato calcare curvo conico duplo longiore.

α. labelli dentibus lateralibus denticulatis majoribus.

β. labelli dentibus lateralibus integerrimis minoribus.

Hab. α in *Sibiria*, *Prescott*; β in *Kamtchatka*? *Id.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Prescott.*)

Planta facie *Peristyli bracteati*, spithamea ad pedalem.

b. *Labellum incisum, nunc tantum crenulatum.*

### 30. *PLATANThERA cristata.*

*P.* caule folioso, folio inferiore longo lanceolato cæteris minoribus acuminatis, spicâ oblongâ densâ multiflorâ, bracteis acuminatissimis florum longitudine, sepalo supremo ovato lateralibus flexis rotundatis, petalis rotundatis crenatis, labello ovato margine lacero calcari clavato obliquè truncato subæquali.

*Orchis cristata.* Mich. Amer. bor. 2. 156. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 9. Pursh. 2. 585. Elliott, Sketch, 2. 483.

*Habenaria cristata.* R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 194. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1651. Beck. Bot. M. and N. Amer. 348.

Hab. in locis udis ad margines paludum, cum *P. blephariglottis* et *ciliaris* intermixta, in *America septentrionali*: Carolina, Elliott; Pennsylvania, Pursh; Alabama, Drummond. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores lutei. *Gymnadeniæ luteæ* simillima.

### 31. *PLATANThERA holopetala.*

*P.* caule folioso, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine, sepalis suborbiculatis obtusis supremo galeato, petalis linearibus acuminatis obtusis integerrimis, labello lanceolato margine lacero calcare filiformi duplò breviorè, ovario rostrato.

*Habenaria blephariglottis.* Hooker! Exot. Fl. t. 87, nec aliorum.

Hab. in Canada, Goldie. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Flores albid.

I conceive that this plant is unknown to American botanists; for they all agree in the difficulty of distinguishing *P. blephariglottis* from *ciliaris*; which would not be the case if they knew this species, in which the petals are entire.

### 32. *PLATANThERA blephariglottis.*

*P.* caule folioso, foliis inferioribus lanceolatis canaliculatis sensim decrescentibus, spicâ oblongâ multiflorâ densâ, bracteis foliaceis linearibus acuminatis floribus brevioribus, sepalis rotundato-oblongis lateralibus reflexis, petalis spathulatis dentatis, labello oblongo plano fimbriato medio papilloso calcare recto pendulo triplò breviorè, ovario longissimè rostrato.

*Orchis blephariglottis.* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 9.

*Habenaria blephariglottis.* Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer. 348?

Hab. in *America septentrionali*: Pennsylvania, Muhlenberg; Canada, Schweinitz. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bentham.*)

Flores albid.

This plant is well defined by Willdenow; but it appears to be little known to the writers on North American botany, who apparently mistake for it what I conceive is a white variety of *Pl. ciliaris*. In many respects it is very like that species; but its flowers are smaller, the raceme is much more compact, the lip is flat, ovate-oblong, with short and nearly simple ciliæ, and the anther is at least as tall as it is broad, while that of *P. ciliaris* is always, as far as I have seen, very much depressed, so as to be greatly broader than tall.

33. *PLATANThERA ciliaris*.

P. caule folioso, foliis inferioribus ovato-lanceolatis supremis minimis, spicâ oblongâ densâ multiflorâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario brevioribus, sepalis reflexis ovato-subrotundis obtusis, petalis linearibus reflexis apice incisus, labello oblongo margine capillaceo multifido calcare arcuato duplò brevior, ovario colorato longissimè rostrato.

## α. floribus aureis.

*Orchis ciliaris*. Linn. *Sp. Mich. Amer.* 2, 156. *Andrews, Bot. Rep.* 1, t. 42. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 8. *Pursh.* 2, 585. *Elliott, Sketch.* 2, 483. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1668.

*Habenaria ciliaris*. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew.* 5, 194.

## β. floribus niveis.

*Orchis blephariglottis*. *Elliott, Sketch.* 2, 483, et verosimiliter pl. auct. Amer.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; a Canada ad Carolinam. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

Variat statura, et magnitudine florum; maximi sunt in exemplaribus varietatis aureæ a Drummondio in Alabama lectis, minimi in Canadensibus var. nivæ pertinentibus.

## § 2. Labellum tripartitum. LABIENA.

a. *Labellî lacinia indivisæ.*34. *PLATANThERA rotundifolia*.

P. folio solitario radicali subrotundo-ovato plano, caule nudo, spicâ pauciflorâ laxiusculâ, bracteis obtusis ovario brevioribus, sepalis petalisque obtusis, labello trilobo lobis lateralibus subfalcatis intermedio obcordato apiculato, calcare acuto labellî longitudine.

*Orchis rotundifolia*. *Pursh. Fl. Am. sept.* 2.

*Habenaria rotundifolia*. *Richardson in Franklin's Journey*, p. 761.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; Rocky mountains, *Drummond*; *Hudson's Bay*, *Pursh.*; prope *Anticosti*, *Goldie*. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Hooker*.)

35. *PLATANThERA* ? graminea.

P. caule folioso, foliis gramineis, spicâ brevi pauciflorâ, bracteis ovatis ovario brevioribus, labello trilobo lobo intermedio elongato calcare longiore.

*Habenaria graminea*. *Spreng. Syst.* 3, 690.

*Satyrium gramineum*. *Thouars, Orch. Afr.* t. 6.

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, *Thouars*.

Flores purpurei.

36. *PLATANThERA cubitalis*.

P. caule folioso, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutissimis, spicâ laxâ foliosâ, bracteis cucullatis cuspidatis acuminatissimis floribus longioribus, sepalis ovatis obtusis, petalis subulatis, labello tripartito laciniiis lateralibus retrorsum falcatis calcare clavato pendulo triplò brevior.

*Orchis cubitalis*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1333. *Fl. Zeyl.* 320. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 17.

*Habenaria cubitalis*. R. Br. *Prodr.*

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Hermann*; in pratis apricis ad latera collium altiorum prope *Maturata*, florens *Novembre*, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Sepala viridia, labello purpureo.

37. *PLATANThERA longibracteata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7048.*

*P.* caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, bracteis longissimis foliaceis acuminatissimis, labelli tripartiti laciniis linearibus lateralibus abbreviatis, calcare obtuso abbreviato.

*Hab.* in regno *Burmano*, ad ripas fluminis *Irawaddy* ad *Sundya*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Forte *Habenaria*; sed processus nullos detegi in alabastro solitario quem examinare potui. An *Peristylus*?

38. *PLATANThERA brachyphylla*.

*P.* foliis duobus radicalibus carnosis reniformi-orbiculatis, scapo squamis acuminatissimis vestito, bracteis ovatis cucullatis acuminatissimis florum longitudine, sepalis ovato-subrotundis supremo obtuso lateralibus acutis pendulis, petalis minoribus ovatis, labello altè tridentato sepalis brevior calcare clavato triplò brevior, ovario rostrato.

*Hab.* in *peninsula Indiae orientalis*, *Wight.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.*)

39. *PLATANThERA flava*.

*P.* "labello trifido integerrimo; laciniâ mediâ majore, cornu filiformi longitudine germinis, spicâ elongatâ congestâ, bracteis flore longioribus." *Pursh. sub Orchide.*

*Orchis flava.* *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1336. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 33, nec aliorum.*

*Habenaria flava.* *R. Br. Prodr.*

*Hab.* in *Virginia*, *Clayton.*

*Pursh* examined this in the Herbarium of Gronovius, and he seems to be the only modern botanist who has seen it. I have adopted his character, not having consulted the specimen myself.

b. *Labelli laciniæ incisæ æquales.*40. *PLATANThERA incisa*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis obovato-oblongis sursùm decrescentibus, racemo oblongo multifloro, bracteis linearibus acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis oblongis lateralibus deflexis, petalis erectis oblongis denticulatis, labelli unguiculati subrotundi laciniis cuneatis inciso-denticulatis intermediâ majore calcare duplò brevior.

*Orchis incisa.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 40. Pursh, 2, 589.*

*Habenaria incisa.* *Spreng. Syst. veg. 3. Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer. 349.*

*Hab.* in *America septentrionali*: in pratis a *Noveboraco* ad *Virginiam*, *Pursh.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Beck, &c.*)

Flores purpurei.

41. *PLATANThERA fimbriata*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis oblongis sursùm decrescentibus, racemo oblongo multifloro, bracteis linearibus acuminatis supremis floribus subæqualibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis lateralibus deflexis, petalis erectis oblongis obtusis incisis, labelli unguiculati subrotundi laciniis cuneatis inciso-dentatis intermediâ majore calcare duplò brevior.

*Orchis fimbriata.* *Hort. Kew. ed. 1, 3, 297. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 39. Pursh, 2, 588.*

*Habenaria fimbriata.* *R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5, 193. Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer. 349.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*: a Canada ad Pennsylvaniam, in pratis et paludibus montanis, *Pursh.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores purpurei.

#### 42. *PLATANThERA* *crispa*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis angustè lanceolatis acuminatis sursùm decrescen-  
tibus, racemo cylindraceo denso multifloro, bracteis linearibus acuminatis  
floribus brevioribus, sepalis subrotundis patentissimis, petalis conformi-  
bus inciso-crispis, labelli unguiculati subrotundi laciniis cuneatis inciso-  
crispis intermediâ majore, calcare triplò brevior, angulis ovarii crispis.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*, *Frazer.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores haud majores quam in *P. cristata*; facies quasi hybrida inter illam  
et *P. incisam*. Distinctissima.

#### 43. *PLATANThERA* *fissa*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, spicâ oblongâ multi-  
florâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario brevioribus, sepalis subrotundo-ovatis  
obtusis, petalis obovatis denticulatis, labello 3-partito laciniis truncatis  
apice denticulatis lateralibus brevioribus intermedio bilobo, calcare  
filiformi duplò longiore.

*Orchis fissâ.* *Phuk. Amalth. t. 434, f. 6, bona.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 71.* *Pursh, 2, 589.*

*Habenaria fissâ.* *R. Br. Prodr. Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer. 349.*

*Orchis incisâ.* *Nutt. Gen. 2, 189, nec aliorum.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; in pratis montanis a Pennsylvania ad Vir-  
giniam, *Pursh.* (*hab. s. sp. a Frazero.*)

Flores magni purpurei. Labellum sessile.

#### 44. *PLATANThERA* *grandiflora*.

*P.* characteribus omnibus *P. fimbriatæ* sed floribus duplò majoribus, labelli  
laciniis lateralibus altiùs incisus intermediâ latiore, bracteis inferioribus  
haud floribus longioribus.

*Orchis grandiflora.* *Bigelow.*

*Habenaria grandiflora.* *Torrey in Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer. 349.*

Hab. in pratis *Americæ septentrionalis*: Massachussets, *Bigelow, Beck.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Boott.*)

This is probably a mere variety of *P. fimbriata*.

#### 45. *PLATANThERA* *leucophæa*.

*P.* foliis angustis ovato-lanceolatis sensim angustatis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ,  
bracteis ovato lanceolatis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, petalis obovatis  
inciso-crenatis, labello 3-partito unguiculato: laciniis multifidis acumi-  
natis: ungue bilamellato, calcare filiformi longissimo apice clavato  
compresso acuto.

*Orchis leucophæa.* *Nuttall in Am. Phil. Trans. vol. 5, n. s. p. 161.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*, agro *Arkansarum*, pratis humidis prope  
Kiamesha, Junio florens, *Nuttall.* (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Torrey.*)

Inter *Pl. fissam* et *psychodem*, utramque magnitudine florum duplò superans  
candidorum. Folia præterea angustiora, spicaque multo laxior speciem  
diversam satis indicant.

#### 46. *PLATANThERA* *psychodes*.

*P.* caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongis obtusis supremis angustissimis

acuminatis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, sepalis retusis lateralibus deflexis, petalis emarginatis, labello unguiculato tripartito laciniis cuneatis capillaceo-multifidis subæqualibus, calcare ovario duplò brevior.

*α. laciniis omnibus labelli multifidis.*

*Orchis psychodes.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1336. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 39. *Pursh*, 2, 3.

*Orchis lacera.* *Mich. Fl. Am. Bor.* 2, 156. *Pursh*, 2, 586. *Elliott, Sketch.* 2, 484. *Sweet Fl. Gard. ser.* 2, t. 73.

*Habenaria psychodes.* *Spreng. Syst.* 3. *Beck. Bot. N. and M. Amer.* 349.

*Habenaria lacera.* *R. Br. Prodr.*

*β. laciniâ intermediâ labelli indivisâ.*

*Hab. in America septentrionali; α. a Canada ad Carolinam; β. ———.*  
(*hab. α. s. sp. comm. cel. Boott et Beck; β. s. sp. Frazero lectum.*)

Flores albi virescentes.

*c. Labelli laciniæ incisæ; lateralibus multò majoribus.*

47. *PLATANThERA candida.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7035.

*P. caule folioso subbifloro, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis supremis cucullatis, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis linearibus nanis, labello cuneato-rhomboides tripartito: laciniis lateralibus latis integris intermediâ lineari, calcare clavato labello duplò longiore.*

*Habenaria triflora.* *Don. Prodr.* 25.

*Hab. in Napalia et Kamaon, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

48. *PLATANThERA uniflora.*

*P. "labello maximo suborbiculato, perianthii foliolis ovalibus obtusis, calcaribus ovario ferè duplò longioribus."* *Don. Prodr.* 25.

*Habenaria uniflora.* *Don. Prodr.* 25.

*Hab. in Napalia, Don.*

49. *PLATANThERA Susannæ.*

*P. caule folioso subtrifloro, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis supremis cucullatis acuminatis, sepalis ovatis obtusis lateralibus obliquis dorsali rhomboides, petalis linearibus acutis, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus truncatis multifido-laceris intermediâ lineari, calcare duplò longiore.*

*Flos Susannæ.* *Rumph. Amb.* 5, t. 99, f. 2.

*Orchis Susannæ.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1330. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 8. *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.* 2, 638.

*Habenaria Susannæ.* *R. Br. Prodr. Blume, Bijdr.* 1, 402.

*Platanthera gigantea.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7052.

*Orchis gigantea.* *Smith, Exot. Bot.* t. 100.

*Habenaria gigantea.* *Don. Prodr.* 24. *Hooker, Bot. Mag.* 3374.

*Hab. in India orientali: Amboyna, Rumph.; Java, prope Kuripan locis paludosis, Blume; prope Canton, Loureiro; Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

I can discover nothing like a distinction between the two species here combined. It is evident that Blume's plant is the same as the species in Nepal and China.

50. *PLATANThERA robusta.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7036.

*P. caule folioso 4-5-floro, foliis oblongis acutis supremis lanceolatis cucullatis, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis lineari-ovatis nanis, labelli tripartiti*

laciniis lateralibus cuneatis truncatis incisiss intermediâ lineari longiore, calcare longissimo.

Hab. in regno *Burmano*; *Prome, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

51. *PLATANThERA* dentata.

P. "labello tripartito, laciniis lateralibus oblongis dentatis, intermediâ lineari obtusâ integrâ, cornu germine duplò longiore."

*Orchis dentata.* Swartz in *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 207. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 42.

Hab. in *China*, Swartz.

52. *PLATANThERA* radiata.

P. foliis ensiformibus suberectis, caule subbifloro, bracteis acuminatis ovario duplò brevioribus, labello tripartito plano: laciniis lateralibus dilatatis ciliato-dentatis intermediâ lanceolatâ, calcare filiformi acuto ovario æquali.

*Orchis Susanæ.* Thunb. *Jap.* 25.

O. radiata. Thunb. in *Act. Linn. Lond.* 2, 326.  *Ic. Pl. Jap. t. 2. Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 8.

Hab. in *Japonia*, Thunb.

CLXXVIII. HEMIPILIA.

Perianthium Orchidis. Calcar elongatum. Columna cum basi labelli subconnata. Anthera subhorizontalis; basibus divergentibus adnatis. Glandulæ apicibus canalium (cucullis dimidiatis) inflexis tectæ. Rostellum fornicatum, liberum, ultra lobos antheræ projiciens. Processus carnosus o.——Folium solitarium. Racemus secundus, multiflorus. Radices tuberculosæ.

This genus differs from *Platanthera* in having the glands of the pollen masses concealed by the inflexed points of the stigmatic canals, which thus form an imperfect pouch, and in the enlarged projecting upper lip of the stigma or rostellum. *Gymnadenia Chusua* approaches it in structure, but the cells of the anther of that species are parallel and contiguous.

1. *HEMIPILIA* cordifolia.

*Platanthera cordifolia.* Lindl. in *Wall. Cat. no.* 7049.

Hab. in *India septentrionali*; *Gossain Than, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis semipedalis, folio unico radicali, cordato, oblongo, acuto, amplexicauli; cæterum ferè nudus. Racemus secundus. Bractææ ovatæ, acutæ, ovario duplò breviores. Flores magnitudine *Orchidis maculatæ*. Sepala ovata, patentia, obtusiuscula. Petala paulò minora, c. galea non agglutinata. Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, oblongum, trilobum; lobis subæqualibus rotundatis intermedio productiore. Calcar cylindraceum, obtusum, horizontale, ovario duplò brevius.

## CLXXIX. PERISTYLUS.

*Peristylus*. *Blume, Bijdr.* 1, 404.—*Benthamia*. *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maurit.*

*Omnia Platantheræ; sed calyx semper campanulatus et calcar brevissimum sæpius scrotiforme.*

Although this genus is separated on apparently very slight grounds from *Platanthera* and *Herminium*, yet it collects a natural group of species, and must, I think, be adopted. See observations under *Herminium*, to which I formerly referred all the species.

1. *PERISTYLUS* *Chorisianus*.

*P. foliis binis lato-ovatis acutis, spicâ pauciflorâ laxiusculâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis ovatis obtusis membranaceis patentibus, petalis carnosis subrotundo-ovatis conniventibus, labello ovato canaliculato obtuso apice cucullato, calcare brevissimo subtereti.*

*Habenaria Chorisiana. Chamisso in Linnæa*, 3, 31.

*Hab. in Unalaschka, Chamisso. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)*

*Caulis vix palmaris. Calcar scrotiforme sec. cl. Chamisso.*

2. *PERISTYLUS* *islandicus*.

*P. caule diphylo, bracteis foliaceis: inferioribus spicâ 4-5-florâ longioribus, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis, petalis triplâ angustioribus, labello lanceolato indiviso, calcare scrotiformi subdidymo.*

*Hab. in Islandia. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Lehmann.)*

*Tota planta vix 4 poll. alta. Folia oblonga, complicata. Flores campanulati, Herminio Monorchi duplâ majores.*

3. *PERISTYLUS* *obsoletus*.

*P. "labello oblongo lanceolato indiviso, petalis erectis, cornu obtuso scrotiformi, germinibus pedicellatis, scapo nudo, bracteis brevissimis squamæformibus." W.*

*Orchis obsoleta. Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 34.

*Habenaria obsoleta. Spreng. Syst. veg.* 3. *Beck. Bot. M. and N. North Amer.* p. 348.

*Hab. in America septentrionali in locis umbrosis; a Noveboraco ad Virginiam, Beck; Pennsylvania, Muhlenberg.*

4. *PERISTYLUS* *latifolius*.

*P. caule basi folioso, foliis 2-3 ovali-oblongis acutis basi amplexicaulis, spicâ longissimâ cylindræâ, labello concavo obsoletè trilobo acuminato petalis conformi, calcare apice inflato.*

*Satyrium latifolium. Thouars, Orch. Afr.* t. 10.

*Benthamia latifolia. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* t. 7, no. 2.

*Habenaria chlorantha. Spreng. Syst.*

*Herminium latifolium. Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1499.

*Hab. in Borbonia, Thouars; Mauritio, Bouton. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bouton.)*

5. *PERISTYLUS* *Commersonianus*.

*P. "foliis tribus ad basin caulis rosellatis ovali-acutis nervosis; caule gracili; spicâ longâ; floribus minutis; labello subtriangulari, basi subcanaliculato, calcare brevissimo recurvo."*

October, 1835.

q q



*Gymnadenia Commersoniana.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Mauritt.* 27, t. 4.

Hab. in sylvis *Borboniæ*, Commerson.

# 6. *PERISTYLUS citrinus.*

P. foliis 2 caulinis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis superioribus multo minoribus subulato-acuminatis subtus glandulosis, floribus glandulosis, labello cuneato angulis rotundatis, calcare minimo tereti.

*Habenaria citrina.* *Thouars, Orch. Afr. t. 16.* *Ach. Rich. l. c. p. 21, t. 3.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Thouars.

# 7. *PERISTYLUS densiflorus.*

P. "bulbis ovalibus indivisis; foliis radicalibus lanceolatis petiolatis; superioribus caulinis spathæformibus; spicâ densâ, calcare scrotiformi." *Brot.*

*Satyrium densiflorum.* *Brot. Fl. Lusit.* 1, 22.

Hab. in *Lusitania*, Brotero.

# 8. *PERISTYLUS cordatus.*

P. caule diphylo, foliis cordatis acutis, spicâ secundâ, sepalis petalisq. ovato-lanceolatis acutis subæqualibus, labello trilobo basi saccato, squamis antheræ lateralibus elongatis clavatis.

*Satyrium diphyllum.* *Link. in Schrad. Diar.* 1799, p. 323.

*Orchis cordata.* *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 28.

*Habenaria cordata.* *R. Br. Prodr.* 312. *Spreng. Syst.* 3, 691. *Hooker in Bot. Misc.* 1, 270, t. 55. *Bot. Mag.* 3164.

*Herminium cordatum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1499.*

Hab. in *Africâ boreali-septentrionali*, et *Europa australi-occidentali*: *Lusitania*, *Link.*; *Tangier*, *Salzmann*; *Maderâ*, *Lowe*; ad truncos arborum putrescentium in sylvâ *Las Mercedes Teneriffæ*, *Webb et Berthelot.* (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

# 9. *PERISTYLUS fallax.*

P. folio subsolitario caulino erecto lineari-lanceolato nunc caule longiore, spicâ subsecundâ, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis subulato-linearibus, labello hastato-trilobo laciniis subæqualibus acutis, calcare brevi conico.

*Herminium fallax.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7412.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

# 10. *PERISTYLUS virescens.*

P. "labello lanceolato crenato, petalis conniventibus, cornu obtuso scrotiformi, bracteis flore longioribus." *W.*

*Orchis virescens.* *Muhl. in Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 37.

Hab. in *Pennsylvania*, *Muhlenberg.*

Unknown to North American botanists. Is it not some state of *Peristylus viridis*, or *bracteata*?

# 11. *PERISTYLUS bracteatus.*

P. caule folioso, foliis oblongis obtusis vel retusis sursum angustatis et acutioribus, spicâ laxâ, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis floribus duplè triploque longioribus, petalis linearibus erectis, labello lineari truncato subcuneato angulis apice nunc productioribus calcare inflato brevi.

*Orchis bracteata*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 34. *Salisb. Paradis.* t. 110.

*Habenaria bracteata*. R. Br. in *H. Kew.* 5, 192. *Sweet Fl. Gard. O. S.* 1, 62. *Pursh.* 2, 587. *Exot. Fl.* 3, t. 175.

β. ? angulis ovarii alatis crispis.

Hab. in *America septentrionali* frequens; etiam in *Sibiria* ad Georiefsk, *Prescott*; β. in *Sibiria*, *Id.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

I doubt whether this plant is really distinct from *P. viridis*; at least, I can find no mark of distinction beyond the length of the bracts. The lip has either two or three terminal teeth. My Siberian specimens are identical with those from North America.

12. *PERISTYLUS viridis*. *Lindl. Synops. Brit. Fl.* 2d edit. p. 261.

P. caule folioso, foliis oblongis inferioribus obtusissimis, spicâ densâ obtusâ, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, petalis linearibus erectis, labello lineari abruptè tridentato dente intermedio minore, calcare brevi inflato.

*Satyrium viride*. *Linna. Sp. Pl.* 1337. *Eng. Bot.* t. 94.

*Orchis viridis*. *Swartz. Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 207. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 33.

*Habenaria viridis*. *Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5, 192. *Hooker, Fl. Lond. c. ic.*

*Gymnadenia viridis*. *Rich. Annot.*

*Platanthera viridis*. *Lindl. Synops.* 261.

*Himantoglossum viride*. *Reichb. Fl. Excurs.* p. 119.

Hab. in alpinis turfosis omnis *Europæ* et *Asiæ occidentalis*; etiam in agro *Alabama* *Américæ septentrionalis*, *Drummond.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

13. *PERISTYLUS albidus*. *Lindl. l. c.*

P. caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongis obtusis supremis acutis canaliculatis, spicâ cylindraceâ multiflorâ, bracteis acutis florum longitudine, petalis ovato-subrotundis, labello trifido laciniis subæqualibus acutis, calcare brevi tereti obtuso.

*Satyrium albidum*. *Linna. Sp. Pl.* 1338. *Eng. Bot.* t. 505.

*Orchis albid.* *Swartz. Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 207. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 38. *Fl. Danica*, t. 115.

*Orchis alpina*. *Crantz. Stirp. Austr.* 486.

*Habenaria albid.* *Brown in H. Kew.* 5, 193. *Hooker, Fl. Lond. c. ic.*

*Gymnadenia albid.* *Rich. Annot. p.* .

*Platanthera albid.* *Lindl. Synops.* 261.

Hab. in alpinis *Europæ.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

14. *PERISTYLUS Hamiltonianus*.

P. foliis (pluribus) lanceolatis acuminatis spicâ densâ cylindraceâ longioribus, bracteis setaceo-acuminatis floribus multò longioribus, sepalis petalisq. obtusis conformibus æqualibus, labello rotundato tridentato, calcare orbiculari.

*Herminium Hamiltonianum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7069.

Hab. in collibus Morang, *Indiæ orientalis*, *Hamilton.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

15. *PERISTYLUS goodyeroides*.

P. caule basi laxè vaginato medio folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis abruptè in squamis acuminatissimis transeuntibus, spicâ longâ cylindraceâ, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis subæqualibus, labello tripartito laciniis ovatis acutis, calcare rotundo inflato.

*Habenaria goodyeroides*. *Don. Prodr. Nep.* 25.

*Herminium goodyeroides*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7066.

β. floribus minoribus, spicis foliisq. brevioribus.

*Habenaria affinis.* Don. l. c.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico; β. comm. cel. Lambert.)

Caulis altitudine variat a palmari ad sesquipedalem.

Flores ochroleuci.

#### 16. *PERISTYLUS plantaginea*.

P. foliis (3) erectis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis spicæ ferè æqualibus, sepalis ovatis, petalis subrotundis obtusis, labello rotundato obtusè tridentato, calcare sphæroideo.

*Herminium plantagineum.* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1499.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp.)

#### 17. *PERISTYLUS constricta*.

P. caule basi laxè vaginato medio folioso, foliis pluribus oblongo-lanceolatis scapo brevioribus abruptè in squamis acuminatis transeuntibus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis conformibus duplè angustioribus, labello trifido: laciniis acuminatis lateralibus angustioribus et longioribus, calcare vesicato.

*Platanthera constricta.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7043.

*Herminium constrictum.* Bot. Reg. l. c.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

#### 18. *PERISTYLUS gracilis.* Blume, Bijdr. 2, 404.

P. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, labelli limbo 3-partito, laciniis lateralibus angustissimis, media lanceolata, calcare subclavato."

Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis montium Seribu Provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

#### 19. *PERISTYLUS grandis.* Blume, l. c. t. 30.

P. "foliis lato-oblongis acuminatis, labelli limbo semitrifido, calcare obtuso."

Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis humidis montis Salak, Blume.

#### 20. *PERISTYLUS aristatus.*

P. caule gracili basi nudo vaginato medio folioso, foliis ovato-lanceolatis petiolatis membranaceis abruptè in squamulis quibusdam (2) distantibus transeuntibus, spicâ rarâ pauciflorâ, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis subulatis majoribus, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus setaceis flexuosis intermediâ rectâ carnosâ subulatâ longioribus, calcare ovali inflato antice costato.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, in lucis prope Peradeniam, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Caulis gracilis pedalis et ultra. Flores minimi herbacei.

#### ? 21. *PERISTYLUS atlanticus.*

P. foliis lanceolatis maculatis, spicâ densâ brevi obtusâ, sepalis acutis, labello trilobo lobis linearibus angustissimis intermedio longiore et latiore, calcare abbreviato obtuso.

*Orchis atlantica.* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 42.

*Satyrium atlanticum.* Desf. Fl. Atl. 2, 319.

Hab. in *Atlantide*, Desfontaines.

Caulis semipedalis. An *P. albido* affinis? An potius *Acerati* amandandus?

### CLXXX. SACCIDIUM.

Sepala conniventia, lateralia labello supposita et saccata. Petala carnosae spathulata duplò longiora. Labellum posticum magnum convolutum apice carnosum et divisum brevi-calcaratum. Anthera reclinata, loculis basi distantibus adnatis. Pollinia parva, glandulâ vix a caudiculâ crassâ distinguendâ.——Folia ..... Caulis pilosissimus. Spica longa, cylindracea, densissima. Flores parvi.

The saccate lateral sepals and whole habit separate this from *Peristylus* and *Platanthera*; to say nothing of the very curious lip.

#### 1. *SACCIDIUM pilosum*.

Orchidea pilosa. *Burch. Cat. Geogr. no. 7483.*

Hab. ad *Caput Bonæ Spei*, *Burchell. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Burchell.)*

Folia nulla adsunt in unico exemplari quod coram habeo. Caulis subpedalis pennæ columbinæ crassitudine, purpurascens, pilis longis divaricatis vestitus. Spica 8 poll. longa, densissima. Bractæ ovatæ acuminatæ pilosæ ovario breviores. Flores glabri, 4 lineas longi. Sepala æqualia ovata acuta, lateralia acutè saccata. Petala spathulata, obtusa, scabriuscula, sepalis duplò longiora. Labellum magnum, convolutum, petalorum longitudine, cuneatum, tridentatum; dentibus carnosis æqualibus trilobis intermediâ nunc integrâ. Calcar breve incurvum subconicum.

### CLXXXI. PACHITES.

Sepala patentia, impare paulo majori. Petala et labellum posticum ecalcaratum conformia. Anthera stipitata, resupinata, loculis basi ferè adnatis non elongatis divergentibus; glandulis nudis. Stigma brachiis duobus canaliculatis a fronte et rostello subquadrato crassissimo inter brachia et antheram interposito.——Herba rigida, foliis radicalibus gramineis, spicâ crassâ rigidâ, floribus parvis.

A very curious plant, with a rostellum so thick and large as completely to cut off the anther from the stigmatic processes or arms, which project forward like two horns. The anther is like that of *Repandra*.

#### 1. *PACHITES appressa*.

Orchidea appressa. *Burch. Cat. Geogr. no. 7356.*

Hab. ad *Caput Bonæ Spei*, *Burchell. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Burchell.)*

Planta sesquipedalis, rigida, crassa, exsiccatione ferruginea. Radices videntur fibrosæ. Folia radicalia 4 uncias longa, linearia, carnosae, basi valdè membranacea et dilatata. Spica ferè pedalis, densissima, cylindracea, floribus arctè appressis. Bractæ longè acuminatæ, appressæ,

floribus longiores. Sepala 3-4 lineas longa, ovata, concava, acuta, impare lateralibus latiore. Petala ovato-oblonga acuta; labellum ejusdem formæ sed angustius; omnia patula.

## CLXXXII. CÆLOGLOSSUM.

Cæloglossum. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1701.*

Sepala conniventia, æqualia, libera. Petala conformia, ungui labelli adnata. Labellum carnosum, unguiculatum, calcaratum, tripartitum, disco sæpius tuberculatum; ungue valde carnosus, concavo, ascendente, margine nunc eroso et glanduloso, sæpius (an semper) processus 2, carnosos, clavatos, ex ore calcaris ortos, parallelos, adnatos gerente. Anthera parva, cavitare unguis brevior, lobis basi ascendentibus, rostellum tridentato brevi adnatis. Glandulæ nudæ.——Herbæ, (Indicæ,) radicibus testiculatis, caule folioso aut vaginato. Flores omnium minuti.

## 1. CÆLOGLOSSUM lacertiferum.

C. foliis radicalibus 2-3 oblongo-lanceolatis cæteris squamæformibus acutis appressis, spicâ gracili rarâ, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, labello lineari medio callo magno elevato apice trilobo lobis linearibus acuminatis intermedio longiore, calcare ovato inflato obliquo acuto.

*Gymnadenia?* tenuiflora. *Lindl. Wall. Cat. no. 7055.*

Hab. in *Tavoy, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

## 2. CÆLOGLOSSUM acuminatum.

C. foliis pluribus radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis cæteris acuminatis squamæformibus, spicâ rarâ multiflorâ, bracteis acuminatis florum longitudine, labello tripartito basi bicalloso laciniis setaceis divaricatis intermediâ brevior, ungue marginato crispo, calcare ovato inflato apiculato.

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

This plant has been sent from India by Dr. Wallich under the name of *Goodyera glabrata*.

## 3. CÆLOGLOSSUM brevifolium.

C. foliis radicalibus parvis ovato-lanceolatis cæteris minutis acuminatis squamæformibus, spicâ rarâ gracili, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus linearibus obtusis intermediâ ovatâ brevior, calcare clavato pendulo labello longiore.

*Habenaria micrantha. Wall. MSS.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Is it possible that *Habenaria gracilis*, Colebrooke MSS. and Hooker, Exot. Fl. t. 135, is this plant? If not, I am acquainted with no Indian species to which the drawing can be referred.

## 4. CÆLOGLOSSUM densum.

C. caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis sensim decrescentibus, spicâ oblongâ densâ, bracteis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus setaceis intermediâ lineari brevior: unguis margine incrassato undulato, calcare pendulo labello duplò longiore.

*Gymnadenia?* *tenuis*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7057.*

Hab. in montibus *Sylhet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

5. *CÆLOGLOSSUM* secundum.

C. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis planis, spicâ densâ secundâ, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis setaceo-acuminatis foliaceis floribus longioribus, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus filiformibus intermedio lineari triplò brevior, ungue lineari margine eroso, calcare scrotiformi apiculato.

*Gymnadenia secunda. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7054.*

Hab. verosimiliter in montibus *Mysorensibus. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

The specimens of this plant were distributed by Dr. Wallich without any locality being assigned to them. Being from Heyne's Herbarium they could not have been from the North of India, but were probably from the Ghauts or from Ceylon.

CLXXXIII. MONOTRIS.

*Monotris. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1701.*

Sepala membranacea, posticè connata, lateralibus anticè distinctis, labello petalisque duplò minora. Petala carnosâ, acuminata. Labellum liberum, apice carnosum, trifidum, cucullatum, basi cornutum. Anthera libera, erecta, loculis basi divergentibus: valvulis exterioribus dilatatis, incurvis, glandulam tegentibus.——Radices testiculatæ. Folium minimum radicale. Caulis retrorsum hispidus. Flores parvi secundi. Bracteæ et sepalorum margines hispida.

1. *MONOTRIS* secunda.

*Orchidea hispida. Burch. Cat. Geogr. no. 6369.*

Hab. ad *Caput Bonæ Spei, Burchell. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Burchell.)*

Planta facie *Holotrichis parvifoliæ*. Folium unum solitarium minimum ovatum hispidum. Caulis aphyllus retrorsum hispidus. Bracteæ cucullatæ, strigoso-hispidæ, floribus duplò breviores. Calyx tridentatus ciliatus. Petala ovata, acuminata, carnosâ, calyce duplò longiora. Labellum petalis parallelum, basi infundibulare, apice carnosum trilobum, lobis lateralibus unidentatis intermedio paulò brevioribus.

CLXXXIV. SCOPULARIA.

*Scopularia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1701.*

Calyx membranaceus, connivens, sepalis lateralibus minoribus. Petala membranacea, lacero-multifida, circa labellum convoluta. Labellum erectum, convolutum, membranaceum, calcaratum, apice lacero-multifidum. Anthera libera, erecta; loculis approximatis, parallelis, basi dilatatis ascendentibus cucullum magnum inæquilateralem glandulas tegentem formantibus. Glandulæ polliniorum sub basi dilatatâ loculorum antheræ absconditæ, cucullo nullo (quantum videre potui) inclusæ.

—— Radices testiculatæ. Folia radicalia membranacea. Caulis apophyllus. Spica elongata subsecunda.

1. *SCOPULARIA Burchelli*.

*Orchidea pectinata. Burch. Cat. Geogr. no. 6709.*

Hab. ad Caput Bonæ Spei, Burchell. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Burchell.)

Radices testiculatæ, lanatæ. Folia radicalia verosimiliter 2, membranacea, suborbiculata? Caulis pilosus 8 poll. altus, omnino nudus nisi squamulis quibusdam distantibus juxta fastigium. Spica  $5\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa, multiflora. Bractæ ovatæ, acutæ, glabræ, ovario multo breviores. Flores parvi. Sepala ovata acuta, impar majus et longius. Petala cuneata, membranacea, calyce longiora, apice capillaceo-multifida. Labellum cum petalis convolutum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus bifidis acutis intermedio rotundato margine capillaceo-multifido.

CLXXXV. AOPLA.

*Aopla. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1701.*

Calyx bilabiatus. Sepala lateralialia deflexa, supremum erectum cum petalis agglutinatis galeam formans. Labellum lineare, ecalcaratum. Anthera brevis, erecta, lobis brevibus ascendentibus, rostello decurvo elongato. Glandulæ nudæ.——Herba (Indica) radicibus testiculatis. Folium solitarium, radicale. Spica laxa secunda. Flores herbacei.

1. *AOPLA reniformis*.

*Herminium reniforme. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7067.*

Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

Folium solitarium suborbiculatum cordatum. Sepalum supremum petalæq. conniventia: inferiora subparallela porrecta; labellum lineare esaccatum.

CLXXXVI. HERMINIUM.

*Herminium. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2.—Chamorchis. Rich. Annot. p. 35.*

Sepala membranacea, subæqualia, conniventia. Petala magis carnosa, labello subconformia. Labellum carnosum, sæpius vix petalis longius, rhomboideum, integrum, vel tridentatum; basi nunc planiusculum, sæpius saccatum v. gibbosum. Columna utrinque squamâ (antherâ sterili) instructa. Anthera erecta, minuta, loculis basi divergentibus. Rostellum planum. Pollinia glandulis nudis.——Herbæ, radicibus testiculatis. Flores parvi, sæpius herbacei, nunc albi.

As limited by Dr. Brown, this genus was confined to *H. monorchis*, and was characterized by the naked glands of the pollen masses, and the spurless labellum. Richard adopted Dr. Brown's views, but added the flat rostellum to its character. But, the labellum of *H. monorchis* being distinctly saccate, the genus might be considered to represent a group of species in which, as in *Aceras*, a short spur may be expected to occur: and in reality, upon studying the exotic Ophrydeæ, it is impossible not to

observe that there is a number of plants resembling *H. monorchis* in habit, but differing in having a short and, usually, inflated spur. In some respects it might be advisable to combine all these plants under one generic name; and I formerly thought of adopting this plan; but upon a more mature consideration of the numerous unpublished species with which I have since become acquainted, I have been obliged to abandon the opinion. This point settled, the next question naturally was, are they to be placed in *Platanthera*; with which they may easily be made to combine technically. There is, however, a certain peculiarity of appearance in the calcarate *Herminia* which is unfavourable to their combination with *Platanthera*; and, upon the whole, I have at last made up my mind that the best course to take is to adopt Blume's genus *Peristylus* for all the plants that would be *Herminia* if they had not a spur, confining the latter genus to the absolutely spurless species.

*Chamorchis* of Richard has undoubtedly a folded rostellum; but at the same time the plicature exists in so very inconsiderable a degree, and the plant agrees so nearly with true *Herminia* in habit, that I am not willing to consider it distinct.

1. *HERMINIUM monorchis*. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. l. c.*

*H. foliis radicalibus binis ovato-oblongis, labello petalisque tridentatis, spicâ longâ cylindraceâ pedunculatâ.*

*Ophrys monorchis*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1342. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 61. E. Bot. t. 71.*

*Orchis monorchis*. *Crantz. Austr. 478.*

*Satyrium monorchis*. *Perr.*

*Arachnites monorchis*. *Hoffm. sec. Rehb. Fl. Esc. 119.*

*Herminium monorchis*. *Rich. Annot. Hooker in Fl. Lond. c. ic.*

*Hab. in pratis sæpiùs subalpinis Europæ et Asiæ occidentalis. (v. v. sp.)*

2. *HERMINIUM alpinum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1499.*

*H. foliis linearibus gramineis, labello ovato repando petalis acutis duplò majore, spicâ pauciflorâ foliis brevior.*

*Ophrys alpina*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. Jacq. Vind. t. 9.*

*Orchis graminea*. *Cramiz. Fl. Austr.*

*Chamorchis alpina*. *Rich. Orch. Europ. 35.*

*Hab. in alpihus Europæ. (hab. s. sp.)*

3. *HERMINIUM gramineum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7413.*

*H. folio radicali lanceolato canaliculato, labello integerrimo concavo acuminato petalis duplò brevior, spicâ secundâ elongatâ.*

*Neottia monophylla*. *Don. Prodr.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

4. *HERMINIUM congestum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7068.*

*H. foliis erectis oblongis apice latioribus spicæ densæ subæqualibus, bracteis squamæformibus ovario brevioribus, sepalis ovatis obtusis, petalis ovalibus subæqualibus, labello ovato integro convexo basi gibboso et marginato. Bot. Reg. 1499.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*



## CLXXXVII. HABENARIA.

*Habenaria. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 44.*

Perianthium Orchidis. Calcar elongatum. Columna libera reclinata. Anthera basibus loculorum solutis divergentibus canalibus stigmaticis adhærentibus. Glandulæ nudæ. Rostellum planum, antheræ adnatum. Processus carnosus 2 stigmatici, ultra antheram projectos, sæpius ori calcaris adnati, formâ varii.——Habitus Orchidis.

As now limited, this extensive genus comprehends all the species of Ophrydeæ with a small rostellum, naked glands, and a long spur, provided they have two fleshy processes of the stigma projecting from the back of the mouth of the spur. I formerly intended to define the genus in another manner; but a very careful re-examination of every species to which I have access convinces me that these are the surest characters we can depend upon.

A. EROSTRES; ovariis pedunculatis subcylindraceis, aut fusiformibus, nunquam rostratis.——*Pleræque Americanae.*

§ 1. Petala 2-3-fida.

- \* Sepalum supremum petalis angustius.
- \*\* Sepalum supremum petalis majus.
  - a. Petalorum lacinia latitudine subæquales.
  - b. Petalorum lacinia anterior angustior et elongata.
  - c. Petalorum lacinia anterior nana.

§ 2. Petala indivisa. HENIDIA.

- a. Labellum simplex, vel lacinia lateralibus minimis.
- b. Labellum trifidum, lacinia filiformibus indivisis.
- c. Labellum trifidum, lacinia lateralibus dilatatis v. fissis.

B. ROSTRATÆ; ovariis sessilibus apice angustatis sæpius longè rostratis.——*Omnes Indicae.*

A. EROSTRES.

§ 1. Petala 2-3-fida.

\* *Sepalum supremum petalis angustius.*

1. HABENARIA rotundifolia.

H. folio solitario radicali subrotundo-cordato plano obtuso, racemo 3-floro: floribus longè pedunculatis, petalis latissimis ovatis acutis: lacinia anteriore subulatâ, labelli tripartiti lacinia subæqualibus intermediâ latiore, calcare incurvo clavato obtuso labello paulo longiore.

*Habenaria? grandiflora. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7032.*

Hab. in India orientali. (hab. s. sp. ex herb. Anglo-Ind.)

Semipedalis. Flores mediocres, quapropter nomen *grandifloræ* rejeci. Sepala explanata, subæqualia, ovata, acuta. Omnes partes glabræ.

\*\* *Sepalum supremum petalis majus.*

a. Petalorum lacinia latitudine subæquales.

2. HABENARIA abortiens.

H. foliis lanceolatis erectis, racemo elongato multifloro: bracteis foliosis florum ferè longitudine, sepalo supremo nano, petalis minimis lacinia anteriore latiore bifida, labelli tripartiti lacinia intermediâ lineari obtusâ lateralibus dimidio brevioribus subulatis, calcare clavato acuminato labello longiore, basibus antheræ elongatis.

Hab. in Peruvia, Hænke. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Martii.)

Radices tomentosæ, tuberculo in exemplo nullo. Caulis bipedalis densè

foliosus. Sepala maxima, reflexa, falcata. Processus carnosì lanceolati, decurvi. Anthera omnino horizontalis.

### 3. HABENARIA digitata.

H. foliis ovato-oblongis undulatis acutis, racemo laxo elongato multifloro, bracteis lanceolatis ovarii longitudine, petalis bipartitis; laciniis linearibus anticis cum basi labelli connatis, labelli tripartiti laciniis subæqualibus linearibus acutis calcare clavato acuto brevioribus.

Bonatea punduana. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7063.*

Bonatea herbacea. *Wallich.*

Hab. in India orientali supra montes Punduanas, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

Caulis 1-2-pedalis, foliosus. Flores parvi, herbacei, laciniis subulatis basi albis. Sepalum supremum suborbiculatum. Processus carnosì oblongi et bases antheræ longo intervallo distantes. Ut *Bonatea* lacinias habet anteriores petalorum cum labello connatas; sed stigma est *Habenariæ* nec prioris generis.

### 4. HABENARIA secunda.

H. . . . . racemo denso subsecundo multifloro, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis florum ferè longitudine, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus falcatis paulò angustioribus et longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis linearibus obtusis subæqualibus, calcare pendulo crasso clavato.

Hab. in *Braziliâ* prope Rio Janeiro. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Apicem racemi tantùm possideo. Sepala subæqualia, supremum latissimum complicatum subcordatum, lateralia explanata. Antheræ partes putridæ haud examinatu idoneæ sunt.

### 5. HABENARIA pentadactyla.

H. foliis angustè lanceolatis carinatis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovarii arcuati longitudine, petalis bipartitis a galea plana liberis: laciniis posterioribus membranaceis conniventibus anterioribus linearibus carnosissimis patentissimis longioribus, labelli tripartiti carnosì sepalis brevioris laciniis linearibus æqualibus, calcare clavato apice ventricoso ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Bonaria* in paludosis, *Tweedy. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

Caulis spithamæus, dimidiâ ferè omni superiore floridâ. Folia 2½ poll. longa. Sepala patentissima; superiore subrotundo brevior.

### 6. HABENARIA macrostachya.

H. foliis obovato-lanceolatis in petiolo angustatis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis ovario subæqualibus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis setaceis longissimis divaricatis æqualibus, labelli tripartiti laciniis subæqualibus setaceis, calcare cylindræo pendulo acuto, sepalis acuminatis.

Hab. in umbrosis *Zeylonæ*, florens Octobre, *Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Caulis sesquipedalis et ultra, basi squamatus; tuberculo oblongo integro. Folia atroviridia costa rubescente. Flores herbacei. Sepala æqualia, explanata, non reflexa. Petala et labellum rubro maculata. Processus carnosì lineares, paralleli, obtusi.

7. *HABENARIA* *Salaccensis*. *Blume, Bijdr. t. 13.*

H. "labello tripartito; laciniis linearibus media longiore, calcare filiformi ovarium subæquante, sepalis interioribus perianthii basi bipartitis."

Hab. in *Java*; in umbrosis montis Salak, Blume.

*H. macrostachyæ* valdè affinis videtur, sed petalorum lacinia anteriores sunt nanæ.

8. *HABENARIA* *arachnoides*. *Thouars, Orch. Afr. t. 18.*

H. foliis angustè lanceolatis acutis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis ovatis squamiformibus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis linearibus anterioribus longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus intermediâ duplè brevioribus, calcare filiformi apice inflato obtuso, sepalis lateralibus triangularibus supremo majoribus.

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Thouars.

Flores flavescentes.

9. *HABENARIA* *bractescens*.

H. foliis densis lanceolatis erectis, racemo paucifolio, bracteis foliaceis cucullatis acutis ovario brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis subæqualibus sinu lato rotundato divisis anteriore carnosâ lineari obtusâ posteriori membranaceæ æquali, labelli tripartiti laciniis carnosis filiformi-lanceolatis æqualibus lateralibus ascendentibus, sepalis subæqualibus patulis supremo galeato, calcare pendulo apice compresso ovario longiore.

Hab. in paludibus *Bonariæ*, Tweedy. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Subpedalis densè foliosus. Folia verosimiliter mollia, 3 poll. longa. Sepala  $\frac{1}{2}$  unciam longa. Processus carnosus antheræ maximi, longissimi, spatulati, apice rotundati.

b. Petalorum lacinia anterior angustior et elongata.

10. *HABENARIA* *macroceras*. *Spreng. Syst. veg. 3, 692. Hooker, Bot. Mag. t. 3947.*

H. foliis oblongis obtusis, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis foliaceis ovarii longitudine, petalis bipartitis: lacinia anteriore filiformi recurvâ duplè longiore, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus filiformibus recurvis intermediâ brevior lineari emarginatâ, calcare arcuato subclavato ovario triplè longiore, sepalis lateralibus reflexis.

*Orchis Habenaria. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1331. Swartz! Obs. 319, t. 9.*

*Habenaria macroceratitis. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 44.*

Hab. in graminosis depressis subalpinis *Jamaicæ*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Calcare longo curvato nec recto, foliis latis oblongis subundulatis, et spicâ pauciflorâ primâ fronte distinguenda est.

11. *HABENARIA* *longicauda*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2957.*

H. foliis angustis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis foliaceis ovario brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: lacinia anteriore filiformi parum longiore, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus filiformibus recurvis intermediâ brevior acutâ, calcare recto pendulo filiformi longissimo, sepalis lateralibus reflexis, processibus carnosis acutis.

Hab. in *Demerara*, *Parker*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Lacinia posterior petalorum anteriore latior; nec æqualis ut in ic. cel. Hookeri.

12. *HABENARIA Gourlieana*. *Gillies MSS.*

H. foliis angustis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis foliaceis ovario brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: lacinia anteriore filiformi longissima, labelli tripartiti laciniiis lateralibus filiformibus recurvis intermediâ brevior acutâ, calcare recto pendulo filiformi ovario duplò longiore, sepalis lateralibus erectis, processibus carnosus obtusis.

Hab. in provinciâ *Mendoza* ubi in locis paludosis semel tantum detegit div. *Gillies*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Priori simillima, et fortè mera varietas. Flores paulò minores, calcar brevius, et lacinia anteriores petalorum longissima.

13. *HABENARIA bicornis*.

H. foliis angusto-lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo denso stricto ferè corymboso, bracteis ovario recto cylindraceo duplò brevioribus, petalis bipartitis a galeâ planâ liberis: lacinia anteriore subæquali falcatis cornutâ, labelli tripartiti carnosus laciniiis spatulatis subæqualibus sepalum longitudine, calcare longissimo inflexo apice compresso.

Hab. in *Cuba*, *Pöppig*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.*)

Caulis 1½-ped. laxè foliosus. Ovarium 1½ poll. longum. Calcar multò longius. Sep. lat. 4 l. longa, supremo subrotundo obtuso duplò majora. Anthera brevissima, horizontalis, basibus solutis brevissimis ascendentibus. Processus carnosus semioblongi, convexi, paralleli, papilloso.

14. *HABENARIA maculosa*.

H. foliis ovato-lanceolatis undulatis acutis coriaceis basi amplexicaulibus, racemo denso multifloro, bracteis foliaceis ovario brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: lacinia anteriore setaceâ, labelli tripartiti laciniiis linearibus acuminatis subæqualibus, calcare filiformi compresso ascendente ovario paulò longiore, sepalis lateralibus pendulis.

α. lacinia anteriore petalo longiore.

β. lacinia anteriore petalo multo brevior.

Hab. in insulis *Caribæis*; *Jamaica*, *Macfadgen*, *S<sup>t</sup>. Vincentii*, *Gulding*, *Tortola*, *Schomburgk*, *Barbadoes*, *Hb. Vahl.*; β. *Peruvia*, *Mathews*, 1884. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Radix fibrosa repens. Caulis pedalis ad 2-pedalem, maculis parvis purpureo-fuscis conspersus, præsertim versus basim. Verosimiliter cum *H. brachycerate* confusa; petalis bipartitis et caule maculoso diversissima est.——Anthera parva, basibus solutis longis linearibus. Processus carnosus falcatis, glabri.

15. *HABENARIA Michauxii*. *Nutt. Gen. Amer.* 2, 189. *Elliott, Bot. S. Carol.* 2, 489.

H. foliis ovali-lanceolatis, racemo longo multifloro, bracteis acuminatis, petalis bipartitis: laciniiis anterioribus setaceis quam sepalum longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniiis lateralibus setaceis intermediâ longioribus, calcare ovario duplò longiore.

Orchis quinqueseta. *Mich. Fl. boreali-Am.* 5, 155. *Pursh, Fl. Am. sept.* 2, 586.

Hab. in *Carolina*; rarissima in pinetis siccis prope Beaufort, Elliott; florens Aug.-Oct.

Bipedalis, densè foliosus. Flores albi.

16. *HABENARIA repens*. Nutt. *Gen. Amer.* 2, 190. Elliott, *Bot. S. Car.* 2, 489.

H. caule basi radicante folioso, foliis angustis lanceolatis erectis, racemo longo densifloro, bracteis acutis, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus setaceis erectis galeæ æqualibus, labelli tripartiti laciniis subæqualibus lateralibus angustioribus ascendentibus, calcare ovario æquali.

Hab. in palustribus prope Savannah in *Carolina australi* frequens, Elliott; prope Augustam, Wray. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Præcedenti valdè affinis. Folia minùs conferta, setæ petalorum breves, et calcar ovario minùs longum, necnon ut videtur caulis a basi sua in luto radices longas emittens hanc satis distinguunt.

17. *HABENARIA maxillaris*. Lindl. in *Hooker's Journal Bot.* vol. 1.

H. foliis lineari-oblongis acutis, racemo denso multifloro, bracteis foliaceis ovario longioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis æqualibus anteriore lineari acuminata, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus paulò angustioribus et brevioribus, calcare filiformi subclavato, sepalis explanatis æquilongis.

*Platanthera foliosa*. Ad. Brongn. *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 194, t. 38, B.

Hab. in *Peruvia Cuming*, D'Urville. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Anthera basibus solutis æqualis; processibus carnosis latis rectis falcatis maxillaribus.

18. *HABENARIA paucifolia*.

H. foliis 2-3 ovato-ensiformibus acuminatis, caule superne squamato, racemo 2-3-floro, bracteis foliaceis ovario duplò brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis subæquilongis anterioribus filiformibus reflexis, labello tripartito sepalis lateralibus pendulis æquali: laciniâ intermediâ lateralibus latiore et brevior, calcare pendulo curvato ovario brevior.

Hab. in *Chile australi* ad ripas lacus "de Ranco" provincia Valdivia, Bridges, (no. 610.) (*hab. s. sp.*)

Radix fibrosus, tuberculo parvo oblongo indiviso. Caulis 6-8 poll. Flores mediocres.

19. *HABENARIA lancifolia*. Ach. Rich. *Orch. Maurit.* p. 20, t. 1.

H. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo paucifloro laxo, bracteis apice setaceis ovario duplò brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniâ anteriore setaceâ duplò longiore, labelli linearis trifidi laciniis lateralibus divergentibus angustioribus et paulò brevioribus, calcare recto clavato obtusissimo ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Commerson.

Caulis vix pedalis.

20. *HABENARIA vesiculosa*. Ach. Rich. *Orch. Maurit.* p. 20, t. 2.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis in petiolum angustatis, racemo multifloro, bracteis apice setaceis ovario brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniâ anteriori filiformi paulò longiore, labelli linearis trifidi laciniis lateralibus divergentibus intermediâ angustioribus et subæqualibus, calcare apice inflato ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Neraud.

Flores virescentes.

21. *HABENARIA truncata*.

H. foliis ovato-lanceolatis canaliculatis acuminatis, racemo denso cylindraceo, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus setaceis deflexis cum basi labelli connatis, labelli tripartiti porrecti laciniis linearibus acutis subæquilongis intermediâ latiore, calcare clavato pendulo truncato ovario duplò brevior.

Hab. in *Madagascaria*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hook.)

Planta siccata nigra est. Caulis flexuosus, pedalis, foliis supremis infimis longioribus, sed magis acuminatis et canaliculatis. Labellum est quasi quinquefidum.

22. *HABENARIA crassicornis*.

H. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, racemo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, petalis bipartitis: laciniis lateralibus setaceis ascendentibus, labelli tripartiti laciniis linearibus acutis intermediâ paulò brevior, sepalis lateralibus explanatis acutissimis, calcare curvo compresso valdè clavato.

Hab. in *Mexico*, de *Karwinski*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Reg. Monac.)

Vix pedalis. Folia sensim in bracteis decrescentia. Flores mediocres. Sepalum supr. cum pet. galeatum. Processus carnosus magni convexi glabri.

23. *HABENARIA flexuosa*.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, floribus distantibus, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis cucullatis ovarii longitudine, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus filiformibus rectis reflexis galea brevioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus æqualibus, sepalis lateralibus pendulis supremo æqualibus, calcare filiformi compresso recto pendulo ovario duplò longiore.

Hab. in *Mexico*, ad S. Pedro, Oxaca, de *Karwinski*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Caulis subflexuosus, 9 poll. altus, foliis sensim in bracteis decrescentibus.

24. *HABENARIA clypeata*.

H. foliis parvis ovatis cuspidatis sensim decrescentibus, racemo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis cucullatis acuminatis ovario brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus linearibus horizontalibus posticis cum sepalo supremo rotundato galeam orbiculatam planam efficientibus, labelli penduli tripartiti laciniâ intermediâ lineari-lanceolatâ lateralibus linearibus paulò longiore, calcare compresso ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Mexico*, de *Karwinski*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Reg. Monac.)

Caulis pedalis. Racemus oblongus, multiflorus. Galea orbiculata plana facie omninò peculiari hanc speciem induit,

25. *HABENARIA entomantha*.

H. foliis parvis ovatis acutis superioribus squamiformibus setaceo-acuminatis, racemo multifloro, bracteis ovatis acuminatissimis ovario duplò brevioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus longissimis setaceis, labelli

tripartiti laciniâ intermediâ rectâ lineari lateralibus longissimis setaceis, sepalis acuminatis lateralibus pendulis, calcare pendulo compresso ovario longiore.

*Orchis entomantha. Llave, Orch. Mexic. 2, 8.*

Hab. in *Mexico*, de *Karwinski*; prope Vallisoleum, Llave. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Reg. Monac.*)

Flores lactei. Caulis pedalis supernè defoliatus. Anguli tres ovarii membranaceo-alati. Anthera parva, basibus solutis brevibus. Processus carnosus brevis rotundatus hispidus.

## 26. HABENARIA mystacina.

H. foliis vaginantibus linearibus setaceo-acuminatis, racemo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus lineari-lanceolatis erectis galea longioribus barbatis posticis glabris, labelli 3-partiti laciniâ intermediâ lineari obtusâ basi lateralibusque longioribus acuminatis barbata, sepalis lateralibus pendulis, calcare pendulo compresso ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Braziliâ*; in campis inter Tejuco et radices montis Itambé, provinciæ Minarum; etiam in summo Itambé, *Martius*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.*)

Caules stricti, subaphylli, 2-pedales. Flores parvi, albi. Pili petalorum et labelli articulati, subramentacei. Anthera brevis, basibus solutis elongatis; processus carnosus longus, apice uncinatus, glabri.

## 27. HABENARIA nuda.

H. foliis linearibus acuminatis vaginantibus, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis cucullatis setaceo-acuminatis ovario brevioribus, petalis semi-ovatis: laciniis anterioribus setaceis ascendentibus, sepalo supremo subrotundo emarginato cuspidato longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus setaceo-filiformibus intermediâ lineari truncatâ longioribus calcaris longitudine.

Hab. in *Braziliâ*; in provincia Minarum, *Martius*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.*)

Pedalis et ultrâ. Folia angustissima, inferius sæpè falcatim recurvum.

## 28. HABENARIA setacea.

H. foliis linearibus apice setaceis, racemo laxo 5-7-floro, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis setaceo-acuminatis ovario longioribus, ovario arcuato, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus setaceis ascendentibus galeâ acuminatâ longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis setaceis æqualibus, calcare ovarii longitudine, sepalis lateralibus acuminatis.

Hab. in *Braziliâ*; in graminosis ad radicem montis Itambé, provincia Minarum, *Martius*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.*)

Spithamæa, ferè defoliata. Anthera parva subrotunda, basibus solutis brevibus. Processus carnosus brevis dolabriformis.

## 29. HABENARIA gracilis.

H. foliis radicalibus subbinis lanceolatis erectis, caule vaginato, racemo stricto, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis ovario longioribus, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus filiformibus galeæ longitudine, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus subæqualibus, calcare arcuato ascendente compresso ovario longiore, sepalis ovatis obtusis lateralibus pendulis.

Hab. in *Brazilia* ; provincia Minarum, *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Pedalis et paulò major, habitu ob caulem distanter vaginatum gracilisciente. Flores densi, ob ovarium rectiusculum nec more solito arcuatum. Anthera parva subrotunda, basibus solutis brevibus. Processus carnosi breves obtusi.

### 30. HABENARIA arandifera.

H. foliis paucis lanceolatis erectis, racemo elongato denso, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis ovarii hexagoni longitudine, petalis bipartitis : laciniis a galea liberis projicientibus lateralibus e lata basi setaceis, labelli tripartiti laciniis linearibus æqualibus sepalorum longitudine, sepalis ovatis subæqualibus, calcare filiformi crassiusculo ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Bonaria* in paludosis, *Tweedie*. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Hooker*.)

Caulis pedalis. Folia  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -poll. longa. Petala bipartita porrecta, cum laciniis setaceis flexuosis et labello tripartito insectum simulant cujus caput est anthera parva rotunda.

### 31. HABENARIA imbricata.

H. foliis lineari-oblongis obtusis cum mucrone sensim in squamis acuminatis caulis decrescentibus, racemo denso multifloro, bracteis foliaceis imbricatis floribus æqualibus, petalis bipartitis : laciniis lateralibus setaceis posteriorum ovatarum acutarum longitudine, labelli tripartiti laciniâ intermediâ lineari-lanceolatâ obtusâ lateralibus setaceis arcuatis subæquali, sepalis margine serrulatis, calcare pendulo clavato ovario longiore inter bracteas latente.

Hab. in *Brazilia* ; *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Pedalis. Folia majora vix 2 poll. long. excedunt. Flores solito minores, siccatione pallidi nec nigricantes. Margo sepalorum est pruinoso-serrulatus. Anthera parva subrotunda. Processus carnosi crassi cuneati.

### 32. HABENARIA ichneumonea.

H. " labello tripartito : laciniis linearibus, calcare lineari incurvato apice ovato, calyce 7-phylo, foliolis lateralibus exterioribus majoribus reflexis."

*Orchis ichneumonea*. *Swartz in Pers. Syn.* 2, 506.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*, *Afzelius*.

### 33. HABENARIA membranacea.

H. " labello 3-partito : laciniis lateralibus lanceolato-linearibus, apice longissimo capillaceo, media lineari, calcare subulato germine brevior incurvo, calyce septemphylo."

*Orchis membranacea*. *Swartz in Pers. Syn.* 2, 506.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*, *Afzelius*.

### 34. HABENARIA trifida. *Humb. et Kunth. n. g. et sp. pl.* 1, 330. *Synops.* 1, 323.

H. " caule paucifloro, foliis lanceolato-oblongis, foliolis calycinis tribus interioribus trifidis."

Hab. in locis temperatis opacatis Regni *Novo Granatensis*, inter villam San Miguel et convallem Guachicon, prope Almaguer, alt 810 hexap. Floret Novembri. *Humboldt*.

Caulis sesquipedalis. Folia acuta, carinata, sesquipoll. Sepala subæqua-



lia, ovata, albovirescentia, 5 lin. longa. Petala alba, sepalis paulò longiora: laciniis linearibus obtusis, inferiore a superioribus approximatis divergente. Labellum album, laciniis linearibus approximatis. Calcar bipollicare, pendulum, apice emarginatum et bituberculatum; ex *Kunth*.

c. Petalorum lacinia anterior nana.

35. *HABENARIA montevidensis*.

H. foliis lanceolatis canaliculatis acuminatis, racemo oblongo densissimo, bracteis acuminatis florum longitudine, petalis carnosiss bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus nanis acutis, labelli carnosii tripartiti laciniis æqualibus intermediâ latiore, calcare oblongo recto inflato labello longiore, sepalis patulis.

Hab. in *Montevideo*; *Commerson, Tweedy*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Vahl. et Hook.*)

Caulis 4-5 poll. altus. Folia superiora vaginantia, acuminatissima. Flores herbacei.

36. *HABENARIA brevidens*.

H. foliis inferioribus ovalibus acutis superioribus cucullatim vaginantibus, racemo denso stricto multifloro, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, petalis carnosiss antice unidentatis, labelli carnosii tripartiti lacinia intermediâ lineari-ensiformi obtusiusculâ lateralibus subfalcatis æquilatis duplò longiore, calcare clavato pendulo ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; provincia Minarum, *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. hb. *Mart.*)

Caulis subpedalis. Folia radicalia ferè 2 poll. longa. Sepalum supr. subrotundum mucronatum; lateralialia pendula acuta. Antheræ steriles subrotundæ denticulatæ. Processus carnosii lineares falcati obtusi.

37. *HABENARIA parviflora*.

H. foliis lineari-lanceolatis erectis canaliculatis, racemo cylindraceo multifloro, bracteis acuminatis flore longioribus, petalorum lacinia anteriore falcata posteriore duplò brevior, labelli tripartiti laciniis deflexis subæquilongis lateralibus angustioribus, calcare filiformi pendulo ovarii brevior.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, frequens; prope Bahiam, *Salzmann*; in monte Corcovado ad Rio Janeiro, *Martius, Princeps Neovidensis, &c.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Prescott*.)

Caulis strictus 1-2-pedalis, foliis strictis angustis sursum decrescentibus vestitus. Spica 4-6 poll. longa, siccatione nigricans. Flores albivirides. Anthera subrotunda, basibus solutis brevissimis. Processus carnosii cuneati truncati.

38. *HABENARIA angustifolia*. *Humb. et Kunth. n. g. pl. 1, 330. Synopsis* 1, 323.

H. "caule paucifloro, foliis lanceolatis, foliolis calycinis interioribus bifidis, labello trifido."

Hab. in humidis uliginosis *Guyanae*, inter El Trapiche de Farreras et urbem S. Thomas del Angostura. Floret Junio. *Humboldt*.

Caulis pedalis. Folia acuminata, carinata, tripollicaria, 6 l. lata. Petalorum lacinia superior oblonga, inferior triplò brevior. Labelli lacinia lineares. Calcar pollicare; ex *Kunth*.

39. *HABENARIA latifolia*. *Humb. et Kunth. n. g. et sp. pl.* 1, 331. *Synops.* 1, 323.

H. "foliis ovato-oblongis; floribus spicatis; foliolis calycinis interioribus lateralibus bifidis; labello trifido."

Hab. in declivitate orientali *Andium Novo-Granatensium*, prope Santa Anna et Mariquita, alt. 400 hexap. Floret Junio. *Humboldt*.

Caulis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ped. Folia acuta, bipoll. 9-10 l. lata. Spica 2-3 poll. Bracteæ floribus paulò breviores. Sepala 3 l. longa ovato-oblonga, obtusa. Petalorum lacinia inferior superiore obtusâ triplò brevior. Labelli lacinia lineares divergentes. Calcar pendulum, 9 l. longum; ex *Kunth*.

40. *HABENARIA leptoceras*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t.* 2726.

H. foliis lanceolatis undulatis planis basi angustatis, racemo longo laxiusculo, bracteis foliaceis ovarii longitudine, petalorum lacinia anteriore acutâ ascendente posteriore duplò brevior, labelli tripartiti lacinia intermedia lineari-acuminatâ apice dilatatâ lateralibus falcatis triplò longiore, calcare filiformi compresso pendulo ovario longiore, sepalo supremo compresso cuspidato cucullato, basibus solutis antheræ longissimis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; prope Rio Janeiro, *Forbes. (hab. s. sp. ex hb. Hort. Soc.)*

Caulis  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis, foliis undulatis erectis densè vestitus. Flores virides, labello lutescente, calcare albo. Sepala lateralia concava. Bases soluti antheræ processibus carnosius obtusis multo longiores, facillimè a canalibus glanduliferis separabiles.

## § 2. Petala indivisa.

a. Labellum simplex, v. laciniiis lateralibus minimis.

41. *HABENARIA brachyceras*. *Spreng. Syst.* 3.

H. foliis angusto-lanceolatis acuminatis patentibus, racemo luxiusculo multifloro, petalis ovatis acuminatis infra galeam obtusam invicem trajicientibus, labello filiformi subclavato integerrimo, calcare apice compresso ascendente ovario 3-4-tero brevior.

*Orchis monorhiza*. *Swartz! Prodr.* 118. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3, 1391.

*Habenaria brachyceratit*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 44.

Hab. in depressis montium *Jamaicæ*, *Swartz. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

Caulis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2-pedalis erectus, foliosus. Folia summa tantum decrescentia. Processus carnosius oblongi obtusi paralleli ultra antheram longè producti. Alæ ovarii latæ, membranacæ.

I know no plant which will answer to Swartz's description of *O. monorhiza* in the *Flora Indiæ Occidentalis*. West Indian botanists often take *Habenaria maculosa* for it; but that species has two parted petals. Others consider this to be his plant, but it has a simple lip; yet in Vahl's *Herbarium* is a specimen of this from Swartz himself marked *O. monorhiza*. In all probability he confounded the two, for both are common Jamaica plants; they are, however, essentially different, as may be seen by comparing the descriptions.

42. *HABENARIA obtusa*.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis canaliculatis erectis, racemo laxo multifloro,

bracteis foliaceis latis cucullatis floribus longioribus, sepalo supremo rotundato lateralibus obtusis reflexis, labello lineari obtuso ascendente, calcare pendulo clavato compresso ovario duplò longiore.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; in radice montis Itacolumi ad Villa Rica, provincia Minarum, *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Caulis strictus, foliosus, bipedalis, foliis haud plusquam 3-pollicaribus. "Sepala supremum supra albidum; lateralibus reflexa viridia. Petala alba, obliquè lanceolata; lab. lineare viride. Calcar striatum, compressum." *Martius*. Bases antheræ longissimi ascendentes. Processus carnosus glandulosus, cuneatus.

#### 43. HABENARIA floribunda.

H. . . . ., racemo laxo longissimo, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis obtusis ovario æqualibus, petalis dimidiato-oblongis truncatis antice carnosius, labello lineari acutiusculo, calcare pendulo ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Hænke*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Racemus ultrapedalis, verosimiliter subspiralis. Flores cum ovario simul sumpti unciam longi. Antheræ bases longè soluti. Processus carnosus truncatus glabri.

#### 44. HABENARIA quadrata.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis mollibus, racemo longissimo laxo, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis ovario æqualibus, petalis quadratis cuspidatis antice carnosius medio venosis, labello lineari sepalis lateralibus æquali, calcare pendulo filiformi compresso ovario longiore.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; in ripa fl. Madeira, provincia fl. Nigri, *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

"Radix fasciculata et bulbis 2 ovatis se propagans. Caulis sesquipedalis et altior acutè angulatus. Sepala virescentia, supremum hemisphærico-concavum galeatum erectum, lateralibus obliquè oblongis reflexis medio concavis. Petala albovirescentia. Labellum lineare, obtusum, flavovirens, deflexum." *Mart. MSS.*——*H. floribunda* simillima, sed flores minores et petala formæ diversæ.

#### 45. HABENARIA hexaptera.

H. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, racemo longo laxo multifloro, bracteis ovario æqualibus, petalis lineari-oblongis obtusissimis, labello lineari acuto sepalis lateralibus acutis æquali, calcare falcato compresso ovarii longitudine, sepalo supremo subrotundo serrulato, ovario hexaptero alis crispis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; provincia Minarum, *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Caulis sesquipedalis et altior. Folia majora 2½-poll. longa. Racemus semipedalis. Processus carnosus circa faucem calcaris ferrum equinum referentes cruribus acutis. Anthera subrotunda, basibus solutis processibus brevioribus.

#### 46. HABENARIA petalodes.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, racemo longo laxo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovario brevioribus, petalis cuneatis sepalo supremo rotundato cuspidato longioribus patentibus, labello lineari apice dilatato basi bidentato, calcare compresso clavato acuminato pendulo ovario longiore.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; in Sierra do Itacolumi provincia Minarum, *Martius*.  
(exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Caulis 2-3-pedalis, foliosus. Sepala lateralìa reflexa, semioblonga, acuta.  
Anthera latissima; basibus solutis elongatis. Processus carnosì fungosì  
truncatì, sejuncti.

47. *HABENARIA parvidens*.

H. foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis canaliculatis, racemo laxo multifloro,  
bracteis acuminatis foliaceis floribus æqualibus, sepalo dorsali ovato  
obtusò cum apiculo lateralibus reflexis acuminatis, petalis subfalcatis  
sepalorum longitudine, labello filiformi sepalorum longitudine basi  
utrinque laciniâ brevi lineari, calcare filiformi arcuato labello paulo  
longiore.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, Mathews, (1885.) (hab. s. sp.)

Caulis sesquipedalis. Bases antheræ parùm elongatì; processus carnosì  
breves acinaciformes. Alabastri semunciam longi.

48. *HABENARIA?* *purpurea*. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 17.*

H. foliis angustis ensiformibus acutis radicalibus, caule squamato, racemo  
laxo paucifloro, bracteis brevibus concavis squamæformibus, labello  
cuneato cuspidato, calcare incurvo obtusò labello breviorè.

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Thouars.

Flores purpurei.——An *Peristylis* sp.

49. *HABENARIA linifolia*. *Presl. Reliq. Hænk. 1, 91.*

H. "scapo paucifloro, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, sepalis integris, labello  
lineari-oblongo integerrimo basi angulato, bracteis ovario brevioribus."

Hab. in *Peruvia*, ad Huanoco, Hænke.

Scapus septempollicaris. Spica bipollicaris, laxa, vix 18-flora. Calcar  
ovarìi longitudine.

b. Labellum trifidum, laciniis filiformibus indivisis.

50. *HABENARIA elongata*. *R. Brown, Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 313.*

H. foliis oblongis acutis sensim evanescentibus, racemo laxo multifloro,  
bracteis ovatis angustis acuminatissimis ovario quadruplò brevioribus,  
labello tripartito: laciniis filiformibus lateralibus divaricatis intermediâ  
duplò brevioribus, sepalo supremo retuso, calcare filiformi ascendente  
ovarìi longitudine.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia tropica*, Brown. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. R. Brown.)

Caulis sesquipedalis. Sepala lateralìa ovata, obtusa. Petala semiovata.

51. *HABENARIA reflexa*. *Blume, Bijdr.*

H. "labello tripartito: laciniis linearibus, media elongata recurva, sepalis  
exterioribus lateralibus latioribus reflexis, calcare clavato arcuato ovario  
breviorè."

Hab. in *Java*; in calcareis prope Kuripan, Blume.

52. *HABENARIA arenaria*.

H. foliis binis radicalibus oblongo-ovatis acutis, scapo vaginato, racemo  
laxo multifloro, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis pedicellis ovariorum

longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus lateralibus recurvis brevioribus, calcare pendulo filiformi ovario longiore.

Orchid. arenaria. *Burch. Hb.* 5654.

Hab. ad Caput B. Spei, *Burchell.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Burchell.*)

Caulis 1-1½-pedalis. Ovaria abruptè pedicellata. Sepala lateralialia pendula.

### 53. HABENARIA filicornis.

H. caule gracillimo bifolio, foliis strictissimis vaginantibus oblongo-linearibus obtusis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis subulatis pedicellorum longitudine, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus obtusis intermediâ ascendente lateralibus deflexis duplò longiore, calcare filiformi compresso ovarii longitudine.

Orchis filicornis. *Thonning*! in *Schumacher. Beskriv. af Guineisk. Plant.* 2, 171.

Hab. in Guinea, *Thonning.* (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Hornem.*)

Caulis 1-1½-pedalis. Foliorum lamina caule parallela obtusa. Flores minuti, ichneumonis facie. Petala falcata cum sepalo supr. refracto in galea agglutinata. Sepala lateralialia majora retrorsum falcata. Anthera acuminata; basibus solutis brevibus erectis. Processus carnosus acuti decurvi.

### 54. HABENARIA procera.

H. "labello tripartito: laciniis ascendentibus lateralibus linearibus divaricatis mediâ subulatâ porrectâ canaliculatâ, calcare lineari obtuso germine longiore, foliolis cal. lateralibus exterioribus deltoideis."

Orchis procera. *Swartz* in *Pers. Syn.* 1, 506.

Hab. in Sierra Leone, *Afzelius.*

### 55. HABENARIA tridactylites.

H. foliis 2 radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis petiolatis, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis ovario duplò brevioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus intermediâ paulò longioribus, calcare filiformi clavato pendulo ovarii longitudine.

Orchis tridactylites. *Webb et Berth.* Fl. Can. ined.

Hab. ad rupes, et in cæspitosis ins. *Canariensium* frequens, *Webb et Berthellot.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cell. *W. et B.*)

Caulis spithamæus v. minor, foliis radicalibus paulò altior. Sepalum supremum lato-ovatum acutum cum petalis angustis falcatis galeam planiusculum eformans. Sepala lateralialia linearia obtusiuscula. Anthera lata, lobis parùm solutis divaricatis; processus carnosus oblongi distantes.

### 56. HABENARIA graminea.

H. foliis radicalibus linearibus acuminatis scapo filiformi stricto multò brevioribus, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis squamiformibus acutis vix pedicello ovarii longioribus, labelli tripartiti sepalorum longitudine laciniis filiformibus subæqualibus, calcare compresso clavato ovarii longitudine.

Platanthera linifolia. *Lindl.* in *Wall. Cat.* no. 7041.

Hab. in montibus *Silhet, Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis 3-7 poll. altus, gracillimus, strictus. Folia  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 poll. longa. Flores parvi distantes. Sepalum suprem. c. pet. galeatum; lateralialia deflexa, acuta. Anth. subrotunda, basibus solutis ascendentibus brevibus. Processus carnosus reniformes fauci calcaris adnati.

57. *HABENARIA viridiflora*. *R. Br. Prodr. in annot.*

H. foliis radicalibus pluribus angustis acutis recurvis, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis subulatis pedicellorum longitudine, petalis ovatis sepalis majoribus conformibus, labelli tripartiti sepalis paulò longioris horizontalis laciniis filiformibus intermedià longiore, calcare filiformi pendulo ovarii longitudine.

*Orchis viridiflora*. *Swartz, Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 206. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 13.

Hab. in peninsula *Indiæ orientalis*, *Wight.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.*)

Caulis 6-8 poll. altus basi tantum foliatus supernè squamosus. Bases antheræ distantes, porrecti, nec ascendentes. Processus carnosus lineares obtusiusculi.

58. *HABENARIA lucida*. *Wall. MSS.*

H. foliis obovato-lanceolatis acutis planis, racemo elongato laxo multifloro, bracteis ovatis acutis ovario duplò brevioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus linearibus obtusis divaricatis ascendentibus sepalis longioribus intermedià ovatâ setaceo-acuminatâ, calcare filiformi apice compresso ovario longiore.

*Platanthera lucida*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7047.

Hab. in regno *Burmano*; *Rangoon*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis, apice distanter squamatus. Flores minores, distantes. Sepala lateralialia reflexa, acuta, supremum erectum obtusum cum petalis galeatum. Processus carnosus parvi oblongi subreniformes.

59. *HABENARIA furcifera*.

H. foliis oblongis planis acutis basi angustatis, racemo angusto elongato multifloro, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis ciliatis ovarii longitudine, labello trifido laciniis linearibus furcatis lateralibus intermediò breviori suppositis, petalis retusis galeâ brevioribus, calcare compresso ovario longiore apice involuto.

Hab. in *Mussooree*, *Royle.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Royle.*)

Sesquipedalis, facie *Aceratis anthropophoræ*. Folia radicalia 5 poll. longa. Axis racemi lævis. Sepala subæqualia, lateralialia deflexa. Antheræ steriles maximæ orbiculatæ, bases rectos breves loculorum antheræ fertilis subrotundæ tegentes. Processus carnosus brevis oblongi.

60. *HABENARIA stenopetala*.

H. foliis obovato-lanceolatis acuminatis planis, racemo denso multifloro, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis ovario longioribus, labello lineari trifido laciniis acuminatis lateralibus nanis, petalis setaceo-linearibus a galeâ liberis, sepalis setaceo-acuminatis, calcare recto filiformi ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *India septentrionali*, *Cashmeram* versus, *Royle.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Royle, et v. ic. pict.*)

Caulis foliosus, basi nudus, sesquipedalis vel altior. Flores albi, sepalis

apice virescentibus, labello flavescente. Tuberculum radiceis magnum, oblongum, indivisum.

61. *HABENARIA Heyneana*.

*H. foliis angustis ovalibus acutis, racemo secundo paucifloro laxo, bracteis foliaceis cucullatis subventricosis acuminatis flore longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis subæqualibus sepalorum longitudine intermediâ angustè ovali lateralibus filiformibus incurvis, petalis sepalisq. subæqualibus conniventibus, calcare pendulo filiformi ovario brevior.*

*Platanthera Heyneana. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7044.*

*Hab. in peninsula Indiæ orientalis, Heyne. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

*Caulis vix spithamæus. Folia perfecta 2-3, suberecta, subito in bracteis mutata. Sepalum supr. fornicatum, cætera ovata obtusiuscula. Anthera basibus distantibus parum solutis. Processus carnosus longissimus, cum basi labelli connati, linguæformes, divergentes.*

62. *HABENARIA Rumphii*.

*H. foliis angustis canaliculatis acutis erectis, racemo oblongo denso multifloro, bracteis floribus longioribus squamisq. caulibus setaceo-acuminatis, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus lateralibus brevissimis, calcare clavato labelli longitudine.*

*Platanthera Rumphii. Ad. Brongn. Voy. de la Coquille, p. 194, t. 38, A. Orchis amboinica minor. Rumph. Amb. p. 118, t. 54, f. 2.*

*Hab. in Amboyna, Rumphius, D'Urville.*

63. *HABENARIA Promensis. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7033.*

*H. foliis angustè oblongis acutis canaliculatis patentissimis in squamis acuminatissimis mutatis, racemo oblongo denso multifloro, bracteis acuminatissimis ovario longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus subæqualibus sepalis longioribus, sepalo supremo petalisq. falcatis fornicatis: lateralibus acutis patentibus, calcare pendulo clavato ovarii longitudine.*

*Hab. in montibus Promensibus Indiæ orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

*Caulis spithamæus. Folia majora 2-5 distantia. Anthera brevissima; basibus vix solutis. Processus carnosus lineares basi labelli adnati.*

64. *HABENARIA marginata. Colebr. in Hook. Exot. Fl. t. 136.*

*H. foliis radicalibus planis approximatis patentissimis cordatis oblongis albomarginatis, racemo oblongo denso multifloro, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, labelli tripartiti penduli laciniis sepalis longioribus lateralibus linearibus acuminatis intermediâ lanceolatâ obtusâ brevior, sepalo supremo petalisq. semiovatis fornicatis: lateralibus ovato-lanceolatis patentibus, calcare pendulo clavato apice ventricoso ovarii longitudine.*

*Hab. in India orientali; Bengalia, Kamaon, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

*Tubercula oblonga, indivisa; radices filiformes paucæ breves carnosæ. Caulis vix semipedalis squamis 2 acuminatis vaginatus. Folia obtusa aut acuta. Sepala viridia. Petala et labellum lutea. Bases antheræ distantes brevi spatio soluti. Processus carnosus falcatus fimbriatus.*

65. *HABENARIA latifolia*.

H. foliis radicalibus pluribus aggregatis patentibus ovato-oblongis acutis, caule distanter vaginato, racemo laxo multifloro, bracteis membranaceis linearibus acuminatissimis ovario brevioribus, labelli laciniâ mediâ sepalis longiore lineari-oblongâ obtusâ lateralibus setaceis nanis ascendentibus, sepalo supremo petalisque falcatis fornicatis lateralibus duplò brevioribus, calcare filiformi pendulo sursum compresso dilatato ovario longiore.

Hab. in *Zeylona, Macrae*. (hab. s. sp.)

Folia 6 poll. longa,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lata. Scapus pedalis. Flores magni speciosi. Anthera basibus longis ascendentibus subulatis solutis. Processus carnosus lineares apice fimbriati.

66. *HABENARIA* ? *præalta*.

H. caule folioso, foliis ensiformibus canaliculatis strictis, racemo longissimo cylindraceo, bracteis cucullatis ovarii longitudine, labello tripartito laciniis linearibus æqualibus, calcare clavato ovarii longitudine.

*Satyrium præaltum*. *Thouars, Orch. Afr. t. 11.*

Hab. in *Borbonia, Thouars*,

Flores virescentes.

c. Labellum trifidum, laciniis lateralibus dilatatis v. fissis.

67. *HABENARIA pectinata*. *Don. Prodr. p. 24.*

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo elongato multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acutis florum longitudine, labelli tripartiti ferè duplò sepalis longioris laciniis lateralibus basi simplicibus sursum capillaceo-multifidis segmentis setaceis subsimplicibus intermediâ lineari acuminatâ, sepalis lateralibus deflexis supremo petalisque anticè repandis pubescentibus in galea agglutinatis, calcare pendulo filiformi apice clavato labello duplò longiore.

*Orchis pectinata*. *Smith, Esot. Bot. t. 99.*

Hab. in *India septentrionali orientem versus*; *Napalia, et Kamaon, Hamilton, Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis 2-pedalis v. minor, foliis ad summum vestitus. Sepala 7 l. longa. Processus carnosus corniformes, pubescentes, reflexi, basibus solutis antheræ longiores. Galea pallidè viridis; sep. lat atroviridia; labellum album.

68. *HABENARIA ensifolia*.

H. foliis ensiformibus caulem vestientibus, racemo laxo brevi multifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis florum longitudine, labelli tripartiti sepalis paulò longioris laciniis lateralibus capillaceo-multifidis segmentis filiformibus obtusis sæpiùs furcatis, intermediâ lineari-acuminatâ, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis liberis glabris secundis, calcare pendulo clavato labelli longitudine.

H. intermediæ paræ. *Wall. Cat. no. 7030.*

Hab. in *Gossain Than, Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis, foliis erectis ad summum vestitus. Sepala 10 l. longa, acuta, omnia ascendentia. Petala sepalo supremo supposita, sed nullo modo agglutinata aut anticè repanda.

October, 1835.

T t



In the distribution of Dr. Wallich's Herbarium I confounded this with *H. intermedia*, from which the characters now assigned to that species abundantly distinguish it.

69. *HABENARIA intermedia*. Don. *Prodr. Nep.* 24.

*H.* caule 1-5-floro, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis distantibus patentibus, bracteis foliaceis planis patentibus ovario brevioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus ab ipsâ basi capillaceo-multifidis segmentis longissimis setaceis indivisis intermediâ lineari acuminatâ, sepalo supremo petalisque glabris anticè planis in galeâ agglutinatis lateralibus falcatis ascendentibus, calcare ascendente infracto filiformi labello vix longiore.

Hab. in *Nupalia*, orientem versus, Hamilton, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis spithamæus ad pedalem, paucifolius. Sepala pollicaria. Petala sepalo supremo agglutinata, margine anteriore haud repando. Flores in *H. pectinata* magni, in *H. ensifolia* adhuc majores, in *H. intermedia* sunt maximi.

70. *HABENARIA pubescens*.

*H.* foliis pluribus radicalibus oblongis acutis planis, racemo elongato cylindraceo multifloro axi pubescente, bracteis acuminatis pubescentibus ovario longioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniâ intermediâ lineari carnosâ lateralibus longioribus apice dilatatis fissis, calcare arcuato compresso ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *India septentrionali* ad Sabathoo, *Royle*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Royle.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis, robustus, pubescens. Folia sexpollicaria. Bases antheræ a canalibus stigmaticis liberi. Processus carnosus parvi tuberculiformes.

71. *HABENARIA cephalotes*.

*H.* foliis oblongis acuminatis canaliculatis, racemo oblongo denso multifloro, bracteis cucullatis acuminatis ovario longioribus, labelli trilobi pubescentis laciniâ intermediâ lineari acutâ lateralibus rotundatis multifido-ciliatis longiore, sepalo supremo petalisque conniventibus galeatis pubescentibus sepalis lateralibus intus tomentosis duplè minoribus, calcare pendulo apice clavato labello longiore.

Hab. in peninsula *Indiæ orientalis*, *Wight*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.*)

Spithamæa. Folia inferiora 2½-pollicaria, sensim decrescentia. Anthera glabra, processibus carnosis rectis basibus loculorum solutis porrectis paulò longioribus. Petala obliquè triangularia, margine scabro. Sepalum supr. 3-costatum, intus glabrum, lat. 1-costata.

72. *HABENARIA longicornis*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7027.

*H.* foliis lanceolatis canaliculatis recurvis, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis membranaceis acuminatissimis ovario arcuato brevioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniâ intermediâ lineari lateralibus falcatis crenatis obtusis brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus triangularibus supremo erecto a petalis horizontalibus incurvis libero, calcare clavato compresso ovario longiore.

Hab. in *India orientali*, *Heyne*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Vix 5 poll. altus. Folia radicalia 5, subito in squamis acuminatissimis

mutata. Sepala patula, nulla reflexa. Calcar  $1\frac{1}{2}$  p. longum. Bases soluti antheræ elongati. Processus carnosi recurvi.

73. *HABENARIA ochroleuca*. *R. Brown, Prodr.* 313.

H. foliis brevissimis appressis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, racemo raro paucifloro, bracteis acuminatis ovario duplò brevioribus, labelli trifidi laciniâ intermedia compressâ filiformi lateralibus lanceolatis divaricatis paulò brevioribus, sepalo supremo petalisque duplò minoribus subquadratis: lateralibus patentibus majoribus cum laciniis labelli lateralibus parallelis, calcare pendulo apice clavato ovarium subæquante.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia tropica*, *R. Brown. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. R. Br.)*

Caulis tenuis, 10 poll. altus, foliis tam parvis ut potius squamatum quam foliatum diceret. Flores parvi. Bases soluti antheræ breves porrecti; processus carnosi lineares divergentes basi labelli accreti.

B. ROSTRATÆ.

74. *HABENARIA plantaginea*.

H. foliis radicalibus oblongis aut obl.-lanceolatis acutis obtusive, spicâ laxâ secundâ, bracteis membranaceis acutis ovario duplò brevioribus, labelli trifidi subrotundi laciniâ intermedia lineari acutâ lateralibus latissimis denticulatis subæquali, sepalis subæqualibus ascendentibus, calcare arcuato filiformi pendulo ovario rostrato longiore.

*Orchis platyphyllos. Roxb. Fl. Ind.* 3, 451.

*Gymnadenia plantaginea. Lndl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7053.

Hab. in peninsula *Indiæ orientalis*: in angustiis inter Tenevelly et Travancore, *Wallich*; Monghir, *Hamilton. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Caulis aphyllus squamis acutis vaginatus, spithamæus ad pedalem. Sepala ovata acuta, labello triplò minora. Processus carnosi oblongi, paralleli, agglutinati. Ovarium brevius rostratum quam in priore.

75. *HABENARIA platyphylla. Spreng. Syst.* 3, .

H. foliis radicalibus orbiculatis acutis horizontalibus, spicâ densâ multiflorâ, bracteis setaceo-acuminatis ovario duplò brevioribus, labelli tridentati laciniâ intermedia lineari acutâ lateralibus denticulatis nanis, sepalis æqualibus, calcare longissimo filiformi apice incrassato.

*Orchis plantaginea. Roxb. Corom.* 1, p. 32, t. 37. *Flora Indica*, 3, 450.

*Orchis platyphyllos. Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 10.

*Orchis Roxburghi. Pers. Syn.* 2, 503.

Hab. in peninsula *Indiæ orientalis*; montibus Circar, Roxburgh; dumetis et sylvestribus montium Vandalore, *Wight, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Caulis  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis squamis acuminatissimis vestitus. Flores albi, fragrantés. Sepala ovata, lateralia reflexa. Petala linearia. Ovarium rostratum. Antheræ bases soluti porrecti.

76. *HABENARIA crinifera*.

H. foliis radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis, spicâ densâ multiflorâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario triplò brevioribus, labello unguiculato basi appendiculato quadripartito laciniis acuminatissimis sepalis 4-plò longioribus, sepalo supremo petalisq. galeatis, calcare ascendente clavato compresso labelli longitudine.

Hab. in *Zeylona*; in umbrosis ad ripas fluviorum intra sylvas, *Macrae*, flores Septembri. (*hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis. Flores majusculi, sepalis pallidè viridibus, labello albo. Sepalum supremum in labellum pronom lineis tribus purpureis in dorso. Laciniae labelli nunc denticulatæ nunc integerrimæ. Bases antheræ longissimi soluti. Appendix e fauce calcaris cochleariformis, brevis.

77. *HABENARIA trichosantha*. *Wall. Cat. no. 7028.*

H. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis subamplexicaulibus, spicâ brevi densâ, bracteis ciliatis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus capillaceo-multifidis intermediâ lineari-lanceolatâ, sepalis lateralibus reflexis supremo erecto a petalis libero, calcare compresso ovario longiore.

Hab. in regno *Burmano*, in monte Taong Dong, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis 1-1½-pedalis, parcè foliatus. Folia 2½ poll. longa.

78. *HABENARIA geniculata*. *Don. Prodr. Fl. Nep. 25.*

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis planis, spicâ cylindraceâ multiflorâ, bracteis setaceo-acuminatis ovarii longitudine, labelli subrotundi trilobi lobis lateralibus dentatis planis intermedio lineari acuto, petalis sepalo supremo galeato duplè brevioribus, calcare basi infundibulari sursùm cylindraceo clavato obtuso.

*Platanthera geniculata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7042.*

Hab. in *Nepalia*, et regno *Burmano*: Gossain Than, montibus Prome et Taong Dong, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Planta statura et facie *O. masculæ*. Bases soluti antheræ ascendentes. Processus carnosus lineares, longissimi, porrecti. Sepala lateralibus supremo duplè majora. Ovarium brevè rostratum.

79. *HABENARIA longifolia*. *Hamilt. MSS.*

H. foliis angustis acuminatis canaliculatis erectis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovario longioribus, labello subrotundo plano trilobo: lobis lateralibus semioblongis integris intermedio lineari acuto, sepalo supremo cum petalis æquilongis in galea agglutinatis, calcare filiformi ovario longiore.

*Gymnadenia longifolia*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7060.*

Hab. in *India septentrionali*; Nathpur, *Hamilton*, Mussooree et portu Kheree, *Royle*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis foliosus. Flores albi. Labellum sepalis 3-plò majus, magis minusve divisum. Rostellum liberum, subulatum, compressum, antheræ ferè æquale, loculis subparallelis. Calcar viride. Ovarium sessile apice angustatum, vix rostratum. Capsulam haud vidi. Processus carnosus apice dilatatus uncinatus.

80. *HABENARIA stenopetala*.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis patentibus, vaginis caulibus laxis acuminatissimis, spicâ pauciflorâ subcorymbosâ, bracteis acuminatissimis floribus longioribus, labello basi appendiculato lineari-oblongo carnoso trilobo: lobis acuminatis lateralibus nanis intermedio sepalorum longi-

tudine, petalis setaceo-linearibus, calcare filiformi obtuso ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, in umbrosis, florens Decembri, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.*)

Spithamæa, basi tantum foliata. Flores nivei. Sepalum supremum convexum, non galeatum, lateralibus subæquale. Calcar basi infundibulare. Appendix labelli parvus, convexus, pubescens. Bases antheræ longissimi porrecti. Processus carnosus parvi, ori calcaris adnati.

81. *HABENARIA commelinifolia*. *Wall. MSS.*

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis planis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ciliatis ovario longè rostrato subæqualibus, labello trifido laciniis lateralibus setaceis divaricatis intermediâ lineari acuminatâ longiore, petalis oblongis et sepalo supremo cucullato galeatis lateralibus reflexis triangularibus rotundatis, calcare filiformi clavato ovario duplò longiore.

*Orchis commelinifolia*. *Rosb. Fl. Ind. 3, 451.*

*Platanthera commelinifolia*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7037.*

Hab. in peninsula *Indiæ orientalis*; Bengalia, Roxburgh, regno Burmano, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis. Vaginæ supremæ setaceo-acuminatæ. Flores albi, inodori. Bases soluti antheræ longissimi. Labelli lobus medius valdè convexus.

82. *HABENARIA rostrata*. *Wall. MSS.*

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis radicalibus, spicâ oblongâ densâ, bracteis acuminatissimis ciliatis ovarii longitudine, labello tripartito sepalis duplò longiore laciniis filiformibus acuminatis, sepalo supremo galeato lateralibus latis apice falcatis, calcare clavato ovario brevior.

*Platanthera rostrata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7051.*

Hab. in regno *Burmano*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Pedalis. Spica crassa, multiflora. Bases antheræ recurvi. Processus carnosus brevis oblongus.

83. *HABENARIA linguella*.

H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis erectis, squamis supremis setaceo-acuminatis, spicâ subrotundâ multiflorâ, bracteis acuminatissimis ciliatis ovario arcuato rostrato æqualibus v. brevioribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis filiformibus intermediâ deflexâ lateralibus brevissimis, sepalo supremo petalisque ovatis convexis liberis galeam efficientibus: lateralibus pendulis contiguis, calcare filiformi compresso-clavato ovario longiore.

Hab. in *China*, *Dom. Millett*; *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. in hb. Hooker.*)

Caulis pedalis et ultra. Spica facie *H. rostratæ* a qua vix differt nisi labello. Flores aurei ex *Macrae*.

84. *HABENARIA acuífera*. *Wall. MSS.*

H. foliis omnibus radicalibus angustè lanceolatis erectis, squamis caulibus setaceo-acuminatis, spicâ subrotundâ densâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario brevioribus, labello lineari tripartito: laciniis lateralibus subulatis nanis,

sepalò supremo plano : lateralibus duplò majoribus, calcare cylindraceo apice obtuso inflexo ovario brevius.

*Platanthera acuífera.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7045.*

Hab. in regno *Burmano*; *Tavoy, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

*Spithamæa.* Spica brevis. Bases antheræ liberi elongati. Processus carnosì parvi, os calcaris ambientes. Anth. steriles ovatæ, elongatæ. Sepala lateralìa labelli longitudine.

85. *HABENARIA densa.* *Wall. MSS.*

*H.* caule folioso, foliis oblongis acuminatis, spicâ longissimâ cylindraceâ densâ, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, labello linearì obtuso indiviso, petalis sepalisque conformibus ovatis acutis conniventibus, calcare clavato ventricosò ovario breviorè.

*Platanthera densa.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7046.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)*

Caulis 2-pedalis et ultra. Folia 5 poll. longa. Spica ferè sesquipedalis. Flores parvi. Capsulæ ovatæ, brevirostratæ, hexagonæ, angulis tribus costatis. Processus carnosì oblongi obtusi divergentes.

Species facie propriâ. Perianthium campanulatum cum *Habenaria* malè quadrat; sed notam nullam inveni ad genus novum conficiendum idoneam.

*Species dubia; fortè diversi generis.*

*HABENARIA Sigillum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 20.*

Hab. in *Borbonia, Thouars.*

Folia in medio tantum caulis bipedalis, oblonga, acuminata, nervosa. Racemus laxus multiflorus. Bractæ brevissimæ, squamiformes. Flores albi. Sepala ovata, patula, subæqualia. Petala posticè emarginata, sepalis paulò minora. Labellum 5-fidum: laciniis linearibus basilaribus nanis, intermediis latioribus subfalcatis, intermediâ e latâ basi projiciente. Calcar filiforme, ovarii longitudine. Ad ic. *Thouarsii.*

## CLXXXVIII. ATE.

Perianthium Orchidis. Anthera basibus divergentibus attenuatis canalibus stigmaticis adnatis. Glandulæ nudæ. Processus carnosì liberi, laminâ corneâ, spatulatâ, deflexâ, canaliculatâ interpositâ. Antheræ steriles a lata basi angustatæ, fertilis ferè longitudine, apice incrassatæ.——  
Herba radice tuberosâ, caule folioso, floribus herbaceis galeatis.

This very distinct genus differs from *Habenaria* in having a curious, horny, channelled, recurved tooth, arising from the anterior edge of the orifice of the spur, and curved down upon the lip: its use is unknown to me. On account of its situation it cannot be considered analogous to the little appendage we find at the base of the lip of *H. crinifera* and *stenopetala*; whatever it may be, it is an organ so very highly developed, that, considering the great length of the sterile stamens, and the peculiar habit of this plant, I think we must admit it as a good generic character.

1. *ATE virens*.

*Habenaria barbata*. *Wight in Wall. Cat. no. 7034*.

Hab. in peninsula *Indiæ orientalis* prope Dindigul, in montibus alt. 4000 ped. *Wight. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Pedalis*. Folia ovata, acuminata, omnem caulem occupantia, subito in bracteis mutata. Racemus secundus, latus, 4-6-florus, bracteis foliaceis ovario longioribus. Flores virides, galeati. Sepala 8 l. longa, ovata, acuminata, glabra, lateralibus reflexa; supremum cum petalis galeam formans. Petala pubescentia sepalo duplò latiora, bifida, laciniis acuminatis anteriore breviora. Labellum pendulum, pubescens, trifidum, sepalis longius, lobis linearibus acuminatis æqualibus. Calcar filiforme, ovarii longitudine, obtusum.

## CLXXXIX. BONATEA.

*Bonatea*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 43. Lindl. Illustr. of Orchideous Plants by Bauer, GENERA, tt. 12, 13.*

Perianthium et Anthera *Habenariæ*. Stigma labio superiore (rostello) libero, elongato, cucullato v. complicato. Processus carnosus 2, stigmatici, nunc longissimi, nunc abbreviati.——*Habitus Orchidis*.

Obs. *Bonatea* est *Habenaria* stigmate evolutissimo.

a. *Petala bipartita*.1. *BONATEA speciosa*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 43. Bot. Mag. t. 2926.*

B. caule folioso, foliis oblongis subundulatis laxè vaginantibus, racemo multifloro compacto, bracteis membranaceis cucullatis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, floribus galeatis, petalis bipartitis lineari-lanceolatis galeæ longitudine, laciniis anterioribus labello adnatis, labello tripartito laciniis linearibus acuminatis convexis undulatis apice revolutis, rostello ciliato, processibus carnosis spatulatis canaliculatis obtusis sepalorum longitudine, calcare filiformi pendulo labello æquali.

*Orchis speciosa*. *Linn. Suppl. Syst. Nat. p. 401. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 1, 27.*

Hab. prope rivulos plures ad Caput *B. Spei*, *Thunberg. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.)*

2. *BONATEA cirrhata*.

B. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis subundulatis planis, racemo paucifloro, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis ovarii longè pedunculati longitudine, floribus galeatis, petalis bipartitis: laciniis setaceis liberis posteriore brevi anteriore longissimà flexuosà, labello tripartito laciniis capillaceis lateralibus brevioribus, rostello subulato glabro antherà breviora, processibus carnosis capitatis galeæ longitudine, calcare longissimo compresso convoluta.

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, *Lyall. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

Caulis sesquipedalis. Sepala lateralibus triangularia, 9 l. longa. Petala cirrhata 2½ poll. longa.

3. *BONATEA incarnata*.

B. caule folioso, foliis ensiformibus canaliculatis erectis, racemo denso

cylindraceo, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis omnibus reflexis supremo duplò minore, petalis bipartitis: laciniâ posteriore membranaceâ subulatâ reflexâ anteriore carnosâ linearilanceolatâ antrorsum arcuatâ, labello tripartito laciniis linearibus acutis sepalorum lateralium longitudine, rostello subulato anthera brevior, processubus carnosus capitatis antherâ brevioribus, calcare falcato ovario longè pedunculato æquali.

*Habenaria incarnata.* *Lyall, MSS.*

*Hab. in Madagascaria, Lyall. (exam s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

*Caulis bipedalis. Folia 6-8 poll. longa. Racemus semipedalis. Flores inter minores. Petala duo cornua bovina simulant. Antheræ steriles sunt emarginatæ.*

#### 4. BONATEA Bilabrella.

*B. caule gracili basi folioso, foliis linearilanceolatis abruptè in vaginis laxis acuminatis transeuntibus, racemo laxo oblongo multifloro, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis pedicellis vix æqualibus, sepalis reflexis supremo linearilanceolato canaliculato lateralibus dimidiato-oblongis apice valdè obliquis, petalis carnosis pubescentibus bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus ovatis obtusis posticis erectis recurvis linearibus duplò longioribus cum sepalo quasi labium superius formantibus, labello tripartito laciniis lateralibus angustissimè lanceolatis intermediâ filiformi brevioribus, rostello cornuto antheræ longitudine, processubus carnosus capitatis antherâ longioribus, calcare falcato basi infundibulari.*

*Bilabrella falcicornis. Bot. Reg. 1701.*

*Orchidea falcicornis. Burch. Cat. Geogr. no. 5178.*

*Hab. ad Caput Bonæ Spei, Burchell. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Burchell.)*

#### 5. BONATEA pratensis.

*B. caule basi tantum folioso, foliis angustis ensiformibus erectis, racemo subcorymboso paucifloro, bracteis acuminatis ovario triplò brevioribus, floribus galeatis, petalis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus linearibus falcatis quam posteriores lanceolatæ falcatæ brevioribus, labello tripartito sepalis lateralibus æquali: laciniis æquilongis lateralibus linearibus subfalcatis obtusis intermediâ linearilanceolatâ, rostello obtuso cucullato anthera longiore, processubus carnosus crassis truncatis nanis, calcare recto clavato ovarii longitudine.*

*Orchis pratensis. Salzmänn.*

*Hab. in Brazilia; Bahia, Salzmänn, Don; Rio Belmonte, ad rivulum prope Francoso, Princeps Neovidensis. (hab. s. sp.)*

*Subpedalis. Folia 3-4 poll. longa. Flores verosimiliter lutescentes.*

#### 6. BONATEA flexuosa.

*B. caule valdè flexuoso, foliis coriaceis lanceolatis acuminatis canaliculatis, racemo laxo paucifloro, bracteis foliaceis cucullatis ovario longipedunculato longioribus, floribus galeatis, petalis carnosis bipartitis: laciniis anterioribus linearibus reflexis, labello carnosio tripartito: laciniis convexis linearibus obtusis intermediâ longiore ascendente, rostello truncato antherâ longiore, processubus carnosus planis rotundatis inflexis, calcare pendulo recto clavato bractearum longitudine.*

*Hab. in Brazilia, provinciâ Minarum, Martius. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)*

Planta facie omnino Iridaceæ cujusdam spathaceæ. Caulis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis. Sepala lateralìa reflexa 6 l. longa. Glandulæ antheræ maximæ luteæ.

7. *BONATEA pauciflora*.

B. caule folioso 1-2-floro, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis canaliculatis, bracteis foliaceis cucullatis pedunculis brevioribus, floribus galeatis longipedunculatis, petalis carnosis bipartitis: laciniis lateralibus brevioribus reflexis linearibus acutis, labello carnoso 3-partito sepalis brevioribus: laciniis deflexis linearibus acutis subæqualibus, rostello complicato acuto recurvo antherâ longiore, processubus carnosus crassis nanis truncatis, calcare clavato pedunculi longitudine.

*Orchis longicornu. Salzmann.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; Bahia, *Salzmann. (hab. s. sp.)*

Caulis palmaris ad  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalem, gracilis. Calcar 3-pollicare. Pedunculi arcuati, longissimi. Antheræ steriles magnæ lineares apice crenatæ.

b. *Petala indivisa.*

8. *BONATEA foliosa*.

B. caule densè folioso, foliis brevibus oblongis acutis erectis in bracteis sensim decrecentibus, racemo denso multifloro, bracteis foliaceis cucullatis succulentis ovario duplò brevioribus, floribus galeatis, petalis oblongis obtusis sepalis duplò majoribus, labello lineari obtuso basi bidentato, rostello complicato ovarii longitudine, processubus carnosus brevibus obovatis canaliculatis, calcare recto pendulo clavato apice ventricosus ovario brevioribus.

*Orchis foliosa. Swartz, Act. Holm. 1800, p. 206. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 11.*

Hab. ad *Caput B. Spei*, Swartz, Burchell. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.*)

Caulis vix pedalis foliis brevibus basi laxè vaginantibus imbricatis densè tectus. Labellum 7 l. longum, sepalis lat. deflexis æquale.

9. *BONATEA gracilis*.

B. caule gracili subbifloro basi tantum folioso, foliis oblongis acutis, floribus longipedunculatis galeatis, bracteis vaginantibus pedunculis brevioribus, labello obovato tripartito laciniis indivisis intermedia lineari lateralibus dilatatis falcatis brevioribus, rostello complicato crenulato antheræ longitudine, processubus carnosus teretibus obtusis petalorum longitudine, calcare longissimo apice clavato compresso.

Hab. in *Indiæ orientalis* peninsula, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia 3 poll. longa. Caulis pedalis. Sepalum supremum ovatum obtusum a petalis conformibus angustioribus liberum; lateralìa majora reflexa falcata. Labellum unciam longum. Bases antheræ flexuosæ cornutæ. Calcar 5 poll. longum.

10. *BONATEA micrantha*.

B. foliis oblongis succulentis, caule gracili supernè aphylo distanter squamato, racemo laxo elongato multifloro, bracteis linearibus acutis pedunculis longioribus, floribus galeatis longè pedunculatis, labello tripartito sepalis æquali carnoso: laciniis linearibus acutis subæqualibus, rostello subulato, processubus carnosus reniformibus, calcare compresso recto apice uncinato.

Hab. ad *Caput B. Spei. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

October, 1835.



Subpedalis, gracilis. Flores minimi generis. Racemi  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -6 poll. longi. Rostello subulato et processibus parvis transitum efficit inter *Bonatea* et *Habenariam*.

## CXC. DIPLOMERIS.

Diplomeris. *Don. Prodr. Nep.* 26.—Diplochilus. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1499.—Paragnathis. *Spreng. Syst.* 3, 694.

Perianthium campanulatam calcaratum; sepalis quam petala et labellum indivisum minoribus. Anthera horizontalis basibus loculorum elongatis liberis distantibus. Glandulæ nudæ. Stigma labio superiore (rostello) maximo membranaceo dilatato plano; processibus duobus carnosus collateralibus porrectis nunc cohærentibus labium inferius simulantibus.—Herbæ humiles paucifoliæ, caulibus nudis v. unisquamatis, bracteis cucullatis subsolitariis. Radices tuberculiferæ.

A *Bonatea* differt stigmate bilabiato et perianthio campanulato; *Habenaria* rostello maximo perianthioque.

1. DIPLOMERIS pulchella. *Don. l. c.*

D. caule 2-3-phylo subbifloro, foliis ensiformibus glabris, calcare recto.

Paragnathis pulchella. *Spreng. l. c.*

Diplochilos longifolium. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7064. *Bot. Reg.* 1499.

Hab. in montibus *Silhet, Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Caulis 4-5 poll. altus, squamâ solitariâ canaliculatâ acutâ in medio. Bractæ ovatæ, cucullatæ, acutæ. Flores nivei. Sepala 7 l. longa, ovato-lanceolata acuta. Petala longiora, duplò majora, ovato-oblonga. Labellum obcordatum, mucrone interjecto, planum. Calcar  $1\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longum rectum compressum. Anthera horizontalis, v. ferè resupinata. Stigmatibus labium superius obovatum, planum, integrum, membranaceum, ultra antheram longè prominens; inferius e processibus duobus carnosus collateralibus ascendentibus sejunctis constans.

## 2. DIPLOMERIS hirsuta.

D. caule monophyllo unifloro, folio oblongo hirsuto, calcare incurvo.

Diplochilos hirsutum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7065. *Bot. Reg.* 1499.

Hab. in *Gossain Than, Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Tota planta vix 3 poll. alta. Caulis erectus nudus. Bractea magna, cucullata, ciliata. Petala 8 l. longa. Labellum obcordatum mucrone nullo interjecto. Rostellum emarginatum. Processus carnosus paralleli, ascendentes, plani, canalium stigmaticorum longitudine, in labium inferius cohærentes.

## CXCI. CYNORCHIS.

Cynosorchis. *Thouars, Orch. Afr.*—Gymnadeniæ sp. *Ach. Richard, Orch. Maur.*

Sepala æqualia conniventia. Petala sub sepalo superiore agglutinata. Labellum columna connatum, calcaratum, sæpiùs 4-partitum, sepalis

multò majus, et texturæ diversissimæ. Columna nana. Anthera horizontalis v. resupinata, loculis distantibus elongatis. Rostellum planum, dilatatum, tripartitum. Pollinia glandulis nudis. Stigma lobis duobus carnosus rostellum lobis lateralibus suppositis.——Herbæ, Africæ australis et insularum Mascarensum; radicibus testiculatis. Flores nunquam herbacei. Caules sæpius squama vaginante in medio.

The lip connate with the column, the great dilated trifold rostellum, the horizontal or resupinate anther, are the principal characters of this genus. The lip, moreover, is usually 4-lobed; but *C. squamosa* is an exception.

#### 1. CYNORCHIS uniflora.

C. foliis binis ensiformibus acuminatis erectis caulis uniflori longitudine, bractea vaginante cuspidata pedunculi longitudine, sepalis obtusissimis, labelli 4-lobi lobis oblongis rotundato-truncatis lateralibus majoribus, calcare clavato ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, *Lyall.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Radicis tuberculum oblongum lanatum. Caulis spithamæus et parum ultra. Labellum ferè  $1\frac{1}{2}$  p. longum, calcari æquale.

#### 2. CYNORCHIS purpurascens. Thouars, t. 15.

C. foliis radicalibus erectis longis lanceolatis acuminatis, caule medio unisquamato, floribus nunc corymbosis nunc racemosis, bracteis acuminatis, labelli 4-lobi lobis subæqualibus rotundato-truncatis, calcare filiformi ovarii longitudine.

*Gymnadenia purpurascens.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* 29, t. 6, f. 1.

*Orchis purpurascens.* *Spreng. Syst.* 3, 687.

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, Thouars, *Madagascaria*, *Lyall.* (ex. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Tubercula radices oblonga, lanata. Caulis  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis. Folia 8-9 poll. longa. Flores purpurascens. Labellum 1 poll. longum. Rostellum membranaceo-dilatatum altè 3-fidum, lobis lateralibus subulatis, intermedio lato lineari truncato. Icon Richardi omnino erronea est.

#### 3. CYNORCHIS Boryana.

C. caule monophyllo squamâ unicâ acuminatâ laxè vaginante in medio, folio ovato-lanceolato acuminato, labelli trilobi lobis truncatis æqualibus, calcare inflato brevissimo incurvo.

*Gymnadenia Boryana.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* 28, t. 5.

Hab. in *Mauritio*, monte du Pouce dicto, Bory.

Tubercula radices ovalia. Caulis 8-10 poll. Bracteæ breves, acuminatæ. Flores purpurascens distantes, labello verticali, 8 lineas longi. Rostellum ex icone Richardi bilobum, maximum, lobis parallelis truncatis; an rectè visum? Ovarium pilis quibusdam glandulosis conspersum.

#### 4. CYNORCHIS flexuosa.

C. folio solitario oblongo 5-sulcato, caule flexuoso medio vaginato, spicâ laxâ flexuosâ, bracteis acuminatis, labelli trilobi lobo medio cuneato emarginato lateralibus abbreviatis truncatis, calcare filiformi labelli longitudine.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, *Lyall.* (ex. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Radicis tubercula subrotunda. Caulis spithamæus, valdè flexuosus. Labellum 8 lin. longum. Rostellum maximum, trifidum, lobis acuminatis intermedio majore. Petala linearia subfalcata.

5. *CYNORCHIS fastigiata*.

*C. foliis binis radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis horizontalibus, caule unisquamato, racemo corymboso, labello quadrifido: laciniis æqualibus truncatis, calcare longissimo filiformi.*

*Cynosorchis fastigiata. Thouars, t. 13.*

*Orchis mauritiana. Sieber, Fl. Maurit. no. 169, non Lamarchii.*

*Gymnadenia fastigiata. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 25.*

*Orchis fastigiata. Spreng. Syst. 3, 687.*

Hab. in locis humidis insulæ *Mauritii*, Thouars, Sieber, Bojer. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.*)

Rostelli lobi æquales, acuti, paralleli. Flores lutei.

This was referred to *O. mauritiana* by Reichenbach in the distribution of Sieber's plants. Whatever that plant may be, it certainly is not this.

6. *CYNORCHIS triphylla*.

*C. foliis 2-3 radicalibus lineari-lanceolatis 3-costatis horizontalibus, caule unisquamato paucifloro corymboso, labello quadrifido: laciniis æqualibus truncatis, calcare longissimo filiformi.*

*Cynosorchis triphylla. Thouars, t. 14.*

*Gymnadenia triphylla. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 26.*

*Orchis triphylla. Spreng. Syst. 3, 687.*

Hab. in insula *Mauritii*, Thouars.

An mera varietas *C. fastigiatae*?

7. *CYNORCHIS squamosa*.

*C. foliis 1-2 radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, caule squamis paucis acutis vaginato, racemo brevi oblongo, labello postico cuneato truncato basi bidentato, calcare gracili tereti labelli longitudine.*

*Orchis squamosa. Poir. Enc. Meth. 4, 601. Willd. 3, 42.*

? *Amphorchis calcarata. Thouars, Orch. t. 4.*

*Gymnadenia squamata. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 24, t. 6, f. 2.*

*Habenaria Amphorchis. Spreng. Syst. 3, 689.*

Hab. in insula *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, Thouars, Commerson. (*v. s. sp. in herb. Lehm.*)

Caulis 6-8 poll. altus, gracilis. Flores purpurascens, inter minimos generis. Rostelli laciniae verosimiliter lineares, obtusæ, æquales.

An hujus generis?

*Orchis mauritiana. Lam. Encycl. 4, 562. Willd. Sp. Pl. 3, 42.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Poiret.

“Caulis flexuosus. Folia erecta, lanceolata, acuta, multinervata. Flores solitarii, pedunculati, pedunculis longitudine internodiorum alternis. Bractæ brevissimæ, obtusæ, basi vaginatæ. Petala superiora erecta lanceolata, acuta; bina lateralia linearia expansa. Cornu longissimum, filiforme, bis flexuosum. Germen longum, erectum, cornu multò brevius.”

I have seen no specimen which answers even tolerably to this description. Sprengel refers it as a synonym to *Cynorchis triphylla*, and Reichenbach to *C. fastigiata*; with both of which its characters are totally at variance.

## CXCII. TRYPHIA.

*Tryphia.* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1701.

Sepala conniventia, æqualia, herbacea. Petala linearia, membranacea, sepalis longiora, faciei baseos labelli adnata eoque similia. Labellum membranaceum, altè partitum cum columna connatum. Anthera erecta, nana; lobis divergentibus. Rostellum ovatum, planum. Glandulæ polliniorum nudæ.——Herba, Africæ australis, foliis membranaceis radicalibus, floribus secundis. Radices testiculatæ.

## 1. TRYPHIA secunda.

*Orchis secunda.* Thunb. Prodr. Capens. 4. Flora Capensis, 31.

Hab. ad Caput B. Spei, Thunberg, prope sinum Algoa, Forbes. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Hort. Soc.)

Tubercula radice sphærica; radiculæ lanatæ. Folia radicalia bina, ovalia, acuta. Caulis palmaris, nudus. Racemi secundi, 2 p. longi. Petala linearia, obtusa. Labellum laciniis lateralibus petalis æqualibus et conformibus, intermediâ cuneatâ tridentatâ. Calcar breve obconicum apice uncinatum.

## CXCIII. ARNOTTIA.

*Arnottia.* Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 33.

Flores resupinati. Sepala inæqualia, lateralibus majoribus alæformibus patulis, impari minore erecto. Petala angustiora ascendentia. Labellum posticum, ecalcaratum petalis basi coalitum et conforme. Anthera resupinata loculis subparallelis basi divergentibus, glandulis nudis.——Herba terrestris radice tuberculiferâ, caule monophyllo, floribus spicatis. Char. ex. Ach. Rich.

## 1. ARNOTTIA mauritiana. Ach. Rich. l. c. t. 7, f. 1.

? *Amphorchis inermis.* Thouars, Orch. Afr. t. 5.

Hab. in Borbonia, Commerson, Thouars.

Folium radicale ovali-oblongum, 2-3 poll. long. 1 poll. lat. Caulis spithameus. Spica densa, globosa; flores purpurascens.

Probably the *Amphorchis inermis* of Thouars is a different species from this. As the other *Amphorchis* appears to be a *Cynorchis*, it is as well to suppress the former name altogether, in favour of M. Achille Richard's *Arnottia*.

## CXCIV. BARTHOLINA.

*Bartholina.* R. Br. H. Kew. 5, 194.

Perianthium ringens. Calyx basi tubulosus, secundus, laciniis æqualibus.

Petala sepalis parallela, falcata, infernè labello subconnata. Labellum calcaratum, explanatum, patens, 3-lobum : lobo medio multifido laterali-bus trilobis : laciniis omnibus filiformibus. Anthera erecta, elongata, lobis parallelis cucullatis : cuculli distincti, basibus valvularum inflexis absconditi. Pollinia parva, caudiculis longissimis canaliculatis, glandulis intra cucullos inclusis.——Herba pusilla, uniflora, unifolia, hirsuta, radicibus tuberculiformibus.

1. *BARTHOLINA pectinata*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*Bartholina Burmanniana*. *Ker in Brande's Journal*, 4, 204, t. 5, fig. 2.

*Orchis pectinata*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 11. *Thunb. Fl. Cap.* 28.

*Orchis Burmanniana*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1334. *Swarts in Web. et Mohr Archiv.* 1, 55, t. 3.

*Arethusa ciliaris*. *Linn. Suppl.* 405.

Hab. ad *Caput Bonæ Spei*, prope urbem etc. in montium lateribus, Thunberg. (v. v. c.)

Folium reniforme, lobulis baseos imbricatis, pilosum ut omnes partes virides. Caulis vix palmaris, erectus, fuscus, teres, uniflorus. Bractea unica, ovata, cucullata, ovarium tegens. Calyx basi tubulosus, viridis, laciniis secundis, erectis, parallelis, lanceolato-linearibus. Petala falcata, acuminata, alba, violaceo colore tincta, supra antheram curva, basi cum labello levissimè connata, glabra. Labellum unciam latum, medio viride, basi calcare brevi conico pubescente cavo præditum, laminâ explanatâ, circumscriptione orbiculari, trilobum ; laciniis lateralibus trilobis, intermediâ multifidâ, omnibus violaceis filiformibus. Anthera erecta, loculis elongatis, basi contiguâ : suturis ob torsionem valvularum basi approximatis ; cucullis distinctis, sub basibus valvularum exteriorum antheræ absconditis. Pollinia parva, aurantiaca ; caudiculis longissimis fulvis linearibus canaliculatis ; glandulis parvis in cucullis suis latentibus.——Obs. foramen, v. areola transparens muco repleta in cucullo utroque adest sub glandulis. Stigma areola madida, oblonga, ad basin columnæ, ubi calcar ab ovario separatur.

## CXCV. BICORNELLA.

*Bicornella*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1701.

Sepala inæqualia ; lateralibus majora, labello extus obliquè adnata. Petala sepalo supremo in galeam convexam agglutinata. Labellum calcaratum, indivisum, angustum, canaliculatum, columnæ nanæ adnatum. Anthera ferè horizontalis, lobis ascendentibus, basi elongatis, lobis lateralibus rostellis adnatis, extus appendice linguæformi (stamine sterili) auctis. Rostelli lobus medius ovatus, planus, abbreviatus. Pollinia minima ; retinaculo longo lineari basi antheræ elongatâ tecto.——Herbæ (Mascarenenses) caule folioso v. subfolioso. Flores parvi, spicati.

1. *BICORNELLA gracilis*.

B. caule squamis acuminatis vaginato, foliis brevibus ensiformibus, petalis sepalo æqualibus, ovario scabro, antheræ lobis labello semilibris : appendicibus spatulatis obtusis.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, *Lyall*. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Hooker*.)

Flores majores quam in sequente, et minus approximati. Statura et

facies eædem. Folia caulina nulla nisi vaginæ foliantes. Rostelli lobus medius nanus, laterales elongati apice dolabriformes, à labello liberi. Appendices antheræ lineares loborum rostelli longitudine. Calcar apice incrassatum. Labellum lineari-lanceolatum, vix undulatum.

2. BICORNELLA longifolia.

B. caule folioso foliis lincari-ensiformibus erectis vix longiore, petalis sepalo minoribus, ovario glabro, antheræ lobis labello connatis: appendicibus ovatis obtusis.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Herb. Lehmann. (*exam. s. sp. in Hb. Lehm.*)

*Orchide laxiflora* haud absimilis sed flores parvi et magis approximati. Caulis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis. Folia graminea sensim in bracteas acuminatas evanescentibus. Rostelli lobus medius ovatus lateralibus æqualis, iisque connatus. Appendices antheræ breves, carnosius, oblongi. Calcar filiforme. Labellum lineari-lanceolatum, acuminatum, crispum.

---

The remaining genera of Ophrydeæ will be given in the next part.



THE  
GENERA AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F. R. S. L. S.

Corresponding Member of the Royal Acad. Sc. Berl.; Member of the Imp. Acad.  
Nat. Cur., Bot. Soc. Ratisb., Physiogr. Soc. Lund., Linn. Soc. Stockh.,  
etc.; Honorary Member of the Dutch Soc. of Science, Royal  
Prussian Hort. Soc., Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. York, etc.

Professor of Botany in University College, London, and in the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Vice Secretary of the  
Horticultural Society of London, etc.

---

Part V. OPHRYDEÆ.

(CONCLUDED.)

---

LONDON:  
RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.  
M.DCCC.XXXIX.



**LONDON :**

**PRINTED BY W. NICOL, 60, PALL-MALL.**

facies eadem. Folia caulina nulla nisi vaginæ foliantes. Rostelli lobus medius nanus, laterales elongati apice dolabriformes, à labello liberi. Appendices antheræ lineares loborum rostelli longitudine. Calcar apice incrassatum. Labellum lineari-lanceolatum, vix undulatum.

2. *BICORNELLA* longifolia.

B. caule folioso foliis lineari-ensiformibus erectis vix longiore, petalis sepalo minoribus, ovario glabro, antheræ lobis labello connatis: appendicibus ovatis obtusis.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Herb. Lehmann. (*exam. s. sp. in Hb. Lehm.*)

*Orchide laxiflora* haud absimilis sed flores parvi et magis approximati. Caulis  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis. Folia graminea sensim in bracteas acuminatas evanescentibus. Rostelli lobus medius ovatus lateralibus æqualis, iisque connatus. Appendices antheræ breves, carnosius, oblongi. Calcar filiforme. Labellum lineari-lanceolatum, acuminatum, crispum.

## CXCVI. SATYRIUM.

*Satyrium*. Swartz *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 214. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew.* ed. 2. 5. 196. *Diplecthrum*. Richard in *Pers. syn.* 2. 508.

Perianthium ringens, labio inferiore e sepalis petalisque confecto, superiore e labello galeato bicalcarato aut bisaccato. Columna sessilis aut elongata. Anthera resupinata; loculis parallelis aut divergentibus. Glandulæ polliniorum nudæ discretæ. Stigma bilabiatum; labio superiore maximo inferius superante.——Herbæ Africæ Australis, insularum Mascarenensium Indiæque temperatæ, habitu omninò Orchidis. Radices testiculatæ.

Fabrica columnæ, ulterius quoad specierum differentias investigandæ, verosimiliter characteres stabiliore ad species quasdam distinguendas præbebit. Sectiones nostræ faciles equidem, sed merè artificiales, præsertim duæ priores.

§ 1. *Longicalcarata*; nempè calcaribus ovario æqualibus v. longioribus.

§ 2. *Brevicalcarata*; nempè calcaribus ovario omninò brevioribus.

§ 3. *Saccata*; nempè labello basi bisaccato, nec calcarato; saccis nunc elongatis sed rectis obtusissimis nec acuminatis.

§ 1 a. *Longicalcarata*; bracteis sub anthesi erectis aut patulis.

1. *SATYRIUM* membranaceum. Swartz in *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 216.

S. foliis radicalibus magnis orbiculatis cordatis, vaginis caulibus imbricatis membranaceis cucullatis, spicâ subdensâ, bracteis oblongis ovatisque membranaceis concavis floribus brevioribus demùm reflexis, sepalis lateralibus lineari-oblongis triveniis intermedio angustiore infra medium trivenio, petalis linearibus undulatis basi 5-veniis margine laceris, labello galeato apice serrato calcaribus longissimis.

Hab. in *Prom. B. Spei*; Burchell no.  $\frac{6728}{2}$ ; ad sinum Algoa, Forbes, in *Zuurebergen*, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis palmaris ad bipedalem, vaginis membranaceis conspicuus.

2. *SATYRIUM* longicollè.

S. foliis binis radicalibus ovato-subrotundis obtusis planis, vaginis caulibus membranaceis acutis imbricatis, spicâ elongatâ conicâ bracteis ovalibus

November, 1838.

x x

membranaceis erectis floribus brevioribus, laciniis perianthii altè conatis, sepalis lineari-oblongis petalisque linearibus brevioribus carinatis, labello oblongo carinato apice dilatato crenulato obtuso, calcaribus longissimis reflexis, ovario elongato lineari.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in Albany, pr. Botram, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis, vaginis bracteisque acutis arcuè appressis omninò membranaceis.

3. SATYRIUM carneum. *Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 196. Bot. Mag. t. 1512.*

S. foliis radicalibus binis orbiculatis carnosis, vaginis caulis coriaceis foliaceis cucullatis acutis, spicâ densâ ovato-oblongâ, bracteis maximis patulis concavis acutis ciliatis floribus longioribus, sepalis obtusis lateralibus ovato-oblongis leviter carinatis intermedio lineari, petalis obovatis acuminatis obtusis inæquilateris, labello galeato apiculo obtuso reflexo, calcaribus deflexis ovario omninò æqualibus.

Orchis carnea. *Hort. Kew. ed. 1.*

Hab. in *Prom. B. Spei*, in sabulo alto puro, arbustis obumbrato, *Herschell*; in collibus arenosis circa Groenevalei, Drège; (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c. comm. illustr. Herschell.*)

Flores maximi generis, albi carneo suffusi. Bractæ roseo-marginatæ. Stigmatis labium inferius ovatum acuminatum decurvum, superius lineare obtusum inferiore duplò longius.

4. SATYRIUM parviflorum. *Swartz Act. Holm. 1800, p. 216.*

S. foliis inferioribus ovato-lanceolatis caulinis inflatis acuminatis, spicâ cylindraceâ, bracteis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis cucullatis erectis, sepalis lateralibus ovato-lanceolatis patentibus intermediâ petalisque lineari-lanceolatis apice canaliculatis æqualibus, labello galeato acumine reflexo, calcaribus subulatis ovario paulò longioribus.

Orchis bicornis. *Jacq. hort. Schönbr. 2. 26 t. 179.*

*Diplecthrum parviflorum. Pers. syn. 2. 509.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, *Ecklon*; ad Mord-Kuil, pr. Breederivier, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

5. SATYRIUM stenopetalum.

S. foliis . . . , vaginis caulis oblongis concavis erectis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ, bracteis erectis oblongis acutis concavis floribus brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus linearibus basi angustatis membranaceis apice obtusis concavis carnosis intermedio lineari patente, petalis linearibus carnosis revolutis apice canaliculatis, labello convexo ovato acuminato apice reflexo marginibus carnosis, calcaribus longissimis.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, *Burchell*, no. 6856, 6880. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

S. *parvifloro* proximum, staturâ humiliore, calcaribus longissimis, necnon sepalis angustioribus diversum.

6. SATYRIUM foliosum. *Swartz in Act. Holm. 1800, p. 216. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes, p. 18.*

S. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis erectis cucullatis imbricatis caulis ferè longitudine, spicâ densâ obtusâ imbricatâ, bracteis ovalibus erectis imbricatis floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus lineari-oblongis patentibus inter-

medio lineari decurvo, petalis linearibus obtusis suberectis, galeâ hemisphæricâ apiculatâ calcaribus filiformibus pendulis ovario longioribus.

β, *helonioides* (Burchell hb. no. 4379.) bracteis paulò brevioribus, et sepalis petalisque magis obtusis.

Hab. in *Prom. B. Spei*, Thunberg, *Ecklon*, *Burchell*; inter Vanstaadesrivier et Gamtoosrivier, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores parvi, (erecti, pallidè purpurascens, *Thunb.*) Caulis 1-1½ pedalis, foliosus, nec squamis vaginatus.

#### 7. SATYRIUM sphærocarpum.

S. foliis ovato-oblongis erectis acutis sensim in vaginis caulibus foliaceis mutatis, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ, bracteis oblongis acutis patulis florum longitudine, sepalis labello longè adnatis lateralibus oblongis intermedio lineari, petalis linearibus suprâ minutè pubescentibus, labello galeato apiculato calcaribus subulatis ovario subrotundo æqualibus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, prope sinum Delagoa, *Forbes*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. hort. soc. Lond.*)

Planta facie et staturâ *S. foliosi*, quo differt floribus majoribus, sepalis lateralibus labello longè connatis, calcaribus brevibus, fructu subrotundo.

#### 8. SATYRIUM amœnum. *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maurit.* p. 31.

S. foliis radicalibus binis oblongis acutis caulibus squamæformibus distantibus acutis vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis acutis floribus longioribus deflexis, sepalis ovalibus acutis patentibus, petalis conformibus minoribus, labello galeato convexo emarginato calcaribus crassis cylindræis ovario longioribus.

*Diplectrum amœnum. Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 21. 22.*

Hab. in insulâ *Borbonia*, *Thouars*.

Caulis pedalis. Folia 4 poll. longa. Flores magnitudinis mediocris, purpurei. *Thouars*.

§ 1. b. *Longicalcarata*; bracteis sub anthesi reflexis.

#### 9. SATYRIUM maculatum. *Burchell herb.* 6854.

S. foliis binis radicalibus suborbiculatis membranaceis planis, vaginis caulibus membranaceis cucullatis acutis, spicâ laxâ bracteis membranaceis ovato-lanceolatis retrofractis, sepalis petalisque angustioribus linearibus obtusis glabris, labello oblongo convexo apice rotundato dilatato, calcaribus a basi latâ sensim filiformibus ovario elongato longioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, *Burchell*; ad Driefontein pr. Gauritzrivier, et in *Zuurebergen*, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

Habitu *S. membranaceo* accedit, sed petalis integris, bracteis cauli retrorsum appressis, ovariisque elongatis diversissimum est.

#### 10. SATYRIUM longicauda.

S. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis vaginantibus cauli appressis, spicâ oblongâ densâ multiflorâ bracteis membranaceis ciliatis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis floribus longioribus, sepalis linearibus patentibus carinatis, petalis linearibus erectis ciliatis carinatis apice recurvis pubescentibus, labello ovato convexo apice dilatato crispo tomentoso, calcaribus filiformibus longissimis.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, inter Zandplaat et Komga, Drège. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Dreg.)

*S. stenopetalo* affine, bracteis longis patulis ciliatis reflexis floribusque diversum. In utraq̃ue specie folia radicalia absunt; an semper?

#### 11. SATYRIUM macrophyllum.

*S. foliis erectis oblongo-lanceolatis supremis angustatis imbricatis caulem arcetè vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ angustâ bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acutissimis reflexis floribus longioribus, perianthio infundibulari, sepalis petalisque linearibus patulis cum labello fornicato dorso carinato ultra medium connatis, calcaribus ovario aptero longioribus.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, inter Omsamwubo et Omsamcaba, Drège. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Dreg.)

Species bipedalis et ultra, foliis 9-10 poll. longis, membranaceis, circiter 7-nerviis.

#### 12. SATYRIUM rostratum.

*S. foliis ovato-lanceolatis erectis caulem prope basin vaginantibus, vaginis caulis appressis obtusis, spicâ laxâ oblongâ bracteis ovatis acuminatis ciliato-scabris reflexis, sepalo intermedio petalisque linearibus ascendentibus lateralibus oblongis dimidiatis deflexis, labello fornicato rostrato lævi cum sepalis altè connato, calcaribus longissimis.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Lyall. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)

*S. macrophylo* proximum, characteribus indicatis satis diversum.

#### 13. SATYRIUM gracile.

*S. foliis radicalibus binis ovalibus acutis patentibus, caule gracili vaginis appressis acuminatis distantibus, spicâ gracili bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis, sepalis linearibus basi angustatis, petalis ascendentibus angustioribus, labello acuminato apice crispulo intus pubescente, calcaribus filiformibus arcuatis ovario multò longioribus.*

Hab. in *Madagascaria*, Lyall. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

Caulis pedalis vel sesquipedalis, pennæ corvinæ crassitudine. Flores parvi. Sepala lateralialia minutissimè ciliata.

#### 14. SATYRIUM lupulinum.

*S. caule folioso, foliis radicalibus oblongis planis erectis superioribus angustioribus acutis patulis basi tantùm vaginantibus, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ densâ bracteis ovatis acuminatis herbaceis reflexis floribus longioribus foliatâ, sepalis revolutis obtusis intermedio longiore, petalis erectis labello approximatis semirhomboideis apice reflexis crispis, labello galeato oblongo apice reflexo crispo marginato, calcaribus filiformibus pendulis ovario longioribus.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, ad sinum Algoa, Forbes, in Tafelberg, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Species distinctissima, facie specierum sect. 3 pertinentium sed multò major. Caulis pedalis ad sesquipedalem, foliosus, nec squamatus, bracteis verosimiliter herbaceis densis reflexis. Fabrica petalorum insignis; in exemplaribus quibusdam glabrescunt, in aliis pube minutâ vestiuntur.

15. *SATYRIUM cucullatum*. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes 17. Bot. Reg. t. 416.*

S. foliis binis orbiculatis ciliato-scabris, vaginis caulis utriculatis inflatis distantibus furfuraceo-ciliatis, bracteis oblongis obtusis concavis reflexis, sepalo intermedio lineari obtuso petalis conformibus apice plano-convexis carnosius longiore: lateralibus majoribus omnibus basi altè connatis, labello acuto carnosio ecristato apicè recto, calcaribus pendulis ovario longioribus.

*Orchis bicornis. Linn. Sp. pl. 1330, Bot. Repos. t. 315.*

*Satyrium bicornis. Thunb. prodr. p. 6.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*; in collibus prope Cape-town alibique in locis vere inundatis, Thunberg; in Paarlberg, *Drège*; cum *Satyrio candido*, *Herschel. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c. comm. cel. Herschel.)*

Flores virides, odore ingrato. Stigmatis labium posticum lineare erectum emarginatum apice denticulatum antico plano porrecto tridentato longius.

In a dried state this is extremely like *S. candidum*; but it may be distinguished by the ciliated ovate leaves, without having recourse to the form of the stigma.

16. *SATYRIUM candidum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1838, misc. no. 153.*

S. foliis binis subrotundo-ovatis glabris, vaginis caulis utriculatis inflatis distantibus margine pellucidis lævibus, bracteis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis reflexis, sepalis linearibus obtusis patentibus, petalis conformibus minoribus ascendentibus apice recurvis, labello inflato obtuso apice reflexo dorso carinato calcaribus pendulis ovario longioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*; prope Gnadenthal et Riebekscasteel, *Drège*; in sabuletis apricis, *Herschel. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c. comm. cel. Herschel.)*

Flores albi, aromatici, gratissimi, quam *S. cucullati* majores. Stigmatis labium posticum rotundatum, antico ovato plano bilobo paulò longius, basi bituberculatum. Antheræ lobi divaricati. Planta interdum sesquipedalis.

17. *SATYRIUM acuminatum*.

S. foliis binis ovatis cordatis acuminatis undulatis planis, vaginis caulis 3 distantibus apice foliaceis acuminatis undulatis recurvis, spicâ tenui bracteis ovatis acuminatis reflexis florum longitudine, sepalis petalisque ovalibus obtusis membranaceis venis 3 intermediâ evanescente, labello apice obtuso carnosio crispo, calcaribus pendulis ovario longioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*; supra Katberg, *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Facies *S. cucullati*, sed flores verosimiliter candidi v. flavi, et folia vaginæque acuminata. Labellum etiam sepala et petala texturâ formâque differunt.

18. *SATYRIUM humile*.

S. foliis radicalibus ovato-oblongis, vaginis caulis duabus cucullatis acutis distantibus, spicâ laxâ (6-florâ) bracteis angustis ovato-oblongis acutis deflexis florum longitudine, sepalis cum labello altè connatis lateralibus oblongis intermedio lineari apice concavo, petalis ascendentibus linearibus obtusis apice recurvis, labello basi angustato apice recurvo carnosio obtuso, calcaribus filiformibus ovario longioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in montibus circa Dutoitskloof, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This looks like a starved state of *S. cucullatum*, but the form and texture of the flowers are different. The stem is about 6 inches high.

19. *SATYRIUM densiflorum*.

*S. foliis radicalibus oblongis erectis caulinis brevioribus patentibus basi vaginantibus, spicâ ovatâ elongatâ densissimâ bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acutissimis reflexis floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus oblongis obtusis recurvis intermedio multò minore lineari apice concavo obtuso, petalis minoribus erectis cuneatis retusis, labello carnosio apice rotundato crenato reflexo dorso costato, calcaribus filiformibus pendulis ovarii longitudine.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, prope Baksteinvalei, *Ecklon*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Drège*.)

20. *SATYRIUM nepalense*. *Don Prodr. Fl. Nep.* 26.

*S. foliis radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, vaginis caulis distantibus inflatis acuminatis, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ bracteis ovatis acuminatis reflexis florum longitudine, sepalis lateralibus oblongis intermedio petalisque linearibus glabris, labello galeato apiculato dorso cristato calcaribus filiformibus ovario longioribus.*

Hab. in *India orientali*; *Napalia*, *Sirmore*, *Kamaon*, *Sylhet*, *Wallich*; *Zeylona*, in monte *Nuera Ellia*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis pedalis et ultra. Flores rosei. Radices testiculatæ. Labelli latera margine dilatata unde quasi trilobum evadit.

§ 2. a. *Brevicalcarata*; bracteis sub anthesi erectis aut patulis.

21. *SATYRIUM Wightianum*.

*S. foliis oblongis coriaceis acutis radicali plano caulinis 1-2 angustioribus vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ densâ bracteis ovalibus reflexis florum longitudine, sepalis lateralibus oblongis intermedio lineari obtuso petalis linearibus brevioribus omnibus glabriusculis, labello galeato apiculato acuto ecristato calcaribus filiformibus ovario multò brevioribus.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, *Wight*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor*.)

Caulis spithamæus, in exemplare nostro folio uno plano radicali, proximo patulo complicato, tertio erecto vaginante, quarto squamaceo cauli appresso. Florum siccatorum superficies minutè papillosa a margine ciliato *S. ciliati* diversa est.

22. *SATYRIUM erectum*. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes*, p. 16.

*S. foliis oblongis obtusis coriaceis margine cartilagineis scabris patentibus sensim in vaginis coriaceis convolutis imbricatis mutatis, spicâ multiflorâ bracteis oblongis concavis reflexis floribus longioribus, sepalis oblongis petalisque linearibus acutis labello oblongo galeato fere longioribus, calcaribus filiformibus ovario brevioribus.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, ubi vocatur "Geele Trewa" *Thunb.*; ad sinum *Algoa*, *Forbes*; *Klein Drakensteen*, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis 1½—2-pedalis, robustus, totus vaginis coriaceis foliaceis tectus. Flores aurei ex *Harvey* in hb. *Hooker*; flavo-aurantiaci s. pallidi secund. *Thunberg*.

In many respects this is nearly the same as *S. coriifolium*; it is however abundantly different in the characters above noticed, in addition to which it is a much taller plant, remarkable for its very large bracts.

23. *SATYRIUM papillosum*. *Lindl. in Bauer's Illustr. t. 14. fructification.*

*S. foliis binis radicalibus cordato-orbiculatis planis papillois, vaginis caulis appressis apice acutis foliaceis patentibus complicatis, spicâ oblongâ obtusâ multiflorâ, sepalis linearibus convexis recurvis obtusis petalisque conformibus minoribus patulis, labello oblongo acuto margine revoluta dorso cristato apice subcrispo recurvo: omnibus altè conatis, calcaribus ovario paulò brevioribus.*

*Hab. ad Prom. B. Spei, in collibus arenosis ad Saldanhabay, et supra Camiesbergen; necnon prope Donkerhoek, et Liefde, Drège; in argillaceis sole induratis, nec in sabuletis, Herschel. (hab. s. sp.; et v. c. comm. illustr. Herschel.)*

*Caulis spithamæus, pedalis et sesquipedalis, crassus; folia papillis elevatis micant. Flores carnei, sanguineo aut purpureo guttati, suaves, anthoxanthi odorati fragrantiam simulant.*

§ 2 b. *Brevicalcarata*; bracteis sub anthesi primâ reflexis.

24. *SATYRIUM cassideum*.

*S. foliis binis radicalibus ovato-subrotundis planis membranaceis, vaginis caulis foliaceis canaliculatis patentibus acuminatis, spicâ laxiusculâ multiflorâ, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis floribus brevioribus, sepalis concavis obtusis lateralibus oblongis intermedio lineari, petalis minoribus obovatis erectis: omnibus labello carnoso galeato rotundato margine revoluta multò brevioribus, calcaribus rigidis recurvis ovario duplò brevioribus.*

*Hab. ad Prom. B. Spei, Burchell, no. 3854; prope Paarl et in Outniqualand, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

*Caulis gracilis, pedalis ad sesquipedalem. Flores facie S. cucullati, labello salvo margine carnoso sepalis petalisque membranaceis.*

25. *SATYRIUM coriifolium*. *Swartz in Act. Holm. 1800, p. 216. Bot. Mag. t. 2172. Bot. Reg. t. 703.*

*S. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis coriaceis margine scabriusculis patentibus, vaginis caulis 2-3 coriaceis acutis distantibus, spicâ pauciflorâ bracteis ovatis submembranaceis acutis reflexis florum longitudine, sepalis petalisque linearibus obtusis glabris labello maximo transverso orbiculari brevioribus, calcaribus cylindraceis obtusis ovario brevioribus intus barbatis.*

*S. cucullatum. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 104, nec Swartz.*

*Hab. ad Prom. B. Spei, Forbes, Burchell, no. 6067; ad Paarlberg, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

This is usually cited as a synonym of *S. erectum* Thunb., but it will be seen by comparing their characters that they are essentially distinct from each other.

*Flores vitellini.*

26. *SATYRIUM ciliatum*.

*S. foliis ovato-lanceolatis erectis in caulem ascendentibus, spicâ ovali im-*



bricatâ bracteis ovato-lanceolatis demùm reflexis floribus duplò longioribus, sepalis linearibus obtusis petalisque angustioribus ciliatis, labello galeato apice membranaceo obtuso dorso carinato calcaribus conicis petalis parùm longioribus.

Hab. in *Nepalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Planta spithamæa *Orchidis latifoliæ* facie. Flores duplò majores quam in *S. nepalensi*. Stigmatis labium inferius (labello proximum) cuneatum erosum, superius trilobum: lobo medio dilatato emarginato rotundato lateralibus abbreviatis.

A very distinct species, mixed with *S. nepalense* in the distribution of Dr. Wallich's specimens. It is readily known by its very long leafy bracts and very short spurs.

## 27. SATYRIUM ligulatum.

S. foliis radicalibus pluribus oblongo-lanceolatis (undulatis?) erectis supremis vaginæformibus, spicâ angustâ multiflorâ bracteis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis floribus paulò longioribus, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus in acumen longum lineare obtusum membranaceum angustatis, labello galeato carnosio apice membranaceo ligulæformi, calcaribus decurvis acuminatis ovario brevioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, prope Nieuwekloof, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis bipedalis, vaginis caulis haud imbricantibus.

## 28. SATYRIUM militare.

S. foliis radicalibus pluribus ovalibus carnosius erectis, vaginis caulis 2-3 apice foliaceis patulis, spicâ longâ densâ cylindraceâ bracteis ovato-lanceolatis reflexis floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus oblongis intermedio petalisque linearibus obtusis basi cum labello altè connatis deflexis, labello obtuso dorso venâ alatâ cristato, calcaribus acutis deflexis ovario brevioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, inter Gekau et Basche, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

*Orchidis fuscæ* habitus, staturâ bipedali et majore. Folia sicca coriacea, superficie planâ nec foveolatâ.

## 29. SATYRIUM eriostomum.

S. foliis oblongis erectis canaliculatis acutis caulem vaginantibus, spicâ elongatâ laxâ bracteis ovato-lanceolatis angustis reflexis floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus semi-orbiculatis glabris petalisque linearibus tomentosis labello carnosio inflato ecristato apice reflexo tomentoso undulato multò minoribus, calcaribus carnosius deflexis ovario paulò longioribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in Katberg, *Drège*. (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Dreg.*)

Sesquipedalis, foliosa, Satyrii cucullati facie. Flores carnosius, labelli ore contracto tomentoso, superficie minutè scabrâ.

§ 3. a. *Saccata*; bracteis patulis.

## 30. SATYRIUM bracteatum. Thunb. Prodr. cap. 6, Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes, p. 18.

S. foliis ovatis amplexicaulibus 3-nerviis caulem rectum pubescentem vestientibus, spicâ densâ multiflorâ, bracteis subrotundo-ovatis acuminatissimis patulis, sepalis lateralibus carnosius oblongis concavis patentis-

simis intermedio pendulo membranaceo lineari-ovato obtuso petalisque angustè triangularibus acutissimis membranaceis univeniis, labello galeato latiore quam longo extus avenio pubescente, columnâ sessili.

*Ophrys bracteata.* Linn. *Suppl.* 403.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, Thunberg, *Burchell* no. 650; in montibus prope Dutoitskloof, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Spicâ elongatâ, bracteis patentibus horizontalibus, caule pubescente et labelli formâ ab omnibus valdè diversum. Folia radicalia multinervia videntur.

### 31. SATYRIUM retusum.

*S. foliis inferioribus ovato-oblongis cordatis superioribus ovatis caulem amplexantibus, spicâ densâ elongatâ, bracteis ovatis concavis erecto-patentibus acutiusculis, sepalis lateralibus erectis oblongis obtusis labelli longitudine, petalis linearibus multò minoribus, labello ventricosso apice depresso retuso infra apicem apiculato, calcaribus duobus retrorsis cylindraceis ovario multò brevioribus.*

$\alpha$ , bracteis floribus æqualibus.

$\beta$ , bracteis floribus multò longioribus, et spicâ crassiore.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*;  $\alpha$  *Mundt* in hb. *Hooker*;  $\beta$ , ad *Ruigtevalei*, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This agrees pretty well with the specific character of *S. striatum* in Thunberg's *Flora Capensis*, but it does not at all correspond with the detailed description of the flowers. It is a good deal like *S. bracteatum* at first sight, but very different when carefully examined.

32. SATYRIUM bicallosum. *Thunb. Prodr.* 6. *Swartz Act. Holm.* 1800. p. 216. *Thunb. Fl. Cap.* p. 19. ed. *Schultes*.

*S. foliis ovatis amplexicaulibus obtusis nervosis caulis longitudine, spicâ densâ bracteis ovatis setaceo-acuminatis patentibus erectisque floribus multò longioribus, sepalis lateralibus oblongis petalis acutis mucronulatis sepaloque intermedio pluries longioribus, labello ventricosso acuto apice depresso inflexo glabro basi bisaccato.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*; in monte Paardeberg, Thunberg, ad Klein Draakensteen, et prope Liefle, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This plant does not in all respects answer to the description given by Thunberg; it is especially difficult to reconcile with it the expression "galea excisa." Nevertheless I can find nothing else among the many Cape Orchidaceæ in my possession which at all agrees with it; and the galea may have been incorrectly observed.

§ 3. b. *Saccata*; bracteis reflexis.

### 33. SATYRIUM lineatum.

*S. foliis ovatis amplexicaulibus nervosis caulem flexuosum sæpiùs glabrum vestientibus, spicâ densâ elongatâ bracteis ovatis acuminatis reflexis, sepalis petalisque secundis linearibus obtusissimis univeniis lateralibus majoribus falcatis, galeâ ovatâ acutâ glandulosâ carinatâ basi bisaccatâ margine pubescente venis tribus elevatis scabris allisque immersis abbreviatis striatâ, stigmate villosa.*

November, 1838.

Y Y

*S. bracteatum.* Ker in Brande's Journal, viii. 221. t. 3. f. 1. 2

β. galeâ minus glandulosâ, caule flexuoso foliato, spicâ abbreviatâ sub 10-florâ.

γ. foliis radicalibus 2 oblongis, caule pubescente, spicâ breviorē, floribus majoribus.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*; α, in Piquetbergen, Drège; β, Ecklon; γ, ad Nieuwekloof, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

*S. bracteato* valdè affine; diversum tamen spicâ minùs elongatâ, bracteis reflexis, cæt.

#### 34. SATYRIUM pictum.

*S. folio* infimo oblongo-subrotundo superioribus ovalibus basi caulem vaginantibus, spicâ angustâ bracteis ovatis acuminatis patentissimis floribus longioribus, sepalis petalisque linearibus obtusis 1-veniis lateralibus longioribus, galeâ glabrâ striatâ acuminatâ ecarinatâ apice ciliatâ, calcaribus brevissimis gibbosis.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in Ruigtevalei, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Facies *S. bracteati*, quo differt bracteis longioribus, caule glabro, foliorum labelli petalorumque formâ. Flores striati, parvi.

#### 35. SATYRIUM cordifolium.

*S. folio* (solitario?) subrotundo-cordato acuto caulis unifoliati longitudine, spicâ oblongâ nutante, bracteis triangularibus cordatis acuminatissimis densissimis reflexis ciliatis floribus multò longioribus, sepalis lateralibus falcatis obtusis sepalis petalisque acutiusculis multò majoribus, labello glabro galeato valdè convexo carinato basi bisaccato, ovario carinâque labelli pubescentibus, stigmatis labio galeæ proximo bidentato.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in Katberg, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A most distinct species, with very large, densely imbricated, reflexed, acuminate bracts. The flowers are the largest of any in the section, except *S. muticum*.

#### 36. SATYRIUM muticum.

*S. foliis* radicalibus cordato-orbiculatis planis, vaginis caulis striatis apressis imbricatis apice foliosis, spicâ oblongâ laxiusculâ bracteis oblongis concavis reflexis floribus longioribus, sepalis membranaceis integerrimis papillois intermedio lineari obtuso lateralibus oblongis falcatis, petalis spathulatis pubescentibus crispis lacerisque cum sepalis altè connatis, labello oblongo galeato ecalcarato apice membranaceo crispo.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, Mundt, ad Driefontein, prope Gauritzrivier, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Species eximia, foliis fere *Platantheræ orbiculatæ*. Caulis pedalis, crassus, rectus. Spica sub 12 flora. Flores inter maximos generis. Petalis laceris *S. membranaceo* accedit.

#### 37. SATYRIUM trinerve.

*S. foliis* caulinis angustè lanceolatis carinatis trinerviis erectis supremis vaginæformibus obtusis, spicâ densâ ovatâ angulis omnibus scabris, bracteis acuminatis patentibus floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus

linearibus petalis et intermedio duplò majoribus, labello apice obtuso subrecurvo basi bisaccato, ovario tomentoso.

Hab. in *Madagascar*, *Lyall.* (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Folia radicalia desunt. Caulis sesquipedalis, gracilis. Spica sesquipollicaris. Flores parvi.

*Species dubia, mihi ignota.*

38. SATYRIUM striatum. *Thunb. Prodr. Cap. 6. Fl. Cap. ed. Sch. p. 19.*

S. "foliis ovatis cucullatis, floribus spicatis, bracteis rhombeis erectis, galeâ excisâ, calcaribus brevibus ovatis."

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in *Picketberg*, prope rivulos, *Thunberg.*

Galea latissima, intùs striis quinque purpureis, fornicata, obtusa, subexcisa, dorso sulcata. Sepala lateralia oblonga, apice latiora, striis obsoletis purpureis lineata. Petala obtusa, subfalcata, striâ duplici purpureâ. *Thunb.*

## CXCVII. SATYRIDIDIUM.

Sepala libera, secunda, patentia, æqualia. Petala conformia, patentia. Labellum posticum, patens, planum, acuminatum, basi bicalcaratum. Columna gracilis, libera; antherâ rectâ, resupinatâ, biloculari; stigmate minuto truncato ad apicem columnæ. Pollinia caudiculis 2 connatis glandulæ unicæ (stigmatis apici) agglutinatis.——Planta caespitis habitu *Orchidis*.

Genus *Satyrio* diversum glandulâ solitariâ, floribus explanatis, et stigmate minuto 1-labiato nec dilatato bilabiato.

### 1. SATYRIDIDIUM rostratum.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in montibus prope *Dutoitskloof*, *Drège.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Planta spithamæa, recta, glaberrima, radicibus testiculatis. Folia angustè lanceolata, acuta, sensim caulem vaginantia, inferiora sesquipollicaria. Spica sesquipollicaris, laxiuscula, bracteis ovatis retrofractis floribus brevioribus. Flores verosimiliter albi, purpureo suffusi. Sepala linearilanceolata, obtusiuscula, subæqualia. Petala conformia sed magis erecta, teneriora, patentia, basi torta. Labellum posticum, patens, a latâ basi in acumen planum abruptè acutum productum, bicalcaratum, purpureo maculatum, calcaribus crassis obtusis ovario duplò brevioribus.

## CXCVIII. AVICEPS.

Sepala ringentia, basi connata; labello galeato basi bisaccato, sepalis in labium inferius tridentatum coadunatis. Petala O. Columna teres, elongata, sub galeâ recondita. Stigma bilabiatum: labio postico maximo emarginato, antico utrinque in brachium porrectum producto. Anthera resupinata; caudiculis nudis secus brachia stigmatis productis; glandulis 2 nudis.——Herba pumila, foliosa, radicibus testiculatis. Flores ringentes, axillares, inter folia abditæ.

1. *Avicæps pumila*.

? *Satyrion pumilum*. *Thunb. Prodr. Cap. 6, Fl. Cap. ed. Sch. 19. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800. p. 216.*

*Hab. ad Prom. B. Spæi; prope Ezelsfontein et Leliefontein, Drège; in monte Picketberg dicto, prope rivulos, Thunberg. (hab. s. sp.)*

Planta  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -4 poll. alta, erecta, densè foliacea; tuberculis oblongis simplicibus ut in Orchide mascula. Folia 2-4, ovata, acuta, undulata, glabra, basi in petiolum membranaceum angustata,  $1-1\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa. Spica pyramidalis, a caule folioso parum diversa; bracteis erectis, foliis omninò similibus, sed sensim apicem versus diminutis. Flores bracteis duplò breviores, semipollicares (fortè majores), striati, ringentes, quodammodo caput aviculæ simulant. Galea acuta, recta, labio inferiore longior, leviter carinata, basi sacculis 2 ovatis aucta; labium inferius planiusculum, tridentatum: laciniis lateralibus obtusis apice incurvis, intermedia minore, ovata, omnibus venâ mediâ simplici incrassatâ.

I think this plant must be Thunberg's *Satyrion pumilum*; but he speaks distinctly of the petals of that species, under the name of "laciniæ duæ interiores anteriores," and of the sepals which he calls "laciniæ laterales exteriores." The former are present and are the sepals; but the latter have no existence. I presume however there has been some mistake in the description given by Thunberg, for in all other respects it agrees well with the present species.

## CXCIX. DISA.

*Disa. Linn. Suppl. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800. p. 208. t. 3. f. B.*

*Perianthium ringens.* Sepala libera, æqualia, intermedio galeato, calcarato vel saccato. Petala minora, erecta, basi columnæ adnata. Labellum liberum, filiforme aut dilatatum, integrum aut multifidum. Columna bipartita (anthera et stigmatibus sejunctis). Anthera bilocularis, erecta vel supina, glandulis duabus distantibus nudis. Stigma truncatum v. convexum, disco obscurè trilobum, sæpè tuberculiforme, ad basin columnæ situm.\* Semina in pluribus speciebus (an omnibus?) atra, crustacea, nitida, testâ adhærente apice et basi tantum libera.—Herbæ terrestres, Capenses, habitu vario, scapo terminali uni-multi-floro.

Genus speciebus pulcherrimis superbiens, formâ variis, genitalibus diversissimis, difficillimè ordinandum et Botanicorum Capensium in solo natali studio anxie commendatum. Mihi, post specierum ultra trigintâ investigationem cautam an unum solum sit genus, *Penthea*, *Herschellia*

\* In Mr. Bauer's Illustrations, p. xi. line 11 from the bottom, the word "usually" is accidentally omitted after "and." This error gives a very incorrect view of my opinion as to the nature of the stigma in plants of this series of Ophrydeæ. I understand the tubercle at the base of the tip of *Disa*, &c to be the anterior stigma, which is usually rudimentary or suppressed, in a perfect state, the two posterior lobes being in this case abortive. The generic characters of *Monadenia*, *Schizodium*, *Penthea*, &c. sufficiently explain this.

*Monadenia* Schizodioque sejunctis, an plura omninò dubium videtur. Intereà sectiones 11, characteribus variis fretas proponere licebit.

### Conspectus sectionum.

#### A. Antherâ erectâ

§ 1. *Macranthæ*.

§ 2. *Micranthæ*

#### B. Antherâ supinâ.

- § 3. *Repandra*. Galea incumbens, postica, calcarata. Labellum oblongum aut lineare. Petala supina, falcata. Flores spicati.
- § 4. *Phlebidia*. Galea infundibuliformis, recurva. Labellum oblongum. Petala supina unidentata. Caulis uniflorus.
- § 5. *Vaginariz*. Galea antica, horizontalis. Labellum oblongum. Petala lobata auriculæformia. Flores sessiles terminales subsolitarii.
- § 6. *Pardoglossa*. Galea antica, saccata. Labellum oblongum utrinque in angulum acutum productum. Petala falcata, supina, apice callosa. Flores corymbosi.
- § 7. *Coryphæa*. Galea erecta, basi infundibuliformis vel saccata. Labellum filiforme aut acuminatum. Petala erecta.—Flores sæpiùs corymbosi ; bractæ magnæ membranacæ.
- § 8. *Stenocarpa*. Galea erecta, basi infundibularis. Labellum apice dilatatum lobatum. Petala supina, falcata, basibus productis antheræ adnata.—Flores laxè racemosi. *Sp*.
- § 9. *Oregura*. Galea incumbens, infundibularis. Labellum oblongum. Petala supina, falcata, libera.—Flores laxè spicati. Folia setacea.
- § 10. *Trichochila*. Galea incumbens, calcarata. Labellum lacerum, sessile vel sæpiùs unguiculatum.—Flores laxè spicati, nunc subsolitarii. Folia setacea.
- § 11. *Disella*. Galea postica, basi saccata. Labellum filiforme. Petala erecta.—Flores densè spicati, minuti. Folia sæpiùs filiformia.

### A. ANTHERA ERECTA.

#### § 1. *Macranthæ*.

1. *DISA grandiflora*. Linn. *Suppl.* 406. Swartz *Act. Holm.* 1800. p. 210. Thunb. *Fl. Cap. ed Sch.* 7. Bot. *Reg.* t. 926.

D. caule folioso sub-bifloro, foliis lanceolatis acutis, sepalis oblongis acuminate, galeâ cucullatâ obtusâ vel acutâ, calcare supra basin brevi conico pendulo, petalis semilanceolatis denticulatis erectis, labello lineari-lanceolato.

*Disa uniflora*. Berg. *Fl. Cap.* 348, t. 4, f. 7.

*Satyrium grandiflorum*. Thunb. *Prodr.* 4.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Burchell (858) ; in summitate montis Tabularis, Thunberg, ad margines paludum turfosarum, æstate siccatis, hyeme inundatis, temperie inter  $31\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  et  $96^{\circ}$  Fahr. *Herschel* ; ad Dutoitskloof, Drège. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

A most beautiful species with flowers 3 or 4 inches in diameter. The lateral sepals are bright crimson ; the dorsal one is paler on the outside, and on the inside blush-coloured, delicately veined with crimson. Of the habits of this and some other Cape Ophrydeæ, an account is given by Sir John Herschel in the *Proceedings of the Horticultural Society*, vol. 1. p. 75.

2. *DISA secunda*. Swartz l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 14.

*D. foliis radicalibus brevibus ensiformibus erectis, caule nudo distanter vaginato, floribus distantibus secundis, sepalis oblongis æqualibus infra apicem mucronatis, galeâ conformi infra medium dorsi saccatâ, petalis oblongis acutis, labello filiformi sepalis duplò brevior.*

*D. racemosa.* Linn. Suppl. 406.

*Satyrium secundum.* Thunb. Prodr. 4.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; prope Fransche Hoek, Thunberg; in Dutoitsbergen, et Draakensteensbergen, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers large, purple, from 4 to 7 on a scape about 2 feet high. It varies with narrower leaves, and sepals.

3. *DISA crassicornis*.

*D. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis erectis superioribus minoribus, spicâ rarâ pauciflorâ, sepalis lateralibus oblongis sub apice mucronatis, galeâ minore longè infundibulari arcuato horizontali, petalis reflexis labelloque lanceolatis.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in summo monte Witbergen, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Vix pedalis, scapo foliis oblecto. Spica in exempl. nostro 4-flora. Galea cum calcare bipollicaris. Stigma latum margine superiore crenato, disco radiis tribus elevatis carnosus auctum. Anthera linearis, erecta, stipitata, rostello brevi, utrinque cucullo lacero aucto. Pollinia haud vidi; si his cucullis glandulæ includuntur genus erit *Disa* diversum, cui nomen *PACHYCERA* idoneum videtur.

§ 2. *Micranthæ.*4. *DISA incarnata*.

*D. caule basi vaginato sursum folioso, foliis linearibus caulinis latioribus appressis acutis vaginantibus, spicâ ovatâ, bracteis oblongis acutis florum longitudine, sepalis oblongis obtusis, galeâ convexâ obtusâ medio calcare pendulo clavato ipsâ longiore auctâ, petalis orbiculatis dimidiatis galeæ appressis marginibus contiguis rectis rostratis, labello filiformi sepalis brevior.*

Hab. in Madagascar, Lyall. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Caulis pedalis, floridus vaginatus, sterilis foliosus. Spica pyramidalis, bipollicaris.

5. *DISA gracilis*.

*D. caule basi folioso sursum vaginato, foliis ensiformibus erectis, vaginis laxis acutis, spicâ gracili multiflorâ, bracteis oblongis acutis florum longitudine, sepalis oblongis obtusis coriaceis, galeâ infra medium in calcar carnosum inflatum pendulum ovario brevius productâ, petalis obovatis emarginatis membranaceis, labello lineari.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Langekloof, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This plant has much the appearance of a *Monadenia*; its stem is two feet high, with a slender spike; the expansion of the flowers is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  an inch. *D. physodes* of Thunberg, which I have never seen, seems from the description to be nearly allied to it. Perhaps this is only a starved state of *Disa chrysostachya*; Mr. Drège sent both under the same number.

6. *DISA chrysostachya*. Swartz l. c. Willd. sp. Pl. 3. 47.

D. caule folioso, foliis erectis lanceolatis, spicâ longissimâ densissimâ cylindraceâ apice attenuatâ, bracteis oblongis acutis florum longitudine, sepalis oblongis obtusis coriaceis, galeâ infra medium in calcar carnosum inflatum pendulum ovario brevius productâ, petalis obovatis apiculatis membranaceis, labello lineari.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Burchell (4129); in Langekloof, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Caulis tripedalis, robustus. Folia radicalia sesquipedalia, superiora sensim minora. Spica sesquipedalis. Flores parvi, *D. gracili* simillimi. An species ista hujus forma macilentâ?

7. *DISA polygonoides*.

D. caule basi folioso apice vaginato, foliis lineari-lanceolatis caule parùm brevioribus, vaginis summis abbreviatis acutis arcuè appressis, spicâ densâ ovato-cylindraceâ, bracteis oblongis floribus brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, galeâ obtusâ infra medium dorsi in calcar tenue clavatum ipsâ paulò longius productâ, labello lineari.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, inter Omtata et Omsamwubo, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Caulis bipedalis et ultra. Folia pedalia, semi-pollicem lata. Spica densissima, 3-poll. longa. Flores parvi verosimiliter albi aut rosei.

## B. ANTHERA SUPINA.

§ 3. *REPANDRA*. Galea incumbens, postica, calcarata. Labellum oblongum aut lineare. Petala supina, falcata. Flores spicati.

8. *DISA cornuta*. Swartz l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 7.

D. caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis erectis basi cucullatis, spicâ multiflorâ, bracteis oblongo-lanceolatis floribus longioribus, sepalis oblongis apiculatis, galeâ orbiculatâ in calcar infundibulare productâ, petulis falcatis supinis basi auriculatis, labello nano oblongo obtuso velutino.

*Orchis cornuta*. Linn. l. sp. pl. 1330.

*Satyrium cornutum*. Thunb. prodr. 5.

Hab. ad. Cap. B. Spei, multis locis; etiam in Outniqualand, Drège. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)

Statura variat a palmari ad tripedalem. Labellum apice atrum aut purpureum.

9. *DISA macrantha*. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 8.

D. "galeâ acutâ erectâ, calcare conico porrecto, petalis interioribus retusis, labello oblongo acuto carinato."

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Thunberg.

Calcar attenuatum, galeâ brevius. Flores *D. cornutæ* ferè majores. Mihi ignota.

10. *DISA longifolia*.

D. caule folioso, foliis linearibus erectis caule longioribus, spicâ oblongâ foliosâ bracteis longissimis linearibus basi vaginantibus, sepalis linearibus obtusis intus pubescentibus, galeâ fornicatâ acutâ pubescente basi in calcare glabro subrotundo productâ, petalis auriculatis falcatis emarginatis supinis, labello lineari pubescente.

Hab. ad. Cap. B. Spei, in Piquetberg, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)



§ 3. PHLEBIDIA. *Galea infundibularis, recurva. Labellum oblongum. Petala supina, unidentata. Caulis uniflorus.*

11. DISA longicornis. *Linn. Suppl. 406. Swartz l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 8.*

D. foliis radicalibus oblongis petiolatis, caulis uniflori vaginis 2 membranaceis inferiore apice foliosâ, sepalis oblongis labelloque lineari-oblongo venosis membranaceis, galeâ pendulâ infundibulari, calcare ovario longiore, "petalis sublinearibus apice sensim attenuatis obtusis a latere exteriore dente obtuso magno decurrente auctis sepalis longioribus."

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in monte Tabulari, in præruptis summitatis montis ad latus sinistrum, Thunberg. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Caulis vix palmaris, uniflorus. Flos cæruleus venosus, 2 pollices latus, calcare sesquipollicari.

§ 5. VAGINARIA. *Galea antica horizontalis. Labellum oblongum. Petala lobata auriculæformia. Flores sessiles terminales subsolitarii.*

12. DISA fasciata.

D. caule foliis parvis latis cuspidatis squamæformibus laxè vaginato, floribus solitariis geminisque terminalibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis mucronulatis intermedio antico basi calcare conico acuminato brevi acuto, petalis nanis subrotundis concavis auriculæformibus lobatis, labello oblongo-lanceolato concavo membranaceo.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Ecklon. (*v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker et Lehmann.*)

Vix palmaris. Caulis maculis atris fasciatus. Flores pallidi, majusculi, bracteis semiimmersi.

6. PARDOGLOSSA. *Galea antica, saccata. Labellum oblongum, utrinque in angulum acutum productum. Petala falcata, supina, apice callosa. Flores corymbosi.*

13. DISA rosea.

D. foliis radicalibus ovato-oblongis obtusis, caule erecto sub-flexuoso, floribus corymbosis, bracteis angustis acutis vix pedicellis longioribus, sepalis oblongis obtusis, galeâ pendulâ sacco rotundato auctâ, petalis contortis subdentatis supinis apice carnosus submarginatis, labello ovato-lanceolato obtuso canaliculato utrinque angulato.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Hesse. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker et Grisebach.*)

Caulis semipedalis corymbo 6-7-floro.

§ 7. CORYPHÆA. *Galea erecta, basi infundibularis vel saccata. Labellum filiforme aut acuminatum. Petala erecta. Flores sæpiùs corymbosi; bracteæ magnæ membranacæ.*

14. DISA sagittalis. *Swartz. l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 9.*

D. foliis radicalibus angustè oblongis obtusis margine revolutis, caulis vaginis 3 acuminatis distantibus, racemo paucifloro subcorymboso, bracteis oblongis acuminatis membranaceis ovarii longitudine, sepalis angustè oblongis acutis, galeâ sagittatâ pubescente basi acutâ conicâ, petalis a latâ basi abruptè acuminatis pubescentibus, labello lineari-lanceolato pubescente.

Orchis sagittalis. *Linn. Suppl. 399.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Hesse, Burchell, 5344*; in collibus Houtniquas, Thunberg. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis digitalis. Bracteæ verosimiliter coloratæ.

15. *DISA attenuata.*

*D. foliis radicalibus oblongis obtusis basi angustatis, caulis vaginis 4 acutis appressis, racemo subcorymboso, bracteis ovario attenuato duplò brevioribus, sepalis lineari-oblongis apiculatis, galeâ apice hastatâ pubescente basi conicâ pendulâ, petalis a latâ basi abruptè acuminatis villosis, labello lineari obtuso basi angustato.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, ad Keureboomsrivier et in rupestribus Kopje, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Palmaris, *D. sagittalis* facie. Flores minores, ovarium magis attenuatum, bracteæ minores ovario duplò breviores, galea diversa.

16. *DISA triloba.*

*D. foliis radicalibus . . . . ., caulis vaginis 4 acutis appressis, corymbo denso multifloro, bracteis oblongis acutis membranaceis ovarii longitudine, sepalis lanceolatis acutis, galeâ glabrâ obovatâ apice subtrilobâ, petalis linearibus obtusis rectis basi hinc dilatatis, labello lineari obtuso sepalis brevior.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, in collibus prope Breederivier, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Statura et facies *D. sagittalis*, characteribus indicatis diversa.

17. *DISA glandulosa. Burchell, MSS.*

*D. glanduloso-pubescent, foliis radicalibus parvis subrotundo-ovatis, caulis vaginis 8 membranaceis acuminatis appressis, floribus 5-6 densè corymbosis, bracteis venosis ovarii longitudine, sepalis concavis ovatis, galeâ basi in calcar latè conicum ipsius longitudine productâ, petalis subfalcatis labelloque æqualibus oblongis obtusis erectis apiculatis.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Burchell, 7337. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Burchell.)*

18. *DISA venosa. Swartz. l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 15.*

*D. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis glaucis, caulis vaginis 4-6 appressis acutis, racemo paucifloro laxo, bracteis ovatis acutis ovario duplò brevioribus, sepalis oblongis obtusis venosis, galeâ patulâ dorso obtusè conicâ, petalis oblongis obtusis integris, labello lineari sepalis multò brevior.*

*Orchis tripetaloides. Linn. l Suppl. 398.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Thunberg, Burchell. 7409 (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.)*

The *Orchis tripetaloides* certainly belongs to this species, and not to the *D. excelsa* of Thunberg, of which I have seen no specimens, but which would seem from the description to be quite a different plant.

19. *DISA caulescens.*

*D. caule gracili folioso ascendente, foliis distantibus inferioribus lineari-lanceolatis supremis linearibus diminutis, racemo laxo flexuoso, bracteis linearibus acutis ovario brevioribus, sepalis oblongis angustis horizontalibus sub apice mucronulatis, galeâ pendulâ basi conicâ acutâ, petalis subrotundo-cuneatis apice denticulatis, labello filiformi.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, ad Malbrokskloof, et Dutoitskloof, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

December, 1838.

Palmaris ad sesquipedalem, racemo 3-12-floro. Flores *D. venosæ* similes, sed pallidiores.

20. *DISA nervosa*.

*D.* caule folioso rigido stricto, foliis nervosis ensiformibus acutatis, racemo denso ovato obtuso bracteis angustè oblongis apiculatis flore paulò brevioribus, sepalis oblongis erectis obtusis sub apice acutè et latè carinatis, galeâ paulò breviorè obtusâ basi in calcar filiforme productâ, petalis linearibus subfalcatis apice truncatis denticulatis, labello lineari.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, inter Omtata et Omsamwubo, et prope Omsamcala, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis et bipedalis. Folia, in sicco, valdè nervosa, semipedalia. Racemus tripollicaris. Sepala ferè uncialia. Bractesæ nervosæ.

21. *DISA Draconis*. Swartz. l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 10.

*D.* foliis radicalibus angustis canaliculatis recurvis, vaginis caulibus bracteisque floribus subæqualibus membranaceis acutis reticulatis, racemo oblongo laxo multifloro, sepalis elongatis oblongisve acutis, galeâ erectâ obtusâ calcare longissimo subulato ovario longiore, petalis acuminatis retusis sepalis paulò brevioribus, labello lineari apice dilatato obtuso.

*Orchis Draconis*. Linn. Suppl. 400.

*Satyrium Draconis*. Thunb. Prodr. 5.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, in Roggevelt, Fransche Hoek, alibique, Thunberg; Paarlberg, Nieuwe Kloof, et Camiesbergen, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Species pulchra, sesquipedalis, bracteis vaginisque membranaceis reticulatis insignis. Galea alba, sepala flavescenti-alba, petala striis marginæ antiquæ purpureis, labellum album, ex Thunb.

§ 8. *STENOCARPA*. Galea erecta, basi infundibularis. Labellum apice dilatatum, lobatum. Petala supina, falcata, basibus productis antheræ adnata. Flores laxè racemosi.

22. *DISA gladioliflora*. Burchell, MSS.

*D.* foliis . . . , caule gracili, vaginis angustis distantibus apice herbaceis setaceis, racemo laxo 9-10-floro, bracteis ovatis setaceo-acuminatis ovario gracillimo duplè brevioribus, sepalis linearibus apice latioribus, galeâ arcuatâ erectâ obtusâ subdentatâ basi in cornu arcuato productâ, labello lineari apice latiore tridentato sepalorum longitudine, petalis falcatis acuminatis basi dilatatis.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, Burchell, 5184, (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.*)

Caulis sesquipedalis. Flores parvi.

§ 9. *OREGURA*. Galea incumbens, infundibularis. Labellum oblongum. Petala supina, falcata, libera. Flores laxè spicati. Folia setacea. Caulis calami-formis.

23. *DISA porrecta*. Swartz l. c. Willd. Sp. Fl. no. 8. Ker in Brande's Journal, vol. 5, t. 5, f. 1.

*D.* foliis radicalibus setaceis basi lanatis, caule stricto vaginis distantibus membranaceis setaceo-acuminatis, spicâ ovatâ v. oblongâ laxâ, bracteis setaceo-acuminatis ovario brevioribus, sepalis oblongis concavis infra apicem cirrhis, galeâ horizontali infundibulari calcare

ovario brevior, petalis supinis falcatis basi auriculatis liberis, labello lanceolato.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell, no. 8199.)

Flores coccinei 9 lineas longi. Caulis sesquipedalis, calamus corvinum crassus. Folia vix semipedalia.

§ 10. TRICHOCHILA. *Galea incumbens, calcarata. Labellum lacerum, sessile, vel sæpiùs unguiculatum.* Flores laxè spicati, nunc subsolitarii. Folia angustissima.

24. *DISA spathulata.* Swartz l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 15. Bauer's Illustr. Gen. t. XIV.

D. foliis angustissimis rigidis striatis apice latioribus subfalcatis, caulis stricti foliis duplo longioris subbiflori vaginis 3 distantibus laxis acuminatis, bracteis oblongis acuminatis ovario duplò brevioribus, sepalis ovatis apice inflexis acuminatis tortis, galeà ovatà incumbente crenulatà calcare brevi recto intùs villosa supra basin auctà, labello subrotundocordato trilobo crenato longè unguiculato, petalis supinis falcatis bipartitis serratis basi auriculatis.

Orclis spathulata. Linn. Suppl. 396.

Satyrium spathulatum. Thunb. Prodr. 5.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in collibus prope villam Mosselbank, juxta Mosselbanks Rivier, prope Ribbeck Casteel, Picketberg, in Roodezand et prope urbem Cap., florens Septembri, Octobri, Thunberg; inter Paarl et Paarlberg, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Caulis subpedalis, leviter flexuosus. Tubercula radices testiculata lanata. Folia basi glabra.

According to Thunberg, the Colonists of the Cape call this plant *Moder Haartslag*. It is a pretty species with green and pink flowers.

25. *DISA tripartita.*

D. foliis angustissimis rigidis striatis falcatis versus apicem latioribus, caulis foliis paulò longioris subbiflori vaginis 3 laxis acuminatis distantibus, bracteis oblongis acuminatis ovario duplò brevioribus, sepalis ovatis apice inflexis, galeà ovatà incumbente obsoletè crenatà calcare brevissimo recto obtuso supra basin auctà, labello tripartito laciniis linearibus intermedià flexuosà longissimà, petalis supinis bidentatis.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, prope Albany, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

I have seen only one specimen of this remarkable plant, which resembles *Disa spathulata* in habit, but has quite a different lip. It has not been in my power to determine with certainty the form of the petals.

26. *DISA multifida.*

D. foliis filiformibus rigidis striatis, caulis gracilis calamiformis vaginis 6-7 membranaceis acuminatis distantibus, floribus paucis secundis bracteis ovatis acutis ovarii longitudine, sepalis ovatis patulis rectis apice mucronatis, galeà acutà basi conicà ovario duplò brevior, petalis . . . , labello a latà basi unguiculato multifido.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in Cederbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Tubercula radicum fusiformia, fabricà internà in hac aliisque valdè sin-

gulari, quasi cellulis compositis separabilibus factâ, microscopistis commendatâ. Caulis ferè bipedalis. Flores magnitudine *D. barbata*.

27. *Disa barbata*. Swartz, l. c. Thunb Fl. Cap 11.

*D.* foliis angustissimis rigidis nervosis caulis longitudine, caule calami-formi vaginis 7-8 distantibus membranaceis acuminatis, floribus secundis racemosis bracteis ovatis acuminatis vix pedicellis longioribus, sepalis ovatis acutis patulis, galeâ subrotundo-ovatâ acutâ erectâ posticè in calcar breve conicum ascendens productâ, petalis abruptè geniculatis apice obliquè dilatatis inæqualiter 3-4-dentatis, labello sessili multipartito.

*Orchis barbata*. Linn. Suppl. 399.

*Satyrium barbatum*. Thunb. Prodr. 5.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, prope fluvios Kalbeljaus et Zeekorivier, nec non in Hottentots Hollandberg, Thunberg. (hab. s. sp. comm. cell. Hooker et Burchell, no. 4572.)

Caulis 2-3-pedalis, 6-00-florus, (2-8-florus Thunb.). Flores cinerei, venis cærulescentibus.

28. *Disa lacera*. Swartz l. c. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 50. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 12.

*D.* foliis filiformibus rigidis contortis striatis caulis longitudine, caule calamiformi vaginis 5-6 valdè membranaceis et appressis acutissimis, floribus subsecundis racemosis bracteis ovatis acutis pedicellis paulò longioribus, sepalis oblongis cum acumine, galeâ subrotundo-ovata obtusâ cum acumine in calcar conicum ovario duplò brevius productâ, petalis falcatis obtusis, labello sessili ovato fimbriato.

*Eulophia hians*. Spreng. Syst. Veg. 3. 720. Supra, p. 183.

*Satyrium hians*. Linn. Suppl. 401.

*Linodorum hians*. Swartz l. c. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 128. nec Thunb. Fl. Cap.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Langekloof, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

This is very like *D. barbata* in some respects; but its leaves are narrower, the flowers not more than half the size, and according to Thunberg whitish.

§ 11. *Disella*. Galea postica, basi saccata. Labellum filiforme. Petala erecta. Flores densè spicati, minuti. Folia sæpiùs filiformia.

29. *Disa bracteata*. Swartz l. c. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 48. Bot. Reg. 324.

*D.* caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis erectis basi vaginantibus, spicâ multiflorâ laxiusculâ, bracteis foliaceis acuminatis florum longitudine, sepalis reflexis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, galeâ ovali obtusâ basi in calcar breve obtusum productâ, petalis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis basi obliquis cordatis, labello lineari obtuso.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Ecklon. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lehmann.)

Flores parvi virides, galeâ fuscâ. Caulis spithamæus.

30. *Disa tenuis*.

*D.* foliis setaceis caule tenui distanter vaginato multò brevioribus, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ angulatâ flexuosâ, bracteis setaceo-acuminatis ovarii longitudine, sepalis ovatis sub apice mucronatis, galeâ erectâ basi conicâ ascendente, petalis linearibus subfalcatis obtusis basi auriculatis, labello filiformi sepalis brevior.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, prope Wynberg, in arenosis, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

31. *DISA tenella*. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Sch.* 11.

D. caule folioso, foliis e latâ basi filiformibus flexuosis, spicâ densâ, bracteis subrotundo-ovatis apice foliaceis calcare sepalorum longitudine, labello spatulato, petalis acutis.

*Orchis tenella*. *Linn. Suppl.* 400.

*Satyrium tenellum*. *Thunb. Prodr.* p. 5.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Hesse*; in campis arenosis, locis inundatis inter urbem *Cap.* et seriem magnam montium, florens *Junio*, etc. *Thunberg*; *Roodezand, Drège*; *Uitenhage, Ecklon.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flores rubri, *Thunb.* Caulis digitalis. Bracteæ apice foliaceæ, acuminatæ, floribus duplò longiores. Sepala oblonga. Petala acuta, rhomboidea, nullo modo acuminata. Labellum apice latius.

32. *DISA brachyceras*.

D. caule folioso, foliis e latâ basi filiformibus flexuosis, spicâ densâ, bracteis subrotundo-ovatis apice foliaceis superioribus haud floribus longioribus, calcare brevi conico acuto, labello lineari, petalis acuminatis.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; prope *Donkerhoek, Drège.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Præcedenti similis, sed flores duplò minores. Sepala acuta. Petala rhomboidea, in acumen obtusum producta. Labellum lineare basi latius. Bracteæ inferiores floribus longiores.

33. *DISA obtusa*.

D. caule folioso, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, spicâ densâ, bracteis oblongis concavis florum longitudine, calcare brevissimo obtuso, labello lineari membranaceo sepalisque lateralibus supremo multò brevioribus, petalis minimis linearibus subfalcatis basi in dentem obtusum productis.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Sieber.* (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.*)

Caulis palmaris, foliis erectis lineari-lanceolatis basi vaginantibus vestitus. Spica elongata. Bracteæ oblongæ, concavæ, florum longitudine vel paulò breviores. Galea oblonga, obtusa, erecta, basi in gibbum obtusum brevem producta. Sepala lateralia oblonga obtusa. Petala minora, versus dorsum galeæ arcuata, linearia, obtusa, basi anteriore in angulum obtusum extensa.

¶ *Species mihi ignotæ.*

34. *DISA* (*Oregura*?) *bifida*. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Sch.* 9.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, in interioribus regionibus, *Thunberg*.

Scapus pedalis. Flores *secundi*, bracteis acuminatis capsulâ multoties brevioribus. Galea fornicata, erecta, calcare cylindræo, horizontali, ungiculari, apice *bifido*. Sepala oblonga, obtusa, carinata, patentia. Petala galeâ tecta, recurva, basi latiuscula, erecta. Labellum sepalis simile.

35. *DISA* (*Oregura*?) *ferruginea*. *Thunb. l. c.* 11.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, in frontispicio montis *Tabularis*, *Thunberg*.

Scapus pedalis, vaginis pluribus membranaceis, cuspidatis. Spica pollicaris, rarior. Flores *resupinati*. Galea fornicata, calcare saccato, subulato, basi ampliore, capsulâ ferè longiore. Sepala ovato-lanceolata, *setaceo-cuspidata*. Petala linearia. Labellum sepalis brevius, concavum erectiusculum.

36. *DISA cernua*. Thunb. l. c.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Thunberg.

Tuberculum difforme. Caulis foliosus, pedalis et ultrà. Folia carinata, rigida, subcoriacea, margine membranacea. Spica pedalis, apice cernua, subdensa. Galea erecta, fornicata. Calcar subinflatum, venosum. Sepala ovato-lanceolata, acuta, erecto-patentia. Petala galea tecta, e basi latà lanceolato-acuminata, falcata, venosa. Labellum lineare, obtusum. An Monadenia? An potius Coryphæis affiniore?

37. *DISA physodes*. Thunb. l. c. 12.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, infra Paarlberg, Thunberg.

Caulis foliosus, pedalis et ultrà. Folia equitantia, spithamæa. Spica pedalis, apice cernua; laxiuscula. Galea erecta, fornicata, emarginata, calcare gibbo subdidymo dependente. Sepala ovata, obtusa, reflexa. Petala galea tecta, sublinearia, basi latiora concava, apice emarginata, crassiuscula, saturatè purpurea. Labellum lineare, obtusum, integrum. An Monadenia?

38. *DISA cylindrica*. Thunb. l. c.

Caulis pedalis. Folia alternatim vaginantia, pollicaria v. ultra. Spica subcylindrica, digitalis. Flores minuti, numerosissimi. Galea fornicata, ovata, calcare brevi. Sepala ovato-lanceolata, vix acuta, patentia. Petala lanceolata erecta. Labellum lineari-oblongum, apice obovatum. An Monadenia, densifloræ affinis?

39. *DISA* (Coryphæa?) *excelsa*. Swartz. l. c. Thunb. l. c.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in collibus Houtniquas, prope rivos in Langekloof, et Kramrivier, florens Novembri, Thunberg.

Folia radicalia, 6 v. plura, lanceolata, acuta, erecta, digitalia. Scapus filiformis, bipedalis. Spica rara, palmaris et ultra, floribus 20-30. Galea calcare brevissimo obtuso porrecto. Sepala ovato-lanceolata. Petala minima, lanceolata, falcata. Labellum integrum, concavum, leviter margine undulatum.

The *Orchis tripetaloides* of Linnæus is apparently the *D. venosa* of Thunberg, although quoted by that author to the present species, which seems quite different, so far as can be judged by the description in the Flora Capensis.

## CC. MONADENIA.

Perianthium ringens. Sepala membranacea, libera, supremo galeato basi calcarato. Petala carnosæ. Labellum liberum, oblongum, carnosum, planum. Columna nana, bipartita (stigmatæ antheræque sejunctis). Stigma carnosum, elevatum, truncatum, basi labelli situm. Anthera resupinata, caudiculis in glandula unica connatis. Stamina sterilia, libera ———. Herbæ Capenses, radicibus testiculatis, foliis facieque Ophrydis.

Genus a *Disa* cæterisque affinis optimè distinctum glandulis polliniorum in unam concretis petalisque subæqualibus carnosis nunc conformibus nunc labello lineari.

### 1. *MONADENIA rufescens*.

M. foliis radicalibus binis oblongis, caule vaginato, bracteis oblongis acutis floribus multo brevioribus, calcare lineari pendulo sepalis multo longiore.

*Satyrium rufescens.* *Thunb. Prodr.* 5.

*Disa rufescens.* *Swartz Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 210. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes*, 13.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Forbes*; in arenosis Groenekloof, *Thunberg*; in Draakensteenbergen et prope Gnadenthal, *Drège (hab. s. sp.)*

Corolla purpurascens. *Thunb.*

I know no plant to which the definitions of Swartz and Thunberg exactly apply. It would seem as if they had not distinguished *M. brevicornis* from *rufescens*, and had described the leaves of one and the flowers of another. The description however in Thunberg's *Flora Capensis* applies exclusively to this.

## 2. *MONADENIA brevicornis.*

*M. foliis ensiformibus acuminatis caulem vestientibus, bracteis oblongis acuminatis floribus longioribus, calcare inflato compresso sepalis vix longiore.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Mundt. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

A præcedente bracteis longis foliisque acuminatis erectis caulem loco squamarum vestientibus primo intuitu distinguenda. Petala præterea breviora sunt, et magis emarginata. Statura palmaris.

## 3. *MONADENIA micrantha.*

*M. foliis ensiformibus acuminatis caulem vestientibus, bracteis apice foliosis longè acuminatis, sepalis petalisque acutis, calcare filiformi obtuso sepalis longiore.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei; Thom, Burchell, (no. 6139); ad Nieuwekloof, et Ruigtevalei, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Facie omnino *M. brevicornis*; foliis bracteisque longè acuminatis, floribusque multò minoribus diversissima. Galea apice acuta inflexa. Sepala ovata, acuminata. Petala ovata, acuminata, apice inflexa. Labellum lineare, obtusum, membranaceum, sepalis brevius.

Folia lutescentia. Flores maleolentes, apicibus roseis. *Thom in Herb. Hooker.*

## 4. *MONADENIA densiflora.*

*M. foliis erectis lanceolatis canaliculatis acutis caulis longitudine, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ bracteis oblongis acutis concavis florum longitudine, sepalis lateralibus oblongis superiore brevioribus, calcare pendulo filiformi anticè alato, petalis ovatis subtortis apice carnosus obtusis galeâ duplò brevioribus, labello lineari-spathulato carnoso sepalis longiore.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Thom*; prope *Paarl, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

## 5. *MONADENIA macrostachya.*

*M. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis erectis caulis brevis longitudine, spicâ elongatâ apice rariore bracteis lanceolatis florum longitudine, sepalis lanceolatis acutis lateralibus membranaceis calcare inflato pendulo semi-cylindraceo, petalis oblongis obtusis facie subverruculosis margine postico in angulum obtusum producto, labello lineari obtuso sepalorum longitudine.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; in Camiesbergen, *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*



6. *MONADENIA macrocera*.

*M. foliis paucis ensiformibus canaliculatis distantibus caulem vestientibus, spicâ strictissimâ floribus distantibus axi arcuè appressis, bracteis ovario longissimo brevioribus, sepalis ovatis acutis calcare longissimo filiformi pendulo, petalis labelloque pendulo ovatis acutis.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Thom. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

*Species palmaris, exilis, caule spicâ tertiâ parte brevior. Ovarium unciale.*

7. *MONADENIA ophrydea*.

*M. caule flexuoso folioso, foliis distantibus linearibus patulis basi vaginantibus, spicâ 4-florâ floribus longè distantibus, bracteis oblongis acutis ovarii longitudine, sepalis lateralibus oblongis supremo obtusissimo, calcare filiformi ovarii longitudine, petalis oblongis obtusissimis margine posteriore dilatatis facie verruculosi, labello lato-lineari sepalis longiore.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Draakensteensbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

*Caulis palmaris. Folia infima squamiformia, in caule 3. Ovarium ferè 2 poll. longum, internodio paulò longiore. Flores maximi generis.*

8. *MONADENIA prasinata*.

*M. foliis radicalibus ensiformibus caulinis erectis canaliculatis acuminatis imbricatis patulis, spicâ ovatâ densâ, bracteis oblongis acutis floribus subbrevioribus, sepalis lateralibus linearibus-oblongis obtusis supremo cuneato obovato fornicato calcare parùm brevior, petalis lanceolatis apice obliquis obtusis emarginatis supra basin punctulatis, labello lineari acutiusculo sepalorum longitudine.*

*Disa prasinata. Ker. in Bot. Reg. 3. t. 210.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei.*

This is very near the last species, and is perhaps the same; but it appears to differ in having denser flowers, a shorter spur, and emarginate petals. The flowers are green with 3 crimson stripes within the upper sepal, and a few dots of the same colour at the base of the lateral ones.

## CCI. SCHIZODIUM.

*Disa torta. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800, p. 211. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes, 10. Orchis biflora. Linn. Sp. 1330. Satyrium tortum. Thunb. Prodr. 5.*

*Perianthium ringens. Sepala libera, canaliculata; supremo basi calcarato. Petala nana, apice carnosâ, inæqualiter biloba aut obliquè torta, basi sæpiùs auriculata, per baseos medium columnæ adnata. Labellum liberum, lineare, acuminatum, sepalis æquale, supra basin constrictum, hypochilio concavo membranaceo, epichilio carnosâ canaliculato. Columna bipartita (stigmatibus antherisque sejunctis). Stigma carnosum, elevatum, truncatum aut excavatum, basi labelli situm. Anthera resupinata, aut horizontalis, rostellum brachiis nunc truncatis, nunc acuminatis contortis. Polliniorum glandulæ 2, nudæ ——. Herbæ capenses, tuberculis pedunculatis. Folia radicalia, ovata aut obovata, petiolata, patentia. Caulis sæpiùs flexuosus, ad flexuras squamis vaginatus. Racemi laxi,*

pauciflori, aut flos terminalis solitarius. Flores parvi, pedicellis filiformibus.

Several very distinct species appear to have been mentioned under the name of *Disa torta*, so that it is not possible to tell from descriptions or definitions to which the name has been applied. I have therefore quoted no synonym to the majority of the species, but have placed them under the genus.

*Schizodium* differs from *Disa* in its very peculiar habit, in the form of the labellum, and in the nearly constant lobing of the petals. The species are defined chiefly by the characters of their flowers.

### 1. SCHIZODIUM flexuosum.

S. sepalis subrotundo-oblongis obtusis venosis superiore apiculato calcare brevi inflexo, petalis integris basi dilatatis apice linearibus carnosis galeæ longitudine, labello ovato crispo apice acuminato integro.

*Disa flexuosa.* Swartz in *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 212. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes*, 9.

*Orchis flexuosa.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1331.

*Satyrium flexuosum.* *Thunb. Prodr.* 9.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; in arenosis depressis et vere inundatis campis Groenekloof et Swartland, inter Cap et Draakenstein, atque Stellenbosch, florens a Junio usque in Octobrem, Thunberg, prope Klein Draakenstein, *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Maximum generis, caule 1-1½-pedali, rigido, nitido, valdè flexuoso, ad omnem flexuram vaginâ rigidâ erectâ concavâ obtusâ aucto. Flores crocei.

### 2. SCHIZODIUM arcuatum.

S. sepalis acuminatissimis canaliculatis arcuatis lateralibus longioribus calcare ascendente filiformi, petalis duplò brevioribus lobo altero lineari auriculâ baseos lineari rotundatâ integerrimâ, labello glabro epichilio filiformi basi rhombeo concavo marginibus inflexis.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; prope Caledon? *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

### 3. SCHIZODIUM longipetalum.

S. sepalis acuminatissimis canaliculatis arcuatis lateralibus longioribus calcare descendente filiformi, petalis sepalo supremo æqualibus lobo altero lineari basi exauriculatis, labello glabro epichilio filiformi recto basi dilatato subrotundo membranaceo.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; in Paarlberg, *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flores paulò minores quam in præcedente.

### 4. SCHIZODIUM obtusatum.

S. sepalis linearibus subæqualibus obtusis calcare ascendente apice retuso petalis brevissimis pubescentibus obliquè truncatis auriculâ baseos adnatâ rotundatâ glabrâ, labello pubescente epichilio ovato acuminato obtuso canaliculato.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, ad Dutoitskloof, *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flores præcedentibus minores, pallidi, maculati.

### 5. SCHIZODIUM obliquum.

S. sepalis linearibus acutis lateralibus longioribus calcare horizontali filiformi.

December, 1838.

formi obtuso, petalis brevissimis inæqualiter bidentatis auriculâ baseos semiliberâ rotundatâ subserratâ, labello basi puberulo epichilio ovato acuminato.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Forbes. (hab. s. sp. comm. Hort. Soc. Lond.)*

6. *SCHIZODIUM clavigerum.*

S. sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acutis planis calcare clavato ascendente, petalis bidentatis sepalo duplò brevioribus dente altero rotundato basi oblique tortis auriculâ semiliberâ integerrimâ, labello filiformi recto carnoso basi lineari membranaceo sepalis longiore.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, inter Paarl et Groenekloof, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flores omnium minimi.

7. *SCHIZODIUM rigidum.*

S. caule basi tantùm flexuoso, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutis subæqualibus calcare filiformi obtuso, petalis linearibus acutè bidentatis sepalis brevioribus, epichilii dimidiâ inferiore oblongâ membranaceâ ascendente superiore carnosâ tereti reflexâ.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, prope Buffeljagtrivier, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flores maximi generis exceptis *S. Flexuosi*, haud satis examinavi; exemplar unicum tantum possideo biflorum.

8. *SCHIZODIUM inflexum.*

S. foliis obovatis longè petiolatis, caule unifloro vaginis acutis arcuè appressis, sepalis oblongo-linearibus obtusis calcare conico elongato, petalis oblique tortis apice rostratis emarginatis carnosiss sepalis brevioribus basi obsolete auriculatis, epichilio oblongo concavo apice carnoso abruptè rostrato.

*Disa inflexa. Mundt in hb. Lehm.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Mundt, Hesse, Burchell (655). (hab. s. sp. comm. cell Burchell et Grisebach.)*

Sequenti simile, sed characteribus indicatis benè distinguendum.

9. *SCHIZODIUM maculatum.*

S. caule unifloro vaginis caulibus laxis obtusis (maculatis), sepalis lateralibus oblongo-linearibus intermedio dorso conico, "petalis linearibus, labello lanceolato obtuso."

*D. maculata. Linn. Suppl. p. 407. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes, 14.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, prope Winterhoek, in Rodesand sub præruptis montium lateribus, florens Octobri, Thunberg. (v. s. sp. in hb. Vahl.)*

Vaginæ caulibus membranaceæ, rufo-maculatæ. Flos cæruleus. *Thunb.*

Of this very distinct species I have only seen one specimen in Vahl's herbarium. It was glued to paper, and not susceptible of being examined as to the interior structure of the flower. Thunberg's description appears to be a good one.

## CCII. PENTHEA.

*Penthea. Lindl. Nat. Syst. Bot. ed. 2, p. 446.*

Perianthium ringens. Sepala membranacea, libera, æqualia aut inæqualia,

intermedio ecalcarato sæpiùs diversiformi. Petala antheræ utrinque adnata, sæpiùs carnosa, sepalis dissimilia. Labellum lineare, simplex, liberum, petalis multò angustius, a columnâ stigmato sæpius trilobo sejunctum. Anthera terminalis, erecta v. reclinata, loculis parallelis, basi productis et sæpiùs divergentibus, brachiis totidem stigmatibus incumbentibus. Glandulæ duæ, nudæ.——Herbæ Capenses, foliis vaginæformibus aut angustissimis radicalibus planis, floribus corymbosis aut spicatis, nunc solitariis geminisve.

Disa differt sepalo altero ecalcarato.

#### 1. PENTHEA melaleuca.

P. foliis lineari vel oblongo-lanceolatis, vaginis caulis acuminatis patulis, corymbo denso multifloro, sepalis patentibus oblongis obtusis æqualibus, petalis oblongis basi et apice denticulatis, labello lineari-oblongo apiculato pone basin utrinque obsolete dentato.

Disa melaleuca. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes*, 16.

Serapias melaleuca. *Id. Prodr.* 3.

Ophrys bivalvata. *Linn. Suppl.* 403.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei, Burchell* (no. 6855); in planitie frontis Montis Tabularis, et locis depressis juxta Hexrivier, Thunberg; in Dutoitkloofsbergen, et Cederbergen, *Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Exemplar olim vidi in herbario Vahliano, nunc in museo Hafniensi conservato, nomine Satyrii hiantis notatum, quod corymbo magis contracto, sepalis lateralibus ovatis apice carnosius obtusis intermedio lanceolato acuto membranaceo differre videbatur; an species diversa, an varietas nescio.

#### 2. PENTHEA obtusa.

P. foliis . . . , vaginis inflatis erectis acutis, corymbo denso contracto, sepalis æqualibus obovatis obtusissimis concavis subæqualibus, petalis labelloque emarginato cuneatis membranaceis.

Disa Richardiana. *Lehm. MSS.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei, Ecklon. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lehmann.)*

Palmaris, glaberrima. Bractæe obovatæ, concavæ. Species distinctissima.

#### 3. PENTHEA filicornis.

P. foliis setaceis, vaginis foliaceis acuminatis patulis, spicâ ovatâ multiflorâ, sepalo supremo erecto subsessili oblongo galeato apiculato lateralibus oblongis basi obliquis, petalis linearibus falcatis obtusis, labello setaceo.

Disa filicornis. *Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes*, 17.

Disa patens. *Swartz Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 214.

Orchis filicornis. *Linn. Suppl.* 400.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei, Ecklon*; ad Lowryspas, et in montibus prope Liefde, *Drège.*; in ericetis humidis prope Wynberg, Sinum Falsum versus et Stellenbosch, *Harvey. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flores purpurascens.

#### 4. PENTHEA reflexa.

P. foliis lineari-setaceis carnosius, vaginis foliaceis acuminatis patulis, spicâ ovatâ multiflorâ, sepalo supremo unguiculato cordato subrotundo concavo reflexo lateralibus ovato-oblongis basi inæqualibus, petalis falcatis linearibus obtusis antherâ longioribus, labello setaceo-filiformi pendulo.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei, Hesse*; in Outniqualand, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Similis *P. flicorni*; an mera varietas?

#### 5. *PENTHEA patens*.

*P. foliis infimis setaceis superioribus vaginisque latioribus acuminatis, corymbo uni-multifloro patulo, sepalo supremo subrotundo cordato acuto lateralibus ovatis acuminatis basi angulo ferè recto obtuso productis, petalis ovatis acutis obtusisque antheræ subæqualibus.*

*Disa patens. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes, 16.*

*Serapias patens. Id. Prodr. 3.*

*Ophrys patens. Linn. Suppl. 404.*

*Disa tenuifolia. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800, p. 214.*

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei, Hesse, Burchell* (no. 656); in planitie frontis, in summo cacumine Tafelberg, Thunberg; etiam ad Dutoitskloof, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

### CCIII. FORFICARIA.

Perianthium concavum, ringens. Sepala libera, concava, intermedio mutico majore antico lateralia æstivatione imbricante. Petala libera, subulata æstivatione abruptè bis flexa. Labellum carnosum, truncatum, liberum, nanum. Anthera reclinata, loculis parallelis, approximatis, glandulis duabus triangularibus imbricantibus nudis; stigmatè adnato excavato simplici.

Genus *Pentheæ* galeâ muticâ accedens, æstivatione, anthera labelloque facilè distinguendum.

#### 1. *FORFICARIA graminifolia*.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, ad Dutoitskloof, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Planta *Disæ lacerae barbataque* facie. Folia rigida, linearia, acutissima, caule breviora. Racemus laxus, 8-10-florus, bracteis membranaceis acuminatissimis ovario brevioribus. Sepalum intermedium cymbiforme, lateralibus acutis carinatis majus, glabrum, membranaceum. Petala setacea, genuflexa, hirsuta. Labellum carnosum, truncatum, pubescens, antherâ brevius.

### CCIV. HERSCHELIA.

Perianthium patens. Sepalum supremum galeatum, inflatum, dorso calcaratum, lateralibus majus. Petala sub galeâ abscondita, carnosæ, collateralia, basi auriculata, apice dolabriformia, columnâ duplè longiora. Labellum oblongum, carnosum, integerrimum. Columna nana, bipartita (stigmatè antherâque sejunctis.) Stigma carnosum, elevatum, concavum, basi labelli situm. Rostellum tripartitum, laciniis lateralibus angustioribus acuminatis; appendice dorsali, lineari, bilobo, utrinque tuberculato ante antheram sito. Anthera horizontalis, loculis parallelis, abbreviatis; glandulis duabus maximis truncatis corneis dentatis.

Herba Capensis radicibus tuberculiformibus. Folia setacea. Flores pauci, magni, speciosi.

Herschelio filio, astronomo celeberrimo, patriæ suæ decori, *Orchidacearum Ca-*

*pensium indagatori felici, species hæc pulcherrima colore cæli australis intensè cæruleo superbiens sit sacra.*

The structure of the column of this beautiful plant is very singular, and not to be well understood without better materials for examination than I have procured. A single flower is all that I have been able to analyse. The appendix at the back of the rostellum, between it and the anther, is very remarkable.

1. *HERSCHELIA* cœlestis.

*Disa* graminifolia. *Ker in Brande's Journal, Vol. VI. p. 44. t. 1. f. 2*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei, Masson, Burchell*, nos. 7801, 7372; in sabuletis inter plantas juncæ scirpoideasque duras luxuriâs, *Herschel. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Burchell.)*

Caulis gracilis, sesquipedalis, squamis 2-3 acutissimis arcuè appressis vaginatus. Folia setacea. Racemus 4-6-florus. Flores magni intensè cærulei, labello oblongo basi pallido supra medium purpurascens. Galea inflata, subrotunda, calcare brevi obtuso ascendente supra basin.

CCV. *BRACHYCORYTHIS*.

Perianthium obliquum, subglobosum. Sepalum supremum muticum, convexum, lateralibus liberis multò minus. Petala ovata, obtusa, erecta, basi obliqua, medio carnosa, sepalo supremo duplò majora, sepalis lateralibus duplò minora. Labellum sepalis lateralibus majus, coriaceum, basi cavum, apice dilatatum 3-dentatum. Anthera reclinata, bilocularis, pedicellata, stigmati maximo ovali intra cavitatem labelli abscondito adnata; glandulis 2, nudis.——Herba capensis, foliosa, floribus inter folia superiora axillaribus.

Genus ab omnibus huc usque notis structurâ labelli, perianthio valdè obliquo galeæque muticâ distinctum.

1. *BRACHYCORYTHIS* ovata.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, inter Omsamwabo et Omsamcabe, *Drège. (exam. s. sp. in herb. cel. Dregei)*

Caulis pedalis et ultra, foliis magnis ovatis acutis densè imbricatis vestitus. Flores axillares inter folia superiora iisque breviores. Labellum posticum, coriaceum, basi inflatum Stanhopeæ more, sulcatum, ultra cavitatem in lobum cuneatum tridentatum productum. Planta siccatione nigrescit.

CCVI. *CERATANDRA*.

Perianthium bilabiatum. Sepalum supremum et petala in galeam (sæpiùs anticam pendulam) agglutinata; lateralibus patula libera. Labellum unguiculatum, lunatum, faciei columnæ adnatum, nudum, vel appendice carnoso apice libero auctum. Columna hippocrepica. Anthera resupinata, loculis distantibus brachiis stigmatibus adnatis; glandulis nudis. Stigma parvum, trilobum, in sinu brachiorum, verticale.——Herbæ capenses, siccatione nigrescentes, foliis lineari-setaceis basi dilatatis caulem totum vestientibus. Radices fasciculatæ, longæ, carnosæ, tomentosæ. Flores densè spicati.

1. *Euceratandra*. *Stigmatis brachia angusta, distantia, omnino ferri equini formâ* (Hippopodium, Harvey, MSS.).

\* *Labello appendiculato.*

1. *CERATANDRA chloroleuca*. *Ecklon in herb. Lehm. Bauer's Illustr. Genera, tab. xvi*

*C. foliis ciliatis, spicâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus basi æqualibus, labello longè unguiculato lunato acuto; appendice dentato subquadrato.*

*Pterygodium stratum. Swartz in Act. Holm. 1800, 217. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Sch. 24. Ophrys atrata. Linn. Mant. 121.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in arenosis Swartlandiæ, Thunberg, florens Sept. Oct.; Paarlberg et Dutoitskloofbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

*Caulis palmaris et minor ad sesquipedalem. Sepala viridia, purpureo striata. Petala, labellum et columna lutea. Appendix fuscus.*

Mr. Harvey distinguished this plant from *Pterygodium* in a letter to Sir W. Hooker under the expressive name of *Hippopodium* (atratum); but I had already received it from Prof. Lehmann, with Ecklon's name of *Ceratandra*, which priority requires that I should adopt. The specific name atratum is best suppressed, as it is common to the whole genus, and the black colour when dried is one of the marks by which it is generally distinguished from *Pterygodium*. Thunberg describes his *P. atratum* as having a crenulated labellum; but I have seen no specimen which answers to that description.

2. *CERATANDRA auriculata.*

*C. foliis ciliatis, spicâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus basi auriculatis, labello longè unguiculato lunato obtuso; appendice integerrimo subrotundo.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Burchell, no. 6900, Thom in hb. Hooker. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.)*

*Præcedenti simillima.*

\* \* *Labello nudo.*

3. *CERATANDRA globosa.*

*C. foliis scabriusculis supremis minoribus, spicâ subglobosâ, petalis cordato-ovatis acutis, labello nudo subrotundo-ovato breviter unguiculato.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Dutoitskloofbergen et Cederbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

4. *CERATANDRA parviflora.*

*C. foliis margine scabriusculis supremis minoribus, spicâ subglobosâ, petalis margine anteriore in angulum obtusum productis, labello nudo transverso rhomboideo angulis acutis ungue cuneato.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Burchell no. 560. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.)*

*Præcedenti similis sed flores duplò minores et forma partium diversa.*

5. *CERATANDRA grandiflora.*

*C. foliis margine pilosis supremis minoribus, spicâ densissimâ oblongâ, petalis semicordatis basi cucullatis, labello nudo subrotundo cordato subsessili.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Zuurebergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

A beautiful species, with deep yellow flowers twice as large as those of any other.

2. *Evota*. *Stigmatis brachia dilatata, conniventia, galeæ speciem formantia* (Calota, Harvey, MSS.).

6. *CERATANDRA* Harveyana.

C. foliis linearibus acuminatis involutis, spicâ pauciflorâ laxiusculâ, bracteis ovatis acutis convexis, petalis cuneatis rotundatis unguiculatis margine crispis, labello sagittato appendice rhomboideo carnosio integro.

Hab. ad *Prom. B. Spei*, in locis udis "Flats" dictis inter Wynberg, et False Bay, rarè florens Novembr. Harvey.

I only know this curious plant from a drawing and description by Mr. Harvey, in the possession of Sir W. Hooker. It is represented as growing about six inches high, with green sepals, and all the other parts of the flower yellow. The dilatation of what I presume to be either the arms of the stigma or the rostellum, is very remarkable, and led Mr. Harvey to consider it distinct from *Ceratandra* and *Pterygodium*, naming it *Calota capensis*; but it is in all other circumstances, so far as I can judge from the drawing, as well as in habit, so entirely a *Ceratandra* that I do not think it expedient to separate it. It forms however a good section of this genus, for which the name *Calota* might have been retained if we had not already a *Calotis*, and for which that of *Evota*, a word with the same meaning, has been substituted.

## CCVII. OMMATODIUM.

*Perianthium ringens*. Sepalum supremum et petala inæqualiter lobata apice fornicata in galeam agglutinata; lateralia patula libera. Label- lum hastatum, sessile, columnæ adnatum, appendice membranaceo tubuloso auctum. Columna membranacea, truncata. Anthera erecta, loculis distantibus, subparallelis, basi truncatis; glandulis nudis. Stigma horizontale, brachiis incurvis.——Herba radicibus testiculatis, Ace- ratis habitu.

This genus is essentially different from *Pterygodium* in its anther being perfectly erect, and very much like that of a *Platanthera*. Its name is taken from the eye-like spots on the labellum.

### 1. OMMATODIUM Volucris.

*Pterygodium Volucris*. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800, p. 218. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 22. Ker in Brande's Journal, vol. 9, t. 4, f. 1.

*Ophrys Volucris*. Linn. Suppl. 403.

*Ophrys triphylla*. Thunb. Prodr. 2.

Hab. ad Cap. *B. Spei*; in collibus prope Mosselbanksrivier, Paardeberg, Rebeeks-casteel, florens Sept. Oct., Thunberg. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lehmann et Hooker.)

Folia 2-3, cordata, ovata, basi amplexicaulia; supremo floribus distante, multò minore. Spica elongata, multiflora. Petala semiobovata biloba; laciniâ inferiore minimâ obtusâ. Labellum hastatum, ovatum, acumi- natum, membranaceum, deflexum; angulis posticis in limbum incurvis



eique adnatis. Appendix tubulosus, membranaceus, unilabiatus, valde obliquus; labio antico producto integerrimo.

### CCVIII. PTERYGODIUM.

*Pterygodium.* Swartz *Act. Holm.* 1800, 217.

Perianthium fornicatum. Sepalum supremum et petala maxima indivisa concava in galeam sæpius posticam agglutinata; lateralia libera, patentia. Labellum sessile, faciei columnæ adnatum, basi appendice magno (stigmatē tertio sterili?) linguæformi, erecto, vel supra dorsum antheræ inflexo, auctum. Anthera resupinata, loculis distantibus abbreviatis stigmatē brachiis incurvis tortis adnatis; glandulæ nudæ. Stigma lineare, transversum, basi appendicis labelli inter illum et antheram, utrinque in brachium productum.——Herbæ radicibus testiculatis, caule folioso, foliis oblongis basi vaginantibus, floribus solitariis aut racemosis.

#### 1. PTERYGODIUM platypetalum.

P. caule tenui 1-2-phylo, foliis linearibus, floribus subsolitariis, ovario subrotundo, petalis latissimis truncatis extus rotundatis, labello minimo trilobo lobis lateralibus rotundatis integerrimis intermedio majore acuto, appendice trilobo margine integro.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Mont. Dutoitskloof, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Herba gracilis, digitalis vel palmaris. Flores *P. catholico* similes. Glandula parva nigra in centro utriusque lobi lateralis labelli.

#### 2. PTERYGODIUM catholicum. Swartz l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Sch. & Brande's Journal, vol. 6, t. 1, f. 3.

P. caule subdiphylo, foliis oblongis obtusis, floribus geminis aut racemosis, petalis hinc rectiusculis inde rotundatis cordatis, labello minimo ovato acuto crispo, appendice acuminato utrinque unidentato supra dentes sulcato et serrato.

*Ophrys catholica.* Linn. Sp. Pl. 1344.

*Ophrys alaris.* Linn. Suppl. 404.

*Arethusa alaris.* Thunb. Prodr. 3.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; juxta et extra urbem Cap, et in Swartland, florens Aug. Sept., Thunberg; Gnadenthal, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

#### 3. PTERYGODIUM acutifolium.

P. caule subdiphylo, foliis oblongis acutissimis, floribus racemosis, petalis hinc rectiusculis inde rotundatis cordatis, labello minimo ovato acuto undulato, appendice acuminato integerrimo apice sulcato.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Ecklon, Harvey; Dutoitskloof, Drège. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very distinct species resembling *P. catholicum*, from which it is immediately distinguished by its darker coloured flowers, taller stems, and acute leaves.

#### 4. PTERYGODIUM alatum. Swartz l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 24. Brande's Journal, vol. 8, t. 3, f. 2.

P. caule folioso, foliis canaliculatis acutis, floribus densè racemosis, petalis

hinc rectiusculis inde rotundatis, labello dilatato trilobo laciniis lateralibus crenatis intermediâ minimâ acutâ, appendice carnoso obtuso repando infra apicem bifoveato.

*Ophrys alata.* Thunb. Prodr. 2.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; prope urbem, Thunberg; Kleindraakenstein et Breederivier, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

5. *PTERYGODIUM cafferum.* Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c.

P. caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongo-ovatis cucullatis, floribus racemosis, petalis cuneatis hinc rectis inde rotundatis, labello dilatato bilobo laciniis rotundatis integerrimis mucronulo interjecto, appendice oblongo ovato membranaceo sub apice excavato.

*Ophrys caffa.* Thunb. Prodr. 2.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; prope Montem Paarl in arenosis depressis, inque monte Paardeberg et ejus depressis arenosis, florens Oct., Thunberg. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Drège.)

6. *PTERYGODIUM carnosum.*

P. foliis subdistichis ensiformibus acuminatissimis canaliculatis, floribus densè spicatis carnosius, petalis obovatis pubescentibus concavis cum sepalo intermedio galeam formantibus, sepalis lateralibus latè ovatis obtusis, labello transverso emarginato subsessili appendice uncinato carnoso integro subtus excavato.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in Dutoitskloofbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Vix pedale, siccatione nigerrimum. Folia *Corycii orobanchoidis*.

7. *PTERYGODIUM venosum.*

P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis convolutis caulem vestientibus, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis ovatis concavis æqualibus, petalis cuneatis serratis, labello subrotundo-cordato serrato, appendice minimo labello adnato excavato, rostello bialato alis lanceolatis reflexis.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Reeves et v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker et Lambert.)

It is very singular that this remarkable species should not appear in any of the collections of Hesse, Ecklon, Drège, or Harvey. One specimen exists in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium; another in Sir W. Hooker's, without locality, and my own is probably a cultivated one, having been obtained by Mr. Reeves from Villet, the Cape nurseryman.

8. *PTERYGODIUM inversum.* Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c. Brande's Journal, vol. 9, t. 4, f. 1.

P. foliis subdistichis lanceolato-ensiformibus, floribus densè spicatis, petalis inversis oblongis hinc rectiusculis, labello parvo unguiculato rotundato postico, appendice linguæformi erecto emarginato anticè bilamellato.

*Ophrys inversa.* Thunb. Prodr. 2.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Swartland, infra Rebeck-Casteel, inque regionibus Picketberg, florens Sept. Oct., Thunberg; prope Breederivier, Gill in hb. Hooker; inter Groenekloof et Saldanha bay, necnon in Camiesbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Caulis ferè 2-pedalis, crassus, densè foliosus. Spica densissima, foliosa. Capsula in collum longum incurvum producta.

## CCIX. CORYCIUM.

*Corycium. Swartz Act. Holm. 1800, p. 220.*

Perianthium clausum, hians. Sepala membranacea, angusta, erecta; intermedio nunc libero, nunc petalis in galeam agglutinato, lateralibus connatis. Petala 2, concava vel saccata, sepalis difformia, carnosae, libera. Labellum faciei columnæ adnatum, integrum, nunc muticum, sæpius appendice maximo simplici vel bilobo auctum. Anthera dorsalis, resupinata; loculis nunc parallelis approximatis, nunc longissimè distantibus, divaricatis, stigmatibus expansione quasi divulsis. Glandulæ nudæ. Stigma angustum, inter basin labelli et connectivum; rostello trilobo, lobo medio connectivi formâ eique appresso, lateralibus linearibus adnatis aut divergentibus.——Herbæ terrestres Capenses, radicibus testiculatis. Caules foliosi. Folia sæpius undulata, basi vaginantia. Flores densè spicati.

Columnæ structura varia in variis speciebus.

§ 1. *Labellum inappendiculatum.*

1. *CORYCIUM crispum. Swartz, l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Schultes, p. 21.*

C. foliis undulatis margine crispis, spicâ laxiusculâ, petalis truncatis saccatis cum sepalo agglutinatis, labello obovato retuso basi nudo.

*Arethusa crispa. Thunb. Prodr. 3.*

*Orchis coccinea, foliis serratis in capreolum abeuntibus. Buxb. Cent. 3, p. 7, t. 11.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in arenosis prope Cap, in Groene Kloof et Swartland, florens Sept. Oct., Thunberg, Drège, Ecklon. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Antheræ loculi anticè sub labello approximati. Stigmatis brachia incurva, apice dilatata quasi petaloidea.

§ 2. *Labellum basi appendice (stigmati sterili ?) auctum.*

2. *CORYCIUM bicolor. Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c. Lindley in Bauer's Illustrations, Genera, t. 15. Ker in Brande's Journal, 6, t. 1, f. 1.*

C. foliis margine crispatis, spicâ densissimâ cylindraceâ, petalis ovatis concavis versus sepalum supremum tortis, labello bilobo sessili, appendice cordato-ovato subtùs carinato.

*Ophrys bicolor. Thunb. Prodr. 2.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Thunberg, Burchell (no. 6605). (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Burchell.*)

Spicâ densissimâ cylindraceâ et floribus parvis statim dignoscitur.

3. *CORYCIUM excisum.*

C. foliis linearibus convolutis basi dilatatis, spicâ densâ oblongâ, petalis truncatis concavis inflexis, labello longè unguiculato bilobo basi carnosae appendice cordato subrotundo emarginato.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, inter Pikenierskloof et Olifantrivier, Drège. (*hab. s. sp. et v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker a cl. Harvey lectum.*)

Spica C. bicolor simulat, sed flores majores. Folia angustissima. Statura variat a digitali in pedalem.

4. *CORYCIUM microglossum*.

*C. foliis e basi latissimâ vaginante in acumen productis, spicâ oblongâ, petalis liberis cuneato-subrotundis concavis pubescentibus, labello lineari lanceolato integerrimo, appendice ovato emarginato.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in Paarlberg, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)*

Sesquipedalis. Flores extus pubescentes. Spica fere semipedalis, densa, multiflora. Appendix carnosus, glaberrimus, erectus, incurvus. Antheræ loculi minimi et stigmatis brachia divaricatissima. Rachis et bracteæ scabræ.

5. *CORYCIUM orobanchoides*. *Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c. Ker in Brande's Journal, vol. 8, t. 3, f. 3 ?? (caricatura). Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1838, t. 45.*

*C. foliis ensiformibus carinatis basi vaginantibus, spicâ cylindraceâ v. ovali densiflorâ, petalis saccatis cum sepalo intermedio agglutinatis, labello deflexo bilobo, appendice reflexo bipartito laciniis acuminatis.*

*Satyrium orobanchoides. Linn. Suppl. 402.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, vulgaris; in arenosis Thunberg. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)*

6. *CORYCIUM vestitum*. *Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c.*

*C. foliis oblongis cucullato-vaginantibus venoso-reticulatis, spicâ cylindraceâ densâ, sepalo supremo angusto concavo apice latiore obtuso exciso cum petalis ovatis ventricososaccatis cohærente, labello dilatato obtuso exciso, appendice reflexo bipartito laciniis lanceolatis obtusis deflexis.*

*Ophrys volucris. Thunb. Prodr. 2.*

*Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, in dunis prope Picketberg, et Verbooren Valley, Thunberg.*

The above character is taken from Thunberg whose description shews this, to me unknown, species to be very distinct. It seems near *C. orobanchoides*. There is nothing like it in the collections of Burchell, Hesse, Harvey, Ecklon, Drège, Thom, Gill, or Forbes!

## CCX. DISPERIS.

*Disperis. Swartz, Act. Holm. 1800, p. 218. Dryopeia. Thouars, Orch. Afr. t. 1-3. Dipera. Spreng. Syst. 3, 696.*

*Perianthium ringens. Sepalum supremum cum petalis in galeam cohærens; lateralialia saccata, patentia, libera, aut connata. Labellum unguiculatum, faciei columnæ adnatum, inter lobos antheræ ascendens, appendice sæpidis apice villososupra columnam inflexo. Anthera resupinata, vel supina, imò erecta; glandulis nudis. Stigma angustum, transversum, divaricatum, brachiis duobus cartilagineis sæpè contortis.*  
*—Herbæ pusillæ Capenses, Mascarenses, Zeylanicæ, sæpidus villosæ, caulibus apice unifloris aut paucifloris mono-diphyllis. Radices testiculatæ et tuberosæ.*

The genus *Dryopeia* of Thouars appears to me distinguishable from *Disperis* by no certain character, nor even by habit, for *D. micrantha* is an intermediate form between the Cape and Mascarenian species. The

union of the lateral sepals loses its value by means of *D. tripetaloides* in which they are separate; the want of an appendage to the lip, which is a character of *D. oppositifolia*, is of no importance because of the presence of an appendage in *D. tripetaloides*, and moreover the genus *Ceratandra* forbids us to attach consequence to this circumstance. If the structure of *Dryopeia* were really such as is described by Ach. Richard, it would doubtless be a genus perfectly distinct from *Disperis*; but I presume there is some error in the description published by that learned botanist.

§ 1. *Labellum appendice auctum.*

1. *DISPERIS capensis.* Swartz, l. c. Thunb. Fl. Cap. ed. Sch. 25. Ker in Brande's Journal. v. t. 1. f. 2.

*D.* caule apice glabro basi patentim piloso, foliis linearibus acuminate apice setaceis, floribus solitariis, sepalis omnibus liberis glabris acuminatissimis, labello lineari-lanceolato appendice pone apicem acuminato utrinque dentato.

*Arethusa capensis.* Linn. Suppl. 405.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; in Leuuekop, in collibus infra Tafelberg et urbem, inque summitate montis Tabularis, Thunberg; Burchell 8527; Ruigte-valei, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Sepala patentissima, acuminatissima, lateralia pone basin, supremum sub apice saccatum, petalorum margini arctissime agglutinatum. Petala subcucullata, oblonga, obtusa, margine posteriore subrhomboidea, leviter pubescentia. Labellum lineare, spatulatum, apici columnæ flexurâ sigmoideâ adnatum, apice membranaceum acuminatum reflexum, sub apice subtuberculatum appendice brevi lanceolatâ lacerâ. Anthera erecta, bilocularis, ad dorsum sita stigmati maximi membranacei rhomboidei: processibus spiraliter tortis cartilagineis acuminatis.

2. *DISPERIS secunda.* Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c. Ker. l. c. 5. t. 1. f. 3.

*D.* foliis linearibus, racemo laxo folioso secundo, sepalis lateralibus divaricatissimis unguiculatis saccatis (sacco basi obtuso calloso), labello cordato-ovato acuminato apice cucullato, appendice lineari apice villosa.

*Orchis circumflexa.* Linn. Sp. Pl. 1344.

*Arethusa secunda.* Thunb. Prodr. 3.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei; prope urbem, florens Aug. et mens. seq. Thunberg; in Draakensteensbergen, Drège. (hab. s. sp.)

Petala galeæ agglutinata, rhomboidea, angulo externo obtuso. Labellum ovatum, acuminatum, complicatum, apice saccatum, appendice longo filiformi apice villosa intra galeam intruso desinente. Processus stigmatici inter membranaceam et cartilagineam, obtusi. Flores ochroleuci.

3. *DISPERIS micrantha.*

*D.* caule debili 1-3-floro diphylo, foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus glabris, sepalis aristatis lateralibus multò minoribus medio saccatis, labello sagittato appendice lineari apice dilatato rotundato villosa.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, Mund. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

Species omnino *Dryopeiarum* Mascarensium facie.

4. *DISPERIS tripetaloides*.

D. caule erecto 2-4-floro, foliis cordato-oblongis acutis, sepalis glabris lateralibus pendulis sessilibus basi imâ connatis pone basin foveatis, labello filiformi pubescente apice dilatato-rotundato appendice minimo concavo.

*Dryopeia tripetaloides*. *Thouars l. c. t. 3. A. Rich. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Commerson; *Zeyland*, prope Rambodde et Phoosalowe, Walker. (v. ic. pict. *zeylan. in hb. Hooker.*)

I have seen no specimens lately of this plant, but it appears to be identical with a species found in Ceylon by Mrs. Cummin, the daughter of Colonel Walker, from whom the botany of Ceylon has received so many illustrations. The latter has pretty pink flowers.

5. *DISPERIS cordata*. Swartz, l. c.

D. caule erecto bifloro, foliis cordatis acutis, sepalis lateralibus semiconnatis, (labello bilobo appendice recurvo clavato.)

*Dryopeia discolor*. *Thouars, l. c. t. 2. A. Rich. l. c. 36.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*.

I have seen no specimens of this, and am unable, from Thouars' figure, to form any exact opinion concerning the structure of the labellum. A. Richard calls it "cruciatum."

§ 2. *Labellum muticum*.6. *DISPERIS villosa*. Swartz, l. c. Thunb. l. c. Ker, l. c. 6, t. 1, f. 5.

D. undique pubescens, caule erecto apice 1-multifloro basi diphylo, folio inferiore ovato-oblongo petiolato superiore acuminato complicato basi vaginante, sepalis lateralibus divaricatis sub apice gibboso-saccatis, labello lineari apice latiore acuminato supra columnam incurvo basi bicalloso, bractea flore brevior.

*Arethusa villosa*. *Linn. Suppl. 403.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; in collibus prope urbem, florens Aug. Sept., Thunberg; in *Draakensteenbergen*, necnon prope *Bergrivier* et *Paarl*, in collibus, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

7. *DISPERIS cucullata*. Swartz, l. c. Ker, l. c. 6, t. 1, f. 4.

D. caule erecto diphylo unifloro foliisque oblongis basi vaginantibus superiore angustiore subtus pubescentibus, floribus glabris, sepalis lateralibus divaricatis acutis medio acutè saccatis, bractea flori æquali vel longiore.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, *Forbes*; in *Paarlberg*, *Drège*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Priori similis, sed flores majores, et folia omninò diversa. Quatuor tantum exemplaria vidi, omnia uniflora. Labelli fabricam haud determinavi.

8. *DISPERIS oppositifolia*. Smith in Rees.

D. glabra, caule diphylo unifloro vel apice corymboso, foliis ovatis sessilibus suboppositis, sepalis lateralibus foveatis unguiculatis ultra sacculos connatis, labello unguiculato bilobo pubescente: laciniis linearibus divaricatis.

*Dryopeia oppositifolia*. *Thouars, Orch. Afr. t. 1. Ach. Rich, Orch. Maurit. p. 35.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, et *Mauritio*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Lehm. et Hooker.*)

The description of this plant given by Ach. Richard in the place above quoted is at variance with this character ; but it appears to me that he has fallen into some errors in his account of the structure of the species. The petals, which he calls " minima," I find as long as the upper sepal and pressed close to it ; the divaricating and lengthened bases of the anther are, I presume, the cartilaginous arms of the stigma.

## CCXI. OPHRYS.

Ophrys. Swartz, *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 222, t. 3, f. D. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew.* 5. 195. Richard, *Orch. Eur. annot.* p. 26.

Perianthium explanatum, regulare ; petalis nanis. Labellum dependens, convexum, integrum vel trilobum, sæpiùs villosum, nunc callis vel cornibus 2 prope basin munitum, ecalcaratum. Columna erecta, libera, sæpiùs acuminata ; anthera anticâ, loculis parallelis basi approximatis. Pollinia 2 ; caudiculis totidem cucullis distinctis inclusis. Stigma e facie columnæ excavatum.——Herbæ Europææ, Asiaticæ, et Mauritanicæ, radicibus testiculatis.

Of this beautiful genus I give little more than a catalogue ; for I find it impossible to ascertain from dried specimens (the only materials a botanist resident in this country can have) the limits of the species, or the nature of the variation to which they are subject.

### § 1. MUTICÆ. *Labello basi mutico.*

1. OPHRYS *vespifera*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 65.

O. labello mutico glaberrimo trilobo : lobis rotundatis medio emarginato, caule paucifloro.

O. insectifera D. glaberrima. Desf. *Atl.* 2, 321.

O. glabra. Pers. *Syn.* 2, 510.

Hab. in *Barbaria*, Desfontaines.

This appears to be well distinguished by its smooth lip. It must not be confounded with the *O. vespifera* of Swartz, which is *O. lutea*.

2. OPHRYS *lutea*. Cav. *ic.* 2. 46. t. 160. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4. 70. Hooker *exot. fl.* t. 10. Rchb. *ic. Eur.* t. 857.

O. labello mutico oblongo apice dilatato limbo glaberrimo luteo disco sanguineo velutino : lobo intermedio rotundato, petalis glabris.

O. *vespifera*. Pers. *Syn.* 2, 510.

Hab. in *Europa meridionali* ; *Lusitania* et *Hispania*, umbrosis humidis, Cavanilles ; *Gibraltaria* ; *Apulid* et *Aprutio*, Tenore ; *Sicilia*, Presl ; *Gallid australi* prope Monspelium, Bentham. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This seems to vary in the degree of smoothness and division of its lip ; the figure given by Rchb., which corresponds with my French specimens, represents one extreme, that by Hooker the other.

3. Ophrys *funerea*. Vivian. *Cors.* p. 15.

O. labello mutico basin versus sensim coarctato conico tenuissimè sericeo lateribus deflexis anticè trilobo : lobis omnibus rotundatis medio paulo majore subintegerrimo.

Hab. in collibus *Corsicæ* australis, et prope *Genuam* secus aquæductus, *Viviani*.

Labellum ex atro lævissimè purpurascens, margine virescentè cinctum. Ab *O. luted*, cui propiùs accedit, floribus duplè minoribus et labelli formâ differt *Viriani*. An *O. fusca* ?

4. *OPHRYS fusca*. *Link in Schrad. Diar. Bot.* 1799. 2. 324. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 69. *Tenor. Fl. Nap.* 2, 303, t. 92. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 355. *Cambess. Balear. no.* 551.

O. labello mutico velutino oblongo trilobo : lobis lateralibus nanis intermedio emarginato, petalis glabris.

O. lutea. *Bivona Bernard. cent.* 2, p. 41, t. 5.

β. *iricolor* ; labello cæruleo fasciato : lobis lateralibus brevioribus.

O. *iricolor*. *Desfont. choir. p.* 6, t. 3. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 856.

O. *fusca*. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1071.

Hab. in *Europa meridionali* ; *Lusitania*, *Link*, *Sicilia*, *Bivona*, *Calabria*, *Tenore*, *Gallia* prope *Aginnum*, et in insulis *Balearicis*, *Cambessédes* ; β in pascuis collinis prope *Cagliari*, *Rchb.*, *Gibraltaria*. (*hab. a s. sp. comm. cel. Tineo* ; β *v. v. c.*)

5. *OPHRYS Myodes*. *Jacq. ic. rar.* 1, t. 184. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 64. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 854.

O. labello mutico emarginato trilobo pubescente : lobis lateralibus linearibus acutis intermedio multò majore oblongo, petalis subulatis obtusis ciliatis, columnâ muticâ.

O. *insectifera a myodes*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1343.

O. *muscifera*. *Smith Fl. Britt.* 3, 937. *Eng. Bot.* t. 64.

Hab. per omnem fere *Europam* mediam ; in septentrionalibus et regionibus australibus deficere videtur. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. s.*)

6. *OPHRYS Speculum*. *Link in Schrad. Journ.* 1799, 2, 324. *Bot. Reg.* t. 370. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 859.

O. labello mutico oblongo trilobo limbo barbato atropurpureo disco glabro cæruleo luteo circumdato : lobis lateralibus pone basin nanis intermedio oblongo emarginato, petalis minimis glabris.

O. *ciliata*. *Bivon. Bernard. cent.* 1. 60, no. 69.

O. *vernixia*. *Brot. Fl. Lus.* 1, 24. *Cambess. Balear.* 141.

O. *Scolopax*. *Brot. Phyt. Lus.* 8, t. 3, f. 2.

Hab. in *Europa meridionali* ; *Lusitania*, *Brotero*, prope *Coimbram* ; prope *Malagam*, *Salzmann* ; *Siciliâ*, *Brown*, *Algeria*, *Bové*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

7. *OPHRYS canaliculata*. *Vivian. App. Cors.* p. 7.

O. labello basi cuneiformi convexo trifido : lobis lateralibus ovato-acuminatis hispidis brevioribus intermedio " in duos lobos anticè expanso," petalis minimis ciliato-hispidis.

Hab. in collibus *Bonifacio* in *Corsica*, *Viviani*.

8. *OPHRYS Pectus*. *Mutel in Ann. Sc. n. s.* 3, 242, t. 8, B. f. 3.

O. labello mutico trilobo velutino : lobis lateralibus deflexis nanis et intermedio rotundato reflexis, petalis linearibus obtusis glabris.

Hab. in *Algeria*, prope *Bonam*, *Mutel*.

Labellum fusco-purpureum basi albidum turgidum pectigerum. *Mutel*.



9. *OPHRYs sphegifera*. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 65.

*O.* labello pubescente tripartito angusto elongato : laciniâ mediâ integerrimâ appendiculatâ.

*O.* insectifera *C. apiformis*. Desf. *Atl.* 2, 321.

Hab. in *Barbaria*, Desfontaines.

10. *OPHRYs umbilicata*. Desf. *in Mann. mus.* t. 15.

*O.* labello testaceo obovato 3-partito laciniis lateralibus ovatis acutis intermediâ convexâ rotundatâ albo-zonatâ maculis 3 luteis supra zonam, sepalis petalisque herbaceis.

Hab. in *Oriente*, Tournefort.

11. *OPHRYs Bertolonii*. Moretti. *C. B. Presl. Fl. Sic. XLI. Tenore, Syllog.* 460. *Rchb. ic. Europ.* t. 865.

*O.* labello mutico velutino obovato apice obsolete trilobo retuso sepalis multò longiore : maculâ disci obcordatâ glabrâ nitente, petalis glabriusculis.

*O.* Speculum. "*Bertoloni, Pl. Gen. p.* 124." *Bivona, cent.* 1, no. 70, t. 3.

Hab. in *Sicilia*, Bivona ; *Dalmatia*, Welden. ; Regno Neapolitano, Tenore. (*hab. s. sp.*)

12. *OPHRYs araneola*. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, no. 871, addenda ; *ic. Europ.* t. 861.

*O.* labello subrotundo subacuto pubescente basi mutico sulcis e basi binis nigris, petalis glabris.

Hab. in *Vallesia*, *Rchb.*

13. *OPHRYs aranifera*. Smith, *Fl. Britt.* 3, 939. *Eng. Bot.* t. 65. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 66. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1197. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* tt. 862-3-4.

*O.* labello velutino oblongo emarginato panduriformi basi mutico, petalis lineari-oblongis glabriusculis columnâ longioribus.

*O.* fucifera. *Curt. Fl. Lond.* t. 67. Smith, *Eng. Fl.* 4, 32.

Hab. in *Europa medid et meridionali*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. s.*)

This is a variable plant in the form and marking of its lip, but seems defined by the above character. Two or three varieties are figured by *Rchb.*

§ 2. CORNUTÆ. *Labello basi utrinque cornuto.*14. *OPHRYs Scolopax*. Cav. *ic.* 2, t. 161. *Mutel in ann. sc. n. s.* 3, 244, t. 8, *B. f.* 1.

*O.* labello basi bigibbo obovato velutino : lobis lateralibus deflexis barbatis intermedio oblongo apice inflexo emarginato, petalis velutinis apice angustatis.

*O.* bombyliflora. Link. in *Schrad. Journ.* 1799, 2, p. 325. Willd. *Sp. Pl.* 4, 68. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 867.

*O.* apiculata. *Rich. Orch. Eur.* p. 33. fide *Rchb.*

Hab. in *Lusitania*, Link. ; *Algeria*, *Mutel* ;

*Rchb.* and *Mutel* both refer here *O. apiculata*, *Rich.*, and the former does so, apparently upon the authority of an authentic specimen. I must however observe that this species does not agree with *Richard's* definition "*labello subrotundo margine indiviso* ;" a character which applies

perfectly to a Luxembourg plant given me by M. Dumortier as the real *O. apiculata* (see *O. fuciflora*).

15. *OPHRYs* *apifera*. *Huds. Angl.* 391. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 66. *Rchb. ic. Europ. t.* 866. *Eng. Bot. t.* 383.

*O.* labello trilobo basi bigibboso : lobis lateralibus deflexis acutis villosis intermedio glabriusculo apiculato apice reflexo, petalis villosis columnæ brevioribus.

Hab. in *Europa medid.* (v. v. s.)

Can the *O. purpurea* of *Tausch. (Bot. Zeit.* 1831, 1, 222) belong to this species? If it is correctly described, which seems improbable, it must be very distinct from any I have ever seen or heard of.

16. *OPHRYs* *brachyotus*. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, 128, *ic. Europ. t.* 871.

*O.* labello velutino obovato-triangulari utrinque dentato basi bigibboso appendiculo inflexo, petalis subrotundo-ovatis velutinis columnæ obtusæ vix æqualibus.

Hab. prope *Genuam*, *Rchb.* ; *Tergestum*, *Agardh.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Agardh.*)

17. *OPHRYs* *cornuta*. *Stev. Mem. Mosq.* 2, 174, *t.* 10. *M. B. Fl. Taur.* 2, 370. *Rchb. ic. Europ. t.* 1870.

*O.* labello villosio obovato-triangulari trilobo : lobis lateralibus brevibus cornua duo longissima gerentibus intermedio obtuso cum appendiculo brevi inflexo, petalis brevissimis villosis.

*O. bicornis.* *Sadler in Linnæa*, 205 *litt.*

Hab. in *Tauria*, *Steven* ; *Dalmatia*, *Welden.* ; *Hungaria*, *Nendtvich.*

18. *OPHRYs* *picta*. *Link. in Schrad. Journ.* 1799, 2, 325. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 69.

*O.* labelli trilobi laciniis lateralibus bipartitis alterâ parte sursum alterâ deorsum versis, mediâ emarginatâ appendiculatâ fusco flavoque variâ, petalis linearibus acutis purpureis, bracteis floribus multò longioribus.

Hab. in *Lusitania*, *Link.*

19. *OPHRYs* *tabanifera*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 68. *Rchb. ic. Europ. t.* 873.

*O.* labello bigibboso ovato acuto tripartito villosio : lobis lateralibus deflexis acutis intermedio ovato, petalis ciliatis acutis.

*O. picta.* *Salzm. exsicc. nec Link.*

*O. insectifera* B. biflora. *Desf. atl.* 2, 320.

*O. pulla.* *Tenor. Fl. Nap.* 2, 311, *t.* 97.

*O. hiulca.* *Seb. et Maur. Rom. Pl. Cent.* 13, 43, *t.* 2, *f.* 2.

*O. æstrifera.* *Steven in Mem. Mosq.* 2, 176, *t.* 11, *f.* 4, 5.

*O. distoma.* *Bivon. Bernard. Cent.* 1, *p.* 59.

*O. bombyliflora.* *Mutel in ann. sc. n. s.* 3, 243, *t.* 8, *B. f.* 4.

Hab. in *Europa meridionali et Barbaria* ; agro Romano, Mauri ; *Sicilia*, *Bivona* ; *Lucania*, *Apulia*, *Aprutio*, *Tenore* ; *Algeria*, *Bové.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

20. *OPHRYs* *bremifera*. *Steven in Mem. Mosq.* 2, 174, *t.* 11. *Bieb. Taur. Cauc.* 2, 370.

*O.* " caule folioso, labello villosio basi bicorni trilobo, lobo medio emarginato. *January, 1839.*

nato cum appendiculo brevi, perianthii foliolis interioribus villosis brevissimis."

Hab. in *Tauria*, Steven.

21. *OPHRYs pseudospeculum*. DC. *Fl. Fr.* VI. 332. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 860.

O. labello oblongo indiviso basi bicalloso apice obsolete 3-dentato limbo villosa disco glabrato, petalis pubescentibus columnæ brevirostri æquantibus.

Hab. in *Gallia australi*, prope Monspelium (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Benth.*.)

22. *OPHRYs fuciflora*. Hall. *ic. Helv.* t. 24, f. 2, 3. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 868, 869.

O. labello obovato-triangulari velutino indiviso basi bigibboso apice appendice rhombeo inflexo, petalis convolutis columnam brevirostem subæquantibus velutinis.

O. arachnites. *Eng. Bot. Suppl.* t. 2596.

O. crabronifera. *Sebast. et Mauri Rom. Pl. Cent.* 13, t. 2, f. 1.

O. exaltata. *Tenore Append. Alt.* 83, fide *Rchb.*

O. apiculata. *Richard Orc. Eur.* 33, sec. descr.

O. œstrifera. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, 128, nec *Stev.*

Hab. per omnem *Europam mediam*, (*hab. s. sp.*)

It appears to me that Richard must have intended this plant by his *O. apiculata*, notwithstanding the supposed authority to the contrary of a specimen of *O. Scolopax* figured by *Rchb.* who even quotes that plant as a synonym of this in his *Flora excursoria*.

23. *OPHRYs atrata*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. fol.* 1087. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, 129.

O. labello emarginato integerrimo convexo villosa bivittato versus basin bicorni, petalis ovatis pubescentibus.

Hab. in *Italia* prope Romam, *Mauri*; in *Istria*, *Rchb. Benth.*, *Hornschuch.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

24. *OPHRYs arachnites*. *Host. Synops.* 492. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 67. *Bot. Mag. t.* 2516. *Rchb. ic. Europ.* t. 872.

O. labello indiviso latissimo trapezoideo vix velutino appendice incurvo basi bigibboso, petalis glaberrimis columnam obtusam æquantibus.

Hab. in *Europa media*; *Austria*, *Host.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Jacquin.*)

25. *OPHRYs tenthredinifera*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 67. *Bot. Reg. t.* 205, 1093. *Bot. Mag. t.* 1093. *Rchb. ic. Eur.* t. 874. *Fl. Græc. t.* 929. *Bion. cent.* 2, t. 4.

O. labello integerrimo subquadrato cuneato villosa appendiculato basi auriculato cornuto sub apice barbato disco glabro: appendice inflexo, petalis ovatis acutis tomentosis, bracteis florum longitudine.

O. villosa. *Desf. in Ann. Mus.* 10, 225, t. 14. *Rchb. l. c. t.* 875.

O. grandiflora. *Tenore App. Alt.* 83, *Fl. Nap.* t. 94.

Hab. in *Europa meridionali*, *Sicilia*, *Calabria*, *Græcia*, *insulis Balearicis*; etiam in *Asia minore* et *Barbaria* (*hab. s. s. p. et v. v. c.*)

26. *OPHRYs Tenoreana*. *Lindl. Bot. Reg. fol.* 1093. *Rchb. ic. Europ.* t. 876.

O. labello integerrimo trapezoideo angulato velutino appendiculato basi bi-

calloso disco fusco lineâ flexuosâ luteâ, petalis ovatis acutis tomentosis, bracteis floribus longioribus.

*O. tenthredinifera.* Tenore *Fl. Nap.* 308, t. 93.

*O. fusca.* *Fl. Græc.* t. 930.

Hab. in *Calabriâ* dumetis, nec non in *Græcia* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Strangways.*)

27. *OPHRYS ferrum equinum.* Desf. in *Ann. Mus.* 10. t. 15.

*O. labello oblongo subquadrato apiculato violaceo maculâ albâ hippocrepicâ in medio, sepalis roseis.*

Hab. in *Oriente*, Tournefort.

Verosimiliter *O. tenthredinifera* proxima, et fortè varietas.

28. *OPHRYS mammosa.* Desf. in *Ann. Mus.* 10, t. 12.

*O. labello fusco basi bimammoso oblongo apice viridi obsoletè trilobo disco bivittato mammaisque violaceis.*

Hab. in *Oriente*, Tournefort.

† *OPHRYS crucigera.* Jacq. *ic. Rar.* t. 185 is an imaginary figure.

## CCXII. SERAPIAS.

*Serapias.* Linn. *Gen.* Swartz, *Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 223, t. 3, f. H. Brown, *H. K.* 5, 194. *Rich. Orch.* p. 32.—Helleborine. Pers. *Syn.* 2, 512.

*Perianthium galeatum.* Sepala convoluto-conniventia, lateralibus superiori agglutinatis rimam pro labello exserendo efficientibus. Petala nana basi dilatata. Labellum trilobum, basi bilamellatum, laciniis lateralibus rotundatis columnam amplexantibus intermediâ pendulâ elongatâ basi constrictâ. Anthera erecta, rostrata, loculis parallelis contiguis. Pollinia caudiculis duabus glandulæ unicæ cucullo communi inclusæ affixis. Stigma oblongum, e facie columnæ excavatum.—Herbæ europææ, radicibus testiculatis, spicâ terminali subspirali pauciflorâ.

1. *SERAPIAS cordigera.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1345. Desf. *Atl.* 2, 321. *Fl. Græc.* t. 932. *Bot. Repos.* t. 475.

*S. labello cordato-ovato glanduloso-piloso, floribus congestis bractearum longitudine.*

*Helleborine cordigera.* Sebast. Maur. *Prodr. Rom.* t. X.

*Serapias ovalis.* Richard, *Orch. Eur.* 32.

Hab. per oras *maris mediterranei*, nec non in *Hispania.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

2. *SERAPIAS Lingua.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1344. Tenore *Syll.* 458. Hooker *Exot. Fl.* t. 11. *Bot. Cat.* t. 655. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, 129. *Fl. Græc.* t. 931.

*S. labello ovato-lanceolato basi pubescente, bracteis floribus brevioribus.*

*Helleborine Lingua.* Pers. *Syn.* 2.

α. *Sepalis acuminatis lobis lateralibus labelli longioribus.*

β. *Sepalis acutis lobis lateralibus labelli æqualibus.*

Hab. in *Europa australi*; β prope *Messinam.* (*hab. s. sp.; β comm. cel. Swainson.*)

The variety β is a remarkable plant, and by no means that figured in *Exotic Botany*, which was also furnished by Mr. Swainson.

3. *SERAPIAS longipetala*. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, 130. *Tenore Syll.* 458.

S. labello ovato-lanceolato acuminato basi glanduloso-piloso, bracteis floribus longioribus.

*Helleborine longipetala*. *Tenore, Fl. Nap. Prodr.* 53. *Sebast. et Maur. Fl. Rom. Prodr.* 312.

*Helleborine pseudo-cordigera*. *Sebast. Rom. Pl. Fasc.* 1, 14, t. 4, f. 1.

*Serapias lancifera*. *St. Amans, Fl. Ag.* 378.

*Serapias cordigera* var. *longipetala*. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1189.

*S. cordigera*. *M. B. Fl. Taur.* 370.

β? *Parviflora*; floribus multo minoribus.

*Serapias parviflora*. *Parlatore in Linnea*, 12, 347, t. 4.

Hab. in *Italid*, *Tenore*; *Iberia* et *Grusid*, *Steven*, *Gallid australi*, *St. Amans*; prope *Melos* et *Colchis* valde frequens, *D'Urville*; β. in udis martimis prope *Panormum* a *Mondello*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

4. *SERAPIAS oxyglottis*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 71?

S. labello lineari-lanceolato acuminato glabriusculo, sepalis acuminatissimis, bracteis acuminatis floribus longioribus.

Hab. in *Algerid*, *Bové*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Possibly *Rchb.* may be right in referring to *S. longipetala* the figures in *Petiver* on which *Willdenow* founded this species; but the character given by the latter botanist suits this in all respects, and it is the only plant I have seen which it suits at all.

5. *SERAPIAS triloba*. *Vivian. Fl. Ital. Fragm.* p. 11, t. 12, f. 1. *Rchb. Fl. Excurs.* 1, 130.

S. "labelli lobis subæqualibus omnibus exsertis rotundatis undulato-crenatis."

Hab. prope *Genuam*, *Viviani*.

NOTE. The Total number of Orchidaceous plants belonging to the Tribe Ophrydeæ is as follows ;

Certain 438  
Doubtful 11

Total 449

Their geographical arrangement is thus :

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nipal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
169. <i>Orchis</i> . . . . .	34	15	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
170. <i>Anacamptis</i> . . . . .	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
171. <i>Gymnadenia</i> . . . . .	5	5	4	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1
172. <i>Perularia</i> . . . . .	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
173. <i>Nigritella</i> . . . . .	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
174. <i>Aceras</i> . . . . .	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
175. <i>Holothrix</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.
176. <i>Glossaspis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
177. <i>Platanthera</i> . . . . .	4	2	28	9	2	1	2	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.
178. <i>Hemipilla</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
179. <i>Peristylus</i> . . . . .	5	2	6	4	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	2
180. <i>Saccidium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
181. <i>Pachites</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
182. <i>Cologlossum</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
183. <i>Monotris</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
184. <i>Scopularia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
185. <i>Aopla</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
186. <i>Hermidium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
187. <i>Habenaria</i> . . . . .	2	1	2	15	12	4	3	1	.	2	.	20	6	1	7	4	1
188. <i>Ate</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
189. <i>Bonatea</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	4	2	.	.
190. <i>Diplomeria</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	.
191. <i>Cynorchis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
192. <i>Tryphla</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
193. <i>Arnottia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
194. <i>Barthollina</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
195. <i>Bicornella</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
196. <i>Satyrium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	4	.	.
197. <i>Satyridium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
198. <i>Aviceps</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
199. <i>Disa</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	1	.	.
200. <i>Monadenia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	.	.
201. <i>Schizodium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	.	.	.
202. <i>Penthea</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.
203. <i>Forficaria</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
204. <i>Herschella</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
205. <i>Brachycorythis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
206. <i>Ceratandra</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.
207. <i>Ommatodium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
208. <i>Pterygodium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	.	.
209. <i>Corycium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.
210. <i>Disperis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.
211. <i>Ophrys</i> . . . . .	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
212. <i>Serapias</i> . . . . .	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Total	85	28	42	48	17	9	7	3	2	2	.	33	6	135	31	6	23



THE  
GENERA AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F. R. S. L. S.

Corresponding Member of the Royal Acad. Sc. Berl.; Member of the Imp. Acad.  
Nat. Cur., Bot. Soc. Ratisb., Physiogr. Soc. Lund., Linn. Soc. Stockh.,  
etc.; Honorary Member of the Dutch Soc. of Science, Royal  
Prussian Hort. Soc., Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. York, etc.

Professor of Botany in University College, London, and in the Royal Insti-  
tution of Great Britain; Vice Secretary of the  
Horticultural Society of London, etc.

---

Part VI. ARETHUSEÆ.

---

LONDON :  
RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.  
M.DCCC.XL.



LONDON :

PRINTED BY W. NICOL, 60, Pall Mall.

# ORCHIDACEÆ.

## Tribe V. ARETHUSEÆ.

ORCHIDÆÆ, Tribus ARETHUSEÆ, et GASTRODIÆÆ. *Lindl. Orch. Scel.* 7 and 10. VANILLACEÆ. *Id. Key to Botany* 73. *Nat. Syst. ed.* 2. 341.

Pollen pulvereum, aut in lobulos minutos elasticè cohærentes colligatum. Anthera terminalis, opercularis, persistens aut decidua. Herbæ habitu variæ sæpius terrestres, rarius epiphytæ, regiones temperatas utriusque hemisphæræ, præsertim australis, habitantes, in Africâ verosimiliter ignotæ; quædam aphyllæ, in radices plantarum parasiticæ, rufæ, Orobanchis facie. Folia membranacea, graminea, nunc reticulata, nunc plicata, aliquando succulenta, rarè dura evaginata et cum caule completè articulata. Flores plurimarum membranacei, speciosi, rarius parvi et herbacei.

After much consideration, and a careful examination of a large proportion of the species hereafter described, I have come to the conclusion that Gastrodieæ, a section first limited by Dr. Robert Brown, are not to be considered of the same importance as the other tribes admitted in this book, but as a mere section of Arethuseæ. In like manner my Vanillaceæ lose their distinctive character through *Cyrtosia* of Blume, which, till it was published in the *Rumphia* with a figure, I had supposed to be a genus of Malaxideæ.

Confined within the limits now proposed, Arethuseæ form a distinctly marked tribe of Orchidaceæ, passing into Ophrydeæ through Gastrodieæ, and especially the genus *Ceratopsis*, and into Neottieæ by *Microtis*. The genus *Cyrtostylis* may be considered an analogue of *Liparis* among Malaxideæ, and *Limodorum* of *Orchis* in Ophrydeæ. *Sobralia* and *Cyathoglottis* represent the *Evelyna* of *Epidendreæ*; but I find nothing that can be compared with any known genus of *Vandæ*, taking both flowers and leaves together. The nearest approach is apparently through *Geodorum* to *Cephalanthera*.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

Div. I. GASTRODIÆÆ. Pollen sectile: lobulis elasticè cohærentibus. Stigma ad columnæ basin.

Perianthium monophyllum.	-	-	-	215. GASTRODIA.
				214. GAMOPLEXIS.
Perianthium pentaphyllum.				
Labellum indivisum, calcaratum.	-	-	-	213. CERATOPSIS.
Labellum trilobum, saccatum.	-	-	-	212. EPIPOGIUM.

January, 1840.

D D D

*Div. II. EUARETHUSEÆ. Pollen granulosum v. pulvereum. Stigma ad columnæ apicem. Folia vaginantia c. caule continua.*

Perianthium monophyllum	-	-	-	-	238. ANTHOGONIUM.
Perianthium 4-5 phyllum.					
Galea sepalis multò major.					
Labellum basi appendiculatum,					
disco glanduloso	-	-	-	-	217. CHILOGLOTTIS.
disco nudo	-	-	-	-	218. PTEROSTYLIS.
Labellum basi muticum.					
Sepala lateralìa et petala labello supposita minora					
Galea maxima.	-	-	-	-	220. CORYSANTHES.
Galea fornicata.	-	-	-	-	223. CYRTOSTYLIS.
Petala ascendentia.					
Columna nana, teres.	-	-	-	-	221. MICROTIS.
Columna elongata.	-	-	-	-	219. LYPERANTHUS.
Galea sepalis subæqualis aut minor.					
Columna maxima petaloidea.	-	-	-	-	243. CALEANA.
Columna teres, alata, aut marginata.					
Perianthium ringens manifestè bilabiatum.					
Labellum basi nudum					
calcaratum.	-	-	-	-	224. LIMODORUM.
ealc. longè unguiculatum.					
Unguis geniculatus	-	-	-	-	242. DRAKÆA.
Unguis rectus.					
Columna biauriculata.	-	-	-	-	241. SPICULÆA.
Columna aptera.	-	-	-	-	240. ERIOCHILUS.
ealc. sessile v. subsessile.					
Columna membranaceo-alata.					
Labellum columnæ adnatum.	-	-	-	-	239. ARETHUSA.
Labellum liberum.					
Petala sepalis conformia, aut					
minora	-	-	-	-	234. CALADENIA.
Petala sepalis longiora.	-	-	-	-	233. LEPTOCERAS.
Columna semiteres.					
Labellum omninò sessile.	-	-	-	-	232. POGONIA.
Labellum unguiculatum.					
Sepala lateralìa indivisa	-	-	-	-	225. CHLORÆA.
Sepala lateralìa pinnata.	-	-	-	-	226. BIPINNULA.
Labellum basi bicallosum.					
Poll. 4. Sepala acuminatissima.	-	-	-	-	222. ACIANTHUS.
Pollinia 4 v. 2 bipart.	-	-	-	-	227. ASARCA.
Perianthium subæquale.					
Labellum petalis conforme	-	-	-	-	216. MACDONALDIA.
Labellum petalis formâ diversum,					
c. columnâ connatum.	-	-	-	-	237. CRYBE.
liberum,					
basi bicallosum.	-	-	-	-	228. CLEISTES.
basi ecallosum,					
appendiculatum.	-	-	-	-	235. GLOSSODIA.
muticum,					
medio constrictum.	-	-	-	-	231. CEPHALANTHERA.
continuum,					
disco nudum.	-	-	-	-	230. HAPLOSTELLIS.
disco seriati glandulosum,					
unguiculatum	-	-	-	-	236. CALOPOGON.
subsessile	-	-	-	-	229. CODONORCHIS.

*Div. III. VANILLEÆ. Pollen pulvereum, granulosum, aut pulposum. Stigma ad columnæ apicem. Folia sæpius evaginata, reticulata, cum caule articulata.*

Labellum c. columnâ altè connatum.	-	-	-	247. VANILLA.
Labellum liberum v. subliberum.				

Calyculus.	-	-	-	-	246. EPISTEPHIUM.
Calyculus nullus.					
Columna aptera.	-	-	-	-	244. CYATHOGLOTTIS.
Columna apice utrinque aurita.					
Fructus capsularis	-			-	245. SOBRALIA.
Fructus baccatus.					
Labellum nudum integerrimum	-				248. CYRTOSIA.
Labellum semitrilobum plicatum	-				249. ERYTHROCHIS.

### Div. 1. GASTRODIEÆ.

Stigma ad basin columnæ situm. Pollen sectile, in lobulos elasticè cohærentes colligatum.

### CCXII. EPIPOGIUM.

*Epipogium. Gmel. sibir. I. 11. Brown Prodr. in notis 1. 330. Nees jun. Gen. Pl. Europ. fasc. x. t. 10.—Epipogum. L. C. Richard. Orch. Eur. annot. p. 28.*

Perianthium bilabiatum. Sepala angusta, acuta, deflexa. Petala conformia, deflexa. Labellum posticum, basi ventricosò-saccatum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus auriculiformibus, intermedio tuberculis seriatis lineato. Columna brevis, truncata, stigmatè tabulari prominente. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, caudiculis duabus glandulæ communi deltoideæ adhærentibus. — Herba europæa aphylla, radice ramosa, corallina, carnosa. Scapus distanter membranaceo-vaginatus, pauciflorus.

1. *EPIPOGIUM* Gmelini. *L. C. Richard. annot. 36. Host. Fl. Austr. II. 536.*

*Satyrium Epipogium. Linn. Syst. Veg. 676. Jacq. Fl. Austr. t. 84. Crantz. Austr. 477. no. 10.*

*Limodorum Epipogium. Swartz n. Act. Ups. 6. 80.*

*Epipogium aphyllum. Rchb. f. excurs. 135. Mayrhof. dissert. 52.*

*Epipogum. Gmel. sib. 1. 12. t. 2. f. 2.*

Hab. in sylvis subalpinis *Austriæ*, Host; in altis sterilibusque locis montium *Sibiria*, Gmelin. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bentham et A. De Candolle.*)

Scapus fistulosus, squamis fuscis vaginatus. Racemus 2-8-florus. Flores penduli, resupinati. Labellum albidum, colore dilutè purpureo suffusum, ad margines lineis elevatis undulatis percursum. *Mayrhofer.*

### CCXIII. CERATOPSIS.

Sepala et petala parallela? subæqualia, libera, tenera. Labellum ovatum, nudum, basi calcaratum, indivisum, sub apice tuberculatum. Columna minima, truncata, apice in fronte bicirrhosa. Anthera pedicellata, terminalis, incumbens, bilocularis, cristata. Pollinia granulata, sectilia. — Herba aphylla, membranaceo-vaginata, *Indiæ orientalis.*

Genus malè definitum, mihi exemplare unico incompleto notum, mox eruendum; interea satis distinctum.

## 1. CERATOPSIS rosea.

*Limodorum roseum.* Don *Prodr. nep.* 30.

Hab. in *Nepalia* superiore, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Rudge.*)

Herba palmaris, aphylla, squamis scariosis vestita. Columna minima.

## CCXIV. GAMOPLEXIS.

*Gamoplexis.* Falconer in *Royle's Illustr. p.* 367.

Herba facie *Orobanchis*, montis Himalensis Dhunoultee incola, perianthio monophyllo, sepalis petalis in tubum connatis.

Nothing further is known of this genus, which is said by its discoverer to belong to the tribe of *Gastrodieæ*. The character, as far as it has been given, is that of *Gastrodia* itself.

## CCXV. GASTRODIA.

*Gastrodia.* R. Brown *Prodr.* 330. Endlich. *genera*, no. 1544. ?*Epiphanes.* Blume *Bijdr.* p. 421. tab. IV.

Perianthium monophyllum, tubulosum, ventricosum, ore 5-lobo, patente; lobis antrorsum subsecundis. Labellum inclusum, liberum, unguiculatum, columnæ incumbens, intus bilamellatum. Columna elongata, fistulosa, apice cava, basi anticè incrassata stigmatosa. Anthera terminalis, mobilis, decidua, carnosa, loculis approximatis. Pollinia 4, sectilia, lobulis elasticè cohærentibus.——Herbæ supra radices parasiticæ, aphyllæ, squamatæ, rufescentes. Flores racemosi, albicantes v. ochroleuci. Squamæ et bracteæ margine membranaceæ.

1. GASTRODIA sesnoides. Brown *Prodr.* 330.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, Brown; in rupestribus aridis, nec non in sylvis sabulosis, A. Cunningham; in Tasmanua in solo vario frequens, Gunn (613); etiam in *Nova Zelandia*, A. Cunningham. (*hab. s. sp. et. v. ic. Ferd. Baueri a cel. Endlicher benignè communicat.*)

Radix tuberosa, oblonga, carnosa, nigris escam præbens. Racemus ante anthesin nutans, mox erectus; flores penduli.

## 2. GASTRODIA? Javanica.

*Epiphanes Javanica.* Blume *Bijdr.* l. c.

Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis humidis montium Seribu, Blume.

“Planta terrestris. Radices tuberosæ. Scapus aphyllus, stipulis alternis. Flores spicati, pedicellati, bracteati, mediocres. Perianth. monophyllum, concavum, ore quinquefido, laciniis biserialibus. Labellum mediocre, sellæforme, ungui gynostemii arcuato affixum, basi angustatum, utrinque callosum, intus cristatum, gynostemio incumbens. Gynostemium erectum, apice cavitate antheriferâ et utrinque dente laterali instructum. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, loculis longitudinaliter dehiscentibus. Massæ pollinis pulveræ.” Blume.

I doubt whether this plant really belongs to *Gastrodia*, notwithstanding its apparent resemblance; for the pollen is described as pulverulent, and the stigma is represented in Blume's figure at the apex of the column.

Div. 2. EUARETHUSEÆ.

Stigma ad columnæ apicem. Pollen granulosum, aut pulverum. Folia vaginantia, membranacea, sæpiùs pilosa, cum caule continua. Radices sæpiùs tuberculos amylo repletos prominentes.

CCXVI. MACDONALDIA.

*Macdonaldia*. R. Gunn in litt. 1838. *Lindl. Bot. Reg. App. No. 217*.

Perianthium patentissimum æquale. Sepala et petala conformia; his angustioribus. Labellum petalis simile, omninò calvum. Columna brevis, clinandrio posticè elevato carnosio trilobo, lobis lateralibus declivibus, nunc appendiculatis. Anthera tomentosa, anticè intrusa, valvis membranaceis. — Herbæ Australasicæ flexuosæ, flexurâ quâque folio suffultâ lineari. Flores lutei, v. purpurei, terminales, solitarii v. rariùs gemini aut plures.

This genus differs from *Thelymitra* as *Cephalanthera* from *Epipactis*.

§ 1. Veræ; *clinandrii lobis lateralibus obsoletis*.

1. *MACDONALDIA* *Smithiana*. Gunn mss. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. App. no. 217. t. ix. B.*

M. caule unifloro 3-phylo, floribus luteis, sepalis petalisque obtusis, cuculli trilobi glabri laciniis lateralibus nanis intermediâ muticâ, antherâ tomentosâ.

Hab. in *Tasmania*, in agris sterilibus arenosis prope Circular Head, Gunn, 945 (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

2. *MACDONALDIA* *concolor*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 218.*

M. caule triphylo subbifloro, floribus luteis, sepalis petalisque obtusis, cuculli trilobi glabri laciniis lateralibus majoribus rotundatis, intermediâ minimâ glabrâ.

*Thelymitra flexuosa*. *Endl. dec. no. 29.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ occidentali ad sinum regis Georgii, *Collie*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. soc. Linn. Lond.*)

A plant with all the habit of the last.

3. *MACDONALDIA* *antennifera*, *Lindl. l. c. t. 9. C. no. 219.*

M. caule subtriphylo paucifloro, floribus luteis, sepalis petalisque obtusis, clinandrio a tergo appendicibus 2 carnosis clavatis emarginatis aucto.

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ occidentali; Swan River, *Drummond*; ad Augustam, *Da. Molloy*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

The roots are eaten by the natives of Augusta according to Mrs. Molloy.

§ 2. *Biaurella*; *clinandrii lobo medio obsoleto lateralibus appendiculatis*.

4. *MACDONALDIA* *variegata*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 220.*

M. floribus purpureis, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatis, clinandrii

laciniis lateralibus lanceolatis subcarinatis intermediâ obsoletâ papillosâ, antherâ carnosâ obtusâ elongatâ loculis brevibus semicircularibus membranaceis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ occidentali, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 1-1½ ft. high. Flowers large for the genus, purple, variegated.

5 *MACDONALDIA spiralis*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 221.*

*M. folio radicali spirali caulino solitario ovato, caule unifloro, floribus purpureis, clinandrii laciniis lateralibus carnosis dolabriformibus intermediâ obsoletâ papillosâ, antherâ obtusâ apice pubescente.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ occidentali, ad Swan River. *Drummond* (*hab. s. sp.*)

About a foot high. Appendages of the column yellow.

6. *MACDONALDIA cyanea*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 222.*

*M. caule stricto subbifloro, floribus cyaneis, clinandrii laciniis lateralibus apice dentatis intermediâ obsoletâ papillosâ, antherâ apice trilobâ.*

Hab. in *Tasmania*, ad Rocky Cape et Circular Head, *Dec. Gunn. 938, 944* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 1 to 2 feet high, with two distant close-pressed sheaths. Varies with white and violet flowers.

7. *MACDONALDIA venosa*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 223.*

*M. caule stricto bifloro, floribus cæreuleis campanulatis, labello sepalis petalisque serrulatis, clinandrii lobis lateralibus spiraliter involutis intermedio papilloso, antherâ basi verrucosâ.*

*Thelymitra venosa. R. Brown Prodr. 170.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandiâ*, prope Sydney, *R. Brown*, (*hab. ic. Bauero pictam comm. cel. Endlicher.*)

Stem slender a foot or more high. Leaf linear, about half the length of the stem.

## CCXVII. CHILOGLOTTIS.

*Chiloglottis. Br. Prodr. 1. 322. Endlich. gen. no. 1591.*

Perianthium bilabiatum, sepalo supremo fornicato, lateralibus canaliculatis apice teretibus, elongatis, labello suppositis. Labellum unguiculatum, disco indiviso glanduloso basi appendiculato. Columna elongata, arcuata, apice bifida. Pollinis 4. —Herbæ terrestres, Australasicæ, tuberculis sphericis cauliculum descendentem radiciformem terminantibus. Folia radicalia 2, approximata, ovalia, multivenia, basibus angustatis vagina scariosa inclusis. Scapus uniflorus, sub pedicello bracteatus. Flores rufi.

1. *CHILOGLOTTIS diphylla. R. Brown Prodr. 322, Ferd. Bauer, Illustrat. t. 8.*

*C. sepalo dorsali spatulato acuminato petalis reflexis integris angustiore, labelli obovati disco toto tuberculato.*

*Acianthus?* *bifolius*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 322. *Supra* no. 4.

*Epipactis reflexa*. *Labillard. Nov. Holl. t.* 211. *f.* 1.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; *Tasmania* in sylvarum udis sabulosis umbrosis inter muscos, Februario florens *Gunn*, no. 914, (*hab. s. sp.*)

2. *CHILOGIOTTIS Gunnii*.

C. sepalò dorsali obtusiusculo petalis erectis hinc serrulatis latiore et longiore, labelli subrotundi disco nudo axi seriebus tribus tuberculato.

Hab. in *Tasmania*, in sylvæ densæ udis sabulosis umbrosis inter muscos prope Circular Head, florens Novembre. *Gunn*, no. 913, (*hab. s. sp., a cl. inventore.*)

Planta rarissima præcedente humilior et minùs gracilis. Folia erecta, oblonga, scapo æqualia. Flores multò majores. Labellum subrotundo-ovatum, glabrum, tuberculo uno pone basin maximo pedicellato, tum paucis lateralibus parvis etiam pedicellatis, proximè tribus majoribus subsessilibus, deniquè altero reniformi terminali omninò sessili.

### CCVIII. PTEROSTYLIS.

*Pterostylis*. *Brown Prodr.* 1.326. *Endl. gen.* no. 1595.

*Perianthium* ringens. Sepala apice elongata attenuata aut mutica, intermedio galeato. Petala galeæ agglutinata et conformia. Labellum unguiculatum, subinclusum; limbo angusto mutico basi appendice fimbriatâ vel indivisâ aucto; ungue sepalis adnato. Columna elongata, arcuata, semiteres, apice auriculis petaloideis alata. Anthera persistens, loculis approximatis. Pollinia 4, compressa. Stigmatis labia inferiora in medio columnæ, cum superiore sub antherâ sito per canalem tenuem juncta.——Folia membranacea, nunc radicalia stellata, nunc caulem 1-00-florum vestientia; nunc ferè deficientia. Flores venis viridibus picti. Labellum sæpè irritabile.

§ 1. *Caule folioso unifloro; foliis omnibus conformibus.*

1. *PTEROSTYLIS reflexa*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327.

P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis setaceo-acuminatis, sepalis lateralibus setaceo-acuminatis reflexis dorsali acuminato inflexo longioribus, labelli laminâ sensim acuminata: appendice penicillatâ.

*Disperis alata*. *Labillard. N. Holl. t.* 210?

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; in sylvis graminosis prope Paramatta, ubi copiosè provenit, florens Aprili, *A. Cunningham*, (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. A. Cunn.*)

2. *PTEROSTYLIS grandiflora*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327. *Ferd. Bauer, ic. n. Holl. Guillem. ic. Lith. t.* 6.

P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis intermediis longioribus, sepalis lateralibus setaceo-acuminatissimis sursum elliptico-dilatatis dorsali acuminatâ multò longioribus, labelli laminâ apice filiformi obtusâ, appendice penicillatâ.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; in valleculis umbrosis versus mare declivibus juxta Portum Jackson, Maio florens, *A. Cunningham*, (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. A. Cunn.*)



3. *PTEROSTYLIS Banksii*. *A. Cunningham*, in *Bot. Mag.* 59. t. 3172.

P. "caule folioso unifloro, foliis lato-lanceolatis infimè carinatis basi vaginantibus, labello oblongo ovato subuncinato obtusiusculo columnam æquante, appendice penicillata."

Hab. in *Nova Zelandia*, ad rivuli Kana-Kana marginem in sinu insularum et ad Wangaroa, *A. Cunningham*. Vernaculè *Tae-toe* sive *Mar-ru* dicitur.

4 *PTEROSTYLIS scabra*. *Lindl. Swan. Riv. no.* 255.

P. caule scabro, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, labelli laminà apice filiformi clavatâ, appendice penicillatâ, sepalorum lateralium acumine filiformi ipsis brevior.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond* (*hab. s. sp.*)

5. *PTEROSTYLIS præcox*.

P. caule scabriusculo tenui, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis margine glabris, sepalis lateralibus filiformi-acuminatis erectis dorsali acuto parùm longioribus, labelli laminà lineari-lanceolatâ, appendice penicillatâ.

Hab. in *Tasmania*, in saxetis siccis, Julio florens, *Gunn* 751. (*hab. s. sp. ab indefesso inventore.*)

Præcedenti habitu similis, sed tenuior, et characteribus datis abundè diversa.

6. *PTEROSTYLIS pyramidalis*. *Lindl. Swan Riv. no.* 253.

P. foliis inferioribus ovatis in petiolum angustatis superioribus minoribus sessilibus, labelli laminà lineari apice paulo latiore, appendice penicillatâ, sepalis lateralibus filiformibus supremi longitudine.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond* (*hab. s. sp.*)

7 *PTEROSTYLIS barbata*. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 254.

P. foliis ovatis acuminatis imbricatis supremis vaginantibus inflatis, labelli laminà subulatâ clavatâ barbata sub apice nudâ, appendice glabrâ apice denticulatâ, sepalis acuminatissimis.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* occidentali, ad Swan River, *Drummond* (*hab. s. sp.*)

8. *PTEROSTYLIS squamata*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327.

P. foliis radicalibus erectis imbricatis acuminatis in caulem ascendentibus caulinis nunc squamæformibus, sepalis lateralibus linearibus pendulis dorsali multò minoribus, labelli laminà filiformi luteo-barbatâ apice dilatâ lunatâ glabrâ.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; infrequens in arenosis sterilibus prope Circular Head, nec non in collibus aridis juxta Launceston, florens Novembre, *Gunn*, 603. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cl. Gunn.*)

Labellum dependens, haud irritabile, *R. Gunn*.

§ 2. *Caule folioso multifloro; foliis omnibus conformibus.*

9. *PTEROSTYLIS longifolia*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327.

P. foliis linearibus acutis subtùs glaucis, sepalis acutis dorsali galeato late-

ralibus pendulis semiconnatis, labello lineari oblongo quadridentato basi glanduloso, appendice brevissimâ obtusâ indivisâ, columnæ alis barbatis.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown, Sieber no. 160; in Tasmaniâ inter lapides rupesque quartzosas, in solo sterili, florens Octobri, *Gunn* 345. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Labellum valdè irritabile, *Gunn*.

10. *PTEROSTYLIS vittata*. *Lindl. Swan Riv. no. 252.*

P. foliis radicalibus nullis caulinis ovato-lanceolatis, labello bifido fimbriato appendice indivisâ, columnæ alis deorsum acuminatis barbatis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia occidentali*; ad Swan River, *Drummond*; ad sinum R. Georgii, *Collie*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Præcedenti similis, sed folia multò latiora, nec, ut videtur, subtùs glauca.

11. *PTEROSTYLIS parviflora*. *R. Br. Prodr. 327.*

P. "caule 2-5 floro, labio inferiore brevior, appendice apice trifurcâ."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, prope Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

§ 3. *Caule folioso, unifloro; foliis radicalibus stellatis, vel saltè a caulinis valdè diversis.*

12. *PTEROSTYLIS obtusa*. *R. Brown, Prodr. 327.*

P. foliis radicalibus stellatis ovalibus petiolatis, caulinis lineari-oblongis sessilibus acutis acuminatisque, sepalis lateralibus erectis filiformi-acuminatis dorsali longioribus, labelli laminâ lanceolatâ obtusâ, appendice penicillatâ, columnæ alis glabris.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Br.* in *Tasmania*, *Gunn*, 357. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis gracilis, palmaris ad pedalem, floridus basi aphyllus.

The Tasmanian plant has the leaves more taper pointed than in specimens from Port Jackson given me by Dr. R. Brown. The acumen of the dorsal sepal is variable in length.

13. *PTEROSTYLIS revoluta*. *R. Brown, Prodr. 327.*

P. "caule unifloro, labelli laminâ apice sensim angustatâ acutâ, appendice penicillatâ, foliolorum lateralium margine interiori medio dilatato crenato inciso."

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

14. *PTEROSTYLIS scabrida*.

P. foliis in caulem ascendentibus infimis tantùm stellato patentibus ovato-oblongis acutis, bracteâ foliaceâ cucullatâ, sepalis minutissimè pubescentibus basi scabridis lateralium acumine ipsis brevior, labelli laminâ lineari-lanceolatâ obtusâ, appendice apice fimbriatâ.

Hab. in *Tasmanid*, ad ripas fluminis nigri, solo udo arenoso humo intermixto, locis densè obumbratis, Nov. et Dec. florens, *Gunn*. 906. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

This and the two next species are less, or little more, than a hand's breadth in height, and are readily recognized by their solitary erect flower supported by a large cucullate bract.

February, 1840.

EE E

15. *PTEROSTYLIS furcata*.

*P. foliis in caulem ascendentibus infimis tantum stellato-patentibus ovato-lanceolatis acutis, bractea foliaceâ cucullatâ ovario brevior aut parum longiore, sepalis glaberrimis lateralium acumine ipsis longiore, labelli laminâ lineari obtusâ, appendice apice fimbriatâ.*

*Hab. in Tasmanid. (hab. s. sp. a cel. Gunn, 602.)*

16. *PTEROSTYLIS cucullata. R. Br. Prodr. 327.*

*P. foliis ovalibus acutis vel in caulem ascendentibus v. omnino radicalibus, bractea foliaceâ cucullatâ, sepalis extus tomentosis lateralibus acutis galeæ subæqualibus, labelli laminâ lineari obtusâ glabrâ, appendice apice fimbriatâ.*

*Hab. in Tasmanid; in solo fertili argillaceo, florens Sept. Oct. Nov.; nec non prope Circular Head in collibus arenosis, ubi omnino pygmæa, Gunn, 904, 905, 355. (hab. s. sp. a cel. Gunn.)*

17. *PTEROSTYLIS dubia. R. Br. Prodr. 328.*

*P. "foliis radicalibus . . . ? caulinis duobus, florali pedunculo brevior, perianthio pubescentulo, labelli laminâ integrâ appendice penicillatâ."*

*Hab. in Nova Hollandia, R. Brown.*

§ 4. *Foliis omnibus radicalibus stellatis, caule multifloro vaginato.*18. *PTEROSTYLIS mutica. R. Brown, Prodr. 328.*

*P. foliis radicalibus stellatis, racemo spirali, labiis calycis obtusiusculis, labelli laminâ oblongâ membranaceâ unguiculatâ.*

*Hab. in Nov. Hollandia; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown; in sylvis apertis per coloniam, florens Sept. A. Cunningham; in Tasmania, in collibus arenosis juxta Circular Head, alibique, copiosè, Oct.; in solo argillaceo pingui, Nov. Gunn, 900, 901, 605. (hab. s. sp.)*

The labellum of this species being vertical when at rest, displaying the small black appendage to view, its sudden elastic spring upwards to cover the orifice of the flower is very obvious. It resumes its old position after a time. *R. Gunn.*

19. *PTEROSTYLIS gibbosa. R. Br. Prodr. 328.*

*P. foliis radicalibus stellatis, vaginis scapi distantibus, labiis calycis acuminate, labelli laminâ crassiusculâ basi utrinque unisetâ supra nudâ.*

*Hab. in Nova Hollandia, prope Portum Jackson, R. Brown. (hab. s. sp. a cel. inventore.)*

20. *PTEROSTYLIS rufa. R. Br. Prodr. 327.*

*P. foliis radicalibus stellatis, vaginis scapi remotis, labiis calycis acuminate, labelli laminâ crassiusculâ obtusâ indivisâ ciliatâ.*

*Hab. in Nova Hollandia; prope Portum Jackson, R. Brown; in coloniæ terris interioribus, Mitchell. (hab. s. sp.)*

§ 5. *Foliis omnibus radicalibus stellatis, caule unifloro vaginato.*21. *PTEROSTYLIS curta. R. Br. Prodr. 326. Guillem. ic. lith. t. 2. Bot. Mag. 58. t. 3086.*

*P. foliis radicalibus stellatis, bracteis scapi præter floralem 2-3, flore*

erectiusculo, labio calycis inferiore galeâ acutiusculâ breviorē, labelli laminâ linearī-oblongâ obtusâ supra carinatâ, appendice bifidâ fimbriatâ.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; in *Tasmaniâ*, *Gunn*, 600. (*hab. s. sp.*)

22. *PTEROSTYLIS nutans*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327. *Bot. Mag.* 58. t. 3085.

P. "foliis radicalibus stellatis, flore nutante, labiis longitudine subæqualibus, galeâ acuminatâ, labello apice attenuato truncato."

Hab. in *N Hollandia*; prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, *Sieber* 155; in *Tasmaniâ*, sabulo sterili prope Circular Head, Sept.—Dec. *Gunn*, 604. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This plant varies in the length of the petioles, and in the distance between the flower and the bract, which is usually immediately under the ovary, but sometimes separated from it by a considerable interval. Mr. Gunn finds the labellum irritable.

23. *PTEROSTYLIS concinna*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 326. *Hooker, Bot. Journ.* 1. 274. t. 136. *Bot. Mag.* 62. t. 3400.

P. "foliis radicalibus stellatis, scapo medio unibracteato, labelli laminâ emarginatâ inclusâ columnam æquante."

P. acuminata. *Sieb. Herb. Nov. Holl.* no. 157.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, ad vallicularum margines, *A. Cunningham*, etiam prope Sidney, *Id.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

24. *PTEROSTYLIS acuminata*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 326. *Bot. Mag.* 62. t. 3401.

P. foliis radicalibus stellatis, bractea scapi præter floralem unicâ, flore erectiusculo, labio inferiore parum longiore galeâ acuminatâ, labelli laminâ integrâ apice attenuatâ exsertâ columnam superante.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*, prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*. (*hab. s. sp. a cel. invent.*)

25. *PTEROSTYLIS pedunculata*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327.

P. "foliis radicalibus stellatis, bractea scapi præter floralem pedunculo aliquoties breviorē unicâ, flore erectiusculo glabro, labio inferiore multò longiore galeâ acutiusculâ, labello integro incluso obtusiusculo columnâ breviorē."

Hab. in *Tasmaniâ*; prope Circular Head vulgaris, in solo argillaceo inter gramina, Sept.—Nov. *Gunn*, 629. (*hab. s. sp.*)

26. *PTEROSTYLIS nana*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 327.

P. "foliis radicalibus stellatis ovatis acutis petiolo parum longioribus, scapo pubescentulo, flore erecto, labio inferiore longiore galeâ acutiusculâ, labello lanceolato integro."

Hab. in *Tasmaniâ*; in arenâ sterili quartzosâ, infrequens, circa Circular Head et Woolworth, Oct. *Gunn*, 902. (*hab. s. sp.*)

27. *PTEROSTYLIS ophioglossa*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 326.

P. "foliis radicalibus stellatis, scapo medio ebracteato, labelli laminâ emarginatâ columnam superante apice exserto."

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; prope Portum Jackson, nec non intra tropicos, R. Brown.

§ 6. *Folia omnino nulla, nisi scapi vaginæ squamæformes.*

28. *PTEROSTYLIS* aphylla.

P. scapi 1-2-flori squamis præter floralem 2-3 acutis apice patulis, calycis labio inferiore cuneato acute bifido superiore acuto petalis apice incurvis obtusis brevioribus, labello lineari obtuso; appendice bifidâ fimbriatâ, columnæ alis ciliatis apice setiferis, stigmatis labiis inferioribus auriculæ-formibus.

Hab. in *Tasmanid*; juxta Circular Head frequens, in sabuletis sterilibus, hieme udis, fruticibus Myrtaceis Epacridaceis Endogenisque plurimis abundantibus, vix autem graminosis, Dec. Gunn, 903. (*hab. s. sp. a cet. inventore.*)

A very small plant, only a few inches high, and apparently destitute of any other leaves than some small scales upon its slender stem.

## CCXIX. *LYPERANTHUS*.

*Lyperanthus*. *Brown Prodr.* 1, 325. *Endl. gen. no* 1596.

*Perianthium ringens*, extus eglandulosum, sepalo postico fornicato, lateralibus petalisque planiusculis angustis subæqualibus. Labellum brevius, marginibus ascendentibus semicucullatum, apice angustatum, disco glandulosum. Columna linearis. Pollinia 4. — *Herbæ Australasiæ, terrestres, glabræ, tubercula cum radicibus gerentes. Caulis juxta basin unifolius. Scapus vaginatus. Racemi secundi, floribus atroviridis.*

1. *LYPERANTHUS nigricans*. *R. Brown Prodr.* 325. *Endlich. Iconogr. gen.* t. 1596.

L. folio cordato-ovato, sepalis petalisque linearibus in labium tetraphyllum deflexis, labello crispo inciso obtuso apice revoluta disco papilloso.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, in ericetis aridis sabulosis, prope Sydney et Paramatta, Nov. A. Cunningham; nec non ad Swan River, Drummond. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Radices villosæ. Caulis palmaris ad pedalem, vaginis pluribus cucullatis vestitus. Racemus 2-5-florus, internodiis flexuosis floribus longioribus. Tota planta siccatione nigrescit.

2. *LYPERANTHUS ellipticus*. *R. Brown, Prodr.* 325.

L. "folio lanceolato-elliptico, labelli disco papuloso: marginibus nudis."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

3. *LYPERANTHUS suaveolens*. *R. Brown, Prodr.* 325.

L. folio lineari elongato, labio calycis inferiore diphylo, petalis adscendentibus, labelli disco glandulis seriatis sessilibus, marginibus nudis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown, in sylvis sabulosis per totam coloniam, etiam occidentem versus, A. Cunningham. (*hab. s. sp.*)

*Caulis pedalis ad sesquipedalem. Folium gramineum caulis longitudine. Racemus secundus 3-6-florus. Flores fœnum novum redolent. Siccatione haud nigrescit.*

4. *LYPERANTHUS serratus.*

*L. folio lineari elongato, labio calycis inferiore diphylo, petalis adscendentibus, labello apice serrato disci glandulis seriatis conicis sessilibus marginibus muricatis et papillosis.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia occidentali, ad Swan River, Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

This has, when dried, so much the appearance of *L. suaveolens*, that I mistook it for that species. It is however a much stouter plant; and, as will be seen by the above character, the labellum is altogether different.

CCXX. *CORYSANTHES.*

*Corysanthes. Brown Prodr. 1. 328. Endlich. genera no. 1597. Corybas. Salisb. parad. Lond. t. 83. Calcearia. Blume Bijdr. 417. t. xxxiii. Endlich. gen. no. 1599.*

*Perianthium ringens. Sepalum supremum maximum, galeatum; lateralialia angustissima, nana, basi connata, labello occultata. Petala angustissima, nana, labello tecta. Labellum maximum, cucullatum v. tubulosum. Anthera unilocularis, semibivalvis, persistens. Pollinia 4.——Herbæ Australasicæ, et Javanicæ, pusillæ, glabræ. Folium radicale unicum, subrotundum, quandoque sublobatum. Flos maximus, subsessilis, saturatè rufus.*

Endlicher has two sub-genera, of which one, *Steleocorys*, has an unguiculate helmet, and an ecalcarate labellum, and contains *C. unguiculata* only; the other, *Corybas* receives the bicalcarate species. To the latter I refer *Calcearia* of Blume, which has the same habit, and for which I find no sufficient distinctive mark.

1. *CORYSANTHES fimbriata. R. Br. Prodr. 328. Id. in Flinders' Voyage, App. c. ic.*

*C. flore sessili folio multò minore, labello ecalcarato infrà cucullato suprà dilatato, disco glabro marginibus inflexis fimbriatis, galeâ curvatâ apice obtusâ. R. Cunningham in N. S. Wales, Magazine, no. 1.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia, in fissuris rupium in orâ prope Portum Jackson, nec non sub umbra saxorum Paramattæ Nov. & Dec. Cunningham, (hab. s. sp.)*

2. *CORYSANTHES pruinosa. R. Cunningh. l. c.*

*C. "labello ecalcarato infrà cucullato suprà dilatato disco hirsuto marginibus inflexis fimbriatis, galeâ basi attenuatâ erecta, apice mucronatâ."*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia, prope Sydney, R. Cunningham.*

3. *CORYSANTHES diemenica.*

*C. flore pedunculato sæpiùs folio majore, labello ecalcarato cucullato dentato basi convoluto, galeâ obtusâ rotundatâ inflexâ.*

*Hab. in Tasmannid, juxta Circular Head vulgaris, Junio et Julio, (medio*

hyeme) florens, inter folia putrida, &c. in solo lævi argillaceo, *Gunn*, 614 (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

Flowers dark purple; the helmet gives the plant the appearance of a snail, *Gunn*. Very near *C. fimbriata*, from which it seems to differ in having much larger flowers; perhaps it is only a southern variety.

4. *CORYSANTHES unguiculata*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 328. *Endl. ic. gen. t.* 1597.

C. labello ecalcarato convoluto medio glandulis cristato apice aperto obliquo, galea unguiculata, flore pendulo.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, prope Sydney in præruptis et inter saxa, *Maio*. *R. Cunningham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

#### § CORYBAS.

*Corybas. Salisb. Calcearia. Blume.*

Labellum basi bicalcaratum.

5. *CORYSANTHES bicalcarata*. *R. Brown Prodr.* 328.

C. "labello tubuloso; apicis dilatati marginibus reflexis; basi bicalcarata.

*Corybas aconitiflorus. Salisb. parad.* 83.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; prope Portum Jackson, rarissimè, *R. Brown*.

6. *CORYSANTHES undulata*. *R. Cunningham. l. c.*

C. "labello basi bicalcarato infrà cucullato suprà dilatato; marginibus inflexis undulatis."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; prope Sydney, *R. Cunningham*.

7. *CORYSANTHES picta*.

C. labello cucullato bicalcarato apice rotundato denticulato intùs bicalloso, sepalo supremo cuneato-subbilobo apiculato, lateralibus petalisque longissimis.

*Calcearia picta. Blume l. c. tab. xxxiii. ic. dextr.*

Hab. in *Java*; in cacumine montis Salak locis humidis, *Blume*.

8. *CORYSANTHES fornicata*.

C. labello bicalcarato acuto denticulato intùs bicalloso, sepalo supremo lineari-obovato apice rotundato fornicato, lateralibus petalisque labelli longitudine.

*Calcearia fornicata. Blume l. c. t. xxxiii. ic. sinistr.*

Hab. in *Java*, *Blume*.

As far as I can collect from the descriptions and figures of *Blume*, the two *Java* species of this genus have the following characters in common.

Herbæ terrestres, Javanicæ, tuberosæ. Folia radicalia, cordata, reticulata, nervosa, membranacea. Flores solitarii, sessiles, 1-bracteati, purpurei. Perianthium ringens. Sepalum supremum oblongum, fornicatum; lateralialia cum petalis angustissima, subulata. Labellum petaloideum, liberum basi columnam amplectens, bisaccatum; limbo patente subbilobo intùs  
Columna nana, carnosa, stigmatè totam faciem occupante.  
terminalis, unilocularis. Pollinia duo, biloba.

CCXXI. MICROTIS.

*Microtis. Brown Prodr. 1. 320. Endl. gen. no. 1588.*

Perianthium ringens, sepalo supremo galeato, lateralibus sessilibus labello suppositis. Petala angustiora, ascendentia. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, sessile vel unguiculatum, integerrimum vel lobatum, basicallosum. Columna nana, teres, apice utrinque auriculata. Anthera subrotunda, mutica. Pollinia 4.——Herbæ terrestres, glabræ, Australasicæ. Bulbi indivisi, nudi. Folium caulinum unicum, fistulosum, teres, basi vaginans. Flores herbacei, spicati, parvi, nunc albi.

1. *MICROTIS parviflora. R. Br. Prodr. 321. Bot. Mag. t. 3377. Endl. ic. gen. t. 1598.*

*M. sepalis lateralibus revolutis petalisque linearibus obtusis, labello ovato acuto margine nudo apice tenui basi utrinque callis verrucosis aucto, spicæ floribus omnibus approximatis.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; juxta Portum Jackson, in orâ australi nec non inter tropica, *R. Brown*; in sylvis depressis humidis solo argillaceo, *A. Cunningham*.

2. *MICROTIS atrata. Lindl. Swan. Riv. App. no. 261.*

*M. folio basi cucullato caule longiore, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus oblongis revolutis supremo subrotundo, petalis ovatis acutis, labello oblongo obtuso nudo.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia* occidentali, ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers very small, almost black when dried. The smallest species of the genus.

3. *MICROTIS porrifolia. Spreng. syst. veg. 3. 713.*

*M. sepalis acutis patulis, petalis obovato-linearibus, labello obovato-oblongo retuso basi bicalloso margine tuberculato-incrassato, spicæ floribus inferioribus distantibus.*

*Ophrys unifolia. Forst. Prodr. n. 311.*

*Epipactis porrifolia. Swartz. in act. Holm. 1800. p. 233.*

*M. Banksii. A. Cunn. in Bot. Mag. rub. t. 3377. compan. 2. 376.*

In *N. Zelandiæ* filicetis apertis, inter sinum Insularum et Wangaroa, Banks, *Forster*, *A. Cunningham. (v. s. sp. in hb. Lamb.)*

Perianthium ringens; sepalis ovatis acutis, lateralibus labello suppositis, superiore multò majore erecto galeato; petalis minoribus obtusis. Labellum oblongum, margine crispum et crassum, apice cuneatum emarginatum, basi bicallosum. Columna teres, minuta, apice utrinque auriculata; *ad sicc.*

4. *MICROTIS pulchella. R. Brown Prodr. 321.*

*M. sepalis lateralibus petalisque ovali-oblongis patentibus obtusiusculis, galeâ planiusculâ, labello oblongo obtuso crispo emarginato nudo callis baseos confluentibus concavis.*

? *β, vivax; sepalis petalisque acutis.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ meridionali, *R. Br.*; in sinu Regis Georgii, *F. Bauer*; *Tasmania*, *α.* in locis humidis Dec., *β.* in solo arenaceo argillaceo Nov. *Gunn, 918, 915, (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Gunn.)*



hyeme) florens, inter folia putrida, &c. in solo lævi argillaceo, *Gunn*, 614 (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

Flowers dark purple; the helmet gives the plant the appearance of a snail, *Gunn*. Very near *C. fimbriata*, from which it seems to differ in having much larger flowers; perhaps it is only a southern variety.

4. *CORYSANTHES unguiculata*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 328. *Endl. ic. gen. t.* 1597.  
*C.* labello ecalcarato convoluto medio glandulis cristato apice aperto obliquo, galeâ unguiculatâ, flore pendulo.  
 Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, prope Sydney in præruptis et inter saxa, Maio. *R. Cunningham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

#### § CORYBAS.

*Corybas. Salisb. Calcearia. Blume.*

Labellum basi bicalcaratum.

5. *CORYSANTHES bicalcarata*. *R. Brown Prodr.* 328.  
*C.* "labello tubuloso; apicis dilatati marginibus reflexis; basi bicalcaratâ.

*Corybas aconitiflorus. Salisb. parad.* 83.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*; prope Portum Jackson, rarissimè, *R. Brown*.

6. *CORYSANTHES undulata*. *R. Cunningh. l. c.*  
*C.* "labello basi bicalcarato infrâ cucullato suprâ dilatato; marginibus inflexis undulatis."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; prope Sydney, *R. Cunningham*.

7. *CORYSANTHES picta*.

*C.* labello cucullato bicalcarato apice rotundato denticulato intùs bicalloso, sepalo supremo cuneato-subbilobo apiculato, lateralibus petalisque longissimis.

*Calcearia picta. Blume l. c. tab. xxxiii. ic. dextr.*

Hab. in *Java*; in cacumine montis Salak locis humidis, *Blume*.

8. *CORYSANTHES fornicata*.

*C.* labello bicalcarato acuto denticulato intùs bicalloso, sepalo supremo lineari-obovato apice rotundato fornicato, lateralibus petalisque labelli longitudine.

*Calcearia fornicata. Blume l. c. t. xxxiii. ic. sinistr.*

Hab. in *Java*, *Blume*.

As far as I can collect from the descriptions and figures of *Blume*, the two *Java* species of this genus have the following characters in common.

Herbæ terrestres, Javanicæ, tuberosæ. Folia radicalia, cordata, reticulata, nervosa, membranacea. Flores solitarii, sessiles, 1-bracteati, purpurei. Perianthium ringens. Sepalum supremum oblongum, fornicatum; lateralalia cum petalis angustissima, subulata. Labellum petaloideum, liberum basi columnam amplectens, bisaccatum; limbo patente subbilobo intùs bicalloso. Columna nana, carnosâ, stigmatè totam faciem occupante. Anthera terminalis, unilocularis. Pollinia duo, biloba.

CCXXI. MICROTIS.

*Microtis. Brown Prodr. 1. 320. Endl. gen. no. 1588.*

*Perianthium ringens*, sepalo supremo galeato, lateralibus sessilibus labello suppositis. Petala angustiora, ascendentia. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, sessile vel unguiculatum, integerrimum vel lobatum, basi callosum. Columna nana, teres, apice utrinque auriculata. Anthera subrotunda, mutica. Pollinia 4.——Herbæ terrestres, glabræ, Australasicæ. Bulbi indivisi, nudi. Folium caulinum unicum, fistulosum, teres, basi vaginans. Flores herbacei, spicati, parvi, nunc albi.

1. *MICROTIS parviflora. R. Br. Prodr. 321. Bot. Mag. t. 3377. Endl. ic. gen. t. 1588.*

*M. sepalis lateralibus revolutis petalisque linearibus obtusis, labello ovato acuto margine nudo apice tenui basi utrinque callis verrucosis aucto, spicæ floribus omnibus approximatis.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia; juxta Portum Jackson, in orâ australi nec non inter tropica, R. Brown; in sylvis depressis humidis solo argillaceo, A. Cunningham.*

2. *MICROTIS atrata. Lindl. Swan. Riv. App. no. 261.*

*M. folio basi cucullato caule longiore, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis lateralibus oblongis revolutis supremo subrotundo, petalis ovatis acutis, labello oblongo obtuso nudo.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia occidentali, ad Swan River, Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers very small, almost black when dried. The smallest species of the genus.

3. *MICROTIS porrifolia. Spreng. syst. veg. 3. 713.*

*M. sepalis acutis patulis, petalis obovato-linearibus, labello obovato-oblongo retuso basi bicalloso margine tuberculato-incrassato, spicæ floribus inferioribus distantibus.*

*Ophrys unifolia. Forst. Prodr. n. 311.*

*Epipactis porrifolia. Swartz. in act. Holm. 1800. p. 233.*

*M. Banksii. A. Cunn. in Bot. Mag. sub. t. 3377. compan. 2. 376.*

*In N. Zelandiæ filicetis apertis, inter sinum Insularum et Wangaroa, Banks, Forster, A. Cunningham. (v. s. sp. in hb. Lamb.)*

*Perianthium ringens; sepalis ovatis acutis, lateralibus labello suppositis, superiore multò majore erecto galeato; petalis minoribus obtusis. Labellum oblongum, margine crispum et crassum, apice cuneatum emarginatum, basi bicallosum. Columna teres, minuta, apice utrinque auriculata; ad sicc.*

4. *MICROTIS pulchella. R. Brown Prodr. 321.*

*M. sepalis lateralibus petalisque ovali-oblongis patentibus obtusiusculis, galeâ planiusculâ, labello oblongo obtuso crispo emarginato nudo callis baseos confluentibus concavis.*

? *β, vivax; sepalis petalisque acutis.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandiæ orâ meridionali, R. Br.; in sinu Regis Georgii, F. Bauer; Tasmannia, α. in locis humidis Dec., β. in solo arenaceo argillaceo Nov. Gunn, 918, 915, (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Gunn.)*

The following are Mr. Gunn's notes upon the plants, which I have for the present regarded as varieties of each other.

When collecting the various kinds of *Microtis*, during a period of two or three months, in an immense number of localities, I imagined I perceived obvious differences in the size of the upper sepals, the lip, and other parts, but when dried, the change of colour and shrivelled state, from their usual succulent appearance, alters them so much, that I candidly confess myself puzzled.

The variety  $\beta$ . is common at Circular Head, flowering in all November; soil a light loam, approaching to sandy. It is very difficult to dry, many being two months. Numerous specimens threw out a small tuber at the bottom, in the papers. The number of species of *Microtis* are more numerous than I at first supposed, and I anticipate many other species in other parts of the colony.

5. *MICROTIS arenaria*.

*M. sepalis lateralibus linearibus revolutis obtusis dorsali orbiculatâ acuminatâ galeatâ, petalis filiformibus obtusis, labello oblongo truncato apiculato plano medio carnoso : callis baseos confluentibus concavis.*

Hab. in *Tasmania* in sabulo juxta mare sub fine Dec. Gunn, 916. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

Of a stouter habit than *M. pulchella vivax*. Collected in sand near the sea in the end of December. Fresh water appeared to percolate through from behind the neighbouring sand hills, Gunn.

6. *MICROTIS rara*. *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

*M. sepalis lateralibus revolutis petalisque linearibus acutis, labello oblongo-cuneato retuso infra apicem calloso margine subundulato nudo, baseos callis confluentibus, spicæ floribus inferioribus distantibus.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; ora meridionali, nec non in *Tasmania* in paludosis abundè, Dec. et Januario florida, Gunn, 917. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Gunn, &c.*)

7. *MICROTIS media*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 321. *Bot. Mag.* t. 3378.

*M. sepalis lateralibus revolutis oblongis acutis, petalis linearibus obtusis, labello oblongo-cuneato truncato verrucis globosis granulosis marginato basi utrinque incrassato disco bicalloso.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* ora meridionali, *R. Brown*; austro-occidentali, Cunningham.

8. *MICROTIS alba*. *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

*M. sepalis lateralibus revolutis linearibus acutis, petalis obovato-linearibus obtusis, labelli dimidiâ inferiore lineari superiore dilatatâ bifidâ : disco incrassatâ marginibus undulatis calloso-tuberculatis.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ meridionali *R. Brown*; occidentali ad Swan River, Drummond; in sinu regis Georgii, Collie. (*hab. s. sp.*)

---

CCXXII. ACIANTHUS.

*Acianthus. R. Br. Prodr.* 1. 321. *Supra p.* 24.

Sepala subringentia, acuminatissima, libera : lateralibus labello suppositis.

*Petala minora, acuminata. Labellum liberum, integrum, basi bicallosum. Columna semiteres, clavata. Anthera terminalis, recumbens, bilocularis. Stigma ovatum, prominens, transversum. Pollinia 8, subpulverea.*——*Herbæ teneræ, glabellæ. Tubercula indivisa solitaria nuda, novello pedicellato. Caulis unifolius, ad ipsam basin vaginâ brevi inclusus, supernè ebracteatus. Folium profundè cordatum, reticulato-venosum, subtus rufum. Flores racemosi, v. solitarii, rufi, aut purpurei.*

I formerly included this genus among *Malaxideæ*, partly on account of its resemblance in habit to *Liparis*, and partly because of the firmness of the pollen masses. Its relation to *Cyrtostylis* is however so great, and the cohesion between the particles of pollen is so slight that it seems better upon the whole to place it here. There can, however, be no doubt that this genus, and *Cyrtostylis*, connect the sections of *Arethuseæ* and *Malaxideæ*, as I have already stated, p. 25.

1. *ACIANTHUS exsertus.* *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

*A. floribus racemosis, aristis brevissimis, galeâ basi attenuatâ, petalis horizontaliter reflexis, labello apice papuloso, columnâ exsertâ.*

*Hab. ad Portum Jackson Novæ Hollandiæ, R. Brown; cum A. fornicato A. Cunningham; nec non in Tasmania in solo lævi argillaceo, medio hyeme (Jun.—Jul.) florens. Gunn 752. (hab. s. sp.)*

2. *ACIANTHUS fornicatus.* *R. Brown Prodr.* 321. *Endl. ic. gen. t.* 1589.

*A. floribus racemosis, aristis perianthio quadruplò brevioribus, petalis erectiusculis, labello longitudinaliter papuloso, columnâ inclusâ.*

*Hab. ad Portum Jackson Novæ Hollandiæ, R. Brown, in præruptis obumbratis abundè, A. Cunningham. (hab. s. sp.)*

3. *ACIANTHUS caudatus.* *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

*A. scapo 1-2-floro, aristis longissimis, folii marginibus undulatis.*

*β, ater; folio minùs undulato subrepando, aristis brevioribus et latioribus.*

*Hab. ad Portum Jackson Novæ Hollandiæ, R. Brown, in præruptis umbrosis ad littus Junio flor. rarò, R. Cunningham, β in Tasmania juxta Woolnorth, Oct. Gunn. 758. (hab. s. sp.)*

The plant found in Van Diemen's land by Mr. Gunn has larger flowers than that of Port Jackson, with shorter aristæ, and may be a distinct species. I have given it to some of my friends under the name of *A. ater*. Mr. Gunn says that its small size and dark colour cause it to be readily overlooked.

4. *ACIANTHUS rivularis.* *A. Cunningham. in Bot. Mag. Compan.* 2. 376.

*A. caule unifloro foliò breviorè, sepalis lateralibus petalisque longissimè et tenuissimè aristatis, galeâ acuminatâ, labello cordato acuminato venoso disco papilloso margine tenuissimè eroso-crenulato.*

*Hab. in N. Zelandia, prope Wangaroam, inter muscos in alveo rivuli saxoso inter rupes altas fluentis, Nov. R. Cunningham. (hab. s. sp.)*

A most rare and curious little plant, only a few inches high, with the largest flowers known in the genus.

## CCXXIII. CYRTOSTYLIS.

*Cyrtostylis*. *Brown Prodr.* 1. 322. *Endl. gen. no.* 1590.

Perianthium herbaceum, bilabiatum. Sepalum supremum erectum, galeatum; lateralia cum petalis linearia labello supposita. Labellum unguiculatum, indivisum, planum, basi bicallosum, lineis duabus elevatis. Columna elongata, apice incurva, dilatata, auriculata, basi semiteres. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, persistens. Pollinia 4. — Herba terrestris Australasica, tuberculis solitariis sphaericis, cauliculus descendente radiciformem terminantibus. Caulis unifolius. Folium tenerum, membranaceum, amplexicaule, reticulatum. Scapus nudus. Racemus secundus pauciflorus. Bractea squamæformes.

1. *CYRTOSTYLIS reniformis*. *R. Brown Prodr.* 322.

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ*; prope Portum Jackson *R. Brown*, in rupestribus siccis per omnem coloniam *A. Cunningham*, in sinu regis Georgii *Collie*, in Tasmannia in solo fertili, abundè Sept. et Oct. florens, *Gunn* 615, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This little plant has quite the habit of a *Liparis liliifolia*, and varies in size from the height of two inches, with a single flower only, to that of 6 or 7 inches, with 4 or 5 flowers. The Swan River plant has a narrower lip, and may be a distinct species.

## CCXXIV. LIMODORUM.

*Limodorum*. *Tourn. inst.* 437. *L. C. Richard Orch. Eur. Annot.* 20. *Nees, jun. gen. plant. fasc. V. t. 11.* *Endlicher, gen. no.* 1607.

Perianthium galeatum. Sepala æqualia. Petala breviora et multò augustiora. Labellum ascendens, basi calcaratum, columnam amplexens, limbo articulado indiviso. Columna elongata, semiteres, stigmatē subrotundo. Anthera subcordata, cernua. Pollinia 2, integra. — Herba australi-europæa, aphylla, radice fibrosa. Scapus vaginatus. Spica elongata, laxiuscula.

In Persoon's synopsis (2. 513) this plant, with the doubtful *Serapias erecta* and *falcata* of Thunberg, are formed into a subgenus called *HERMINIUM*.

1. *LIMODORUM abortivum*. *Swartz Act. Holm.* 6. p. 80. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 129. *Nees ab Esenb. gen. germ. l. c.*

*Orchis abortiva*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1336. *Jacq. fl. Austr. t.* 193.

*Epipactis aphylla* &c. *Hall, Helv t.* 36.

*Serapias abortiva*. *Pers. syn.*

*Limod. sphaerolabium*. *Viv. in Richb. Ic. Bot. Eur. Cent. IV. comment. p.* 82.

Hab. in Galliæ, Helvetiæ, Italiæ, Germaniæ, Corsicæ, sylvis umbrosis. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers purple. Stem from 1 to 2 feet high. I do not see in what the *L. sphaerolabium* of Viviani differs from this; he says its lip is rounded, not ovate or elliptical, but as the remainder of his specific character agrees altogether with *L. abortivum*, of which this supposed species has all the

habit, it may be safely considered an accidental form of that well known plant.

## CCXXV. CHLORÆA.

Chloræa. *Lindl. in Brande's Journal, March, 1827. Pöppig n. g. et sp. 1. 28. Asarca. Lindl. l. c. non Pöppig.*

*Perianthium ringens, basi obliquum, petalis sepalo supremo suppositis et galeam referentibus. Sepala lateralia basi producta sed vix gibbosa, apice sæpiùs callosa. Labellum unguiculatum, cordatum, cucullatum, membranaceum, integrum aut trilobum; lobo medio lateralibus parùm angustiore, venis sæpius cristatis aut glandulosis. Columna erecta, membranaceo-marginata, clavata, petalis ferè æqualis iisque dorso adnata, anticè utrinque producta. Stigma oblongum, prominens. Anthera terminalis, opercularis, semiquadrilocularis. Pollinia 4, vel 2 bipartita.* — *Herbæ terrestres Americæ australis extra tropicam, radicibus fasciculatis carnosis (gummoso-farinaceis Pöppig.). Folia radicalia. Scapus vaginatus. Racemi densi, multiflori. Flores "sæpe permagni, speciosi, albi, virescentes, flavidi, vel croci, nunquam purpurei," colore nigro nonnunquam adjecto. "Odor nonnullis aromaticus."*

This genus is now limited better than when I first published it in the year 1827. The discoveries of Mr. Pöppig, and the opportunities he has had of examining the species in a living state, have shewn that a part of my *Chloreas* properly form a new genus, and that *Asarca* as I originally defined it must be merged in *Chloræa*. See *ASARCA*.

§ 1. Labellum integrum v. obsoletè trilobum.

a. *Labelli venæ omnes pariter lamellatæ v. setosæ.*

1. *CHLORÆA speciosa. Pöppig. 1. 28. t. 46.*

C. *labello integro rhombeo: cristis ancipitibus setoso-ciliatis ad apicem usque excurrentibus, sepalis lanceolatis spiralibus revolutis, petalis oblongis obtusis nudis quam sepalum posticum latioribus, spicâ pauciflorâ.*

*Hab. in Chile australis pratis pulcherrimis alpinis ad vicum Antuco, 5-6000 ped. elevat. ab incolis "Azuzena del campo," i. e. planta liliacea, dicta. Floret Octobre; Pöppig.*

Sweet-scented. Scape a foot to 15 inches high. Flowers large, milk-white, Pöppig.

2. *CHLORÆA barbata. Lindl. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 1. 5.*

C. *labello ovato indiviso: marginibus laceris per faciem totam setis creberrimis cristato basi unguiculato tuberculato, sepalis lateralibus lineari-lanceolatis obtusis, petalis oblongo-linearibus obliquis margine anteriore venisque papillois.*

*Hab. in Chile prope Valparaiso, Cuming. (hab. s. sp.)*

3. *CHLORÆA campestris. Pöppig. 1. 29. t. 49.*

C. *labello integro elliptico-lanceolato raritè cartilagineo-dentato: setis pinnatim seriatis tecto, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis lateralibus apice tereti incrassatis, petalis falcatis, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ.*

Hab. vulgaris in *terris Chilensibus* interioribus locis glareosis, v. c. in planitie ad Casablanca, ad urbem S. Jago, inque provincia Concepcion ad Andes usque. Floret a Novembre in Januarium; Pöppig. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Scapæ sometimes as much as two feet high. Flowers from 20 to 40. Flowers very small for the genus, white, with green netted veins, according to Pöppig.

4. *CHLORÆA cuneata*.

C. labello cuneato apice grossè dentato ad latera integro lamellis 6 percurso quarum centrales interruptæ et papillis 2-3 in septinæ loco, sepalis petalisque membranaceis nudis.

Hab. in *Chile, Cuming?* (*hab. s. sp.*)

This very distinct species exists in my Herbarium, with Mr. Cuming's name attached to it; but it has no number and may possibly have belonged to the dried plants of some other collector. It is a tall slender species, apparently with white flowers.

5. *CHLORÆA longipetala*.

C. labello membranaceo obovato obtusissimo integro basi multilamellato venis 5 appendicibus falcatis interruptè cristatis, sepalis lateralibus lanceolatis basi angustatis apice acuminatis callosis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis falcatis venis basi callosis.

Hab. in *Chile australi, Reynolds, (v. s. sp. in hb. Hooker).*

Flores 5 6, magni, ringentes. Scapus palmaris. Sepala lateralibus apice tantum callosa; supremum obtusum apice inflexum.

This is very near *C. viridiflora*, from which it differs in the form of the lip, and in the broken lamellæ which form the crests of the veins being regularly disposed and very few in number.

b. *Labelli venæ centrales ultra medium lamellatæ v. cristatæ.*

6. *CHLORÆA Piquichen*.

C. labello oblongo inciso-dentato: venis 7 centralibus appendicibus falcatis cristatis, sepalis lateralibus apice rotundatis discoloribus, petalorum venis basi varicosis.

Epipactis flore virescente et variegato vulgò Piquichen. *Feuillée t. 19.*  
Cymbidium virescens. *Willd. sp. pl. 4. 106.*

Hab. in *Chile. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Solly.)*

This plant, of which I have only seen one solitary specimen, agrees exactly with Feuillée's figure, and is certainly distinct from all the others now mentioned. It approaches nearest to *C. barbata*, from which it differs both in habit and in the 7 central veins of the lip only being crested, in the veins of the petals being very much less varicose, and in the lip having no tubercles at the base.

7. *CHLORÆA lamellata. Lindl. in Brande's Journ. March. 1827.*

C. labello oblongo obtuso crenato juxta marginem verrucoso: venis 7 centralibus appendicibus falcatis cristatis, sepalis lateralibus apice concavis incrassatis, petalis nudis brevioribus.

Hab. in *Chile, prope Concepcion, Macrae. (hab. s. sp.)*

This plant varies in the form of the lamellæ, which crest the middle of the lip, and in their size, and is perhaps a mere variety of *C. multiflora*, of which it has all the habit; but its labellum is very differently formed.

It is probably the plant whose lip is represented at fig. 3, t. 55, of Pöppig's book as a variety of his *C. decipiens*, my *C. multiflora*, and I presume it also includes the  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  of this celebrated botanist.

8. *CHLORÆA multiflora*. Lindl. in Brande's Journ. March. 1827.

*C. labello subrhombeo obtuso basi integerrimo ultra medium crenulato juxta margines papilloso venarum centralium appendicibus distantibus falcatis in tuberculos cis apicem mutatis, sepalis lateralibus apice incrassatis, petalis nudis.*

*C. decipiens*. Pöppig. l. 31. t. 55. excl. fig. 3.

Hab. in Chile; in totius agri campis montosis aridis, vere florens, Pöppig; prope Valparaíso, Septembr. Mathews, Febuario, Macrae. (hab. s. sp.)

According to Pöppig, this plant is very variable in the size and colour of the flowers, which are in some varieties white, in others yellow, and also in the height of the scape and the form of the lip; of such supposed varieties he enumerates 5. But I have stated under the last species that his  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  appear to belong to *C. lamellata*, and I believe his  $\epsilon$  is *C. crispa*, a most distinct plant.

According to a note by Mr. Mathews in my herbarium, this is the *Pica de Loro* of the Chilenos.

9. *CHLORÆA cristata*. Lindl. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 1. 4.

*C. labelli subrhomboidei lateribus inferioribus rotundatis verrucosis integerrimis superioribus laceris: venis centralibus ad apicem usque creberrimè glandulosis, sepalis lateralibus apice concavis incrassatis, petalis acutis nudis.*

Hab. in Chile, prope Valparaíso, Cuming. (hab. s. sp.)

This also would probably be regarded by Pöppig as a variety of *C. multiflora*: its lip is however so different, that I cannot think it right to join them. It is possibly his *C. decipiens*  $\delta$ , "floribus candidis, labello magis anguloso, cristis elevatis ancipitibus apice setigeris," which he himself suspects to be a distinct species.

10. *CHLORÆA crispa*.

*C. labello subrotundo-oblongo apice crispo nudo basi subintegro et pone margines papilloso, venis centralibus 7-9 setosis, sepalis lateralibus apice vix incrassatis, petalis acutis parùm brevioribus basi granulosis.*

*C. decipiens* t. Pöppig. l. c. p. 32?

*Cymbidium luteum*. Willd. sp. pl. no. 45.

*Epipactis Gavilu*. Feuillée II. t. 20.

Hab. in Chile prope Concepcion. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Benth.)

The only specimens I have seen of this fine species were collected near Concepcion by Lord Colchester, and as exactly answer to Feuillée's figure as it is to be supposed that any plant will; for this reason I presume it to be Pöppig's fifth variety of his *C. decipiens*; from which, however, I conceive it to be quite distinct.

11. *CHLORÆA membranacea*.

*C. labelli oblongi obsolete trilobi longe unguiculati subglandulosi lobo*



intermedio obtuso lateralibus productiore et angustiore axi glandulis clavatis atris cristato, sepalis petalisque omninò nudis valdè membranaceis.

Hab. in *Bonariá*; in aggeribus argillaceis udis, *Tweedie*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

c. *Labelli venæ centrales basi tantùm lamellatæ, ceterùm nudæ, pubescentes v. pillosæ.*

12. *CHLORÆA viridiflora*. Pöppig. 1. 29. t. 47.

C. labello integro rhombeo obtusè apiculato cristis ancipitibus nudis ad medium usque tecto apice verrucoso, sepalis oblongis infimis deflexis planis, petalis obliquè ovatis quam posticum latioribus, spicâ pauciflorâ.

Hab. in *Chile australis* lapidosis alpinis montis Pico de Pilque ad vicum Antuco. Floret Decembre; Pöppig.

Scape a foot or more high. Flowers deep yellow green, with the veins and points of the lateral sepals deep green. Column crimson at the base; Pöppig.

13. *CHLORÆA cylindrostachya*. Pöppig. 1. 30. t. 50.

C. labello integro obovato-oblongo sepalis longiore revoluto posticè setoso apice granuloso, sepalo postico ovali acuto infimis spiralibus, petalis angustis falcatis, spicâ multiflorâ.

Hab. in *Chile australis* alpibus elevationibus, locis saxosis ad pedem montis ignivomi Antucensis. Floret Decembre, Januario; Pöppig.

From 1 to 4 feet high. Spike sometimes bearing more than 50 flowers. Flowers greenish-yellow, with dark green veins; Pöppig.

14. *CHLORÆA incisa*. Pöppig. 1. 31. t. 54.

C. labello trifido subrotundo grossè inciso-serrato posticè integerrimo disco sulcato lamellato, sepalis linearibus infimis apice incrassatis, petalis verrucosis, spicâ pauciflorâ, floribus distantibus.

Hab. in *Chile australis* campis lapidosis, v.c. ad Antuco, Tucapel, etc. Floret Decembre; Pöppig.

Scape two feet or more high. Flowers 6 to 9, pale chesnut colour, with dull veins; the lateral sepals thickened and blackish at the point. In Chili in summer it is a great ornament of the dried up sterile plains, and is called *Tulipan del campo* according to Pöppig.

d. *Labelli venæ omnes nudæ.*

15. *CHLORÆA nudilabia*. Pöppig. 1. 30. t. 52.

C. "labello integro oblongo lateribus angustato ecristato lævi nervoso membranaceo sepalis æqualibus aveniis conformi."

Hab. in *Chile australis* Andibus Antucensibus. In locis rupestribus montis Pico de Pilque, florens Januario; Pöppig.

Flowers bright orange, 8 or 10, distant, in a spike 4 inches long; Pöppig.

16. *CHLORÆA grandiflora*. Pöppig. 1. 29. t. 48.

C. labello integro ovato deltoideo apice bidentato crassissimo ecristato densè granuloso, sepalis inæqualibus postico ovali infimis lanceolato-oblongis deflexis, petalis latè ovatis obliquis, spicâ pauciflorâ.

Hab. in *Chile australis* pratis herbidis subalpinis, v. c. in monte La Meseta de Antuco. Floret Decembre; Pöppig.

Scape a foot to 15 inches high; flowers white, with dull green netted veins, smelling of Wallflower.

## § 2. Labellum manifestè trilobum.

a. *Labelli venæ omnes paritèr appendiculatæ.*17. *CHLORÆA aurantiaca*.

C. labelli trilobi basi angustati lobis ovatis rotundatis venis omnibus paritèr tuberculatis, sepalis lateralibus retusis, spicæ elongatæ floribus distantibus, bracteis acuminatissimis.

*Asarca aurantiaca*. Lindl. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 1. 4.

Hab. in *Chile*, prope Valparaiso, Cuming. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender species with flowers rather less than those of *C. multiflora*. Its stem is two feet high.

b. *Labelli venæ centrales appendicibus conformibus.*18. *CHLORÆA alpina*. Pöppig. 1. 30. t. 53.

C. labelli trilobi integerrimi lobo intermedio ovato: cristis disci ancipitibus ad apicem continuis; lobis lateralibus nudis, sepalis lanceolatis acutis, petalis spathulato-oblongis, columnâ latissimâ, spicâ pauciflorâ, scapo humili folioso.

Hab. in *Chile australis* alpinis glareosis montis Pico de Pilque in vicinis vicus Antuco. Floret Novembre; Pöppig.

Stem dwarfer than in other species. Flowers 4 or 5, deep yellow, with scarcely any smell. Called by the inhabitants of Antuco *Tulipan del Monte*; according to Pöppig. See *C. disoides* no. 23.

19. *CHLORÆA chrysantha*. Pöppig. 1. 31.

C. labelli rhombeo-oblongi subtrilobi lobo terminali ovato latè et æqualitèr dentato lobis lateralibus integerrimis nudis: setis disci lamellosis falcatis seriatis, sepalis petala excedentibus, scapis laxis foliosis, floribus croceis.

Hab. in convallibus graminosis *Chile borealis*, Augusto florens, nec non in campis lapidosis subandinis provinciarum *australium* ubi ab Octobre ad Februarium floribus ornatur; Pöppig.

Stem often 3 feet high. Flowers deep orange colour, with a deep green net-work, according to Pöppig.

20. *CHLORÆA semibarbata*.

C. labelli oblongi utrinque rotundati lobis lateralibus intra marginem crenulatum papillosis intermedio multò majore serrato nudo: venarum 5 appendicibus falcatis conformibus, sepalis lateralibus obtusis concavis incrassatis, petalis nudis basi obsolete varicosis.

Hab. in *Chile australi*, Reynolds. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Nearly allied to *C. chrysantha* from which the form of the lip, which is distinctly papillose within the margin, distinguishes it.

21. *CHLORÆA Pavonii*.

*C. labelli trilobi venis 5 centralibus glandulis clavatis uniformibus cristatis: lobis lateralibus apice rotundatis undulatis intermedio angustiore oblongo obtuso crispato.*

*Asarca speciosa.* Lindl. in *Brande's Journ. March 1827.*

*Serapias Gavilu.* Pavon. in herb. Lambert.

Hab. in *Chili, Pavon.* (olim v. s. sp.)

This is very different from the *Epip. Gavilu* of Feuillée; I only know it by the notes formerly made upon it in Mr. Lambert's herbarium, and by my drawing of the labellum, which is quite different from that of any other species now mentioned.

c. *Labelli venæ centrales appendicibus biformibus.*

22. *CHLORÆA virescens.* Lindl. in *Brande's Journ. March, 1827.*

*C. labelli trilobi lobis ovatis obtusis intermedio duplò majore: venis 9 basi lamellis totidem parallelis æqualibus acutis deindè appendicibus quibusdam elongatis v. falcatis, sepalis apice obtusis concavis incrassatis, petalorum venis varicosis.*

Hab. in *Chile, prope Concepcion, Cuming.* (hab. s. sp.)

23. *CHLORÆA disoides,* Lindl. in *Brande's Journ. March, 1827.*

*C. foliis acutis scapi longitudine, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis apice incrassatis crenatis intermedio ovato obtuso carnoso disco verrucoso, venis 7 lamellis serratis, sepalis lateralibus apice obtusis incrassatis, petalis nudis.*

Hab. in *Chile, prope Valparaiso, Cuming, Macrae.* (hab. s. sp.)

A dwarf species, with the leaves acute and as long as the scape. I suspect *C. alpina* is the same, for although Pöppig expressly states that beyond the 5 or 7 crests of the lip, which are continuous, there are no glandular appendages in that plant, yet some tubercles are represented in his fig. 2, as existing upon the middle lobe, and the habit of the two species is exactly the same.

24. *CHLORÆA ulanthoides.*

*C. labelli cuneato-oblongi lobis lateralibus apice serratis intermedio brevi transverso serrato medio incrassato parum latioribus: venis 5 basi paritèr obscurè lamellatis deinde appendicibus paucis latis falcatis munitis, sepalis lateralibus apice rotundatis planis crenatis discoloribus, petalorum venis incrassatis.*

*Chloræa bletioides.* Lindl. in *Brande's Journ. March, 1827.*

Hab. in *Chile prope Cumbre, Andium claustrum, Nov. Macrae; Valparaiso, Cuming.* (hab. s. sp.)

This is the finest species of the genus, with a stem 2 to 3 feet high and very large flowers apparently white, stained and veined with deep green.

The name of *bletioides* is so inappropriate that I cannot now account for my having given it to the plant, and I therefore change it. The flowers are more like those of Hooker's *Ulantha*, when dried.

25. *Chloræa affinis*. Lindl. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 1. 4.

C. labelli ungue lato concavo : limbo subrotundo oblongo 3-lobo ; lobis lateralibus integerrimis intermedio productiore rotundato dentato, venis omnibus basi calloso-cristatis deinde tuberculatis, sepalis lateralibus oblongis apice obtusissimis obliquis crenatis, petalis ovato-lanceolatis obtusis basi hinc varicoso-venosis.

Hab. in *Chile*, prope Valparaiso, *Cuming*, (*hab. s. sp.*)

Very near the last species but much more slender, and the flowers are not half the size.

The previous sheet had been printed off when I met with the two following characters of *Chloræas* by M. Adolphe Brongniart, in *Duperrey's Voyage* p. 189.

26. *Chloræa Gaudichaudii* ; caule folioso, foliis lanceolatis acutis erectis, floribus spicatis, bracteis magnis ovato-lanceolatis margine scariosis ovario longioribus involutis, sepalis æqualibus usque ad apicem membranaceis ovato-lanceolatis, petalis subæqualibus obtusis, labello petalis brevior subtrilobo : lobis lateralibus abbreviatis margine fimbriatis laciniis ad apicem incrassatis ; lobo medio linguæformi parteque mediâ disci carunculis cuneiformibus elongatis densè tectis, gynostemio labellum subæquante apice dilatato alato.

*Arethusa lutea*. Gaudich. in ann. sc. nat. 5. 101.

Hab. in insulis *Magellanicis*, Gaudichaud, D'Urville, Lesson.

27. *Chloræa Commersonii* ; caule folioso, foliis inferioribus oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis superioribus acutioribus cauli adpressis, floribus densè spicatis, bracteis lanceolato-subulatis angustis ovarium subæquantibus, sepalis lanceolatis acutis inferioribus longioribus apice subulatis carosis, petalis brevioribus obtusis, labello petalis duplò brevior trilobo : lobis lateralibus rotundatis integris medio ovato carunculis densissimè tecto, gynostemio brevissimo alato.

*Serapias lutea*. Pers. synopsis. 2. 513.

Hab. in sylvis freti *Magellanici* ad sinum Bougainvillei et Gallicum, Commerson.

Unfortunately the only copy of *Duperrey's Voyage* which I have an opportunity of consulting is deficient of the figures illustrating these plants. It is probable however that *Ch. Gaudichaudii* is a true *Chloræa*, allied to *C. alpina* if not the same ; while *Ch. Commersonii* would appear from its short column to be an *Asarca* allied to *A. ordoratissima*.

## CCXXVI. BIPINNULA.

*Bipinnula*. Juss. gen. 65. Lindl. in Brande's Journal, March. 1827. Endlicher, gen. no. 1606.

Omnia *Chlorææ*, nisi sepala lateralia elongata pectinata aut multifida ; hujus generis sectio tantum si velis ; sed florum vultus omninò peculiaris, nec inter *Chloræas* ullus in talem structuram nixus inveniendus.

February, 1840.

G G G

1. *BIPINNULA Commersonii*. *Lindl. in Brande's Journ. March. 1827.*

B. caule unifloro, sepalis lateralibus pinnatis; laciniis brevibus clavatis.

*Arethusa diplumata*. *Linn. Suppl. 105. Smith, ic. t. 23.*

*Bipinnula bonariensis*. *Spreng. syst. 3. 745.*

Hab. in agro *Bonariensi*, Jussieu.

Of this rare plant I have seen no specimen: but it is evidently very distinct from the two other species of the genus.

2. *BIPINNULA plumosa*. *Lindl. in Brande's Journ. March, 1827.*

B. spicâ multiflorâ, sepalis lateralibus acuminatissimis pinnatis; laciniis filiformibus elongatis, labelli margine multipartito inciso.

Hab. in *Chile*, ad Colinae balneos, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet high; lateral sepals in the dried specimen an inch and three quarters long.

3. *BIPINNULA mystacina*. *Lindl. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 1. 5.*

B. spicâ multiflorâ, sepalis lateralibus apice dilatatis pinnatis: laciniis filiformibus ramosis, labelli dimidio superiore seriatim tuberculato inferiore lamellato.

*Chloræa fimbriata*. *Pöpp. nov. gen. &c. 1. p. 30. t. 51.*

Hab. in *Chile*; prope Valparaiso, *Cuming*; in montibus maritimis arenosis inter Colletiarum agmina horridissima, Jul. Aug. Pöppig. (*hab. s. sp.*)

In Pöppig's figure the divisions of the lateral sepals are represented as simple, but I presume this is an error, for his plant agrees in all other respects with mine. According to this botanist the sepals are pale green, the petals yellow, the lip white, with green appendages.

## CCXXVII. ASARCA.

*Asarca*. *Pöppig, n. g. et sp. pl. 2. 13.*——*Gavilea*. *Id. 1. 28.*

Perianthium explanatum, basi obliquum, petalis patentissimis. Sepala lateralialia basi producta sed vix gibbosa, labello supposita, reflexa, apiculata, et sæpiùs callosa. Labellum ungue brevi bicalloso columnæ adnatum, carnosum, trilobum, lobo medio lateralibus multò angustiore et productiore, venis præsertim disci glandulosis aut lamellatis. Columna erecta, brevis, semiteres, apice incrassato-marginata. Stigma oblongum, prominens. Anthera et pollinia *Chlorææ*.——*Herbæ Chlorææ facie*, (Flores albi, aurantii, interdum tricolores, odoratissimi, *Pöppig*.)

When I proposed the genus *Asarca*, in *Brande's Journal*, I intended it to contain those *Chloræa*-like Chilean plants whose sepals are destitute of a thickening at the apex. But an examination of more species, and the evidence afforded by Pöppig's work, has satisfied me that this distinction is not sufficiently constant or important for the purpose to which I applied it. Among the *Chloræas* I meant to include the *Gavilu* of Feuillée t. 18, with a short column, and spreading flowers, and some congeneric species actually were included. These Pöppig has rightly separated, under the name of *Asarca*, and he has given figures of several of them. It is to be

regretted that he did not persevere in retaining for them the name *Gavilea*, as he appears to have in the first instance intended; but although his *Asarca* and mine are different, and the name does not apply to his genus, yet I am unwilling to increase the confusion of names by making further change, and therefore I adopt this excellent Botanist's nomenclature, and abandon my own. The error of Pöppig seems to have arisen from his having supposed the *Serapias Gavilu* of Pavon's herbarium, quoted by me as a synonym of *Asarca speciosa*, to be the same genus as the *Gavilu* of Feuillée.

a. *Labellum omnino nudum.*

1. *ASARCA bidentata.* Pöppig, l. c. t. 121.

A. labello subsessili rhombeo obovato nudo coriaceo medio utrinque unidentato posticè integerrimo anticè obtuso ac denticulato, sepalis lateralibus obtusis, petalis nudis, spicâ pauciflorâ.

Hab. in *Chile australis* graminosis alpinis, ad Antuco, Floret Januario; Pöppig.

\* Flowers 3-coloured, almost scentless, whitish green, with the lateral sepals deep green at the points, lip saffron coloured, according to Pöppig.

b. *Labellum medio cristatum.*

2. *ASARCA glandulifera.* Pöppig, l. c. t. 120. B.

A. labello unguiculato cordato acuminato convexo utrinque bicristato: disco appendicibus clavatis creberrimis barbato, sepalis lateralibus ovatis apice obtusis concavis, petalis obovatis venis tuberculatis, floribus dis-  
sitis.

*Chloræa Volucris.* Lindl. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 1. 3.

Hab. in *Chile*; prope Valparaiso, Cuming, in graminosis alpinis ad Antuco, Decemb. Pöppig. (hab. s. sp.)

I have no doubt, notwithstanding the absence of all mention of the glandular petals by Mr. Pöppig, that this plant is the same as his *A. glandulifera*. He describes the flowers to be very sweet scented, and whitish green; but the lip is yellow, with deep green glands.

3. *ASARCA acutiflora.* Pöppig, l. c. t. 120. A.

A. labelli lobis lateralibus subquadratis nudis terminali lineari integerrimo verrucoso lamellato, perianthii foliolis lanceolatis angustis acuminatis, spicâ thyrsoidæa."

Hab. in *Chile australis* sylvis subalpinis graminosis Pico de Pilque, in Andibus Antucensium, Floret Decembre; Pöppig.

Flowers sulphur coloured. Lateral sepals prolonged into a taper deep green point. Glands of the lip cylindrical, much thickened at the points, deep green; according to Pöppig.

4. *ASARCA odoratissima.* Pöppig, l. c. t. 118.

A. "labelli posticè transversim ovalis disco glanduloso cristato: lobis subæqualibus lateralibus rotundatis nudis terminali ovato repando obtusato."

Hab. in *Chile australis* graminosis alpinis, Andes de Antuco, Floret Decembre; Pöppig.

Scape from 3 to 5 feet high, with dark chesnut coloured or brown skin.

Spike many flowered, from 9 inches to a foot long. Flowers closely packed, orange coloured, with greenish white reticulated bracts, very sweet scented, with the odour of violets, which may be perceived at the distance of 40 paces, according to Pöppig.

5. *ASARCA sinuata*.

A. labelli trilobi pubescentis venis inferioribus lamellatis; lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio elongato lineari calloso-sinuato, sepalis lateralibus acuminatis apice incrassatis, bracteis acuminatissimis.

α. labello magis pubescente: lamellis disci interruptis.

*Chloræa longibracteata*. Lindl. in *Brande's Journ. March, 1827*. *Bentham in Botanist*. t. 94.

β. labello fere glabro: lamellis disci continuis tenuioribus, floribus verosimiliter minoribus.

Hab. in *Chile*; α juxta Concepcion, Oct. *Macrae*; β Valparaiso. (*hab. s. sp.*)

It is not improbable that β is a distinct species, but I have only seen an imperfect specimen. The original species has flowers with the petals and upper sepal white, the lateral sepals tipped with green, the labellum yellow with a green edge and spots.

6. *ASARCA leucantha*. Pöppig, l. c. 2. 13. t. 119.

A. labelli posticè transversim ovalis disco setoso-cristato: lobis inæqualibus lateralibus subrotundis nudis, terminali lineari serrato revoluta supra verrucoso.

*Epipactis flore albo*, vulgò *Gavilu*. *Feuillée* t. 18.

Hab. in *Chile borealis* locis sylvestribus convallis los Chorillos (80-200 ped. elev.) Augusto florens. Lecta quoque in sylvis graminosis Andium Antucensium (4000 ped. elev.) mense Novembre, Pöppig.

Scape about 2 feet high. Flowers sweet-scented, variegated with white green and yellow, with very acute yellowish green bracts. Appendages of the lip deep green; according to Pöppig.

The whole habit of this plant is like the last, of which I should have been inclined to consider it a variety if the labellum, very carefully described by Pöppig, were not so entirely different.

c. *Labellum medio nudum*, v. *obsoletè lamellatum, pone marginem papillosum*.

7. *ASARCA maculosa*. Pöppig, l. c. t. 121. fig. A. a—d.

A. labelli unguiculati obsoletè trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intra marginem suum lamellatis et tuberculatis intermedio incrassato rotundato integerrimo nudo, sepalis lateralibus obtusissimis, petalorum venis et margine tuberculatis.

*Chloræa galeata*. Lindl. in *Brande's Journal*, March, 1827.

Hab. in *Chile borealis* graminosis ad Concon. Floret Augusto, Pöppig; ad Cumbre, Andium claustrum, Novemb. *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem a foot and half to two feet high. Flowers variegated with white and green, petals yellow with black tubercles. Lip white, deep green at the point.

8. *ASARCA alaris*.

A. labelli subsessilis cucullati trilobi denticulati lobis lateralibus rotun-

datis obsolete tuberculatis intermedio creberrimè verrucoso, sepalo dorsali reflexo acuminato lateralibus linearibus patulis obtusissimis apice incrassatis atratisque, petalis rhombeis acutis maculatis.

*Chloræa alaris.* Lindl. in Brande's Journal, March, 1827.

Hab. in Chile, prope Concepcion, Oct. Macrae, Valparaiso, Cuming. (hab. s. sp.)

This may possibly be the same as the next species, and I should have inclined so to consider it if the flowers had at all deserved the name of *small*, which they do not. It is also to be observed that Pöppig describes the back sepal of his *A. parviflora* as being fornicate, and the sepals as being half united to the back of the column, none of which characters are to be found in this species.

9. *ASARCA parviflora.* Pöppig, l. c. t. 121. B.

A. labelli unguiculati rhombéo-ovalis subtrilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intra marginem papillosis intermedio elongato lineari emarginato "lamelloso," sepalo dorsali fornicato lateralibus angustioribus linearibus obtusis apice incrassatis et nigris, petalis cum columnâ semiconnatis viridi-punctatis.

Hab. in Chile australis campis lapidosis vulgatissima, Floret Decembre, Pöppig.

Flowers about 20, of three colours; sepals green; lip yellow, at the point black, like the lateral sepals; according to Pöppig.

## CCXXVIII. CLEISTES.

*Cleistès.* Rich. Annot. p. 9.

*Perianthium connivens, subæquale.* Sepala libera, inter se æqualia. Petala latiora, magis membranacea, libera. Labellum oblongum, membranaceum, liberum, circa columnam convolutum, integrum aut trilobum, basi concavum bicallosum, cum columnâ articulatam, in medio lamellatum. Columna libera, elongata, clavata, semiteres, clinandrio dentato. Anthera pedicellata, inflexa, bilocularis, loculis discretis. — Herbæ Guayanenses, terrestres, radice tuberosâ, Uvulariæ vultu. Folia numerosa, basi cucullata, caulem simplicem a basi vestientia. Flores axillares, nutantes, foliis breviores.

Of the original species of this genus I know nothing more than is to be found in Aublet. It does not however appear to differ from those I have examined, in anything more than its labellum being short and three lobed, to the latter of which characters there is an approach in *C. parviflora*. It is probable that Guayana contains other species, of which I have some indications, but not sufficient for publication.

### § 1. *Labello trilobo.*

1. *CLEISTES lutea.*

C. labelli trilobi abbreviati lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio crispo emarginato.

*Limodorum grandiflorum.* Aubl. guian. 2. 818. t. 321.

*Cymbidium grandiflorum.* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 110.



Hab. in *Guayana* in pratis Courou, sex mill. a maris littore ; Aublet.  
Corolla lutea amplissima. Labellum brevissimum.

§ 2. *Labello convoluto indiviso.* *Bachia Schomburgk.*

2. *CLEISTES rosea.*

C. labello convoluto acuminato integerrimo sepalorum longitudine lamellis laceris per medium.

Hab. in *Guayana*, *Schomburgk.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. indefessus inventor.*)

A beautiful plant with flowers of a lively rose colour and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches long. Mr. Schomburgk gives me the following note upon this plant made during his stay in *Guayana*.

"I found this pretty species at the Savannahs adjacent to the lake Capooey, Arabisee Coast of Essequibo, where it appeared to be in great abundance. It is from 3 to 5 feet high, its leaves lanceolate, acute, amplexicaul, marginate, smooth, entire; the scape terete and smooth; leaves and scape glaucous; the flowers in the bosom of the leaf. There is a gland where the flowerstalk is connected with the scape. The sepals are recurved, greenish outside, lake coloured inside, the floral envelopes a lilac approaching pink; at the base of the crested lip there are two ovate glands of a whitish colour; it is likewise remarkable for a hairy canal with which the column appears to be connected; The column is white and appears almost succulent. The tuber is oblong and as far as I have observed uni-gemmparous.

3. *CLEISTES parviflora.*

C. labello convoluto oblongo obtuso apice obsolete trilobo subcrispo sepalorum longitudine, lamellâ per medium unicâ fissâ carnosâ apicem versus denticulatâ.

Hab. in *Guayana*, *Schomburgk.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Sesquipedalis. Folia cuivis cauli 4, oblongo-lanceolata, basi cucullata, internodiis paulò longiora; floralia immutata. Flores nutantes, verosimiliter sanguinei, pedicello suo subæquales; alabastri unciam tantum longi.

## CCXXIX. CODONORCHIS.

Perianthium campanulatum, sepalis petalisque æqualibus liberis. Labellum unguiculatum, ovatum, medio seriatim glandulosum. Columna elongata, alata, stigmatē longitudinali lineari. Anthera apiculata, membranaceo-marginata. Pollinia bina, compressa, farinosa. — Herbæ terrestres, antarcticæ, tuberculis sphaericis cauliculum descendentem terminantibus. Caulis uniflorus basi vaginâ membranaceâ cinctus. Folia membranacea, verticillata. Scapus nudus. Flos sessilis, bractea cucullatâ suffultus.

1. *CODONORCHIS Pöppigii.*

C. foliis 3-4 oblongis brevissimè petiolatis, labelli laminâ rhombeo-ovatâ acuminatâ per axin glandulis clavatis cristatâ.

*Pogonia tetraphylla.* *Pöppig and Endl. n. gen. 2. 16. t. 122.*

Hab. in *Chile australis* sylvis alpinis umbrosis montis Pico de Pilque, in Andibus Antucensium, flor. Jan. Poeppig.

Flos viridi-purpureus.

2. *CODONORCHIS Lessonii*.

*C. foliis 2-4 ovatis acutis, labelli laminâ ovato-subrotundâ acuminatâ obtusiusculâ: glandulis basi aggregatis elongatis superiùs abbreviatis versus apicem papillæformibus.*

*Calopogon Lessonii. Ad. Brongn. in It. Duperrey p. 188. t. 37. f. 1.*

*β. foliis obovatis obtusis minus membranaceis, floribus majoribus.*

*Hab. in insulâ Staten, Webster; in Chile prope Valdiviam ad "los Canellos" locis umbrosis, Bridges 767; β. ad Caput Horn, Eylett. (hab. s. sp.; β. v. s. sp. in Hb. Hooker.)*

The var. *α.* differs from *β.* in its thinner and more acute leaves, and much smaller flowers; the latter may be a distinct species.

CCXXX. HAPLOSTELLIS.

*Aplostellis. Thouars orch. afr. t. 24. — Haplostellis. Endl. gen. no. 1603.*

*Perianthium patens, æquale, liberum, labelli longitudine. Labellum integrum, cucullatum, erecto-patulum, (nudum?). Columna aptera, labello brevior. — Herba mascarensis, tuberosa, aphylla, humilis, uniflora, vix nota; an Pogonia species?*

1. *HAPLOSTELLIS truncata.*

*H. labello indiviso convoluto apice dentato truncato.*

*Arethusa simplex. Thouars orch. afr. t. 24.*

*Hab. in Mauritio, florens Octobri, Thouars.*

CCXXXI. CEPHALANTHERA.

*Cephalanthera. L. C. Richard orch. annot. p. 29. Nees jun. gen. pl. ic. Endlicher, gen. pl. no. 1608.*

*Flores sessiles, foliis bracteati. Perianthium petaloideum connivens. Sepala semipatentia. Petala conformia, galeata. Labellum liberum, columnam amplexans; hypochilio saccato concavo cum epichilio nudo apice recurvo articulat. Columna teres, elongata. Anthera terminalis, semiquadrilocularis, substipitata. Stigma transversum, prominens. Pollinia duo, linearia, pulverea. — Herbæ terrestres, radicibus fibrosis, foliis plicatis basi cucullatis.*

1. *CEPHALANTHERA pallens. Richard. l. c. p. 21. Nees ab Esenb. gen. german. c. ic. Koch. fl. germ. 694.*

*C. bracteis foliaceis ovario glabro longioribus, epichilio cordato-ovato latiore quam longo obtuso venâ mediâ cristatâ, ovario glabro.*

*Serapias Lonchophyllum. Linn. Suppl. 405.*

*Serapias grandiflora. Linn. syst. veg. 679.*

*Serapias lancifolia. Roth. tent. 2. 2. 409.*

*Serapias longifolia. Huds. fl. angl. 393.*

*Epipactis pallens.* Willd. *sp. pl.* 4. 85. Hook. *f. Lond. n. s. t.* 76.

*Epipactis pallida.* Swartz. *act. Holm.* 1800. p. 232.

*Epipactis grandiflora.* Smith. *Eng. Bot. t.* 271.

*Epipactis ochroleuca.* Baumgart. in *Rchb. f. excurs.* 1. 140. *suppl.*

*Epipactis caule paucifloro, lineis obtusi labelli levibus.* Hall. *kefv. n.* 1298. *t.* 41.

Hab. in *Europæ nemoribus montosis inter frutices*; in *Iberid, Steven, (hab. s. sp.)*

2. *CEPHALANTHERA acuminata.* Lindl. in *Wall. cat. no.* 7405.

*C. bracteis setaceis acuminatis superioribus ovario brevioribus, epichilio cordato-ovato obtuso sub apice barbato lineis baseos quinque elevatis, ovario glabro.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich, Royle. (hab. s. sp.)*

A very distinct species, with a habit intermediate between *C. pallens* and *ensifolia*.

3. *CEPHALANTHERA ensifolia.* Richard l. c. Koch. l. c.

*C. bracteis minimis squamæformibus, epichilio obtusissimo latiore quam longo venâ mediâ lamellatâ, ovario glabro.*

*Epipactis ensifolia.* Swartz. *act. holm.* 1800. p. 232. Hook. *f. Lond. n. s. t.* 77.

*Serapias ensifolia.* Smith *Eng. Bot. t.* 494.

*Serapias xiphophyllum.* Linn. *suppl.* 404. *Flora Danica* 506.

*Serapias nivea.* Desf. *f. atl.* 2. p. 321.

Hab. in *Europæ nemoribus montosis*; in regno neapolitano *Tineo*; nec non in *Algeria, Desfontaines. (hab. s. sp.)*

4. *CEPHALANTHERA rubra.* Richard l. c. Koch. l. c.

*C. bracteis linearibus acutissimis foliaceis, epichilio ovato acuminato lineis elevatis undulatis cristato, ovario rachique tomentosis.*

*Epipactis rubra.* Swartz. *act. holm.* 1800. p. 232.

*Serapias rubra.* Linn. *syst. veg.* 679. *f. dan. t.* 345. *Engl. Bot. t.* 437.

*Epipactis purpurea.* Crantz. *st. austr.* 457.

*Serapias elegans.* Chermel.

Hab. in *Europæ nemoribus*; (*hab. s. sp.*)

an hujus generis?

5. *EPIPACTIS erecta.* Swartz. *act. holm.* 1800. p. 232.

*Serapias erecta.* Thunb. *f. jap.* 27. *ic. jap. t.* 4.

Hab. in *Japonia, Thunberg.*

*Folia ovata amplexicaulia. Caulis spithamæus. Flores spicati, erecti, albi, minuti. Japonicè Kutzinawa Itsig. Thunb.*

6. *SERAPIAS longifolia, (bulbis fibrosis foliis ensiformibus sessilibus, floribus pendulis, Japonicè Skio Ran, Sju Ran.) Thunberg f. jap.* 28.

Hab. in *Japonia, Thunberg.*

7. *EPIPACTIS falcata.* Swartz. l. c.

*Serapias falcata.* Thunb. *jap.* 28. *ic. jap. t.* 5.

Hab. in *Japonia, in monte Fakoma, florens Aprili, Thunberg.*

*Caulis spithamæus. Folia ensiformia, convoluta, glabra, falcata. Flores spicati, erecti; Japonicè Kin Ran. Thunb.*

## CCXXXII. POGONIA.

*Pogonia*. *Juss. gen.* 65. *R. Brown in hort. Kew.* 5. 203. — *Triphora*. *Nutt. gen.* II. 192. — *Odonectis Rafinesque in N. York med. repos. Journ. Bot.* 1. 221. — *Isotria*, *Id. in Journ. Phys.* 89. 261. — *Nervilla*. *Gaudich. ad Freycin.* 421. t. 35.

Perianthium irregulare, subringens, patulum, sepalis petalisque liberis, nunc similibus nunc difformibus. Labellum liberum, ecallosum, cum columnâ elongatâ parallelum, petaloideum, trilobum, disco lamellato cristato aut villosa. Columna elongata, clavata, marginata aut semiteres, apice subauriculata. Anthera stipitata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, sulcata. — Herbæ terrestres, habitu variæ, tuberculis sphaericis cauliculum descendentem terminantibus. Folia in Nervilliis hysternanthia plicata.

§ 1. *Eupogonia*; caule florido foliato, sepalis petalisque subconformibus.

1. *POGONIA ophioglossoides*. *Nutt. gen.* 2. 192. *Bot. Reg. t.* 148. *Hook. exot. fl.* 70. *Elliott. Carolina*, 2. 496.

*P.* folio solitario ovali-lanceolato, bractea foliaceâ, sepalis petalisque coloratis obtusis subæqualibus, labello oblongo obtuso serrato basi angustato apice integro: axeos glandulis inferioribus minoribus pubescentibus superioribus elongatis glabris cristatis.

*Arethusa ophioglossoides*. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1346. *Pursh, fl. am. sept.* 2. 591. *Lam. illustr. t.* 729. f. 2.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*, in turfosis sphagnetisque, a Canada ad Carolinam, *Pursh. &c. (hab. s. sp.)*

The flowers are usually bright pink, but according to *Pursh* they are sometimes white. According to *Elliott* the leaves vary from narrow-lanceolate and very acute to oval-lanceolate scarcely acute, with the stem shorter and flowers larger.

2. *POGONIA pendula*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 909.

*P.* foliis ovatis squamæformibus amplexicaulibus, floribus axillaribus nudentibus, pedunculo foliis multò brevior, sepalis patulis petalisque erectis linearibus obtusis conformibus, labello apice trilobo medio granuloso: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio oblongo crispo brevioribus, ovario obsolete hexaptero.

*Arethusa parviflora*. *Mich. am. bor.* 2. 160.

*Arethusa trianthophoros*. *Swartz, act. holm.* 1800. p. 230.

*Arethusa pendula*. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 82.

*Triphora pendula*. *Nuttall. gen. am.* 2. 193. *Elliott, Carol.* 2. 498.

*Helleborine mariana*, &c. *Pluk. mant.* 100. t. 348. f. 6.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; in sylvis umbrosis ad fagorum radices, a Novo Eboraco ad Kentucky, *Pursh*; Canada, *Douglas*; in Carolina agro humido fertili, *Elliott, (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers small, white, tinged with pink.

3. *POGONIA gentianoides*.

*P.* caule multifloro subcorymboso, foliis squamæformibus cucullatis apice rotundatis, pedunculis bracteis acuminatis trinerviis multò longioribus, petalis sepalis brevioribus, labelli apice trilobi laciniâ mediâ subrotundâ plicatâ lateralibus minoribus ovatis integris lineis tribus elevatis exasperatis per axin productis.

March, 1840.

Н Н Н

*Arethusa gentianoides*. Swartz. *f. ind. occ.* 3. 1436.

*Limodorum ? gentianoides*. *Id. Prodr.* 119.

*Triphora gentianoides*. *Nutt. gen. amer.* 2. 193.

Hab. in *Jamaica australis* frutetis umbrosis, prope Morant Bay, Swartz.

Caulis 4-10-pollicaris, 6-12-florus. Pedunculi 1-3 pollices longi, filiformes, rubri. Flores subclausi, pallidi, parvi, fusco-purpurei, glaucescentes, subringentes. Capsula tricarinata; ex Swartzio.

§ 2. *Odonectis*; *caule florido foliato, sepalis quam petala multò longioribus et angustioribus.*

4. *POGONIA verticillata*. *Nutt. gen.* 2. 192. *Elliott, Carolina*, 2. 497.

P. foliis verticillatis oblongis acutis, sepalis linearibus erectis petalis oblongis acutis duplò longioribus, labello angustè oblongo apice trilobo per axin lamellato: lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio multò majore rotundato deflexo.

*Arethusa verticillata*. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 81.

*Odonectis verticillata*. *Rafinesque in Journ. Bot.* 1. 221.

*Arethusa medeoloides*. *Pursh fl. am. sept.* 2. 591.

*Helleborines affinis*, &c. *Pluk. mant.* 101. t. 348. f. 1.

Hab. in *America septentrionalis* provinciis temperatioribus; Pennsylvania, Muhlenberg; New Jersey, Torrey; Carolina et Georgia in quercetis, Elliott. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

5. *POGONIA divaricata*. *R. Brown, in Hort. Kew.* 5. 203. *Elliott, Carolina* 2. 496.

P. folio solitario lanceolato, bractea foliacea, sepalis lineari lanceolatis patentissimis discoloribus petalis oblongo-lanceolatis coloratis conniventibus longioribus, labello bilamellato oblongo lanceolato cucullato trilobo: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio elongato acuminato serrulato medio cristà lacerà aucto.

*Arethusa divaricata*. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1346. *Lam. illustr. t.* 729. f. 3.

Hab. in *America septentrionalis* provinciis temperatis; in palustribus maritimis a Virginia ad Floridam, Pursh; in udis circa puteos in pinetis Carolinæ, Elliott. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

§ 3. *Nervilia*; *foliis solitariis plicatis hysteranthiis, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus, capsulis hexapteris.*

6. *POGONIA Juliana*. *Wall. Cat. no.* 7399.

P. folio cordato septemnervi, scapo unifloro, labelli lobis lateralibus nanis rotundatis intermedio subrhomboideo integerrimo acuto basi piloso.

*Epipactis Juliana*. *Roxb. fl. ind.* 3. 453.

Hab. in *Bengalia*, in solo tenaci inter gramina locis umbrosis, flor. Junio, Roxb. (*v. ic. pict.*)

The whole plant is about 4 or 5 inches high, and stained with purple. The sepals and petals are linear-lanceolate and purplish green; the lip is much broader, white or very pale pink, mottled with bright red.

7. *POGONIA carinata*.

P. folio cordato 7-nervi, scapo multifloro, labelli rhomboidei subtrilobi venosi intus lanati lobo intermedio crenato.

*Epipactis carinata*. *Roxb. fl. ind.* 3. 454.

Hab. in *Bengalia*; inter gramina Aprili florens tempestate aridâ et fervidâ, Roxburgh.

Flowers large, drooping; the sepals and petals unilateral, linear-lanceolate, spreading, pale green; the lip with purple veins and spots upon a pale greenish yellow ground. Bracts ensiform, as long as the peduncle and ovary taken together. *Roxburgh.*

8. *POGONIA plicata.*

P. folio subrotundo-cordato plicato piloso discolori multinervi, scapo 2-3-floro, labello convoluto bilobo.

*Epipactis plicata. Roxb. A. ind. 3. 454.*

Hab. in *Bengalia*; prope Calcuttam sub Bambusarum umbrâ opacâ, Maio Junio florens, Roxburgh.

Leaves ferruginous on the surface, greener underneath, on both sides clothed with short distinct white bristles. Scape generally bearing on its apex 2 large flowers, embraced by 2 or 3 sheathing scales. Flowers yellowish green with a rose coloured lip. Sepals and petals equal, lanceolate, "three suberect and two below. Lip subcylindric, the margins towards the base, where broadest, being incurved into a tube which connects the column of fructification; lamina 2-lobed."

Such is an abstract of Roxburgh's account, who adds that the plant is propagated by suckers from the apex of the petiole, just below the leaf, and under the surface of the soil.

9. *POGONIA flabelliformis. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7400.*

P. folio cordato-subrotundo repando membranaceo glabro multinervi, scapo multifloro racemoso, floribus demum pendulis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus nanis intermedio oblongo obtuso undulato-crispo piloso.

*Nervilia Aragoana. Gaudich. in it. Freyc. t. 35. p. 422.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich, ad Sukanagar, Junio, *Hamilton*; necnon in insulis *Mariannis*, Guam, ad terram, vernac. Maissa houlou, Gaudichaud. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers numerous, pendulous, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long, apparently white, at first erect, afterwards pendulous. Sepals and petals linear-lanceolate, nearly equal, longer than the labellum.

10. *POGONIA ? ovata.*

P. "fibrosa, caulibus simplicibus articulatis foliatis erectis bracteisque pubescentibus, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis membranaceis, floribus coëstaneis."

*Nervilia ? ovata. Gaudich. l. c.*

In insulis *Mariannis*, Rota, in rupibus, Gaudichaud.

An *Apaturiæ* species?

### CCXXXIII. LEPTOCERAS.

*Leptoceras, Caladeniæ* §. *R. Brown Prodr.* 325. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. Append. no. 244.*

Perianthium bilabiatum, glandulosum. Sepala membranacea, supremum fornicatum, lateralia minora aut æqualia deflexa. Petala duplo longiora

erecta, clavata, apice incrassata et glandulosa. Labellum liberum, cum columnâ articulatum, nunc glandulis seriatis cristatum, nunc nudum. Columna membranaceo-alata. Anthera et Pollinia Caladeniæ.——  
Herbæ terrestres, australasiæ, parcè pilosæ v. glaberrimæ, radicibus fibrosis tuberculiferis. Folia radicalia solitaria v. gemina, basi vaginata. Scapus medio vaginâ solitariâ instructus, 1-pluriflorus. Flores aliquando fragrantissimi.

1. *LEPTOCERAS Menziesii*.

L. folio ovali-lanceolato, caule stricto 1-2-floro pilosiusculo, labello glabro oblongo apice angustato obtuso glandulis capitatis biseriatis.

*Caladenia Menziesii*. R. Brown. l. c.

Hab. in *Novæ Hollandiæ* orâ meridionali, R. Brown; *Tasmania*, in locis diversis præsertim humidis per Novembrem florens, Gunn 348. 753. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers have a delightful fragrance, somewhat resembling that of the Hyacinth, according to Mr. Gunn.

2. *LEPTOCERAS macrophylla*.

L. "folio elongato-lanceolato, labelli glandulis quadriseriatis." R. Brown, l. c. sub *Caladenia macrophylla*.

Hab. in *N. Hollandiæ* orâ meridionali, Menzies.

3. *LEPTOCERAS sulphurea*.

L. "folio lanceolato plano 5-nervio (s. obsoletè 3-nervio) subtùs glauco, glandulis disci labelli congestis basi biseriatis." Cunningham, in *Field's N. S. Wales*, p. 361. sub *Caladenia sulphurea*.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, Cunningham.

"L. *Menziesii* affinis."

4. *LEPTOCERAS oblonga*. Lindl. l. c. no. 244.

L. folio oblongo obtuso, racemo elongato internodiis floribus longipedunculatis longioribus, labelli oblongi apice angustati crispis glandulis 2-seriatis teretibus: infimis fasciculatis.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Mangles*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This has the habit of *Leptoceras Menziesii* but is a much larger plant, and the glands of its lip are quite different.

5. *LEPTOCERAS fimbriata*. Lindl. l. c. no. 245.

L. glaberrima, folio minimo cucullato acuminato, caule stricto tenui 1-3-floro, floribus approximatis, labello pubescente cuneato eglanduloso apice dentibus glandulosis fimbriato.

Hab. cum præcedente, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This and the following are slender rigid erect smooth plants, with coriaceous leaves.

6. *LEPTOCERAS pectinata*. Lindl. l. c. no. 246.

L. glaberrima, folio ovato acuminato, caule stricto 2-floro, flore inferiore internodio brevior, labello pubescente cuneato eglanduloso apice dentibus glandulosis medio excepto pectinatim marginato.

Hab. cum præcedente, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

## CCXXXIV. CALADENIA.

Caladenia. *Br. Prodr.* 1. 323. *Endlich. genera*, no. 1593.

*Perianthium bilabiatum*, glandulosum. Sepala apice simplicia aut elongata carnosae; supremum erectum, lateralia labello supposita, nunc cum petalis labium inferius constituenta. Petala apice simplicia. Labellum unguiculatum, cucullatum, trilobum aut indivisum, disco glandulis seriatis cristatum. Columna membranaceo-dilatata. Anthera sæpius mucronata. Pollinia 4, semibiloba.——Herbæ terrestres, austral-asicæ, glandulis pilisque vestitæ, bulbosæ. Folia radicalia, solitaria, angusta, basi vaginâ inclusa. Scapus medio vaginâ solitariâ instructus, uniflorus, nunc apice bi-trifurcus. Flores inodori, colore varii.

§ 1. *EUCALADENIA*. (*Lindl. in Bot. Reg. append. no. 230.*) Sepala et petala subæqualia, ringentia, haud acuminata. Labellum seriatim glandulosum, sæpissimè trilobum.

1. *CALADENIA alba*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

C. "perianthii foliolis acutiusculis, columnâ labelloque evittatis, glandulis biseriatis: superioribus arcuatis capitulo concolori, lobo intermedio longitudinaliter fimbriato: disco eglanduloso."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia* ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

2. *CALADENIA carnea*. *R. Brown, l. c. Endl. ic. gen. 1594.*

C. perianthii foliolis acutis, columnâ labelloque sæpiùs vittatis, glandulis sub biseriatis; inferioribus strictis capitulo luteo, lobo intermedio inciso vel serrato; disco nudo.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; in ora meridionali; nec non in *Tasmania*, in locis humidis solo sabuloso Nov. *Gunn* 912, et ad arborum radices Oct. Nov. *Gunn*. 606. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This little plant varies much in size and in the form &c. of the lip; some of my specimens from *Tasmania* are scarcely  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, others from the south coast of *N. Holland* are nearly a foot high, with the flowers large in proportion, and the bands of the lip and column nearly obsolete. In this latter too I find a second line of glands imperfectly formed upon the lip. The form of the lip is also far from constant. In *Mr. Gunn's* no. 606. the middle lobe is only serrated and much longer than the lateral ones; in his no. 912 the same part is deeply cut at the edge, and so little longer than the side ones as to give the lip almost a cuneate figure.

3. *CALADENIA cærulea*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

C. perianthii foliolis acutis, labello vittato; glandulis biseriatis, lobi intermedii marginibus integerrimis: disco glanduloso, bractea scapi adpressâ, folio brevi patulo piloso.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, prope Portum Jackson, et in *Tasmaniâ*, *R. Brown*, (*v. ic. Baueri, comm. cel. Endlicher.*)

A very small plant readily known from the two preceeding by its short spreading hairy leaves, and the entire middle lobe of the labellum. Otherwise it is much like them. I have seen no certain specimen, except that distributed among *Sieber's* plants no. 163.



4. *CALADENIA sericea*. Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. Append. no. 236*.

C. folio oblongo-ovato molliter sericeo caule 1-2-floro pluriès breviorè, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli cuneati glandulis minutis 4-seriatis basi maximis carnosis: lobis æqualibus integerrimis intermedio disco glanduloso.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*, (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem a foot and half high. Flowers large, blue or purple. Labellum glandular on the outside.

5. *CALADENIA barbata*.

C. perianthii foliolis obtusiusculis subæqualibus, labelli subcuneati pubescentis lobis lateralibus anticè pectinatis intermedio inciso-serrato, glandulis densè 4-seriatis ad medium lobi medii currentibus inferioribus truncatis, vaginâ scapi patente foliaceâ, folio glabro nunc cauli æquali.

? *C. deformis*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; *Tasmania*, *Gunn, 347. (hab. s. sp.)*

The plant now described has flowers almost as regular as those of the § *PENTISEA*. My specimens are from 3 to 4 inches high, and the leaf is in all of them unusually long for this genus. I am not certain whether this is *Brown's C. deformis*; but from some parts of the character assigned to that plant I think it probably is so.

6. *CALADENIA unguiculata*. Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. Append. no. 232*.

C. folio lineari caule uniflora breviorè, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli cuneati longè unguiculati glandulis 4-seriatis ramentaceis infimis majoribus: lobis dentatis lateralibus truncatis intermedio oblongo, disco glanduloso.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers blue. A slender, nearly smooth plant, from 5 to 6 inches high. Both the labellum and its ramentaceous glands are downy.

7. *CALADENIA alata*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

C. "perianthii foliolis acutissimis; interiorum lateralibus divaricatis, columnâ labelloque vittatis glandulis biseriatis, lobo intermedio basi utrinque unidentato, disco eglanduloso, folio lineari."

*Arethusa catenata*. *Smith exot. bot. t. 104. sec. autoris ipsi sententiam in Rees Cycl. Suppl. sub Caladenia.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown.*

8. *CALADENIA flava*. *R. Br. l. c.*

C. "perianthii foliolis acutis, labelli laminâ basi cordatâ, glandulis biseriatis; infimis longioribus: supremis fasciculatis, lobo intermedio basi utrinque bidentato dentibus lobum subæquantibus disco eglanduloso; lateralibus acutis mucrone antheram æquante, folio lanceolato scapoque hirsuto 2-3-floro."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia meridionali*, *Menzies*; ad sinum *Regis Georgii, Collie, Swan River, Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers large, yellow, with the two lateral sepals unguiculate and larger than the upper sepal and petals. The leaves are broad and often as long as the scape, which is from 3 to 9 inches high.

9. *CALADENIA latifolia*. R. Brown, l. c.

C. perianthii foliolis obtusiusculis, labelli cordati glandulis biseriatis approximatis, lobo intermedio basi utrinque 2-3-dentato dentibus lobo ter brevioribus; disco eglanduloso, folio lanceolato-oblongo pubescente, scapo hirsuto 2-3-floro.

Hab. in *Tasmannia*, R. Brown; in collibus sabulosis circa Circular Head et Woolworth Sept. Oct. Gunn, 750. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers usually purple or bright rose colour, occasionally white, according to Mr. Gunn.

10. *CALADENIA reptans*. Lindl. in *Bot. Reg. Append. no. 235*.

C. folio oblongo caule unifloro duplè brevior, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis approximatis: lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis intermedio ovato subdentato omninè eglanduloso.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem from 5 to 6 inches high. Flowers purple.

11. *CALADENIA elongata*. Lindl. l. c. 234.

C. folio lineari-oblongo caule elongato 4-plè brevior, sepalis petalisque acutiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis approximatis: lobis lateralibus oblongis infra apicem dente subsolitario instructis intermedio lanceolato, disco nudo utrinque basi pluridentato, antherà longè mucronatà.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem a foot and half high.

12. *CALADENIA mollis*. Lindl. l. c. 233.

C. folio oblongo caule elongato 4-plè brevior, sepalis petalisque acutiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis approximatis: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio lanceolato utrinque basi 3-dentato, disco nudo.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 1½ foot high. Flowers pink.

13. *CALADENIA marginata*. Lindl. l. c. 230.

C. folio radicali oblongo cauli subæquali, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis filiformibus conformibus: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio triangulari basi fimbriato apice glandulis marginato, disco nudo.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad sinum regis Georgii, *Collie*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

About 4 inches high. Scape 2-3-flowered. Flowers apparently dingy purple.

14. *CALADENIA ochreate*. Lindl. l. c. 231.

C. folio oblongo acuto basi ochreà laxà truncatà vaginato caule subramoso brevior, sepalis petalisque obtusiusculis, labelli glandulis biseriatis filiformibus conformibus: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio triangulari acuminato subcrispo margine calloso, disco nudo.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 3 to 4-flowered, about 6 inches high; perhaps a variety of the last, of which it has the habit.

15. *CALADENIA testacea*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*C. perianthii* foliolis acutis, labelli glandulis depressis quadriseriatis: lobis lateralibus apice pectinatis intermedio glanduloso-crenato, glandulis disci paucis congestis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, Paramattæ in sylvestribus sterilibus, Dec. *A. Cunningham*; juxta Sydney, *R. Cunningham*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A small slender plant, with very narrow leaves. In this respect however it appears to vary, unless different species, which I cannot distinguish with the materials in my possession, are confounded by me under this name. Brown's original specimens, for which I am indebted to that gentleman, are very much smaller than others sent me from Sydney in spirits by Mr. R. Cunningham, and have scarcely any hairs on the leaves. Flowers small, apparently brown.

16. *CALADENIA congesta*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*C. "perianthii* foliolis acutis, labelli glandulis subquadriseriatis depressis; quatuor infimis stipitatis dissimilibus, lobis lateralibus longioribus quam latis intermedioque nudo, disco glanduloso."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; Tasmanniâ, Paterson; in sylvestribus prope Bathurst, Oct. *A. Cunningham*; Swan River, *Mangles*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

I know this plant only from specimens so named by Mr. Cunningham, with which the Swan River plant also agrees; but there is nothing like it among Mr. Gunn's collections. The stem is slender, and sparingly covered with short transparent glandular hairs. The leaf is filiform. I do not find any material difference between the glands at the base and in the middle of the lip in the flowers I have had an opportunity of dissecting.

17. *CALADENIA angustata*.

*C. perianthii* laciniis acutis, labelli ovalis undulati sub apice serrulati glandulis erectis 4-seriatis conformibus, disco obsolete papilloso, folio lineari glabro, scapi pilosiusculi vaginâ appressâ.

Hab. in *Tasmanniâ*, ad arborum radices, Oct. Nov. *Gunn*, 911. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender species with the stem and foliage of *C. congesta* and the flowers of *C. Carneæ*, so far as size and general appearance are concerned.

§ 2. *PENTISEA*. Sepala et petala subæqualia patula haud producta; labello indiviso undique glanduloso. *Lindl. in app. Bot. Reg. no. 237.*

18. *CALADENIA gemmata*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*C. folio* ovato undulato coriaceo caule villosa uniflora aphylla pluriès breviorè, labello subrotundo-ovato acuto glandulis depressis undique tecto.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A plant about 6 inches high; with large erect purple flowers.

19. *CALADENIA ixioides*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 238.*

*C. folio* ovato obtuso scapo bibracteato uniflora ter breviorè, labello oblongo medio constricto apice serrulato glandulis minutis ramentaceo.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

In habit similar to the last, but with large yellow flowers.

§ 3. *CALONEMA*. Sepala et petala ringentia longissimè acuminata; labello integro sæpius margine fimbriato. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. Append. no. 239.*

20. *CALADENIA filifera*. *Lindl. l. c.*

C. folio lineari caule duplò breviorè, sepalis petalisque apice filiformibus plumoso-glandulosis, labello ovato-lanceolato obtuso dentato basi integro medio constricto; glandulis biseriatis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*; etiam in orâ meridionali? (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers deep purple. Can this be Brown's *C. filamentosa*?

21. *CALADENIA denticulata*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 240.*

C. folio lineari caule villosò breviorè, sepalis petalisque apice filiformibus plumoso-glandulosis, labello ovato-lanceolato obtuso supra medium denticulato: glandulis biseriatis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers like the last, but bright yellow with purple glands.

22. *CALADENIA hirta*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 241.*

C. folio oblongo caule furcato elato multò breviorè, sepalis petalisque acuminatis, labello oblongo serrato obtuso: glandulis 4-seriatis infimis capitatis.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*; ad sinum Regis Georgii, *Collie*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A broad leaved plant with something of the habit of *Leptoceras Menziesii*. Flowers whitish yellow, tinged with purple; the tips and the glands of the lip purple.

23. *CALADENIA pallida*.

C. folio lineari glabro basi piloso ultra vaginam scapi uniflori foliaceam patulam elevato, sepalis acuminatissimis clavatis apice scabriusculis, petalis brevioribus apice setaceis glabris, labelli ovati acuminati basi incisi apice integri glandulis æqualibus filiformibus quadriseriatis.

Hab. in *Tasmannid*, ad Circular head, solis diversis sed vix fertilibus, abundè, Oct. et Novemb. initio, *Gunn, 907.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender species with flowers entirely colourless or only a little tinged with purple at the tips of the sepals.

24. *CALADENIA filamentosa*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

C. folio lineari pilosiusculo caule 1-2-floro multò breviorè, sepalis petalisque filiformi-acuminatis scabris, labelli ovati obtusè acuminati medio serrati apicem versus integri glandulis æqualibus filiformibus quadri-seriatis. (biseriatis *R. Br.*)

Hab. in *Tasmannid* *R. Brown*, in solo sterili arenoso, a 10ma Dec. ad Januarii initium, *Gunn, 910.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

I can find no *Tasmannian* plant of this section with the glands of the lip in two rows; I am therefore uncertain whether or not this is really the species of *Brown*. It however agrees with his character pretty

March, 1840.

well in other respects, and I was assured by the late Mr. Cunningham that this is really the species intended in the Prodrômus. I fear it it is hardly distinct from *C. Patersoni*. Sepals and petals yellowish green, with brown purple glands. Lip deep purple above the middle.

25. *CALADENIA clavigera*. *A. Cunn. MSS.*

*C. folio lineari lanceolato villosissimo caule unifloro multò breviorè, vaginâ scapi subfoliaceâ patulâ, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis glabris apice sæpius clavatis, labelli subrotundo-ovati integri medio subserrati glandulis 4-seriatis infimis dissimilibus.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia; convalle Clwyd dictâ, inter montes cæruleos, Oct. A. Cunningham; Tasmaniâ Gunn 344. (hab. s. sp.)*

A smaller plant than *C. filamentosa*. Flowers apparently of the same colour. Can it be a hybrid between *C. dilatata* and *filamentosa*?

26. *CALADENIA dilatata*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*C. folio lineari oblongo villosa caule unifloro multò breviorè, vaginâ scapi subfoliaceâ apice setaceâ patulâ, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis clavatis glabriusculis, labello trilobo: lobis lateralibus falcatis margine anteriore fimbriatis posteriori integerrimis intermedio ovato basi inciso apice integro, glandulis disci quadriseriatis inferioribus longioribus confertis.*

*Hab. in Tasmaniâ R. Brown; in campis virentibus Australiæ felicis præf. Mitchell, in terrâ graniticâ sylvarum apertarum prope Bathurst, Oct. A. Cunningham. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers pale green with a purple rib along the sepals and petals which are nearly smooth, sometimes clavate and sometimes setaceous at the point; lip green with purple glands and sometimes with a purple apex.

27. *CALADENIA Patersoni*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*C. folio lineari pilosiusculo caule 1-floro multò breviorè, vaginâ scapi subfoliaceâ apice setaceâ, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis glanduloso-scabris, labelli ovato-lanceolati basi pectinati apice serrati glandulis 4-6 serialibus falcatis disco apicis subverrucoso.*

*β, sepalis petalisque minus acuminatis latioribus, labelli disco manifestè verrucoso.*

*Hab. in Tasmaniâ R. Brown, Everett; in solo sterili arenaceo sub fine Octob. et Nov. initio, infrequens Gunn, 909. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers pale greenish yellow with purple brown glands. Lip of the same colour, but with purple glands and toothings. Mr. Gunn, who has sent me numerous specimens, says that this flowers immediately after *C. pallida*, and is succeeded by *C. filamentosa*.

The var. *β* is a more dwarf plant, with larger flowers, shorter and broader sepals, more hairy leaves, and the disk of the lip below the apex manifestly tuberculated. In this latter respect *C. Patersoni* is very variable, some specimens having no tubercles at all. I also find the number of rows of glands along the lip uncertain, sometimes 4 sometimes 6.

28. *CALADENIA longicauda*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 242. tab. VIII. A.*

*C. folio angustè oblongo canaliculato villosissimo caule furcato elato multò breviorè, sepalis petalisque filiformi-acuminatissimis glandulosis,*

labello ovato-oblongo obtuso basi cordato fimbriato ultra medium serrato: glandulis conformibus 4-6-seriatis versus apicem evanescentibus.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Varies in height from one to two feet, and proportionably in the size of the flowers.

29. *CALADENIA discoidea*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 243.*

*C. folio oblongo-lineari obtuso villosa caule subbiflora breviora, sepalis petalisque acutissimis aristatis, labelli ovalis pectinati disco glandulis depressis sine ordine onusto.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers yellowish green streaked with purple; veins, glands, and fringes of the lip of the same colour. In this species and probably in the next the acumination of the sepals and petals, characteristic of his section, almost disappear.

30. *CALADENIA gracilis*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*C. "perianthii foliolis acutis, labelli glandulis quadriseriatis lobis lateralibus latioribus quam longis nudiusculis, intermedio breviter fimbriato; disco basi glanduloso."*

Hab. in *Tasmanid*, *R. Brown*.

## CCXXXV. GLOSSODIA.

*Glossodia. Brown prodr. 1. 325. Endlich. gen. no. 1594.*

Perianthium patens, petaloideum, sepalis petalisque æqualibus. Labellum dissimile, brevius, indivisum, eglandulosum, appendice inter ipsum et columnam. Columna membranaceo-dilatata. Pollinia 4.—Herbæ terrestres, pilosæ, Australasicæ, bulbosæ. Folium radicale unicum, basi vaginâ membranaceâ inclusum. Scapus medio vaginatus, uniflorus vel apice furcatus et biflorus.

1. *GLOSSODIA major*. *R. Brown, l. c. Endl. ic. gen. 1594.*

*G. labello ovato acuto apice glabro basi pubescente, appendice unguiculatâ labello multò breviora apice bilobâ laciniis patentibus acutis.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*; juxta Portum Jackson *R. Br.*, in ora meridionali *Miller*, *Tasmaniâ* circa Circular Head abunde, alibique in solo sterili sabuloso, med. Oct. *Gunn 608. (hab. s. sp.)*

A plant extremely variable in stature and in the size of the flowers. The stem is from 4 inches to a foot in height, and while my original specimens from Dr. Brown have the petals not more than 9 lines long, I find them as much as an inch long in others from the south coast of N. Holland. The flowers are brilliant blue.

2. *GLOSSODIA minor*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*G. labello ovato acuto apice glabro basi pubescente, appendicis bipartitæ laciniis obtusis parallelis labello multò brevioribus.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown. (hab. s. sp.)*

This also seems to vary much in the size of its flowers ; unless different species are combined by the character above assigned to this plant.

§ ELYTRANThERA. *Columna supra antheram producta.* (Elythranthera Endlich. Dic. no. 20.)

3. GLOSSODIA emarginata.

G. labello oblongo-lineari retuso glabro medio geniculato, appendicibus 2 linearibus truncatis parallelis labelli longitudine, caule unifloro.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia* occidentali ad *Swan River, Drummond.* (hab. s. sp.)

It is probable that this is included by Endlicher in the next species, and perhaps rightly. I however separate it because of its constantly (?) one flowered scape, and the differences in the labellum noticed in the specific character. In both this and the following the leaves are much less conspicuously fringed with glandular hairs than in *G. major* and *minor*.

4. GLOSSODIA Brunonis. Endl. dec. no. 20.

G. labello lineari obtuso glabro geniculato, appendicibus 2 oblongis acuminatis obtusis labello subæqualibus, caule apice furcato.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia* ; ad *Swan River, Drummond, Hugel.* (hab. s. sp.)

Flowers apparently blue, with deeper spots of the same colour.

## CCXXXVI. CALOPOGON.

Calopogon. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. V. 204. (1813).*——Cathea. *Salisbury in Hort. Trans. 1. 261. (1812).*

Perianthium explanatum, petaloideum, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus. Labellum (posticum) liberum, disco barbato, apice dilatatum, basi angustatum. Columna apice alata, elongata, stigmatibus transversis rimosis. Anthera sessilis, subrotunda, bilocularis ; connectivo obsolete.——Herbæ tuberosæ, Americæ septentrionalis. Scapus nudus, basi vaginatus. Folia solitaria, graminea, basi vaginantia. Racemus terminalis, secundus.

1. CALOPOGON pulchellus. *R. Brown, l. c. Sweet British flower garden, II. t. 115. Elliott Carol. 499.*

C. folio ensiformi acuminato subquinqvenervi, scapo 2-4-floro, labelli ungue basi utrinque auriculato lamina cuneatâ rotundatâ infra apicem villosâ medio glandulosâ basi lamellis tribus multipartitis in unguem decurrentibus auctâ.

*Limodorum tuberosum.* *Linn. syst. veg. 680. Bot. Mag. t. 116.*

*Cymbidium pulchellum.* *Swartz. n. act. ups. 6. 75. Willd. sp. pl. no. 42.*

*Cathea pulchella.* *Salisb. l. c.*

*Ophrys barbata.* *Walt. Carol. p. 22.*

Hab. in *Americâ septentrionali* ; Canada, *Gouldie, &c., Nova Scotia, Menzies, New Orleans, Drummond,* inter muscos et gramina aquatica in insulis fluitantibus *Carolinæ, Elliott, Texas Drummond.* (hab. s. sp.)

2. CALOPOGON parviflorus.

C. folio filiformi stricto, scapo 3-5-floro, labelli ungue oblongo margine

revoluta laminâ rotundato-cuneatâ apiculatâ infra apicem pubescente basi lamellis 3 haud decurrentibus in glandulis clavatis solutis cristatâ.

? *C. pulchellus* var. *graminifolia*. Elliott, l. c.

Hab. in *Am. septentrionalis* provinciis meridionalibus; prope New Orleans, *T. Drummond* 329. (*hab. s. sp.*)

It is probable that this is the pine-barren variety mentioned by Elliott when speaking of *C. pulchellus*, but if so the name is very inapplicable. Its small flowers, closely arranged in a onesided spike, and the remarkable form of the labellum, distinguish it readily.

### 3 CALOPOGON multiflorus.

*C. foliis rigidis* . . . . ., *spicâ multiflorâ* quaquaversâ, *labelli ungue alato laminâ cuneatâ truncatâ apiculatâ medio pilis filiformibus subconformibus barbata, sepalis petali-que ovatis acutis.*

Hab. in *Florida*, *F. Cozzens*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

A very distinct species with flowers as small as those of *C. parviflorus*, and as many as 10 in a cylindrical spike. The leaves in my specimens are burnt, as if the district in which they were growing had been fired, and therefore, I am unable to judge what they are in a natural state. The sepals and petals appear to be much more acute than in either of the other species.

## CCXXXVII. CRYBE.

*Crybe. Lindley Nat. syst. ed. 2. p. 446. in Bot. Register, t. 1872.*

Perianthium ventricosum, inapertum. Sepala herbacea, lanceolata, lateralia basi obliqua. Petala conformia, petaloidea. Labellum multò majus, membranaceum, cucullatum, cum columnâ clavatâ marginatâ semiconnatum. Columna basi teres, ultra insertionem labelli marginata, paulò supra labellum bidentata, apice subcucullata. Anthera polline granulari. — Herbæ tuberosæ, mexicanæ, foliis plicatis. Scapus radicalis, squamis distantibus vaginatus. Flores penduli racemosi.

1. *CRYBE rosea. Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; (*v. v. c.*)

In the systematical index to the Botanical Register, I was led to refer to this plant the *Bletia campanulata* of Llave, upon the authority of Mr. Bateman, who saw it so labelled in Professor Kunth's herbarium at Berlin. I have however met among Mr. Hartweg's plants with a *Bletia* quite agreeing with the description of the Mexican Botanists, and therefore I presume there is some mistake in supposing it to be *Crybe*.

## CCXXXVIII. ANTHOGONIUM.

*Anthogonium. Wall. mss. Lindl. nat. syst. ed. 2. p. 341.*

Perianthium tubulosum, apice ringens. Sepala in tubum longum con-



nata, lateralibus latioribus, apice obliquis. Petala spathulata, collateralia, apice oblique inflexa. Labellum integerrimum apice truncatum apiculatum, vel obsoletè trilobum, columnam amplexans eique semiadnatum, intus nudum. Columna semiteres, clavata, stigmatē excavato. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, stipitata, loculis disjunctis parallelis. Pollinia 4, per paria apicibus connata.——Herba (epiphyta?) Indica, acaulis, radicibus fibrosis. Folia lata, graminea. Scapus radicalis, basi vaginatus, apice racemosus.

I know this genus only from a bad dried specimen, a single imperfect flowerbud, and an Indian drawing. The pollen masses I have not seen, but they seem to be powdery if I can trust the Indian drawing. Perhaps it ought to be stationed near *Acanthophippium*.

1. *ANTHOgonium gracile*. Wallich. *Cat. Herb. Ind.* no. 7398.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Folia sesquipedalia, 4-8 poll. lata, graminea, radicalia, scapus foliis paulò brevior, apice flores 7-8, pollicares, sanguineos in racemo gerens. Petala linearia, acuta, libera, sepalis angustiora.

## CCXXXIX. ARETHUSA.

*Arethusa*. *Gron. virg.* 184. *Swartz. act. holm.* 1800, p. 230. t. 3. f. 0. *Brown. H. K.* 5. 205. *Endlicher. genera* no. 1602.

Perianthium galeatum, sepalis basi cohærentibus, petaloideis, ascendentibus. Petala conformia, fornicata. Labellum basi columnæ adnatum, superne cucullatum, disco intus villosum. Columna apice petaloideo-dilatata.——Herba boreali-americana, terrestris, aphylla, tuberosa, scapo unifloro distanter squamato. Flos terminalis, basi bibracteolatus.

1. *ARETHUSA bulbosa*. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1346. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 80. *Pursh. fl. am. sept.* 2. 590. *Lam. illustr. t.* 729. fig. 1. *Bot. Mag. t.* 2204. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t.* 1170. *Bauer's illustr. t. VII. fructification.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; Canada *Gouldie*, Nova Scôtia *Menzies*, usque ad *Carolinam* in *sphagnetis* *Pursh.* (hab. s. sp.)

Flowers purple, sweet-scented.

*Arethusa petræa*, *Afzelius in Pers. syn.* 2. 512, is perhaps the same as *Galeandra extinctoria*.

*Arethusa tigridiæfolia*, *Llave orch. mex.* 2. 14., does not belong to the genus, nor do I know what it can be.

## CCXL. ERIOCHILUS.

*Eriochilus*. *Brown Prodr.* 1. 323. *Endlich. gen.* no. 1592.

Perianthium bilabiatum, sepalo supremo breviorē erecto, lateralibus ungui-

culatis, majoribus labello suppositis. Petala sepalo supremo conformia, erecta. Labellum unguiculatum, inappendiculatum, indivisum, pubescens, eglandulosum. Columna semiteres, aptera. Pollinia 4.———  
Herbæ australasicæ, terrestres. Folium radicale solitarium, angustum, basi cucullatum, vaginâ scabiosâ sæpè inclusum. Scapus nudus. Flores pauci, secundi, racemosi, albi vel purpurascens, extûs pube glandulosâ brevissimâ conspersi.

1. *ERIOCHILUS autumnalis*. *R. Brown, Prodr.* 323. *Endl. ic. gen. t.* 1592.

*E. folio epigæo ovato basi cucullato, caule 1-plurifloro puberulo, bracteis subrotundis membranaceis ovariisque pubescentibus, petalis apice dilatatis denticulatis, labello obovato revolutò, sepalo dorsali columnâ paulo longiore, antheræ rimâ glabrâ.*

*Epipactis cucullata. Labill. nov. Holl. t.* 211. *f.* 2.

*Hab. in N. Hollandia, juxta portum Jackson, R. Brown, in sylvis coloniz abundè florens Marte Maio, A. Cunningham, nec non in Tasmanniâ, Marte Aprili Gunn, 607. (hab. s. sp.)*

*Folia post flores, Gunn.*

2. *ERIOCHILUS scaber*. *Lindl. Swan River, pl. no.* 247.

*E. folio epigæo coriaceo subrotundo-ovato acutissimo, caule nano unifloro ovario bractæaque oblongâ scabris.*

*Hab. in N. Hollandia, ad Swan River, Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

3. *ERIOCHILUS tenuis*. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 248.

*E. folio epigæo membranaceo ovato-oblongo elongato obtuso, caule tenui unifloro bractæaque ovatâ glabris, ovario tomentoso.*

*Hab. cum præcedente. (hab. s. sp.)*

4. *ERIOCHILUS dilatatus*. *Lindl, l. c. no.* 249.

*E. folio medio caulis inserto lineari-lanceolato coriaceo basi dilatato, caule paucifloro ovariisque glabris.*

*Hab. cum præcedente. (hab. s. sp.)*

5. *ERIOCHILUS latifolius*. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 250.

*E. folio medio caulis inserto lineari-oblongo, caule multifloro apice pubescente, bracteis oblongis ciliatis rachi ovariisque tomentosis, labello subrotundo, sepalo dorsali columnâ multò longiore, antheræ rimâ tomentosâ.*

*Hab. cum præcedente. (hab. s. sp.)*

6. *ERIOCHILUS multiflorus*. *Lindl. l. c. no.* 251.

*E. folio medio caulis inserto ovali acuminato, caule multifloro apice pubescente, bracteis oblongis ciliatis rachi ovariisque tomentosis, labello ovali obtuso, sepalo dorsali columnâ paulò longiore, antheræ rimâ glabriusculâ.*

*Hab. cum præcedente. (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers much smaller in the last species.

## CCXLI. SPICULÆA.

*Spiculæa. Lindl. in Swan River plants, no. 264.*

Sepala et petala linearia, conformia, patentia. Labelli unguis elongatus, teres, inarticulatus; lamina linearis, peltata, apice appendice mobili aucta. Columna elongata, arcuata, infra medium semiteres, marginata, superius alata: alis marginantibus, basi liberis falcatis, apice circa antheram in cucullum breve quadrilobum confluentibus: lobis lateralibus longioribus. Anthera terminalis, persistens, loculis approximatis. Stigma meniscoideum.

1. *SPICULÆA ciliata. Lindl. l. c. fig. 4.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Herba spithamæa, glabra, verosimiliter fusca. Folium radicale coriaceum, cordatum, acuminatum. Scapus medio unisquamatus. Racemus multiflorus, 2-3 poll. longus. Sepala filiformia, spathulata; petala etiam angustiora, haud apice dilatata, 5 lin. longa. Labelli lamina carnosâ, supra medium affixa, basi angustata ciliata retusa; appendice apicis ovali membranacea.

## CCXLII. DRAKÆA.

*Drakæa. Lindl. in Swan River plants, no. 263.*

Sepala et petala linearia, conformia, reflexa. Labelli unguis longissimus, medio articulatus; lamina peltata, convexa, cum pede suo mobilis, decidua. Columna elongata, clavata, semiteres, basi utrinque auriculata. Anthera terminalis, persistens, loculis approximatis. Rostellum ovatum, acuminatum, convexum.

1. *DRAKÆA elastica. Lindl. l. c. fig. 3.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Radices lanatæ, apice bulbosæ. Folium radicale coriaceum, subrotundum, cordatum. Scapus erectus, pedalis, glaber, squamulâ infra medium solitariâ, uniflorus. Labellum basi tuberculatum, crinitum, angustatum, utrinque dente retrorso auctum, tactu levissimo irritabile.

## CCXLIII. CALEANA.

*Caleana. Brown, prodr. 1. 329. — Caley. Endlicher, gen. no. 1598.*

Perianthium bilabiatum, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus angustis. Labellum unguiculatum, limbo peltato cavo, foramine exteriori. Columna petaloidea, concava, antherâ persistente: loculis approximatis. Pollinia 4. — Herbæ terrestres, glabræ, Australasicæ. Folium radicale, unicum, lineare, basi vaginâ inclusum. Scapus nudus v. bracteâ unicâ in medio, 1-2-florus. Flores fuscovirides, labello co-

lumnæque rufis. (Labellum mobile, reflexum, irritatione inflexum, columnæ incumbens, *R. Br.*)

1. *CALEANA major*. *Brown, Prodr.* 329. *Endl. ic. gen. t.* 1598.

C. "folio lanceolato lineari plano, scapo medio unibracteato laminâ labelli lævi: utrâque extremitate angustatâ semiovatâ."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, juxta Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, in sylvis sterilibus, *A. Cunningham*, juxta Rocky Cape solo sterili arenaceo in Tasmannia, *Dec. Gunn*, 946. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Upon this singular plant Mr. Gunn has favoured me with the following note. "This is a most curious species. When expanded, the top is erect, resembling as my men said, the lid of an antique pewter pot; but the least shake made it close downwards with a sudden spring, so that when first collected, not aware of this peculiarity, I believed the upper parts of the flowers to have been knocked off. With the greatest care I could only get three or four specimens into my paper without the lids closed. The irritable part appeared to be the lower part of the hinge, as I tried many with ends of a straw. The colour is a dark red, pretty well preserved in drying. To me the whole looked not unlike a bird's head and body."

2. *CALEANA minor*. *R. Brown, Prodr.* 329.

C. "folio filiformi-lineari canaliculato, scapo medio ebracteato, labelli lamina tuberculata: apice angustato bilobo."

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, juxta Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*. (*hab. s. sp. a cel. invent.*)

3. *CALEANA nigrita*. *Lindl. Swan River, pl. no.* 262.

C. folio ovato acuminato obtuso basi cucullato, scapo nudo, labelli laminâ lineari tuberculatâ basi subcordatâ apice angustatâ indivisâ.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia*, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

For an account of the singular irritability of this plant see the sketch of Swan River Vegetation in the *Appendix to the first twenty-three volumes of the Botanical Register*, page liv.

### Div. 3. VANILLEÆ.

Vanillaceæ. *Lindl. Nat. Syst. ed. 2. p.* 341.

Stigma ad columnæ apicem. Pollen pulvereum, granulosum, aut in massâ pulposâ concretum. Folia evaginata, cum caule articulata, sæpius reticulata glabra dura et plicata. Caulis in quibusdam scandens. Radices omnium fibrosæ. Fructus sæpius carnosus. Semina in *Vanilla* et *Cyrtosia* aptera, in *Erythrorchi* marginata, cæteris ignota.

## CCXLIV. CYATHOGLOTTIS.

*Cyathoglottis. Pöppig et Endlich. n. g. et sp. I. 55. Endlicher, gen. no. 1610.*

Perianthium connivens, sepalis petalisque inter se et basi æqualibus. Labellum minus, facie infernè cum columnæ basi connatum, marginibus eundem amplexans; laminâ indivisâ planâ. Columna clavata, membranaceo-marginata. Anthera terminalis, opercularis . . . .—Herbæ Peruvianæ, andicolæ, epiphytæ, radicibus repentibus cæspitosis, caulibus suffruticosis. Folia rigida, plicata. Flores spicati v. racemosi, fugacissimi, crocei v. candidi. *Endlicher, l. c. quibusdam mutatis.*

1. CYATHOGLOTTIS crocea. *Pöppig, l. c.*

C. "caule apice 2-3-floro, floribus sessilibus, labello columnam 3-plò superante."

Hab. in arboribus *Peruviæ*, ad prædium Pampayaco, rariss, Pöppig.

Stems 1-2 feet high, simple, rigid, with a polished epidermis. Leaves articulated with their sheaths, and readily thrown off while drying, tapered into a long point which is usually bifid. Flowers yellow, very fugitive, withering by 2 P.M. *Pöppig.*

2. CYATHOGLOTTIS candida. *Pöppig, l. c. t. 94.*

C. "floribus terminalibus longè pedunculatis, pedunculis bracteatis, labello columnam dimidio superante."

Hab. in *Peruvia*, cum præcedente, Pöppig.

Stems somewhat angular, a foot high. Leaves of the same texture as those of the common reed, about 6 inches long and an inch wide. Flowers snow-white, very fugitive, so transparent and tender that they almost wither at the touch. *Pöppig.*

## CCXLV. SOBRALIA.

*Sobralia. Fl. Peruv. prodr. 120. t. 26. Supra, p. 176. Pöpp. et Endlich. n. g. et sp. I. 54. Endlich. gen. pl. no. 1611.*

Perianthium maximum, petaloideum, subæquale; sepalis patentibus vel reflexis, petalis erectis. Labellum cucullatum, columnam amplexans, basi angustatum, disco plicato-barbatum, apice bilobum. Columna elongata, marginata, clavata, apicis trifidi lobo medio cucullato antherifero. Stigma marginatum, basi gibbere gemino nectarifero. Anthera terminalis, stipitata, semiquadrilocularis. Pollinia farinacea, 4, compressa, posticè cohærentia et contortuplicata, ecaudiculata.—Herbæ Americæ æquinoctialis, terrestres, simplices, sæpe triorgyales, foliosisimæ; foliis plicatis; floribus racemosis terminalibus, vel axillaribus geminis, niveis, roseis, sanguineis, violaceisve. Omnes ferè species loca rupestria, sicca, aprica, calidissima eligunt, dumeta sæpius ampla formantes.

Character reformatus ad Pöppigium et Endlicherum, paucis tantum mutatis.

1. *SOBRALIA dichotoma*. *Fl. Peruv. syst.* 232. *prodr.* t. 26. Pöppig et Endl. l. c. 54.

S. caule lævi, foliis ovatis longè acuminatis, racemis axillaribus solitariis bifidis multifloris, labelli crenati laceri disco carinato crispo filisque uncinatis barbato.

Hab. abundè in *Peruvia* nemoribus Muña, Pozuzo, et Chinchao per runcationes in locis calidis et saxosis, Ruiz et Pavon; in summitate scopulosa et fruticosa jugi Casapillo, Pöppig. (v. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.)

Stem from 12 to 20 feet high, sometimes forming impervious thickets. Flowers 2 inches long, white without, violet within. According to Pöppig they smell like wallflowers, but do not open for more than 20 days together, in the month of January. The Peruvians name it *Flor del paraíso*, because of its extraordinary beauty. The Indian name according to the Flora Peruviana is *Tahuetahue*.

2. *SOBRALIA fimbriata*. Pöppig, l. c.

S. caule scabrido, foliis latè ovalibus breviter acuminatis, flore terminali solitario, labelli fimbriati disco setis carnosus barbato, petalis lacero-ciliatis.

Hab. in *Peruvia*. Omnium rarissima, semèl lecta in trunco arboris vetustæ collapsæ crepidinis obscuræ ad prædium Pampayaco, mense Februario, Pöppig.

Stems 2 feet high. Flowers 2 inches long, snow white.

3. *SOBRALIA setigera*. Pöppig, l. c.

S. foliis ovato-oblongis longè acuminatis chartaceis vaginis terminalibus bracteisque in strobilum bi-triflorum imbricatis setoso-scabris, labelli fimbriati margine cristis multifariis ancipitibus.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; rarè in scopulosis sylvestribus jugi montium inter Cuchero et Casapi prædia siti, loco Cussapillo dicto; floret Januario, Pöppig.

Stems weak, about as high as a man. Bracts chesnut coloured inside. Flowers about 2 inches long, snow white according to Pöppig.

4. *SOBRALIA rosea*. Pöppig, l. c. t. 93.

S. foliis oblongis acuminatis basi angustatis, racemo flexuoso paucifloro, bracteis alternis distichis distantibus cymbiformibus glabris, labello obcordato inciso undulato subplicato setis carnosus secus venam mediam parè barbato.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; in runcationibus prope Cuchero, Pöppig, (hab. s. sp. ab. indef. Matthews no. 1894.)

Stems 4 to 6 feet high, wavy at the upper end. Inflorescence like that of a *Heliconia*. Flowers 3 inches long, when expanded as much as four inches across, pale lilac, exceedingly beautiful. The two lateral sepals are sometimes united into one. Pöppig.

5. *SOBRALIA macrantha*. *Sertum Orchidaceum*, sub t. 29.

S. foliis ovalibus acuminatis basi planis, bracteis strobili (uniflori?) imbricatis glabris, petalis oblongis, labello emarginato plano glabro.

Hab. in Mexico, *Karwinski*; in rupibus umbrosis Hacienda de la Laguna, Julio, *Schiede*; Hacienda del Carmen, *Hartweg*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers the largest in the genus, when dried as much as four inches long, rose colour. From their being exceedingly pressed in drying I am unable to ascertain the exact form and surface of the parts.

6. *SOBRALIA Liliastrum*. *Supra*, p. 177. *Sertum Orchidaceum*, t. 29.

S. foliis lanceolatis acutissimis vaginisque striatis glaberrimis, racemo multifloro disticho, rachi flexuosâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis spathaceis distinctis, sepalis patentibus angustis lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis conformibus undulatis, labello undulato-crispo plicato emarginato pubescente venis elevatis flabellatis, alis columnæ maximis falcatis.

Hab. in *Bahiam*, in fruticetis sabulosis, *Salzmann*; in *Guayana anglicâ Schomburgk*, no. 1059. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stems 10 to 12 feet high. Flowers large, pendulous, white or bright rose colour; the former the genuine colour of the species, the latter a variety, or according to Schomburgk a distinct species. Both are figured in the *Sertum Orchidaceum*.

7. *SOBRALIA biflora*. *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 232.

S. "bulbis fasciculatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutissimis, culmis bifloris."

Hab. in *Peruvia*, in *Pozuzo* runcationibus et calidis locis, versus *Chenifo* et *Tramo* tractus: Ruiz et Pavon.

Floret a Maio ad Septembrem.

8. Huc etiam fortassè referenda est *Bletia ciliata* Presl. Reliq. Hænk. p. 99. quæ *S. dichotoma* esset, si flores majores.

Hab. in *Peruvia*.

## CCXLVI. EPISTEPHIUM.

*Epistephium*. Kunth. in *Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl.* VII. 158. *Endlicher. gen.* no. 1612.

Perianthium basi urceolo dentato cinctum. Sepala patentia v. reflexa libera; lateralia labello supposita. Petala angustiora. Labellum sessile, liberum, indivisum, circa columnam convolutum, disco barbatum v. cristatum. Columna semiteres, marginata, infra stigma bituberculata, apice membranacea, dilatata, trifida, lobo medio cucullato antherifero. Anthera terminalis, persistens, loculis approximatis semiquadrilocularis. Pollinia 4, compressa, basi retroplicata——Herbæ Americæ æquinotialis, terrestres. Folia reticulata, nervosa, evaginata. Flores maximi conspicui.

According to Pöppig and Endlicher this genus differs from *Sobralia* in little except the presence of a calyculus at the apex of the ovary. The

same character occurs more or less completely in most *Vanillas*, and is very conspicuous in *Vanilla palmarum*.

1. *EPISTEPHIUM elatum*. Kunth. in *H.B.K. nov. gen. et sp.* 6. t. 632.

*E. foliis sessilibus amplexicaulibus oblongis acuminatis basi rotundatis multinerviis, floribus spicatis, bracteis ovato-oblongis acutis ovario dimidio brevioribus, labello obsolete trilobo internè barbato: lobis lateralibus columnam involventibus intermedio crenato undulato, columnæ auriculis rotundatis.*

Hab. in regno *N. Granatensi*, prope Santannam alt-400 hexap; florens Julio, HBK; (*Brazilia*, in prov. Goyaz, Pohl, secundum cel. Pöppigium.)

2. *EPISTEPHIUM sclerophyllum*.

*E. foliis sessilibus subrotundo-ovatis ovatisque amplexicaulibus coriaceis multinerviis marginatis reticulatis, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ, bracteis minutis squamæformibus, labello obovato undulato crispo indiviso convoluto secus medium retrorsum ramentaceo.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prov. Min. Ger. *Martius*, (v. s. sp. in hb. *Martius*.)

Is this the plant found in the province of Goyaz by Pohl, and referred by Pöppig to the *E. elatum*? If the figure of the latter in Humboldt is correct this must be different.

3. *EPISTEPHIUM amplexicaule*. Pöppig et Endlicher, *nov. gen.* 1. 52. t. 91.

*E. caule ramoso, foliis cordato-semiamplexicaulibus ovato-oblongis acuminatis coriaceis utrinque nitidis parum reticulatis multinerviis, spicâ terminali elongatâ, bracteis foliaceis ovario paulò brevioribus, petalis revolutis, labello subrotundo obcordato cucullato margine lacero secus medium barbato.*

*Sobralia amplexicaulis*. *Fl. Peruv. syst.* 233. *Supra*, p. 177. no. 5.

Hab. in *Peruvia* versuris et fruticetis calidis, florens ab Octobre ad Februarium; versus Chihuamccala in viciniis Cuchero, Pöppig. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Matthews*, no. 1893.)

Stem from 3 to 7 feet long. Raceme as much as 10-flowered. Flowers campanulate, crimson, according to Pöppig.

4. *EPISTEPHIUM monanthum*. Pöppig et Endlich. l. c. 1. 53. t. 92.

*E. caule simplici, foliis ovato-oblongis basi cucullatis subcordatis membranaceis flaccidis multinerviis glaucis, flore terminali solitario, bractæâ spathacæâ ovario longiore, petalis erectis, labello obovato integerrimo convoluto plano secus medium bilamellato ecristato.*

Hab. in *Peruvia* fruticetis graminosis aridiusculis inter Cuchero et Chihuamccala, flor. Dec. Pöppig.

Stem erect, simple, 2 feet high. Flowers about 2 inches long; sepals yellowish lilac with 2 mucros at their point; petals white, deep violet at the point, according to Pöppig.

5. *EPISTEPHIUM parviflorum*.

*E. foliis petiolatis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis reticulatis septuplinerviis, bracteis minimis acutis, spicis terminalibus et axillaribus laxis multifloris, floribus cernuis, labello crinito.*



Hab. in *Guayand Britannicâ*; in pratis lacus Tapakomæ littorali Arabisicæ, nec non secus flumina Demerara et Berbice, *Schomburgk*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Four or five feet high according to Mr. Schomburgk. I have only been able to examine a flowerbud of this very distinct species, and from its crushed state I am unable to ascertain the form of the parts. The flowers when dry are 7 lines long, and appear to have been pink.

## CCXLVII. VANILLA.

*Vanilla*. *Plumier. Swartz. nov. act. ups. 6. p. 66. t. 5. f. 1. Endlicher. gen. no. 1614. Myrobroma. Salisb. parad. 82.*

Pelanthium apice tantum patens, cum ovario articulatum, sæpius caliculatum. Sepala et petala subæqualia, conformia, basi libera. Labellum cum columnâ connatum, integrum, concavum, medio barbatum. Columna elongata, aptera. Anthera terminalis, opercularis. Pollinia 2, biloba, granulosa. Fructus siliquiformis, carnosus, a latere dehiscens, placentis 3-6 seminiferis. Semina globosa, testâ arcuè adnatâ, crustaceâ, fragili. — Herbæ scandentes, Americæ et Asiæ tropicæ incolæ. Caules teretes. Folia cum caule articulata, carnosâ, basi subcordata. Flores carnosi. Fructus in quibusdam aromaticus, oleo essentiali et acidi benzoici crystallis scatens.

1. *VANILLA aromatica*. *Swartz. in act. ups. 6. p. 66. R. Brown, in Hort. Kew. v. 220.*

V. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis sessilibus, perianthii campanulati laciniiis 5 undulatis acuminatis apice revolutis, labello acuminato basi cucullato lineâ mediâ nudâ elevatâ (capsulis cylindraceis longissimis.)

*Vanilla flore viridi et albo, fructu nigricante. Plum. ic. 183. t. 188.*

*Epidendrum Vanilla. Linn. sp. pl. 1347.*

Hab. in *America meridionali*, in sylvis subhumidis montium, *Swartz.*; in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro, Gardner 632, in prov. Min. Ger. *Martius*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

The only specimens of this plant which I have met with are from Brazil, and they perfectly agree with Plumier's figure on which the species is founded. I do not however find that the leaves are more ribbed than in other species, and it does not appear that any of the Brazilian Vanillas form the substance known in trade. A kind of Vanilla is said to be preserved in sugar in Brazil and used in the country, or occasionally sent to Lisbon, but it is not fit to dry for the purpose of commerce. Can this be Schiede's *V. Pompona*, no. 11? It is certainly to be suspected that *V. aromatica* has nothing to do with the fruits of commerce.

2. *VANILLA claviculata. Swartz. in Schrad. Journ. 1799. 2. fig. 1. fl. ind. occ. 1515.*

V. foliis lanceolatis acutis concavis recurvatis rigidis, floribus aggregatis, sepalis carnosis ovato-lanceolatis obtusis concavis, petalis ovato-lanceolatis obtusis posticè carinatis, labelli limbo ovato dilatato deflexo undulato-crispo ungue sulco hirsuto-ciliato exarato; ciliis ramentaceis multifidis, fructu oblongo insipido.

*Epidendrum claviculatum.* Swartz. *prodr.* 120.  
*Cerei affinis, &c.* Sloane p. 160. t. 224. f. 3. 4.

Hab. in *Antillis*, in sylvis interioribus locis montosis calcareis siccissimis, Swartz.

Flowers large white. The plant is called in Jamaica Green with among the negroes. A decoction of the whole plant is thought by them of great value in siphilitic cases. In Hispaniola the expressed juice is employed as a vulnerary, and the plant is named *Liane à blessure*. The taste is bitter, the smell that of Orchidaceæ but very powerful, Swartz.

3. *VANILLA planifolia.* Bot. Repos. t. 538. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. V. 220. Bauer's illustr. Genera, tt. 10 et 11. Blume Rumphia, 1. 197. t. 68. Morren in Ann. of Nat. History, 3. 1.

V. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis planis obsolete striatis, sepalis petalisque oblongis erectis obtusiusculis, labelli laminâ emarginatâ crenatâ crispâ utrinque recurvâ medio lamellis brevibus transversis cuneatis dentatis retrorsum imbricatis cristatâ sub apice verrucosâ, columnâ antice pilosâ, fructu cylindraceo longissimo odoratissimo.

*Myrobroma fragrans.* Salisb. *parad.* t. 82.  
*Vanilla viridiflora.* Blume, *bijdr.* 422.

Hab. in *India occidentali*, Aiton; unde Angliæ apportata in *orientalis* insulis migravit. (hab. s. et v. v. c.)

This is the species from which Professor Morren has succeeded in obtaining excellent fruit in the Botanical Garden at Leyden. And it is highly probable that it is the source of at least some part of the Vanilla of commerce. The botanist just quoted regards Schiede's *V. sylvestris* as being probably a synonym of *V. planifolia*, but there is no sufficient evidence to shew that this is so. (See Morren in *Annals of Natural History*, vol. 3. p. 1. for a detailed account of the culture &c. of Vanilla.)

4. *VANILLA albida.* Blume *Bijdr.* 422. c. *analysis.* Rumphia 1. 197. t. 67.

V. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis crassis planis obsolete nervosis, spicis 3-9 floris, labelli limbo ovato rotundato anticè et in fauce disco barbato instructo, columnâ glabrâ, fructibus triquetris falcatis inodoris.

Hab. in sylvis intactis uvidis et montanis *Javæ*; juxta fluvium Tjapus, circa montes Salak, in montosis Parang, cet. semper ferè florens, Blume.

Fruit about 3 inches long, shining, pale green, with brown spots. Sepals and petals greenish. Labellum milk white.

5. *VANILLA grandiflora.*

V. foliis . . . ., spicâ brevi multiflorâ, bracteis latis rotundatis striatis, sepalis petalisque elongatis rectis planis oblongis obtusiusculis basi angustatis, labelli retusi apiculati crispî limbo basi lamellis brevibus transversis cuneatis dentatis retrorsum imbricatis cristato sub apice glabro venis paulò elevatis, columnâ anticè pilosâ.

Hab. in *Guayand Gallicâ*, Martin. (hab. s. sp. comm. amic. N. B. Ward.)

Although I have seen nothing more of this plant than a cluster of dried flowers, there can be no doubt of its distinctness from all those, the flowers of which I have examined. It is nearest *V. planifolia* from which its

larger flowers, much narrower and longer sepals and petals, and the absence of tubercles from the tip of the labellum at once distinguish it.

Whether or not it is one of the kinds seen in Cayenne by Aublet, it is not possible for me to determine. This author says there are three kinds in that country, one of which agrees with Plumier's figure, and is therefore *V. aromatica*; another (*la petite Vanille*) has the pods only 3 inches long, by an inch and a half in diameter, and must be a very different species; the third or *grosse Vanille* is not described. See this author's account of the culture &c. of the *Vanilla* in his *Plantes de la Guiane Française*, vol. 2. p. 77. *appendix*.

6. *VANILLA bicolor*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1838. *misc. no.* 58.

V. foliis ovato-oblongis subsessilibus acutis striatis margine rubescentibus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acutis patentibus dorso rotundatis, petalis conformibus carinatis, labello membranaceo semilibero convoluto apiculato undulato: venis ramentaceis in medio densè stuposis, columnâ barbatâ, clinandrii auriculis crenulatis.

Hab. in *Demerara*, *Schomburgk.* (v. v. c. in herb. *Loddiges.*)

Very fragrant. The flowers are pale, three inches long, with dull red sepals and petals, and a cream coloured lip.

7. *VANILLA Palmarum*.

V. foliis ovatis subcordatis brevi-petiolatis succulentis, floribus geminis, sepalis petalisque angustis oblongis erectis planis, labello membranaceo . . . . . , ovario calyeulato.

*Epidendrum Palmarum.* *Salzmann. pl. exsicc. braz.*

*Epidendrum Vanilla.* *Flora fluminensis c. ic.*

Hab. in *Bahia* in caudicibus palmarum, *Salzmann.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

I have endeavoured in vain to ascertain the structure and form of the lip in three specimens of this plant, which I have had the opportunity of examining. It is however from all the other described species clearly different in its ovate subcordate leaves, and in the calyculus, which although often present in others in an obscure degree is not, that I am aware of, ever so large.

8. *VANILLA aphylla.* *Blume Bijdr.* 429. *Rumphia*, 1. 198. t. 68.

V. aphylla, pedunculis subtrifloris, labelli limbo undulato obtuso medio barbato, antherâ bilobâ, fructu cylindraceo (insipido?)

Hab. in alluvialibus *Javæ* regionibus, inter frutices et ad margines sylvarum; etiam in insulâ *Nusa Kambangan* in virgultis prope litus, *Blume*; in Indiæ peninsulâ *Wight.* (*hab. s. sp. cel. Wight.*)

My specimens of this plant from Dr. Wight agree with the figure and description of *Blume* so far as I can discern, from their crushed state, except in the number of flowers, which are more than 5 instead of 3; the limb of the lip also appeared to me acute in the only flower I have been able to dissect. According to *Blume* the flowers which are green, with a violet labellum, are extremely sweetscented.

Besides these we have the following additional species mentioned by Schiede in the *Linnaea*, vol. IV. p. 573. the accounts of which are too imperfect for me to ascertain how they should be characterized. Their flowers are all unknown.

9. *VANILLA sativa* ; foliis oblongis succulentis, floralibus minimis, fructibus esulcatis.

*Baynilla mansa Hispano-Mexicanorum.*

Hab. in Mexico ; sponte Papantlæ, Misanthlæ, Nautlæ et Colipæ inque iisdem pagis colitur.

Probably confounded with *V. planifolia*. Its Vanilla is considered the best of all, and is an object of cultivation.

10. *VANILLA sylvestris* ; foliis oblongo-lanceolatis succulentis, floralibus minimis, fructibus bisulcatis.

*Baynilla cinarrona Hispano-Mexicanorum.*

Hab. in Mexico ; Papantlæ, Nautlæ, Colipæ.

Probably confounded with *V. planifolia*. The fruit is mixed with that of *V. sativa* when gathered.

11. *VANILLA Pompona* ; maxima, foliis oblongis succulentis subinde latissimis et basi subcordatis, floralibus minimis, fructibus bisulcatis.

*Baynilla Pompona Hispano-Mexicanorum.*

Hab. in Mexico ; Papantlæ et Colipæ.

In the form of leaves this almost agrees with *V. sativa*, the fruit is the largest of all, rich in ethereal oil and with an agreeable odour ; yet as it will not dry, but always remains soft, it cannot be transmitted to Europe as an article of commerce.

12. *VANILLA inodora* ; foliis ovali- vel ovato-lanceolatis membranaceis, floralibus maximis, fructibus bisulcatis inodoris.

*Baynilla de puerco Misanthlensium.*

Hab. in Mexico, Misanthlæ.

A very distinct species ; with insipid fruit.

There is also a *Vanilla de mono*, cultivated in Mexico. The *Baynilla mestiza* is nothing but a sample of fruit intermediate between that of *V. sativa* and *V. sylvestris*. For further particulars concerning this fruit see the *Linnaea* and the *Rumphia* at the places quoted.

---

*Vanilla angustifolia*. Willd. *sp. pl.* 4. 121, founded upon Angurek-warna *Kämpf. amæn.* t. 869. f. 1. is a Javanese, not a Japanese plant, and, according to Blume, (*Rumphia* 1. 197), must be removed from the genus.

---

## CCXLVIII. CYRTOSIA.

*Cyrtosia*. *Blume Bijdr.* 396. *tabellen* 6. *Suprà* p. 25. *Endl. gen. no.* 1613. *Blume Rumphia*, 1. p. 199. t. 69.

Perianthium pentaphyllum, erecto-connivens. Labellum ecalcaratum, imâ basi columnâ continuum; limbo erecto integerrimo. Columna basi teres, sursum dilatata utrinque alata dentata, apice subfornicata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, tereti-falcata, farinoso-pulposa, libera. Bacca siliquiformis, carnosa. Semina in pulpâ nidulantia, aptera. — Herba terrestris, caulescens, aphylla. Caules ramosi, erecti, squamati. Flores fusci, carnosii, laxè spicati; ad *Blume*.

According to Blume the pollen-masses of this genus are in each cell combined into a free rather solid mass, after the manner of *Malaxidæ*; to which I formerly referred it.

1. *CYRTOSIA javanica*. *Blume l. c.* *Rumphia* t. 69.

Hab. in *Java* occidentali, in saltibus altiorum montium, veluti in monte Salak, super agros Coffeâ consitos elevatiores, *Blume*.

A plant with the aspect of an Orobanche. Flowers fleshy, brittle, middlesized, pale pink changing to dull yellow. Fruit fleshy, red, falcate, pendulous, about 2 inches long; according to *Blume*.

## CCXLIX. ERYTHROCHIS.

*Erythrorchis*. *Blume Rumphia*. 1. 200. t. 70.

Omnia *Cyrtosia*æ, sed labellum semitrilobum plicatum, columna aptera, capsulæ inanes rimis longitudinalibus obsoletis dehiscentes, et semina membranaceo-marginata. — Herba terrestris aphylla. Caules sarmentosi, nodoso-articulati, ad nodos radicales, squamis solitariis pro foliis instructi. Flores laxè spicati, *Blume*.

1. *ERYTHROCHIS altissima*, *Blume, l. c.*

*Cyrtosia altissima*. *Blume Bijdr.* 396. *Suprà*. p. 26.  
*Vanilla pterosperma*. *Lindl. in. Wall. cat. no.* 7402.

Hab. in *Singapur*, *Wallich*; in *Javæ* provinciis occidentilibus, in sylvis, præsertim montium calcareorum, *Blume*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

The stems of this curious plant are from 50 to 120 feet long, scramble over trees, and are of a pale dull red. The flowers are middle sized, whitish yellow; the lip is white tinged with pale blue, and is described by *Blume* as being "erect, concave, half 3-lobed, with the lateral divisions rounded, transversely streaked with purple inside, surrounding the column, and united to it at the bottom; below the middle lobe which is milk white and plaited, is found a somewhat downy fleshy prominence, and lower still a broad projecting longitudinal downy band." The capsules are 3 or 4 inches long, tapering, straight, purplish, smooth, and leathery, according to *Blume*.

*Genus omnino dubium.*

### HYSTERIA.

*Hysteria.* Reinwardt, *Bot. Zeitung.* 1825. Vol. 2. p. 5. Endlicher gen. no. 1546.

Corolla 5 petala: petala exteriora canaliculata, interiora unguiculata. Labellum unguiculatum integrum reflexum. Stylus teres. Stigma sagittatum bifidum. Anthera postica persistens apice dehiscens. Massa pollinis bipartita granularis botryoidea. Reinwardt.

1. *HYSTERIA veratrifolia.* Reinwardt. *Bot. Zeitung.* Vol. II. 1825. p. 5.

Hab. in *Java*.

Caulescens, terrestris. Spica terminalis.

NOTE. The total number of Orchidaceous plants belonging to the Tribe Aretuseæ is as follows ;

Described	206
Doubtful	12
Total	218

Their geographical arrangement is thus :

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nepal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland and New Zealand.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
213. <i>Epipogium</i> . . . . .	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
213. <i>Ceratopsis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
214. <i>Gamoplexis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
215. <i>Gastrodia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
216. <i>Macdonaldia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
217. <i>Chiloglottis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
218. <i>Pterostyllis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
219. <i>Lyperanthus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	6	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
220. <i>Corysanthes</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
221. <i>Microtis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
222. <i>Acianthus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
223. <i>Cyrtostyllis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
224. <i>Limodorum</i> . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
225. <i>Chlorea</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	.
226. <i>Bipinnula</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
227. <i>Asarca</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	9	.	.	.	.
228. <i>Cleistes</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.
229. <i>Codonorchis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
230. <i>Haplostellis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
231. <i>Cephalanthera</i> . . . . .	3	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	31	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
232. <i>Pogonia</i> . . . . .	.	.	4	1	3	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
233. <i>Leptoceras</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
234. <i>Caladenia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
235. <i>Glossodia</i> . . . . .	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
236. <i>Calopogon</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
237. <i>Crybe</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
238. <i>Anthogonium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
239. <i>Arethusa</i> . . . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
240. <i>Eriochilus</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
241. <i>Spiculæa</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
242. <i>Drakæa</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
243. <i>Calæana</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
244. <i>Cyathoglottis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
245. <i>Sobralia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.
246. <i>Epistephium</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.
247. <i>Vanilla</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
248. <i>Cyrtosia</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
249. <i>Erythrorchis</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<i>Hysteria</i> . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	5	1	8	5	3	.	9	.	37	115	.	26	31	.	1	.	.

**IMPORTANT WORKS,**  
**ON**  
**AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, BOTANY,**  
**&c. &c.,**

**PUBLISHED BY**

**RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY,**

**AND TO BE HAD BY ORDER, OF EVERY BOOKSELLER IN ALL THE  
COUNTRY TOWNS THROUGHOUT ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND.**

---

**I.**

**SECOND EDITION, Enlarged, of**  
**THE NATURE AND PROPERTY OF SOILS,**

**And the best means of permanently increasing THEIR PRODUCTIVE-  
NESS, and on the Rent and Profits of Agriculture.**

**By JOHN MORTON. Price 6s. 6d.**

Of this Work Dr. Buckland observed at the Meeting of the English Agricultural Society at Oxford, "that no person, however small his tenure, who could command 6s. 6d. should be without Mr. Morton's Book."

**II.**

**THE AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER,**

**Being a Complete History of all the various KINDS OF MANURE,  
with a Description of the Land to which each is adapted, and the best  
Means of application.**

**By CUTHBERT W. JOHNSON, ESQ.**

---

**SALTPETRE and NITRATE of SODA as FERTILIZERS. By C. W.  
JOHNSON, Esq. Price 2s.**

---

**ON INCREASING the DEPTH of SOILS. By C. W. JOHNSON, Esq.  
2s. 6d.**



## III.

## WORK ON GRASSES.

Now ready, with many Coloured Plates, after Nature,  
price 30s. cloth boards.

SINCLAIR'S  
HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS,

To which is added, for the first time, "THE WEEDS of  
AGRICULTURE,

By Mr. SINCLAIR and Mr. HOULDITCH.

Forming One vol. 8vo.

This desirable Volume contains an Account of all the Experiments tried at Woburn Abbey, by Mr. Sinclair, under the direction of His Grace the Duke of Bedford, at an enormous expence, and during a Series of Years, as to the nutritious qualities of each particular Grass; and shewing to what kind of Soil and Purpose each was best adapted.

## IV.

## MAIN'S YOUNG FARMER'S MANUAL,

Showing the Practice and Principles of Agriculture, as applicable to  
Turnip Land Farms. Price 6s.

"This most useful little Book should be carefully perused by every person to whom information on the first principles of Agriculture is an object, and those more advanced in knowledge cannot fail to acquire many useful hints."

## V.

Illustrated with numerous Explanatory Plates, price 6s.

## THE PLANTER AND PRUNER'S ASSISTANT.

By JAMES MAIN, A.L.S., &c. &c.

Giving every possible Instruction for the Planting, Rearing, Pruning, and general Management of every kind of Forest Tree; with Practical Hints on the choice of Soil, Situation, &c. &c.

"A most important Work, and worthy every land owner's attention, and would be advantageously placed in the hands of every Bailiff and Woodman in the Kingdom."

VI.

**DOMESTIC POULTRY.**

Third Edition, greatly Improved and Enlarged, with Wood-cuts of the different Coops, Fattening Houses, Roosting Houses, &c. &c. Price 6s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the BREEDING, REARING, and FATTENING all Kinds of DOMESTIC POULTRY, PRESERVATION of EGGS, &c. Dedicated to LORD SOMERVILLE. Revised and improved.

By JAMES MAIN, F.L.S, F.A.S., &c. &c.

VII.

**REPORTS of the COMMITTEE of the DONCASTER  
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.**

**On the ADVANTAGES of BONES as a MANURE.**

Price 2s.

---

**On MANGEL WURTZEL, as a FALLOW CROP.**

Price 6d.

---

**The TURNIP FLY, the Means of its Prevention ;**  
Founded on Returns received from upwards of one hundred Gentle-  
men Farming in England and Wales. Price 2s. 6d.

" These Reports are so important, are so ably drawn up, and embody such a compendium of practical information, that we feel it our duty to the Farming Interests of Great Britain to recommend their perusal."—*Farmer's Journal*.

" The answers are arranged in a tabular form, by which the several opinions are present at once: and these tables are preceded by an able report, highly worthy the attention of every farmer."—*Irish Farmer's and Gardener's Magazine*.

---

**Also, Mr. POPPY on the CULTIVATION of MANGEL WURTZEL. 2s.**

---

**And, Mr. POPPY on BURNING CLAY for MANURE, &c. 2s**

## VIII.

**DAIRY HUSBANDRY.**

In Octavo, 8s.

**The HARLEIAN DAIRY SYSTEM**; an Account of the various methods of Dairy Husbandry pursued by the Dutch. Also a New and Improved Mode of Ventilating Stables, with an Appendix, containing useful Hints (founded on the Author's experience) for the management of Hedgerow Fences, Fruit Trees, &c.; and the means of rendering Barren Land fruitful.

By **WILLIAM HARLEY**, Founder of the celebrated "Willowbank Dairy, Glasgow."

## IX.

Price One Shilling.

**HODGES ON DRAINING.**

The Use and Advantages of Pearson's Draining Plough.

By **THOMAS LAW HODGES, Esq., M. P.**

## X.

Price 3s. 6d.

**On UNDER-DRAINING WET and COLD LANDS.**

By **ROBERT GREEN, Farmer.**

## XI.

Price 5s.

**On the MANAGEMENT of HEAVY and WET LANDS, WITHOUT SUMMER FALLOWS.**

By **THOMAS GREG, Esq., of Coles, in Hertfordshire.**

XII.

**FINLAYSON'S BRITISH FARMER AND  
PLOUGHMAN'S GUIDE.**

Post 8vo. price 9s. **SECOND EDITION.**

XIII.

Price 3s. 6d.

**On IMPROVED SHORT HORNS and their  
PRETENSIONS STATED.**

By the Rev. HENRY BERRY.

XIV.

Price 3s.

**TRIMMER on the IMPROVEMENT of WOOL  
and SHEEP HUSBANDRY.**

XV.

Price 4s.

**EARL STANHOPE on SHEEP FARMS.**

XVI.

In 247 closely printed 8vo. pages, **SECOND EDITION**, price 2s. 6d.

**Key to Agricultural Prosperity.**

**STATE and PROSPECTS of BRITISH AGRICULTURE**; being a Compendium of the Evidence given before a Committee of the House of Commons, appointed in 1836, to enquire into Agricultural Distress, with a few Introductory Observations.

By WILLIAM HUTT, Esq., M.P.

"Only let Mr. Hutt's pamphlet find its way into the Farmers' houses of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the delusions of a quarter of a century will vanish in another year from all capable and dispassionate minds."—*New Monthly Magazine*.

"We trust it will be extensively circulated throughout the country."—*Chronicle*.

## XVII.

Now complete, in 8 Volumes 8vo. bound in cloth, price 24 Guineas,  
beautifully coloured.

## THE ARBORETUM BRITANNICUM ;

Or, the Hardy Trees of Britain, Native and Foreign, pictorially and  
botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described;  
with their History, Culture, Uses, and Effects in Landscape Scenery.

By J. C. LOUDON, F.L.H., and G.S., &c.

J. Ridgway begs respectfully to inform the Public that a very few  
coloured Copies remain unsold of the above beautiful Work ; and it  
is earnestly requested, that those Noblemen and Gentlemen who re-  
quire odd Numbers to complete their Sets, will be good enough to  
order the same through their respective Booksellers, with as little  
delay as possible ; as odd Numbers cannot be kept on Sale beyond a  
limited period ; after which time odd Numbers will not be procurable.

## XVIII.

## FOREST TREES.

Dedicated to the King, by Special Permission.

A New Edition, in two Volumes imperial 8vo., 12l. 12s., cloth.

## THE GENUS PINUS,

Described and Illustrated, by numerous beautifully-coloured Figures,  
accompanied by their History, Uses, and Directions for their Cultiva-  
tion, with Remarks on the several Species of the Family CONIFERÆ.

By A. B. LAMBERT, Esq., F.R.S, Vice President of the Linnean  
Society, &c. &c. New Edition, enlarged.

"The splendid labours of the indefatigable Lambert."—*Supplement to the En-  
cyclopædia Britannica.*

J. Ridgway has only one Copy of this Work remaining unsold.

XIX.

Published Quarterly, price 3s. each Number.

THE BRITISH FARMERS' MAGAZINE,

Containing Correspondence, Original Communications, Strictures on New Projects—Reviews of New Works—Examinations of New Theories—a Quarterly Report of Agriculture generally, and every useful and entertaining information that is desirable to both Land Owners and Tenants throughout the Kingdom. The Numbers are published on the 1st of January, 1st of April, 1st of July, and 1st of October; and forms a handsome Volume, and Book of Reference for each Year. No. 12 was published January 1st, 1840, and the Back Numbers are still on sale.

\* \* Orders for the regular delivery of this Work, without the expense of Carriage, are received by every Country Bookseller.

XX.

FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES.

Third Edition, in One Volume, price 6s.

THE FRUIT CULTIVATOR.

By JOHN ROGERS, Nurseryman, formerly of the Royal Gardens.

"Directions are given for planting, pruning, training, the formation of Fruit Tree Borders, and Orchards, the gathering and storing of Fruit; in a word, every thing which can be desired is handled in a plain instructive manner, in such a way as a practical man alone is capable of doing it."—*Irish Farmer and Gardener's Magazine.*

"It remains only to say, that we think Mr. Rogers has here produced a most valuable practical work, which deserves to be in universal use; and which adds to its other recommendation that of cheapness."—*Gardener's Magazine.*

XXI.

In 8vo., with Plates and Plans, 6s., or 9s. finely coloured.

THE LANDSCAPE GARDENER;

Comprising the History and Principles of tasteful Horticulture.

By the Rev. Prebendary DENNIS.

"But taste, like every other quality of the mind, may be nurtured into excellence; and Mr. Dennis has shewn himself well qualified for the task of unfolding it, and to use the phrase of the celebrated Landscape Gardener of the last Century, with whose name he is familiar—making the most of its capability."—*Horticultural Journal.*

"The present work abounds with original observation, and is well worthy of a place by the side of the most esteemed publications on the principles of Landscape Gardening."—*Horticultural Journal, second notice.*

## XXII.

Second Edition, price 4s. cloth.

**A SUMMARY of PRACTICAL FARMING and GRAZING, with Observations on the BREEDING and FEEDING of SHEEP and CATTLE; on RENTS and TITHES; and on the PRESENT STATE of AGRICULTURE.**

By C. HILLYARD, Esq., President of the Northamptonshire Farming and Grazing Society.

## XXIII.

**DR. LINDLEY'S SKETCH OF THE VEGETATION OF THE SWAN RIVER COLONY.**

With Coloured Plates. Together with an Alphabetical and Systematical Index to the first Twenty-three volumes of EDWARDS' BOTANICAL REGISTER. Price 10s.6d.

**BOTANY, &c. &c.**

## I.

**SWEET'S HORTUS BRITANNICUS.**

SECOND EDITION. One large Volume, Octavo, 21s., bound in cloth.

**A CATALOGUE of ALL PLANTS KNOWN,**

Cultivated in the Gardens, or Indigenous to Great Britain; arranged according to the Natural Order to which they belong, with the addition of the Linnæan Class and Order to each genus, and the Colour of the Flowers; the whole brought down to the present time.

By GEORGE DON, F.L.S.

**P.S. The only Complete Catalogue of Plants without Supplements.**

"It certainly is the most complete and useful Catalogue that has yet appeared, as, in one line, it gives the systematic and English names, where described, of what country it is native, the year introduced, the months when in flower, whether hardy or tender, its duration, and reference to the books in which it is figured; and where any names have been lately changed, a synonym is given in Italics, to shew what it is changed from. It also contains nearly double the number of Plants contained in any other Catalogue that we have seen; so that, on the whole, we believe it could not have been more complete. In our opinion, the arrangement according to the natural system is far preferable to that of an artificial one, particularly for cultivators; and on this account the present work should be in the hands of all gardeners and cultivators of plants; and the reference to the figures will also render it very useful to the botanist.—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

## II.

SIXTH EDITION, in One large Octavo Volume, 16s. cloth boards.

**SWEET'S HOTHOUSE and GREENHOUSE MANUAL**; or, **BOTANICAL CULTIVATOR**; giving full Practical Instructions for the Management of all the Plants cultivated in the Hothouses, Greenhouses, Frames, and Borders, in the Gardens of Great Britain; with Plain Directions for the Management of Bulbs and Plants in Rooms, &c.

By ROBERT SWEET, F.L.S.

"Indeed what Mr. Sweet has said on the Culture of Bulbs and Epiphytes, in the last Edition of his Botanical Cultivator, may be considered as the *ultimatum* on this subject for the British Gardener."—*Gardener's Magazine*.

This Edition corresponds with the New Edition of Sweet's Hortus Britannicus, and contains for the first time, Genus ORCHIDACEÆ.

## III.

**DR. LINDLEY'S BOTANICAL REGISTER;**  
**OR, ORNAMENTAL FLOWER GARDEN and SHRUBBERY.**

Publishing the First of every Month, price 3s. 6d.

Each Number contains finely-coloured Portraits, from life, of the handsomest and newest Flowering Plants and Shrubs grown in this country, accompanied by their History, Treatment in Cultivation, Propagation, &c., much useful, scientific, and literary information.

Each Volume may be had separately.

\* \* All the numbers which were out of print are now reprinted.

"This Series, placed under the superintendence of Professor Lindley, comes forth with increased splendour of illustration, and increased accuracy of description. The present number contains many plants and shrubs of extreme beauty, delineated and coloured, so as almost to rival the tints of nature, and bestow perpetuity on her loveliest, yet most transitory productions. The letter-press, in addition to the ordinary information, as to the habits, mode of culture and organization of the plant, occasionally introduces points of vegetable physiology, or observations respecting its economical uses, which possess much interest."—*Athenæum*.

"The Botanical Register, from containing most or all the new plants introduced by the Horticultural Society, from the great care with which its plates are executed, and the judicious remarks on culture and general habit, by Dr. Lindley, is, in consequence, the superior publication."—*Loudon's Magazine of Botany, &c.*

"Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon this work."—*Horticultural Cabinet*.



## IV.

## LADIES' BOTANY.

By Dr. LINDLEY, Editor of the *Botanical Register*, *Fossil Flora of Great Britain*, &c. Fourth Edition. Two Vols. 8vo., with numerous illustrative Plates, 16s., and finely coloured, 25s. each.

"We consider it quite needless to recommend this Work; it must find its way into the library of every lady, and it ought to be in the coat pocket of every young gardener."—*Gardener's Mag.*

"Let it be known—let it be introduced into every library, reading-room, and seminary, throughout Britain; let it become the class book of botanical study."—*Horticultural Register*.

N.B. AN ABRIDGMENT OF THIS BEAUTIFUL WORK, illustrated with Wood-engravings, for the Use of Schools and Young Persons in general, is just Published, price 12s. bound in cloth.

## V.

## ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS.

Complete in Four Parts, in imperial 4to, price 30s. each, coloured, and 15s. plain,

## PART THE FOURTH.

## The GENERA and SPECIES of ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., L.S., G.S., &c. &c. Professor of Botany in University College, London. Illustrated by Drawings on Stone, from the Sketches of FRANCIS BAUER, Esq., F.R.S., L.S. and H. S.

\* \* THE FOURTH and FIFTH PARTS of the Letter-press to the Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants, comprising part of the OPHRYDEÆ, are now ready, price 5s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.

Part I. price 7s., Part II. 2s. 6d., and Part III. 7s. are on sale.

N.B. Part VI. to complete the Letter-press, will be ready shortly.

## VI.

## DR. LINDLEY'S SERTUM ORCHIDEUM.

## A WREATH of the MOST BEAUTIFUL ORCHIDACEOUS FLOWERS.

To be completed in 10 Parts, at 25s. each, splendidly coloured.

Subscribers are respectfully informed that Part V. is now ready for delivery.

Part VI. will be Published in a few days.

VII.

HERBERT ON BULBS, ETC.

Just published, in royal 8vo, 48 plates, 25s. plain, or coloured 38s.

AMARYLLIDACEÆ.

Followed by a Treatise on Cross-bred Vegetables, and Supplement.

By the Hon. and Rev. W. HERBERT.

"In Mr. Herbert's Monograph of Amaryllidaceæ, the cultivator will find a multitude of invaluable directions as to the proper management of that beautiful tribe of plants; and what renders such remarks the more acceptable to the horticultural world, is their being invariably the result of long personal experience. The memorandum upon the habits and consequent treatment of Phycella, may be taken as an example"—*Bog. Reg. note* 1943.

"It is the most scientific, and at the same time the most practical work on this department of practical botany that ever issued from the press. By practical botany, I mean the labours of the cultivator, blended with the researches of the botanist. Every page and suggestion is replete with practical and scientific information."—*London's Gardener's Mag.* June 1, 1837.

VIII.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF GREAT BRITAIN;

Or Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a Fossil State in this Country.

By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., L.S. and G.S., &c. and  
WILLIAM HUTTON, F.G.S., &c. In 3 vols. 6l. 12s.

"This excellent work has now reached the eighteenth number, and, as we understand, draws near to its completion. The numbers contain about ten plates each, which are carefully drawn, and beautifully engraved. The plants are named and described; their analogies to existing species pointed out; their localities indicated. When the number of plates, and their accuracy and beauty is considered, its price is very moderate,—the charge for the whole, as far as it has gone, not much exceeding four pounds. It is the first work in which any account approaching to completeness of the Fossil Flora of Great Britain has been given. \*\*\* To the Geologist it is indispensable. The Botanist must find it instructive; and to all liberal and enquiring minds it presents interesting matter for reflection, as a record of extinct races of organized bodies, throwing light on the state of the Globe myriads of years before man existed. \*\*\*"—*Scotsman*, Oct. 7, 1835.

"This curious and interesting volume. \*\*\* In truth, it may be considered as a geological annual."—*Athenæum*, on the First Volume.

"This work is an important contribution to the science of British, and, indeed, of universal geology; and, we trust, will be so patronized by the scientific men of our country, as to cause it to be proceeded in with spirit and satisfaction by its authors and proprietors. \*\*\* The preface is a rich and valuable essay on Fossil Botany."—*London's Magazine of Natural History*, &c.

## IX.

## GARDENS AND GROUNDS OF WOBURN ABBEY.

Handsomely Printed in One Volume, Royal and Medium Octavo.

ILLUSTRATED BY

Views of the Abbey and Grounds, Plans and Sections of all the Forcing Houses, Greenhouses, Flower Gardens, &c. &c.

## HORTUS WOBURNENSIS ;

A Descriptive Catalogue, comprising Generic and Specific Character, colour of the Flower, Native Country, Year of Introduction, Soil, and Mode of Propagation, of Six Thousand of the most Ornamental Exotic and Indigenous Plants in the Collection at Woburn Abbey, fitted for the Climate of this Country; with a few Practical Hints on the Formation of Flower Gardens ; also an Account of the Routine of Culture Pursued in the Forcing Department, throughout the Year, a list of the Fruits cultivated, forming short Practical Treatises on Pines, Grapes, Melons, &c.

By JAMES FORBES, C.M.H.S., &c., principal Gardener at Woburn Abbey.

"We pronounce this a very valuable Work to those in possession of extensive Pleasure Grounds, &c., as well as a book of reference in the library of all."—*Bell's Weekly Messenger*, Sept. 29.

"We would only remark, that the mode of heating by hot water, in use at Woburn, is far more successful than we ever saw it in any other Garden."—*Horticultural Register*.

Price, Royal 2*l.* 2*s.* ; Medium, 1*l.* 1*s.*

A few Copies are prepared Finely Coloured, for such of the Nobility as may desire them, at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

## X.

MR. FORBES' NEW WORK ON HORTICULTURE.

## HORTICULTURAL TOUR THROUGH GERMANY, BELGIUM AND FRANCE,

During 1836; by JAMES FORBES, F.H.S., Author of "*Hortus Woburnensis* ; or, the Gardens and Grounds of Woburn Abbey."

In royal and demy 8vo.

XI.

SECOND EDITION. One Volume, royal 8vo., with Eighteen coloured Plates, 21s. cloth boards.

**DR. LINDLEY'S ROSARUM MONOGRAPHIA;**  
Or, a BOTANICAL HISTORY of ROSES. To which is added,  
an Appendix for the Use of Cultivators, in which the most remarkable Garden Varieties are systematically arranged; with Nineteen Plates, Eighteen beautifully coloured.

By JOHN LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.L.S., R.S., &c. &c.

XII.

Dedicated to the Patrons and Patronesses of Village Schools.

**A CATECHISM of GARDENING,** intended for the  
Use of Village Schools and Cottagers, containing Plain and Brief  
Directions for cultivating every kind of Vegetable in common use.

By an Old Practitioner. Second Edition, enlarged, 1s. 6d.

"This is a cheap little work, and far better adapted for its avowed purpose than any of the tracts which have preceded it. The small type and closely-printed page of the Catechism show that the Author is perfectly serious in his wish to extend a knowledge of Horticulture to the humblest classes of society."—*London's Gardener's Magazine*.

"This is not only a useful, but a cheap publication, and excellently adapted for its purpose."—*Analyst*.

XIII.

TO AMATEURS OF FLOWERS.

In One Volume, price 7s. 6d., coloured, in cloth,

**THE FLORIST CULTIVATOR;**

Or, Plain Directions for the Management of the principal Florist Flowers, Shrubs, &c., adapted to the Flower Garden, Shrubbery, and Greenhouse; with Select Lists of the finest Roses, Geraniums, Carnations, Pinks, Auriculas, Polyanthuses, Tulips, Dahlias, Heartsease, Cistus or Rock Rose, &c. To which is added, the Monthly operation usual for the Flower Garden, Shrubbery, and Greenhouse. The whole arranged on a plan different from any Work hitherto published.

By THOMAS WILLATS, Esq.

## XIV.

## SELECT ORCHARD AND FRUIT GARDEN,

BY THE FIRST AUTHORITY.

In Three Volumes, Royal 8vo., illustrated by 152 Plates, coloured to equal Drawings, price 10*l.* bound in cloth, gilt leaves.

## THE POMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE;

Or, beautifully finished coloured Figures and Descriptions of the most important Varieties of Fruit worthy of cultivation in this country, for the dessert and culinary purposes; with such Information resulting from successful Practice as may tend to improve the cultivation; pointing out the best or most proper aspects, situations, &c.

"We cannot too highly recommend this work, as valuable to consult in the choice of fruits, and beautiful to look upon."—*Literary Gazette*.

"This is one of the most pleasing publications that we have met with. \* \* \* \* The various specimens of the fruits given are coloured, and exceedingly well executed."—*Morning Herald*.

## XV.

Complete in One Volume, royal 8vo. price 2*l.* 2*s.*, bound in cloth boards.

## FLORA AUSTRALASICA.

By ROBERT SWEET, F.L.S.

Illustrated by Fifty-six elegantly-coloured Figures, of the most beautiful and curious Plants, Natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands (generally called Botany Bay Plants). They are well adapted for a Greenhouse, or Conservatory; and many will survive the Winters, in the open ground, with a very little protection.

## XVI.

## SWEET'S CISTINEÆ.

An Account of the Family of CISTUS, or Rock-Rose; illustrated by 112 handsomely-coloured Figures, and Descriptions of this handsome and generally admired Tribe of Plants, with Descriptions of the other Species that could not be obtained; and a full Account of the best method for their Cultivation, Propagation, or any thing else belonging to them, considered of importance. One Volume, royal 8vo. Price 4*l.* 4*s.*

XVII.

**THE BRITISH FLOWER GARDEN, AND  
ORNAMENTAL SHRUBBERY.**

Complete in Seven Volumes, containing upwards of 700 beautifully Coloured Plates, equal to Drawings, of Hardy Flowering Herbaceous Plants and Shrubs, with their Scientific and English Names and Descriptions, the best Method of Cultivation, Propagation, and every information respecting them : in 178 Numbers, at 3*s.* each.

By ROBERT SWEET, F.L.S. &c. &c.

XVIII.

**SWEET'S GERANIUMS.**

Now Complete, in Five Volumes, each containing One Hundred beautifully Coloured Figures of the choicest and most distinct Species and Hybrid Productions of this greatly admired Tribe. From this Work may be selected a Collection of the sorts most suited to the taste of any Lady or Gentleman, who wishes to make one of this beautiful Family. Price 3*l.* 3*s.* each Volume.

XIX.

In Two Volumes, Royal 8vo, with Coloured Plates, price 7*l.* 7*s.*,  
cloth boards.

**THE FLORIST'S GUIDE ;**

Giving Practical Instructions for the Proper Management and Cultivation of the various Florist Flowers, especially Tulips, Ranunculus, Auriculus, Hyacinths, Carnations, Pinks, Roses, &c., with Directions for raising New Varieties from Seeds ; illustrated by Coloured Portraits of 200 Flowers.

By ROBERT SWEET, F.L.S.

XX.

Part VIII. in 8vo, 4*s.*

**LABIATARUM GENERA ET SPECIES ;**

Or, a Description of the Genera and Species of Plants of the Order Labiatæ, with their General History, Character, Affinities, and Geographical Distribution.

By GEORGE BENTHAM, Esq., F.L.S.

This Part completes the Work, and contains General Introductory Matter, Conspectus Generum, &c. &c.

## XXI.

## THE MANAGEMENT OF SMALL FLOWER GARDENS.

Just published, 2s. 6d. cloth.

## OUTLINES OF BOTANY;

A Sketch of the Linnæan Arrangement of Plants; with Tables to illustrate the distinction of Genera and Species; to which are added, Hints for the Management of a small Garden.

By R. B. STEWART, Esq.

"We cordially recommend this slight work to every possessor of a garden, they will find it full of hints, pleasantly communicated."—*Literary Gazette* August 22.

"If brevity and perspicuity united have attractions for the class of Students above alluded to, this performance will certainly meet a favourable reception.\*\*\* To the botany are appended several useful Lists, and some very good observations on town gardens, which will be very useful to those who are lovers of Plants, enough perhaps neither gardeners nor Botanists."—*Paxton's Horticultural Register*.

"This is a very useful little manual, in which the writer has condensed, at a small expense, a good share of very serviceable information."—*Horticultural Journal*.

**THE**  
**GENERA AND SPECIES**  
**OF**  
**ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS.**

**BY JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F. R. S. L. S.**

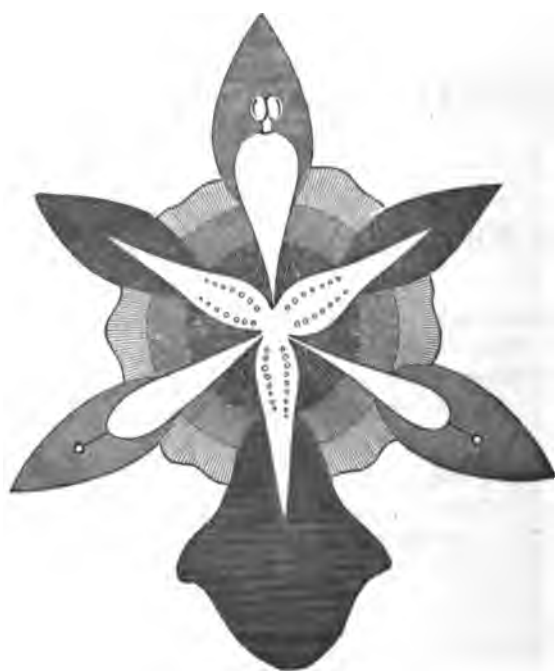
**Corresponding Member of the Royal Acad. Sc. Berl. and Munich and of the Hort.  
Soc. Vienna; Member of the Imp. Acad. Nat. Cur., Bot. Soc. Ratisb.,  
Physiogr. Soc. Lund., Linn. Soc. Stockh., etc.; Honorary  
Member of the Dutch Soc. of Science, Royal Prussian  
Hort. Soc., Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. York, etc.**

**Professor of Botany in University College, London, and in the Royal  
Institution of Great Britain; Vice Secretary of  
the Horticultural Society of London, etc.**

**LONDON :**  
**RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.**

**April 1830 to October 1840.**





LONDON :

PRINTED BY W. NICOL, 60, PAUL MALL.

TO  
NATHANIEL WALLICH, M.D. F.R.S.

ꝯc. ꝯc. ꝯc.

THIS WORK

IS GRATEFULLY INSCRIBED

IN TESTIMONY OF THE HIGH RESPECT

AND

VERY SINCERE ESTEEM

OF

THE AUTHOR.

*(June, 1830.)*



## PREFACE.

THIS work, which has been ten years in execution, would have been long since brought to a close had the subject been less difficult, or one which demanded less exact examination. It has, however, proved a most laborious task to examine with the necessary care so large a number of plants of a very intricate structure, in a dried state; and the author's other engagements have left him little leisure for the steady prosecution of this enquiry, so that it has been impracticable to advance with greater speed.

This explanation is due to those friends of science whose collections have been entrusted to the author for all this long period. He regrets, however, to add that, during the ten years that have elapsed since the appearance of the first part of the work, his materials for the classification of Malaxeæ, Epidendreæ, and Vandeæ, have so much increased by the acquisition of species in his herbarium, or by the introduction of living plants to the gardens of Europe, as to render a reconsideration of those tribes indispensable. This will take place in a *Revision of the Order*, which is even now in preparation, and which, if his life is spared, may be expected to appear about two years from this time, illustrated with numerous figures of genera. In that work will be incorporated all the author's recent acquisitions, with such others as, in the meanwhile, may be sent him; and an attempt will be made to subdivide the other tribes, upon the same principles as have been adopted in the classification of Neotteæ. The author will be very grateful for assistance; but he finds it necessary, in consequence of the great numbers of dried plants sent him for determination, *to be returned to the owners*, to condition that, from this time forward, with the exception of those in his hands at the present time, he shall not be expected to return the dried plants, which his correspondents may send for names, but that he shall have full

liberty to incorporate them with his own herbarium, unless some express arrangement is made to the contrary. For it is unjust that he should sacrifice his time to this kind of enquiry, merely to satisfy the curiosity of those who are unable to determine Orchidaceous plants for themselves. The author will, however, in all cases quote in the intended "Revision" of the order, the numbers attached to the specimens sent to him and preserved by him; so that if those, who are so obliging as to communicate them, will preserve duplicates with similar numbers, they will be able, when that work appears, to ascertain what their plants have proved to be.

In the prosecution of his task thus far, the author has received from numerous quarters most essential assistance. He is, however, still in great want of communications from some parts of the world, as will be seen by the following geographical arrangement of the evidence upon which his knowledge of species has been formed.

EUROPEAN species have been supplied by many botanists, especially by the late Baron Jacquin, Professors Tineo and Tenore, Dr. Hornschuch, and Messrs. Bentham, Talbot, Strangways, &c.

Those of SIBERIA and NORTHERN ASIA were furnished by the late lamented Mr. Prescott, whose access to Russian herbaria enabled him to procure several species, of which nothing has been seen elsewhere. Materials have been also communicated by Dr. Fischer, Professors Ledebour and Bunge, and others; but more information is still required for the species of *the Southern provinces of Russia, and of the more easterly provinces of that power in Asia.*

Of NORTH AMERICAN species there are few which have not been carefully examined. Those of the United States and Canada have been given to the author by Mr. Menzies, Drs. Torrey, Asa Gray, and Booth, and by Sir W. Hooker; others have been purchased. In addition he has examined the valuable collections formed in California and North West America, for the Horticultural Society, by Douglas, and in Texas and Carolina by Drummond. For Mexican species considerable materials have been furnished by the ample collections of Karwinski, in the Royal Museum of Munich; of Deppe and Schiede, communicated by Professor Schlechtendahl; of Hartweg, and others; and by the large importations of living plants into this country. But a considerable number of species described by Llave and Lexarza, have as yet escaped observation, and remain for future determination. *Information concerning them is greatly needed.*

For CENTRAL AMERICA the materials at the disposal of the author have been less copious, considering the great richness of those countries in plants of this natural order; and yet they have been considerable. The species of Peru, collected by Mathews, of Quito and the Quitinian Andes gathered by Professor Jameson and the late Col. Hall, and preserved in the herbarium of Sir W. Hooker, and a few others have yielded the greater part of the information in the possession of the author; for the difficulty of communication between England and these parts of the world, for the present, forbids the acquisition of many species in our gardens. It will, therefore, be found that *many of the species of Humboldt and Bonpland, of Hænke, Pöppig, and the authors of the Flora Peruviana, still remain to be examined by the author.* Of the latter, however, a portion has been found in the collection of Mr. Lambert.

The EAST COAST OF EQUATORIAL AMERICA and the WEST INDIES are more completely investigated. Our gardens are rich in species from those parts of the world, and herbaria are less deficient in them. A great quantity of information has been furnished by the collections of Mr. Schomburgk in Tortola and British Guayana; of Martin in French Guayana, for whose plants the author is indebted to Mr. N. B. Ward, and of various Botanists in different parts of the West Indies. *There are, however, many of the old species of Swartz, about which no evidence seems to exist in this country; for it is certain that the Flora of Jamaica is less known to Botanists of the present day than that of India. Few collections of dried plants would present greater botanical interest now than those of Jamaica and St. Domingo, from the mountains.*

For the BRAZILIAN FLORA the author has had the advantage of consulting the large collections brought home by Dr. Von Martius, and the drawings by Descourtilz in the possession of Baron Benjamin Delessert; but, unfortunately, both these sources of information were supplied after the publication of the Vandææ; great additions have, therefore, still to be made in Brazilian plants to both the genera and species of Malaxææ, Epidendrææ, and Vandææ, all which will be introduced into the "Revision" already alluded to. Fortunately, however, our gardens are particularly rich in Brazilian Orchidaceæ; and the collections of Salzmann at Bahia, of Forbes, Douglas, G. Don, Macrae, Gardner, and other travellers, together with specimens brought home by Russian botanists, and procured for the author by Mr. Prescott, have placed a considerable mass of materials within the author's reach.

CHILE and the parts of SOUTH AMERICA BEYOND THE TROPIC have been well investigated by Douglas, Cuming, Mathews, Cruckshanks, Bridges, Tweedie, Gillies and others, all of whose collections have been carefully studied ; *but there are many of the species mentioned by Pöppig, which the author has never seen.*

THE NORTH OF AFRICA possesses few species of this order not common to the South of Europe, Salzmann's collections from Tangiers, Dr. Leman's in Madeira, some kinds met with by Bove near Algiers, and Mr. Webb's Canary herbarium have furnished the author with the greater part of them.

His knowledge of the species of TROPICAL AFRICA is principally derived from plants found by G. Don at Sierra Leone, a few from Cape Coast Castle and the Isle of France in the Herbarium of Sir W. Hooker, some Madagascar species gathered by Dr. Lyall, and preserved in the same rich magazine, and from the English gardens, where several have from time to time produced their flowers. The author has not, however, been so fortunate as to meet with much to elucidate the obscure species of Du Petit Thouars, from the Isle of France, Bourbon, and Madagascar, and *he earnestly solicits assistance with respect to those islands.*

OF CAPE species his examination has been pretty complete. The beautiful plants found by Mr. Drège and most admirably preserved, have been placed at his disposal by that liberal botanist ; besides which he has been able to study the species of Dr. Burchell, communicated by himself, of Mr. Harvey, of Forbes, of Ecklon, and of some of the older collectors preserved in the herbaria of Vahl, Hornemann, and Lehmann, for which he has been indebted to the two last eminent naturalists.

IN THE WARMER PARTS OF ASIA, copious materials have been furnished. Ceylon species in abundance were communicated by the late Mr. Macrae, besides which the herbarium formed by Col. Walker in that island has been consulted. The vast collections of botanists, travelling under the patronage of the East India Company, have been most liberally given up to unrestricted examination by the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company ; besides which the author has been largely indebted to the private friendship of Drs. Royle, Wallich, and Wight, and of Mr. Griffith. By these means the Flora of the Himalaya, of a great part of Hindostan, of Burma, Assam, and some parts of the Malayan Archipelago, has been extensively incorporated in this work. *It is, however, a subject of great regret to the author that the*

*Orchidaceæ of Java, Sumatra, and the Philippines, countries so peculiarly rich in those plants, should at present be comparatively unknown to him. Many Chinese specimens have been obtained through the Rev. Mr. Vachell, who sent his plants to Professor Henslow, of Cambridge, and from Mr. Reeves; but of that country and Japan very little can be said to be known.*

The *Orchidaceæ* peculiar to NEW HOLLAND were carefully examined by Dr. Brown and Mr. Ferdinand Bauer during Flinders's Voyage; and the author has been so fortunate as to be favoured with authentic specimens of some of them from Dr. Brown himself; he has also been kindly furnished by Dr. Endlicher with tracings of most of Mr. Bauer's drawings preserved in the Imperial Library at Vienna; and he has received materials from the late Mr. Allan Cunningham, the Council of the Linnean Society, Mr. Everett, Sir Thomas Mitchell and others. It is, however, to the collections of Swan River plants formed by Mr. Drummond, and most especially to a very large quantity of Tasmanian specimens, most liberally furnished by Mr. Gunn, that the author is indebted for means of examining the *Orchidaceæ* of Australia, as is amply testified by the references in the following pages. *There are still, however, many species from the East and North Coast, with which he has no acquaintance.*

NEW ZEALAND is as yet almost an unknown land with respect to *Orchidaceæ*. *Species from that island or from any parts of the Pacific will in all cases be particularly welcome.*

In an order like this, so peculiarly intricate in the structure of the organs of fructification, collections of dried plants would be of little value, in the absence of that kind of knowledge which can only be obtained from the study of living species. For the latter the author is so extensively indebted to the friends of science in this country, that to acknowledge his obligations particularly, would be to publish a list of all the principal gardens where such plants are cultivated in Great Britain. It would, however, be unjust not to mention the names of his friends, the Messrs. Loddiges, as the most constant of all his correspondents, and as those to whom he has been indebted during many years for a continual and most abundant supply of beautiful living specimens of the utmost rarity. The large quantities of plants sent him by James Bateman, Esq., the author of the noble work on the *Orchidaceæ* of Mexico and Guatemala, and by George Barker, Esq. of Birmingham, the possessor of an invaluable collection of Mexican



and other species, chiefly imported by himself, will also justify the author's expressing his particular obligations to those gentlemen.

It is only necessary to add that the total number of species included in this work amounts to 1980. Of those which are regarded as well established species the author has analyzed the organs of fructification of more than three fourths.

London, October, 1840.

## ORCHIDACEÆ.

The following are the principal writings upon this order since the revival  
of Natural History by Linnæus.

1737. C. Linnæi, *Genera plantarum*. Gynandria Monandria, and G. Diandria.
1762. C. Linnæi, *Species plantarum*, vol. 2. Gynandria, Monandria, and G. Diandria.
1789. A. L. Jussieu, *Genera plantarum*, p. 64. Orchides.
1791. J. G. König, *Descriptiones Epidendrorum*, in Retzû *Observat. Botan.* fasc. 6.
1800. O. Swartz, in *Act. Holm.*
1805. C. L. Willdenow, *Species plantarum*, vol. 4. Gynandria.
1806. O. Swartz, *Flora Indiæ occidentalis* vol. 3, p. 1391.
1810. R. Brown, *Prodromus Floræ N. Hollandiæ*, 309. Orchideæ. (1810.)
1813. R. Brown, in *Ait. Hort. Kew.* ed. 2. 5. 188.
1815. Al. de Humboldt, A. Bonpland, et C. S. Kunth, *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum*, vol. 1.
1818. L. C. Richard, *De Orchideis Europæis annotationes*, in *Mémoires du Muséum*, 4. 23.
1821. J. Lindley, *Collectanea Botanica*.
1822. A. du Petit Thouars, *Histoire particulière des plantes Orchidées recueillies sur les trois îles australes d'Afrique, de France, de Bourbon et de Madagascar*.
- 1824-1840. J. Lindley, *Botanical Register*.
1825. P. de la Llave et Joh. Lexarza, *Orchidianum Opusculum* in *Nov. Veg. descr.* fasc. 2.  
C. L. Blume, *Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indie*, Stuk 6, 7, 8, met vijf Tabellen.
1826. J. Lindley, *Orchidearum Sceletos*.
1828. Ach. Richard, *Monographie des Orchidées des Îles de France et Bourbon*.
1830. J. Lindley, *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous plants*. Part 1. Malaxidææ.  
Id. *An Introduction to the Natural System of Botany*. Orchideæ.  
Th. Fr. Bartling, *Ord. Nat. Plantarum*, 54. Orchideæ.

- 1830-1838. Fr. Bauer, *Illustrations of Orchidaceous plants; with notes and prefatory remarks*, by John Lindley.
1831. J. Lindley, *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous plants. Part 2 Epidendreæ*.  
 R. Brown, *Observations on the sexual organs of Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ*.
1832. W. Roxburgh, *Flora India, Vol. III. Gynandria*.  
 C. Mayrhofer, *dissert. de Orchideis in territorio Vindobonensi crescentibus*.
1833. J. Lindley, *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous Plants. Part 3. Vandææ*.
1834. Idem, *Catalogue of the Orchideæ in Mr. Cuming's collection of South American Plants*, in *Hooker's Journal of Botany, Vol. I. p. 4*; also *Notes upon a small collection of Peruvian Orchideæ, Vol. I. p. 8*.
1835. Idem, *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous plants. Part 4. Ophrydearum pars*.  
 C. L. Blume, *Rumphia, Vol. I. p. 195*.  
 E. Pöppig et St. Endlicher, *Nova genera et species plantarum*.
1836. J. Lindley, *Notes on the Cape Orchidaceæ of Drège*, in *Companion to the Botanical Magazine, Vol. II. p. 201*.  
 Id. *Notes on some genera and species of American Orchidaceæ*, in *Companion to the Botanical Magazine, Vol. II. p. 353*.  
 Id. *A Natural System of Botany, p. 336. Orchideæ*.
1837. St. Endlicher, *Genera Plantarum, p. 185. Orchideæ*.
- 1838-1840. Jas. Bateman, *Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala*.  
 J. Lindley, *Sertum Orchidaceum*.
1839. Id. *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous plants, Part. 5. Ophrydearum pars*.
1839. Id. *A note upon the Anatomy of the roots of Ophrydeæ*, in *Linn. Trans. Vol. XVIII. p. 423*.
1840. Id. *On four new species of Cape Orchidaceæ*, in *Annals of Natural History, Vol. IV. p. 314*; also *on twenty new species of American Orchidaceæ, p. 381*.  
 Id. *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous plants, Part 6. Arethuseæ*.  
 Id. *Characters of 5 new Orchidaceous plants*, in *Annals of Natural History, Vol. V. p. 115*; also *Notes upon the genus Epidendrum* in *Hooker's Journal of Botany, Vol. III. November*.  
 Id. *Genera and Species of Orchidaceous plants, Part 7. Neottieæ and Cypripedeæ*.

## CHARACTER NATURALIS.

**HERBÆ** semper perennes, per totum orbem nisi in regionibus frigidissimis et siccis calidissimis degentes, per zonam temperatam utriusque hemisphæræ maximâ pro parte terrestres, rarè radicibus parasiticæ, intra tropicos è contrario in arborum truncos rupes et saxa vegetantes, terris temperatis humidisque ubi frigora hyemis ignota sunt copiosissimæ, sylvas et lucos arborumque umbram amantes, haud raro tamen per campos et pascuas apricas sparsæ. **RADICES** fibrosæ, fasciculatæ, carnosæ, v. tuberculiformes; tum amyli plenæ et nucleis corneis materie nutriente Bassorin dictâ repletis scatentes. **CAULES** nulli, v. elongati annui, aut sæpiùs perennes lignosi, rhizoma ramosve articulatos vaginatos referentes. **FOLIA** ferè semper vaginantia, nonnunquam cum caule articulata, membranacea, coriacea, teretia, imò dura et plicata, semper tamen indivisa, ne margine quidem serrata, nunc denticulis cartilagineis aspera, parallelè venosa, rarissimè subreticulata.

**FLORES** hermaphroditi, irregulares, formâ insoliti et diversissimi, spicati v. racemosi, rariùs solitarii, nunc racemoso-paniculati, semper bractea solitaria fulti; sæpiùs odore gratissimo scatentes, nunc inodori, quandoque foetidi.

**PERIANTHIUM** varium, herbaceum aut petaloideum, membranaceum v. carnosum, clausum v. reflexum, persistens et emarcidum, v. cum ovario articulatum deciduumque; partibus serie duplici, rarissimè triplici ordinatis, liberis v. diversimodè cohærentibus; sæpius ovarii torsione resupinatum.

**SEPALA** (morphologicè petala dicenda) 3, basi nunc æqualia, nunc variè producta et expansa; duo lateralia torsione ovarii antica, tertiumque s. dorsale axi proximum; rarissimè calyculo (calyce vero) cincta.

**PETALA** (stamina sterilia habenda) sæpiùs 3, rarissimè 1, sepalis interposita, majora v. minora; lateralia sepalo dorsali sæpiùs similia, rarè formâ omninò diversa. Tertium posticum, sed torsione ovarii sæpiùs anticum, polymorphum, *labellum* dictum, cæteris sæpiùs majus et formâ omninò alienâ, basi haud rarè in calcar productum, v. cum pede columnæ basibusque sepalorum lateralium productis cornu efficiens; nunc cum columnâ omninò connatum; aliquando vi quâdam irritabili elasticè mobile; continuum, indivisum, v. trilobum, aut semel bisve contractum et tum in *hypochilio*, *mesochilio* et *epichilio* distinguendum; nudum aut tuberculis, plicis, lamellisve in speciebus diversis sat constantibus ornatum; nunc appendice carnosâ duplici simplicive e stigmate ortum ducente auctum.

**COLUMNA** genitalium e stylo staminibusque in corpus solidum conferruminatis conflata, ita ut ille ejusdem faciem labello obversam, hæc dorsalem constituent; cum ovario continua et recta, v. pede plus minus producto in ejusdem verticem obliqua v. prona; sæpius carnosus et indivisa, aliquandò tenuissima petaloidea, ferè semper sepalis brevior, rarissimè\* ultra perianthium longè extensa.

**STAMINA** 3, sepalis opposita, centrali tantum antherifero, nisi in *Cypripedeis* quarum stamen intermedium dilatatur dum abortat et lateralia antheris coronantur; sæpius conferruminata, quandoque tamen lateralibus sterilibus omninò liberis, carnosus v. petaloideis. **ANTHERA** nunc 1-locularis, sæpius bilocularis; loculis simplicibus v. 2-4-locellatis; solitò per 2 lineas medias dehiscens, nunc facie loculorum separabili et deflexâ bilabiata; connectivo aut membranaceo inconspicuo, aut carnosus et in cristam cornuve extenso; erecta et columnam terminans, v. dorsalis cum stigmatis dorso subparallela, v. opercularis, in *clinandrium* s. columnæ apicem excavatum prona. **POLLEN** nunc pulvereum, nunc in granulis adhærens, nunc in cuneolos materie elasticâ colligatos, nunc in *pollinia* s. massas cereaceas numero definitas conferruminatum. **POLLINIA** aut libera aut sæpius materie supra dictâ elasticâ diaphanâ (*caudiculâ*) connexa, ejusque ope stigmatis apici s. *glandulæ* affixa.

**OVARIUM** inferum, 1-loculare, e carpellis 6 constans, quorum 3 petalis opposita placentas didymas polyspermas parietales gerunt, stigmatibus nullis, dum 3 sepalis opposita in stigmata totidem producuntur. **STYLUS** nullus distinctus nisi in *Cypripedio* Neotteisque quibusdam, sed filamentis conferruminatus. **STIGMATA** sæpius in discum mucosum cavum nunc prominentem confluentia; dorsale in marginem superiorem glandulis 1-2 in *Vandeis* Neotteisque separabilibus instructum, sæpe in rostellum elongatum v. plicatum, v. in bursiculas excavatum productum, quandoque in brachia bina parallela v. divergentia canaliculata, ope membranæ s. rostellii plicati connexa extensum; lateralia in plurimis obsoleta, nunc basi labelli appendicis s. lamellarum callorumve formâ adnata.

**CAPSULA** rarè indehiscens, carnosus, siliquiformis, sæpissimè in valvis 6, siccis, ligneis, rigidis, quarum 3 seminifera solubilis.

**SEMINA** plurima, minutissima, testâ laxâ reticulatâ, rarè atrâ crustaceâ, nonnunquam in alam circularem compressâ; embryone exalbuminoso, solido, carnosus; chalazâ apici seminis proximâ ideòque radiculâ hilo contiguâ.

The general structure of *Orchidaceæ*, briefly embodied in the foregoing description, has been treated of at such length in the prefatory matter of the *Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants*, that it is unnecessary to do more than refer the reader to that work. I must, however, take the opportunity of correcting one part of the theoretical view which was there taken of the structure of the column. While, in common with Dr. Brown, I regarded the stigma as really consisting of three parts, usually in

---

\* This occurs only in the obscure plant called *Corymbis* by Du Petit Thouars, of which I have a specimen, but unfortunately in the same imperfect state as is represented by that author.

a state of confluence, I also supposed the position of the stigmata to be opposite the petals; being led to that conclusion by the constant position of the stigmatic arms of *Ophrydæ*. That opinion I now retract, in consequence of the position of the stigmata in *Cypripedium*, which *C. spectabile* shews most clearly to be opposite the sepals; and therefore the stigmatic arms of *Ophrydæ* are to be understood as side lobes of that stigma which is opposite the dorsal sepal. This circumstance, however, only confirms the accuracy of my view of the true nature of the stamens, which are certainly all opposite the lobes of the stigma in *Cypripedium*.

While, however the untenableness of my first opinion, concerning the relation borne by the stigmata to the other parts of the flower, is thus admitted, there remains a difficulty that opposes itself to the view I now take in common with Brown, and which must not be overlooked. It is that the placentiferous pieces of the ovary are not opposite the stigmata, but alternate with them, while the seedless pieces of the ovary are in a line with the stigmata! This seems to show that the ovary is composed of 6 carpellary leaves, of which three bear stigmata without ovules, and three bear ovules without stigmata. However paradoxical this may appear, it is by no means incompatible with the due performance of the functions of impregnation; for the carpellary leaves do not adhere into a solid mass, either in the ovary or in the style. On the contrary they form a cavity open from the stigmatic apex down to the ovules, and the whole of that cavity is lined with a lax conducting tissue, which may nevertheless be exclusively furnished by 3 stigmas only, and may become so confluent with the placentæ as to form a perfect channel of communication for the pollen tubes in their descent into the ovules.

The order owes its chief peculiarities to the following circumstances: *firstly*, to the consolidation of all the sexual organs into one common mass, called the column; *secondly*, to the suppression of all the anthers, except one in the mass of the order, or two in *Cypripedæ*; *thirdly*, to the peculiar condition of its pollen, and the anther which contains it; and *fourthly*, to the very general development of one of the inner leaves of the perianth or petals in an excessive degree, or in an unusual form. These peculiarities are in most cases so striking, and all so strongly manifested in the same flower, that the inexperienced botanist may be unable to discover their real character. We find, however, that the true nature of each part is indicated by special cases of structure occurring in different parts of the order.

Thus in *Cypripedium* not only are two lateral stamens furnished with anthers, while the central stamen is antherless, but the stigma and style separate from the filaments nearly to the base, and the triple nature of the former is distinctly shown, together with the relation of its lobes to the other parts of the flower. The pollen, which has so anomalous an appearance in its waxy or sectile state, presents the usual appearance of that substance in *Goodyera*, and many *Neottæ*. And the irregularity of the labellum disappears in such genera as *Thelymitra*, *Paxtonia*, *Macdonaldia*, *Hexisea*, and some others, whose flowers are almost as regular as those of a *Sisyrinchium*.

It is indeed to the latter genus, more nearly than to any other, that *Orchidacæ* seem to approach in structure, except to *Zingiberacæ*; so

that they may be supposed to pass into Iridaceæ through Thelymitra and Sisyrinchium on the one hand, and into Zingiberaceæ through Phrynium and such a genus as Evelynia\* on the other.

With regard to Apostasiaceæ, their relation to that order does not appear to me to be greater than to either of the two now mentioned; and in the absence of all evidence as to the connecting links which join Orchidaceæ and Apostasiaceæ it seems unnecessary to advert further to the subject. It may, however, be observed that Apostasia has apparently as much claim to be regarded as a diandrous monadelphous Amaryllidaceous plant allied to Hypoxidæ and standing, perhaps, in the same relation to that order as Gilliesia to Liliaceæ, as it has to be regarded as a trilocular Orchidaceous plant with the gynandrous organization lost.

In classifying this order the most important characters appear to reside in the pollen, which in many is consolidated into *firm waxy masses* of a definite number in each species, and in others is either in its usual *loose powdery* condition, or is collected in *granules* or *small wedges* the number of which is far too great to be counted.

Of those with waxy pollen masses some (MALAXEÆ) are destitute of any visible processes by which the masses are brought into contact with the stigma; others (EPIDENDREÆ) have strap-shaped caudiculæ, which are either bent down upon the masses themselves, or serve to hold them together, without, however, forming any organized union with the stigma; while the remainder (VANDEÆ) have a caudicula, which adheres firmly to a gland found on the upper margin of the stigma and separating freely from that organ. The last form is much more distinct from the two first than they are from each other, and I am inclined to think that hereafter it will either be requisite to combine Malaxeæ with Epidendreæ, or to exclude from the former not only Acanthophippium, Cælogyne and Pholidota, but several other genera at present referred to them.

The genera with powdery, granular, or sectile pollen cannot be classified so conveniently by modifications of that part, but are readily divided into 3 natural tribes by peculiarities in the anther. In some (OPHREÆ) the anther is erect, not hinged to the column but continuous with it, and stands above the stigma, the pollen masses having their points directed to the base of the lobes of the anther; in others (ARETHUSEÆ) the anther is hinged to the column, upon the end of which it is placed transversely like a lid; and in others (NEOTTEÆ) it is also hinged to the column, but is stationed at its back so as to be nearly parallel with the stigmatic surface.

If to this we add that CYPRIPIDEÆ have two anthers, while all the others have one only, we find the order divided into seven tribes, of which the following is a tabular view.

---

\* This genus has been published in Pöppig and Endlicher's genera plantarum while the present work was passing through the press and will be introduced into the "Revision." The Bletia capitata of R. Brown, p. 123, is a species of it.

## A TABULAR VIEW of the TRIBES of ORCHIDACEÆ.

## I. Anther one only.

## A. Pollen masses waxy.

- a. No caudicula or separable stigmatic gland,  
Tribe I. MALAXEÆ (or Malaxidææ). p. 3.
- b. A distinct caudicula, but no separable stigmatic gland,  
Tribe II. EPIDENDREÆ. p. 95.
- c. A distinct caudicula, united to a deciduous stigmatic gland,  
Tribe III. VANDEÆ. p. 135.

## B. Pollen powdery, granular, or sectile.

- a. Anther terminal, erect,  
Tribe IV. OPHEREÆ (or Ophrydææ.) p. 257.
- b. Anther terminal, opercular, - Tribe V. ARETHUSEÆ. p. 381.
- c. Anther dorsal - - - Tribe VI. NEOTTEÆ. p. 441.

## II. Anthers two - - - Tribe VII. CYPRIPEDEÆ. p. 525.

So far as the present enumeration of species illustrates the geographical distribution of those tribes, the following table shows their proportions in various parts of the world. It is, however, to be observed that the number of species of Malaxeæ, Epidendreæ, and Vandææ is far too low.

Names of Tribes.	Number of species described.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nipal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
I. MALAXEÆ . .	380	3	2	4	56	44	24	152	10	4	10	10	46	.	.	26	9	.
II. EPIDENDREÆ	153	.	.	2	8	5	4	16	4	1	.	.	112	.	.	2	.	.
III. VANDEÆ . .	487	1	1	2	58	41	24	109	11	3	5	2	198	.	14	34	9	.
IV. OPHEREÆ . .	449	85	28	42	48	17	9	7	3	2	2	.	33	6	135	31	6	23
V. ARETHUSEÆ	218	5	1	8	5	3	.	9	.	37	115	.	26	31	.	1	.	.
VI. NEOTTEÆ . .	270	11	6	19	11	16	10	28	3	.	77	1	90	7	.	2	.	2
VII. CYPRIPEDEÆ	23	2	4	9	3	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
Total	1980	107	42	86	189	126	72	322	31	15	209	13	511	42	149	76	24	25





# ORCHIDACEÆ.

## Tribe VI. NEOTTEÆ.

ORCHIDÆ, Tribus NEOTTIÆ. *Lindl. Orch. Scel. No. 7. Nat. Syst. ed. 2. p. 341.*  
*Endlich. gen. p. 212.*

Pollen pulvereum, aut in lobulos elasticè cohærentes colligatum. Stigma sæpius in rostellum fissile productum. Anthera dorsalis, persistens, cum stigmate aut columnæ facie subparallela. Herbæ omnes terrestres, radicibus fasciculatis; nunc casu quodam arboribus innascentes, regiones temperatas et tropicas humidas montanas utriusque hemisphæræ habitantes, circulo arctico ignotæ; quædam aphyllæ, in radices plantarum parasiticæ, rufæ. Folia membranacea, ensiformia v. petiolata, sæpius in vaginam caulem circumdantem expansa; rarè dura, plicata, arundinacea. Flores spicati, rarissimè paniculati, sæpius glanduloso-pubescentes, in plurimis parvi semihæbacei.

These plants are distinctly separated from Arethuseæ by their dorsal, not opercular anther; but they cannot be distinguished by their pollen, which is either pulverulent, farinaceous, granular, or sectile. In the majority of cases too, the stigma is prolonged into a rostellum which is divisible into two setæ or membranous arms, in consequence of the portion connecting them adhering to the pollen masses and falling away. The parts are very difficult to examine in a dried state, and require the patient observation of botanists who possess the opportunity of studying and drawing them when fresh.

The hard dry plaited form of leaf which occurs in *Sobralia* among Arethuseæ exists here in *Tropidia*, *Cnemidia*, and *Chloidea*, but I cannot combine those genera into a section by any good character. *Thelymitra* may be considered to form a transition from the whole order to Iridaceæ.

Neotteæ pass into Arethuseæ more especially from *Epipactis* to *Cephalanthera*, and from *Prasophyllum* to *Microtis*; into Malaxeæ from *Listera* to *Liparis*; and into Ophreæ from *Neottia* to *Platanthera*. They naturally separate into the following divisions:

- Div. I. CRANICHIDÆ. Columna recta, carnosa, teres. Labellum difforme (posticum) concavum, in columnam incumbens eamque abscondens. Sepala patula v. revoluta. (Rostellum truncatum.)
- Div. II. LISTERIDÆ. Columna recta, carnosa, teres. Labellum difforme (anticum) patens, ecalcaratum. Sepala patula aut reflexa.
- Div. III. SPIRANTHIDÆ. Columna in pedem producta, carnosa, teres. Labellum difforme, (anticum) c. columnâ parallelum, canaliculatum, nunc in calcar v. cuniculum intra sepalorum bases latentem productum. Flores ringentes; nempe sepalis et petalis in 2 labia cohærentibus.

- Div. IV. PHYSURIDÆ.* Columna recta, carnosâ, teres. Labellum difforme (anticum) sæpiùs ventricosum v. calcare ultra sepala producto munitum. Flores sæpiùs ringentes.
- Div. V. DIURIDÆ.* Columna petaloidea, v. appendicibus petaloideis aucta. Labellum difforme.
- Div. VI. THELYMITRIDÆ.* Labellum petala et sepala petaloidea, formâ et directione conformia.

## ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

## Division I. CRANICHIDÆ.

- Labellum cum petalis columnæ adnatum - - - 250. PONTIEVA.  
 Labellum liberum.  
   Columna nana.  
     Sep. lat. et lab. biauriculatum in saccum connata - 261. PRESCOTTIA.  
     Sepala lateralialia libera.  
       Labellum carnosum, intra basin suam ventricosam columnam includens.  
         Perianth. ringens. Pet. unguic. longiora - 251. PTERICHIS.  
         Perianth. revolutum. Pet. sepalis conformia  
           Clinandrium margine lacerum. Lab.  
             apice appendiculatum - 252. CRYPTOSTYLIS.  
           Clin. margine callosum. Lab. inappend. 253. ZOSTEROSTYLIS.  
     Labellum membranaceum concavum  
       Perianthium cruciatum - - - 258. TRIPLEURA.  
       Perianth. ringens.  
         Poll. 2. Clinandr. nudum. Col. solida. }  
         Anth. mutica. - - - } 256. ALTENSTEINIA.  
         Poll. 4. Clinandr. alatum. Col. 2-partita. }  
         Anth. rostrata. - - - } 257. CRANICHIS.  
     Labellum sepalis conforme - - - 259. CHLOROSA.  
   Columna elongata.  
     Clinandrium profundissimum - - - 260. ROPHOSTEMON.  
     Clinandrium planum.  
       Sepala et petala libera - - - 254. GOMPHICHIS.  
       Sepala et petala in tubum connata - - - 255. STENOPTERA.

## Division II. LISTERIDÆ.

- Labellum medio constrictum, basi calceiforme. - - - 265. EPIPACTIS.  
 Labellum continuum,  
   in barbani solutum - - - - - 264. CALOCHILUS.  
   læve.  
     Caulis aphyllus, vaginatus - - - 263. NEOTTIA.  
     Caulis diphyllus, nudus - - - 262. LISTERA.

## Division III. SPIRANTHIDÆ.

- Sepala lateralialia connata. Labellum calcaratum - - - 266. CNEMIDIA.  
 Sepala lateralialia discreta. Lab. ecalcaratum,  
   callis duobus. - - - - - 267. SPIRANTHES.  
   callis nullis.  
     Rostellum corneum subulatum. Lab. acuminatum - 268. STENORHYNCHUS.  
     Rostellum membranaceum. Lab. apice dilatatum.  
       Columna elongata; stigmate triangulari indiviso. } 269. SAUROGLOSSUM.  
       Sepal. lat. incurva - - - }  
     Columna nana; stigmate fissili. Sepal. lat. recta 270. PELEXIA.

## Division IV. PHYSURIDÆ.

Pollinia 8. - - - 271. PLEXAURE.  
 Pollinia 2-4.

\* *Labellum basi convexum, aut planum.*

Labellum columnæ adnatum.				
indivisum, sepalis brevius	-	-	-	273. ZEUXINE.
fissum, sepalis longius	-	-	-	274. MONOCHILUS.
Labellum liberum.				
Sepala omnia connata	-	-	-	275. CHEIROSTYLIS.
Sepala libera.				
Labellum lamellatum maximum	-	-	-	285. ULANTHA.
Labellum læve v. pilosum	-	-	-	272. CHLOIDIA.

\*\* *Labellum ventricosum.*

Sepala petaloidea, lateralia patentia v. reflexa				
Per. reflexum. Col. recta c. labello connata	-	-	-	276. MYODA.
Per. connivens. Col. torta, libera	-	-	-	277. HÆMARIA.
Sepala herbacea, lateralia labello supposita.				
Columna recta, nuda.				
Lab. nanum. carnosum. ore constricto apiculato.	-	-	-	278. HYLOPHILA.
Lab. ventricosum, in limb. plan. simpl. productum,				
basi bicallosum	-	-	-	279. ÆTHERIA.
basi ecallosum.				
Anth. obtusa. Stigm. rotund. v. emarg.	-	-	-	280. GOODYERA.
Anth. in acumen longum producta.				
Stigma obtusum, indivisum	-	-	-	281. EUCOSIA.
Stigma in brachia duo setacea fissile	-	-	-	282. GEORCHIS.
Lab. ventricosum, bilamellatum, in limbum parvum				
abruptè expansum	-	-	-	284. TROPIDIA.
Columna obliquè torta, basi appendice bilamellatâ instructa				283. MACODES.

\*\*\* *Labellum calcaratum.*

Labellum fissum, stigmatè bituberculato	-	-	-	286. ANÆCTOCHILUS.
Labellum integrum.				
Anthera carnosæ, turbinatæ. Stigma fornicatum	-	-	-	287. GALERA.
Anthera membranacea. Stigma planum.				
Labellum nudum, omnino liberum				
Petala libera. Columna nuda	-	-	-	288. PHYSURUS.
Petala columnæ adnatæ. Col. basi appendice				
cyathiformi aucta	-	-	-	289. BASKERVILLA.
Labellum lamellatum, c. columna connatum	-	-	-	290. HERPYSMA.

## Division V. DIURIDÆ.

Petala unguiculata	-	-	-	-	291. DIURIS.
Petala sessilia.					
Sepala lateralia filiformia elongata	-	-	-	-	292. ORTHOCERAS.
Sepala subæqualia.					
Columna utrinque aurita	-	-	-	-	293. PRASOPHYLLUM.
Columna nuda.					
Petala libera. Labellum planum	-	-	-	-	294. BURNETTIA.
Petala columnæ adnatæ. Labellum basi cucullatum	-	-	-	-	295. GENOPLESIMUM.

## Division VI. THELYMITRIDÆ.

Labellum nudum	-	-	-	-	296. THELYMITRA.
Labellum basi in barbam solutum	-	-	-	-	297. EPIBLEMA.

## Division I. CRANICHIDÆ.

## CCL. PONTIEVA.

Pontieva. *Brown. H. K.* 5. 199. *Endlicher genera no.* 1573.

Sepala patula, libera, æqualia; dorsali petalis apposito. Petala sepalis conformia, cum labello columnæ medio adnata. Labellum posticum, unguiculatum, ovatum, concavum, patens. Columna 2-loba; dimidiâ stigmatiferâ rostratâ; (stigmatē in *P. glandulosa*, et clinandrio, utrisque membranâ marginatis, ideoque columna quasi tetraptera). Anthera dorsalis, linearis, pedicellata, bilocularis; valvulis membranaceis. Pollinia 2, biloba.——Herbæ terrestres, Americanæ, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia radicalia, lata, nervosa. Scapus terminalis, vaginatus, multiflorus; glanduloso-pubescent.

1. PONTIEVA glandulosa. *R. Br. in Hort. Kew.* 5. 200.

P. foliis cuneato-oblongis in petiolum brevem angustatis, sepalis lateralibus planis dorsali cum petalis in laminam rhomboideam tridentatam laxè agglutinatis.

Ophrys pubera. *Michaux f. Bor. Am.* 2. p. 158.

Epipactis pubescens. *Pursh. fl. Am. Sept.* 2. 591.

Neottia glandulosa. *Bot. Mag. t.* 842.

Cranichis multiflora. *Nutt. gen.* 2. 191. *Elliot Carolina*, 2. 493.

Listera pubescens. *Elliot Carol.* 2. 494.

Arethusa racemosa. *Walt. Carol.* 222.

Hab. in *India occidentali*; in Mexico ad San Cornelio, *Hartweg*, inter gramina, Januario; necnon in *Carolina Elliot* et prope arcem King ad sinum *Tampa Floridæ occidentalis*, *Torrey*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem about a foot high. Flowers bright green, with the edge of the petals white.

2. PONTIEVA petiolata. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 760. *Bot. Cab. t.* 1190.

P. foliis ovato-oblongis margine crispis petiolis brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus margine revolutis dorsali cum petalis in laminam oblongam indivisam agglutinatis.

Hab. in insulâ *St. Vincentii*, *Macrae* (*v. v. c.*).

Stem a foot and a half high. Leaves each 5-7-nerved. Flowers yellowish cinnamon-coloured.

## CCLI. PTERICHIS.

Flores ringentes. Sepala ovata, herbacea; lateralibus postica, libera, erecta, basi æqualia, dorsale anticum, pendulum. Petala unguiculata, dilatata, patentia. Labellum posticum, coriaceum, galeatum, acuminatum, columnam abscondens, intra marginem verrucosum. Columna nana; stigmatibus semicircularibus bilabiatis labio exteriori brevi rotundato, interiori acuto. Anthera deflexa, in clinandrio cucullato, altè excavato, marginibus membranaceis inflexis, abdita.——Herba terrestris, Peruviana, Sarcoglottidis minoris habitu.

This singular genus has the habit of *Spiranthidæ*, but the structure of *Cranichidæ*. It approaches *Cryptostylis* in the structure of the flowers, especially in the column, but the remainder of the flower is quite different.

1. *PTERICHIS galeata*.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Mathews*, 1882 (*hab. s. sp.*)

Folia ignota. Scapus  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 pedes altus, tomentosus, pennæ anserinæ crassitudine, squamis vaginantibus, distantibus, appressis, verosimiliter herbaceis vestitus. Spica flexuosa, 4-8-flora, rara. Bracteæ ovatæ, acutæ, glanduloso-tomentosæ, ovario appressæ eique subæquales. Sepala densè glanduloso-tomentosa; lateralia 4 lin. longa, ovata, acuminata, obtusa, coriacea; dorsale lanceolatum obtusum. Petala unguiculata, Diuridis ad instar torta, sicca 4 lin. longa, lanceolata, glabra. Labellum coriaceum, intùs puberulum, subrotundo-ovatum, acuminatum, basi sagittatum, secus marginem interiùs verrucarum serie ornatum, in galeæ speciem compressum. Columna minima.

## CCLII. CRYPTOSTYLIS.

*Cryptostylis*. *Brown prodr.* 1. 317. *Endlicher genera no.* 1579.

Sepala lineari-lanceolata, acuminata, libera, patula. Petala similia sed minora. Labellum posticum, sessile, indivisum, carnosum, intra basin ventricosam columnam includens, sub apice appendiculatam. Columna nana, indivisa; stigmatè ovato; clinandrio margine membranaceo lacero. Anthera stigmati parallela, obtusa, bilocularis. Pollinia 4, pulvereæ.——Herbæ terrestres asiaticæ. (Bulbi fasciculati. Folia radicalia, plana, petiolata, pauca. Flores scapum vaginatum terminantes, spicati, sordidè rufi, inodori. *R. Brown.*)

1. *CRYPTOSTYLIS longifolia*. *Brown. prodr.* 317. *Bauer's Illustrations, genera t.* 17 et 18. *Endlich. Iconograph. c. ic.*

C. floribus porrectis, labello convexo marginibus recurvis: axi a basi striis 2 elevatis desinentibus in callum ovatum apice approximatum, foliis oblongis, spicâ elongatâ.

*Malaxis subulata*. *Lab. nov. Holl. t.* 212.

Hab. in *Australia*; prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; in *Tasmania*, in uliginosis arenaceis, Februario et Marte florens, *Gunn*, 358, (*v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.*)

Of this dusky-flowered plant the stem is from 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  foot high, and the leaves from 4 to 5 inches long without their petiole. Mr. Gunn remarks that the base of the scape and the petioles of the leaves are very brittle.

2. *CRYPTOSTYLIS ovata*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

C. floribus porrectis, labello convexo marginibus recurvis: axi intùs infra medium lævi; juxta apicem processu didymo elongato obtuso pubescente calloso, foliis oblongo-ovatis petiolo suo longioribus, spicâ coarctatâ.

Hab. in *Australia australi*, *Brown*, (*v. ic. comm. cel. Endlicher.*)

3. *CRYPTOSTYLIS erecta*. R. Brown, l. c.

C. "floribus erectis, labello suprâ concavo axeos carinâ suprâ membranaceâ elevatiore."

Hab. in *Australia*, prope Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

### CCLIII. ZOSTEROSTYLIS.

*Zosterostylis*. Blume Bijdr. 418.

Sepala æqualia, libera, acuminata, patula. Petala conformia minora. Labellum liberum, canaliculatum, sessile, posticum, inappendiculatum, columnam intra basin excavatam fovens. Columna brevissima, crassa; stigmatē emarginato; clinandrio .... Anthera pedicellata, a stigmatē ferè disjuncta, rostrata, bilocularis: loculis discretis. Pollinia 2, biloba. —Herbæ terrestres, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia petiolata, lata, nervosa. Scapus radicalis, vaginatus. Flores sessiles, distantes; bracteis conspicuis.

I formerly regarded this genus as the same with *Cryptostylis*, from which, however, its anther-bed and labellum seem to distinguish it sufficiently. Blume describes his plant as having a "Gynostemium breve, crassum, apice emarginatum, postice cavitate antheriferâ amplius in d. ad marginem callosâ instructum." If this structure is analogous to the membranous lacerated border of the anther-bed in *Cryptostylis*, the distinctions between the genera will be diminished; but I cannot find such a formation in the only flower of *Z. zeylanica* which I have been able to examine, and I do not at all understand the figure given in Blume's *Tabellen*.

1. *ZOSTEROSTYLIS Arachnites*. Blume, l. c. *tabellen*. 39.

Z. labello lineari-oblongo glabro, sepalis petalisque setaceis.

Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis opacis montium Salak et Seribu, Blume.

Pedunculus infernè vaginatus, tetragonus, Blume.

2. *ZOSTEROSTYLIS zeylanica*.

Z. labello ovato acuminato intùs tomentoso, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis.

Hab. in *Zeylona*; in humidis obumbratis sylvarum Peradeniæ, Julio florens, *Macrae*, (*hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.*)

Folia ovalia, 4-5 pollicaria, trinervia, atroviridia, petiolis brevioribus purpureis. Scapus purpureus, radicalis, pedalis, bivaginat. Spica subpedalis, laxa; bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis ovario longioribus. Flores herbacei. Labellum marginibus revolutum, intùs purpureum et punctatum.

This very curious plant deserves the attentive examination of some naturalist who can study it in a fresh state. A single flower is all I have had an opportunity of dissecting.

### CCLIV. GOMPHICHIS.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, patula, omninè libera. Labellum posticum,

concauum, ecallosum, in columnam incumbens; ungue suo basi breviter connato sepalorum lateralium adnato. Columna clavata, (villosa,) labelli ferè longitudine; stigmatè subrotundo, tranverso; clinandrio utrinque membranâ lacerâ marginato. Anthera ovata, obtusa; Pollinia 2, biloba.——Herba Peruviana Goodyeræ facie.

1. *GOMPHICHIS* Goodyeroides.

Hab. in Peruvia; provincia Chachapoyas, *Mathews*, (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Hooker*.)

Herba robusta, bipedalis et ultra. Folia coriacea, erecta, lanceolata, in petiolum canaliculatum angustata. Vaginæ caulis inferiores inflatæ, foliaceæ. Scapus apice tomentosus. Spica densissima, oblonga, tomentosa. Bracteæ oblongo-lanceolatæ, tomentosæ, florum longitudine. Sepala oblonga, tomentosa. Labellum cordatum, ovatum, complicatum sub apice constrictum, apice concavum, intùs tomentosum.

CCLV. STENOPTERA.

*Stenoptera. Presl. Reliq. Hænk. v. I. p. 95.*

Flores ringentes, laciniis omnibus in tubo angusto connatis. Sepala lateralialia postica, erecta, basi æqualia, dorsale anticum cæteris brevius, pendulum, aut patens. Petala linearia patentissima. Labellum dorsale, fornicatum, unguiculatum, indivisum, columnam abscondens. Columna teres, (tomentosa,) elongata, antrorsum arcuata; rostello acuto glabro. Anthera antica, rostello supposita, linearis, bilocularis, obtusa; clinandrio marginato.——Herbæ terrestres, Americæ calidioris. Folia radicalia Orchidis. Flores spicati, herbacei vel colorati.

This remarkable genus is essentially characterized by its sepals and petals being combined into a long tube, its dorsal fornicate lip, its long narrow spreading petals, and its long column which follows the curve of the lip that presses on it, in consequence of which the anther is forced into the front of the column. Its long narrow flexuose petals, and the adhesion of the parts of the flower into a neck, divide it from *Gomphichis*.

1. *STENOPTERA* peruviana. *Presl. l. c. t. 14.*

8. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis planis glabris, scapo pubescente squamis coriaceis obtusiusculis distantibus, spicâ tenui elongatâ tomentosâ, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis collo floris brevioribus, sepalis herbaceis tomentosis apice recurvis lateralibus oblongis antico lineari, petalis linearibus patentibus revolutis, labelli laminâ coriaceâ oblongâ emarginatâ, columnâ pubescente.

Hab. in Peruvia; in montanis ad Huanoco, Hænke; prov. Chachapoyas; *Mathews*, (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Hooker*.)

Flowers small and apparently green; all the parts very tough and thick.

2. *STENOPTERA* acuta.

8. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis acutissimis in petiolum angustatis (verosimiliter scapo æqualibus v. longioribus), vaginis scapi acuminatis sub-



imbricatis, glabris inferioribus foliaceis, spicâ densâ elongatâ multiflorâ, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, collo floris pubescentis abbreviato, sepalis lateralibus lanceolatis acutis falcatis antico ovato breviori obtusiusculo, petalis lineari-lanceolatis acutis ciliatis, labelli laminâ oblongâ acutâ serratâ crispâ, columnâ pubescente.

Hab. in *Brasilia*; in nemoribus ad Ega, et Nogueira, prov. Flum. nigr. Martius, (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.*)

Leaves a foot long, and an inch and half broad in the widest part. Whole scape, including the spike, which is 6 or 7 inches long, but little higher than the leaves, in the specimen before me. Flowers about the size of *S. peruviana*.

### 3. STENOPTERA cardinalis.

S. foliis hysteranthiis, glaberrima, squamis scapi superioribus membranaceis acuminatis vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ multiflorâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis ovarii longitudine, collo floris elongato, sepalis lateralibus lanceolatis ovario æqualibus antico petalisque patentissimis spiralibus lineari, labelli laminâ lanceolatâ, columnâ tomentosâ.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; Limæ, *Cuming*, 977.; propè Obrajillo secus fluminis ripas, *Mathews*, 678, (*hab. s. sp.*)

A beautiful plant, with a stem as thick as a goose-quill, and flowers of the colour of *Lobelia cardinalis*, and as large, arranged in a spike from 4 to 5 inches long. Mr. Mathews remarks that that it had no leaves in the month of July, when he gathered it in flower at the Quebrada of Obrajillo.

The following plants are perhaps also of this genus :—

4. *Cranichis tubularis* (Llave orch. mex. p. 6). Hab. in *Mexico* juxta prædium vulgo del Rincon, prope Vallisoletum, florens Maio et Junio; vernac. Acatlauhli.

“Planta humilis terrestris. Radix, tuberculis crassis, fasciculatis, præmorsis. Folia radicalia . . . . Caulis cylindraceus, squalidus, vaginatus squamulis foliaceo-membranaceis, acutis. Flores alterni, paululum incurvati, bracteolis pallescentibus cincti. Perigonium tubulatum, pallido-carneum, hians: tubus incurvus, laciniis tribus externis subæqualibus, duabus internis angustioribus acutis, omnibus longitudine lineatis, nervosis, extâs pubescentibus. Labellum ovatum, amplum, concolor, pendulum, limbo emarginato. Genitalia basi laciniarum intimè adnata.”

5. *Cranichis speciosa*. (Llave l. c. p. 5.) Hab. in *Mexico*, cum præcedente; vernac. Atzauhli.

“Radix fasciculata, tuberculis oblongis, carnosus, subhyalinis, fœtidis. Folium unicum radicale lanceolatum, glaucum, caulem amplexans. Caulis teres, squalidus, membranâ laceratis juxta basim, filamentisque rigidis tectus. Squamulæ caulinae membranaceæ, vaginantes, acutæ. Flores alterni, incurvati, bracteis lineatis præcincti. Perigonium infundibuliforme, ringens, pallido-carneum, recurvum, laciniis duabus internis brevioribus, omnibus lanceolatis basi conniventibus, ad apicem reflexis, lineis longitudinalibus rubris et ochreis alternatim dispositis variegatis.

Labellum amplificatum, venosum, album, venis virescentibus ramificatum, limbo undulato."

## CCLVI. ALTENSTEINIA.

*Altensteinia. Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. Nov. gen. et sp. 1. p. 333.*

Sepala et petala patula aut revoluta; his minoribus conformibus. Label-  
lum posticum, basi concavum, liberum, membranaceum, in columnam  
incumbens. Columna nana, indivisa, apice antheram sessilem rotunda-  
tam dorsalem gerens; stigmatē emarginato; clinandrio immarginato.  
Pollinia 2, granulosa, caudiculis nullis.——[Plantæ terrestres, Americæ  
equatorialis, tuberosæ. Caulis foliatus. Flores densè spicati, sessiles.  
*Kunth.*]

This genus differs but little from *Cranichis*. Its principal characteristics  
are two pollen masses, and a pointless anther, which is not seated upon a  
filament constituting one half of the column, but is sessile upon the apex  
of an undivided truly gynandrous centre.

1. *ALTENSTEINIA fimbriata. Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. l. c. t. 72.*

A. "spicâ elongatâ cylindraceâ, labello subrotundo-ovato fimbriato, gynos-  
temio apice denticulato."

Hab. in *Quito*, in umbrosis humidis ad fluvium Guallabamba, alt. 1030  
hex., florens Junio; Humb. et Bonpl.

2. *ALTENSTEINIA pilifera. H. B. K. l. c. t. 73.*

A. "spicâ ovato-oblongâ, labello oblongo acuminato, gynostemio apice  
pilifero."

Hab. in *Quito*; in locis mucosis nemorosis inter pagum Cumbe et los  
Baños de Cuenca, alt. 1380 hex. florens Julio; Humb. et Bonpl.

3. *ALTENSTEINIA paleacea. Kunth. Synops. 1. 325.*

A. vaginis caulis bracteisque ramentaceis membranaceis, spicâ cylindraceâ  
densissimâ, sepalis petalisque ovatis obtusis recurvis, labello oblique  
inflexo calceiformi fimbriato.

*Opchrys paleacea. H. B. K. nov. gen. et sp. 1. 334.*

Hab. in *Quito*; in montosis prope pagum Lloa Chiquito ad radicem  
montis ignivomi Pichincha, alt. 1662 hex. florens Martio, Humb.;  
in *Peruvia* juxta Obrajillam *Mathews*, alt. 1170 hex. *Cruikshanks*. (hab.  
*s. sp.*)

A singular plant looking like *Spiranthes ramentacea*. I have seen no  
leaves. The stems are two feet high, covered with loose membranous  
rugged sheaths, and terminated by very small flowers in a close cylindrical  
head about 3 inches long. The concave or rather slipper-shaped lip is  
very unlike that of the other species of this little known genus.

## CCLVII. CRANICHIS.

Cranichis. *Swartz. act. holm.* 1800. p. 226. t. 3. f. h. *Fl. Ind. occ.* 3. 1418. — *Endlicher Genera*, no. 1574.

Sepala patentia, libera, lateralia majora in columnam incumbentia. Petala minora, conformia, libera. Labellum posticum, membranaceum, basi exauriculatum, concavum, in columnam primum. Columna bipartita; lacinia antica apice stigmatiferâ integrâ v. emarginatâ, posticè membranacea; dorsali antheriferâ. Anthera bilocularis, connectivo rostrato. Pollinia 4. ——— Herbæ terrestres, Americæ calidioris, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia radicalia, lata, membranacea. Scapus terminalis, vaginatus. Flores spicati, nervosi, herbacei.

This is the least gynandrous genus yet known among Orchidaceæ. Possibly *Ophrys pubescens* and *parviflora* of Presl. *Reliq. Hænkeana*, may be other species.

1. *CRANICHIS* aphylla. *Swartz. Prodr.* 129. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1421. t. 29. f. 1.

C. aphylla, scapo filiformi pubescente vaginulis membranaceis, spicâ densâ, bracteis minutis ovatis, sepalis conniventibus, labello fornicato sepalis majore et coloratiore.

Hab. in *Jamaica*; in sylvis montium altissimorum Parœciæ Clarendon, locis humidis tenebrosis, inter quisquilias, Autumno florens, Swartz.

Scapus semipedalis albescens. Spica sesqui-s. biuncialis. Flores pallidè albidis; ex Swartzio.

2. *CRANICHIS* diphylla. *Swartz. Prodr.* 120. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1423.

C. foliis 1-2 petiolatis cordatis acuminatis nitidis, scapo filiformi vaginulis paucis minutis, spicâ parvâ, sepalis persistentibus, petalis tenerioribus deciduis, labello posticè carinato sepalis minore.

Hab. in *Jamaica australi*; inter muscos in uliginosis montium altissimorum, Februario florens, Swartz.

Folia venosa, nitida, lætè virentia. Scapus semipedalis, glaber. Spica parva, floribus numerosis sparsis minutis albidis. Sepala pallidè viridia, petala alba; ex Swartzio.

3. *CRANICHIS* pauciflora. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. occ.* 3. 1431.

C. foliis rosulatis oblongis sessilibus, scapo apice pubescente, spicâ laxâ, bracteis brevibus cucullatis ovarioque pubescentibus, sepalis patulis oblongis acutis, petalis linearibus obtusis æquilongis, labello ventricoso acuminato membranaceo.

Hab. in *Jamaica australi*, in montium umbrosis, Swartz, *Distin.* (exam. 2. sp. in hb. Hooker.)

The flowers of this species are larger than most of the others. Swartz seems to have seen a small specimen only; one of those in Sir William Hooker's Herbarium has 19 flowers, and a spike five inches long; so that the trivial name is by no means applicable. The long pointed membranous lip is very characteristic.

4. *CRANICHIS muscosa*. Swartz. *Prodr.* 120. *fl. ind. occ.* 3. 1429. *t.* 29. *f.* 3.  
 C. foliis petiolatis ovato-oblongis nervosis, vaginarum laminâ subrotundo-oblongâ foliaceâ, spicâ laxiusculâ, ovariis elongatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus, labello oblongo concavo venis intus tuberculatis.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, in sylvis umbrosis subhumidis montium, Swartz.; nec non in *Dominica*, Henslow, et *Sancto Vincentio*, Gilding. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This plant varies much in its size, and in that of the flowers. I have seen specimens from 6 inches to two feet in height.

5. *CRANICHIS ovata*. Wikstr. in *Linnaea* v. 5. p. 90.

- C. "radicibus . . . , caule paucifolio, fol. radicalibus petiolatis ovatis acutis obsoletè nervosis, caulinis subsessilibus, spica pauciflora, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis, labello . . . , capsulis subellipticis."

Hab. in *Guadaloupe*, Wikstrom.

This seems to be a small variety of *C. muscosa*, of which there are many. That species is said, however, to differ by the following character: "radicibus fasciculatis filiformibus tomentosis, caule folioso, foliis radicalibus petiolatis ovalibus nervosis reticulato-venosis, spica multiflora, labello intus punctato, capsulis ovalibus."

6. *CRANICHIS tubulosa*.

- C. foliis . . . . , caule glabro distanter vaginato, spicâ elongatâ imbricatâ, bracteis lanceolatis (glaucis?) ovario longioribus, sepalis petalisque patentibus basi in tubo brevi connatis, labello ovato medio carnosio, stigmate emarginato.

Hab. in *Mexico*, Karwinski (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bateman.*)

Of this plant I have seen no leaves. The portion in my herbarium consists of part of a scape about a foot long, terminated by a close spike 5½ inches long. The union of the sepals and petals into a short tube is not known elsewhere in the genus *Cranichis*, and the deeply emarginate stigma is peculiar; but the value of these marks is at present uncertain.

In the Royal Herbarium of Munich there is another specimen.

7. *CRANICHIS ciliata*. Kunth. *synops.* 1. 324.

- C. foliis petiolatis ovato-ellipticis, scapo pubescenti, spicâ ovatâ glabrâ laxiusculâ, ovariis linearibus bracteis longioribus, floribus patulis, petalis ciliatis, labello obovato-subrotundo trinervi venis validis abbreviatis rectangulis picto.

*Opbrys ciliata*. H. B. K. *nov. gen. et. sp. pl.* 1. t. 74.

Hab. in declivitate nobilissimi montis Avilæ vel Silla de Caracas, prope El Pexual, alt. 1020 hex. Januario florens, Humboldt et Bonpland. (*hab. s. sp.*)

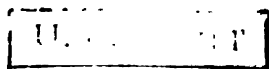
8. *CRANICHIS foliosa*.

- C. foliis radicalibus obovato-lanceolatis petiolis et scapo diphylo longioribus, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ glabrâ, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus patulis, labello cymbæformi basi angustato intus verrucoso.

*Ponthieva multiflora*. Poppig. *nov. gen.* 2. 16. t. 123.

Hab. in *Peruviæ orientalis* arboribus vetustis rara, Cerro de S. Cristobal in viciniis prædii Cuchero, florens Febuario, Poppig.

Herba 1-2 pedes alta. Flores parvi albi inodori; ex Poppig.



## CCLVIII. TRIPLEURA.

*Tripleura. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub. 1618. Endlich. gen. no. 1572.*

Perianthium explanatum, cruciatum, quasi tetraphyllum, sepalo supremo lato petalis agglutinato, lateralibus linearibus patentissimis. Labellum posticum, liberum, concavum. Columna teres, brevissima, antice processibus 2 membranaceis (stam. steril.) corniformibus instructa. Anthera subrotunda, apiculata, terminalis.——Herba Indiæ orientalis, terrestris, glabra, caulescens. Folia linearia, summa tantum quasi fasciculata, virentia. Scapi squamæ membranacæ, haud vaginatæ. Spica densa parviflora.

1. *TRIPLEURA pallida. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7391.*

Hab. in *Indiæ orientalis* provinciis temperatis; Sylhet. *Wallich, (hab. s. sp.)*

Stem very slender, apparently growing among decayed leaves, erect, with the lower leaves, for some inches, dead, withered and distant, while the upper are scarcely separated by any visible internodes, and have a clustered appearance; they are linear, acute, revolute at the edges, and about 2 inches long. Scape smooth, terminal, with about 4 membranous acuminate scales which do not sheath at the base. Flowers very small, quite smooth, white, in a dense cylindrical or oblong spike, about 1½ or 2 inches long.

## CCLIX. CHLOROSA.

*Chlorosa. Blume Bijdr. 420. tabell. xxxi.*

Perianthium erecto-patens herbaceum, sepalis petalis labelloque liberis conformibus. Labellum columnam amplexens. Columna nana, crassa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia farinosa.——Herbæ epiphytæ, rhizomatosa. Folia radicalia, petiolata, nervosa, membranacea, inæquilatera. Scapus radicalis, basi vaginatus. Flores racemosi, virides. Ex Blume.

1. *CHLOROSA latifolia. Blume, l. c. ic.*

C. "foliis subsolitariis ovatis vel ovato-oblongis, scapo paucifloro laxè spicato."

Hab. in *Java*; in vicinitate cataractarum calidarum montis ignivomi Gede, et in altioribus Salak; Blume.

2. *CHLOROSA gracilis. Blume, l. c.*

C. "foliis binis ovato-oblongis undulatis, scapo ad apicem densè spicato."

Hab. in *Java*; in cacumine montis Burangrang, Blume.

## CCLX. ROPHOSTEMON.

*Rophostemon. Blume fl. Jav. præf. VI.—Cordyla. Id. Bijdr. 416.*

Perianthium connivens. Sepala carinata. Petala minora. Labellum ecalcaratum, concavum, erectum; limbus sublobatus. Columna clavata, apice cavitate antheriferâ profundissimâ instructa. Anthera carnosa, bilocularis, denti dorsali columnæ affixa. Pollinia duo, subbiloba, granulosa, margini stigmati insidentia.——Plantæ terrestres, acaules,

tuberosæ. Folium radicale, petiolatum, ovato-cordatum, nervosum, post æstivationem vernans (???). Pedunculus radicalis, basi vaginatus, nutans. Flores remotè spicati, pedicellati, cernui; Blume.

1. *ROPHOSTEMON* concolor.

R. "foliis concoloribus glabris, scapo multifloro." *Blume, l. c. sub Cordyla.*

Hab. in *Javæ* umbrosis montis Salak, florens Octobri, Blume.

2. *ROPHOSTEMON* discolor.

R. "foliis discoloribus supra et in nervis infra muricatis, scapo subbifloro." *Blume, l. c. sub Cordyla.*

Hab. in *Javæ* sylvis humidis montis Salak, florens Octobri, Novembri; Blume.

## CCLXI. PRESCOTTIA.

*Prescottia.* *Lindley in Hooker Exotic. flora*, 115. *Endlicher Genera. no. 1575.*——  
*Decaisnia A. Brongniart in Duperrey*, 192. t. 39. *Endlicher Genera, no. 1587.*

Sepala reflexa aut patula; lateralia cum labello in saccum connata. Petala minora. Labellum posticum, carnosum, cucullatum, integerrium, in columnam incumbens, basi utrinque auriculatum. Columna nana; clinandrio nunc marginato v. auriculato; rostello obtuso. Anthera rotundata, loculis completis sejunctis; connectivo carnoso vix producto. Pollinia 2, biloba, farinacea.——Herbæ terrestres, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia chartacea, nervosa, succulenta, sæpius petiolata. Scapus terminalis, vaginatus. Spicu densa cylindræa. Flores herbacei.

1. *PRESCOTTIA* plantaginea. *Lindley in Hooker exotic flora*, t. 115.

P. foliis erectis lanceolato-oblongis in petiolum laminâ breviorē sensim angustatis, spicâ strictâ densâ cylindræâ, bracteis ovarii longitudine, labello oblongo emarginato.

Hab. in *Braziliâ*, *Forbes, Gardner*, no. 121, (v. v. c. et h. s. sp.)

2. *PRESCOTTIA* phleoides.

P. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis erectis in petiolum laminâ breviorē sensim angustatis, spicâ strictâ densissimâ ovali, bracteis florum longitudine, labello ovato acuto.

Hab. in *Brasiliâ*; in campis ad Contentas, prov. Min. Ger. *Martius*, (exam. s. sp. in hb. Mart.)

Parva species, vix palmaris.

3. *PRESCOTTIA* lancifolia.

P. foliis erectis lanceolatis acutissimis in petiolum angustatis scapo æqualibus, vaginis bracteisque setaceo-acuminatis, spicâ cernuâ imbricatâ, labello hemisphærico.

Hab. in *Braziliâ*, *Gardner*, 681; prope Ilha grande inter humum, *Descourtilz*, (hab. s. sp.)

About a span high. Flowers white, scentless, in a long conical nodding spike.

4. *PRÆSCOTTIA colorans*. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 1915.*

*P. folio solitario ovato-oblongo acuminato basi cucullato petioli longitudine, spicâ densâ longissimâ erectâ, petalis subulatis ascendentibus.*

*Hab. in Brasilia, Loddiges, (v. v. c.)*

*Scapus bipedalis, glauco-purpurascens.*

5. *PRÆSCOTTIA petiolaris*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*P. foliis latis ovali-lanceolatis acuminatis petiolo longissimo brevioribus, spicâ densissimâ elongatâ multiflorâ, petalis sepalisque revolutis.*

*Hab. in Peruvia, Mathews, 1875, (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

A very large species. The leaves alone are nearly 18 inches long, including the petiole, which is more than twice as long as the blade. The spike in Sir W. Hooker's herbarium is more than a foot long.

6. *PRÆSCOTTIA stachyodes*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*P. foliis oblongis acutis basi cucullatis petiolo æqualibus, spicâ imbricatâ basi rariflorâ, petalis sepalisque revolutis, labello conico auriculis elongatis, bracteis ovarii longitudine.*

*Cranichis stachyodes. Swartz, fl. ind. occ. 3. 1427. t. 29. f. 4.*

*Hab. in Antillis; in locis lapidosis muscis obtectis, montium cæruleorum Jamaicae, Swartz; Tortola, Schomburgk, (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Schomburgk.)*

*Scapus sæpe bipedalis.*

7. *PRÆSCOTTIA oligantha*.

*P. foliis petiolatis ovatis v. ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis luridis, scapo filiformi, vaginulis minutis acutis, spicâ filiformi, floribus numerosis omnium minutissimis approximatis, sepalis conniventibus, labelli galeati obtusissimi auriculis elongatis.*

*Cranichis oligantha. Swartz, prodr. 120. fl. ind. occ. 3. 1425. t. 29. f. 2.*

*Hab. in Jamaica; inter dejecta arborum vegetabiliumque in montibus summis, Februario florens, Swartz.*

*Scapus semipedalis. Flores albido-rubri, ex Swartzio.*

8. *PRÆSCOTTIA leptostachya*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*P. foliis oblongis acutis petiolis suis duplò longiore, spicâ tenui rariflorâ petalis sepalisque revolutis, labello oblongo emarginato basi valdè gibbo, bracteis ovario multò brevioribus.*

*Hab. in Brasilia; in fruticetis sabulosis ad Bahiam, Salzmann, (hab. s. sp.)*

A slender-spiked plant very near *P. stachyodes*, from which its short-stalked leaves and minute bracts distinguish it.

9. *PRÆSCOTTIA tenuis*.

*P. foliis rosulatis ascendentibus ovalibus acutis, spicâ imbricatâ basi rariflorâ, sepalis lateralibus erectis, petalis sepaloque dorsali ovato-triangularibus subæqualibus reflexis, labello subrotundo mucronato, bracteis ovarii longitudine.*

*Hab. in Peruvia, Mathews, 1862, (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

A small slender species about 9 inches high. The spike thin, and less than 1½ inch long.

10. *PRESCOTTIA micrantha*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*P. foliis rosulatis ovalibus 3-nerviis acutis, spicâ gracili imbricatâ, sepalis revolutis, petalis linearibus obtusis, labello subrotundo mucronato cum sepalis lateralibus in gibberem connato, bracteis ovario subæqualibus.*

*Hab. in Brasiliâ; Sierra d'Estrella, Grisebach, Trancoso, Pr. Max. Wiedensis, (hab. s. sp.)*

Flowers about the size of the last, which it much resembles, except that its lower flowers are but little removed from the others.

11. *PRESCOTTIA densiflora*. *Lindl. in ann. nat. hist. vol. vi.*

*P. foliis rosulatis oblongis obtusis multinerviis, vaginis scapi patulis, spicâ densissimâ cylindraceâ basi rariore, sepalis petalisque revolutis, labello subrotundo acuto cum sepalis lateralibus in gibberem connato, bracteis ovario longioribus.*

*Decaisnea densiflora. Ad. Brongn. in Duperrey, 192. t. 39.*

*Hab. in Brasiliâ; insula Stæ. Catharinæ, (hab. s. sp. com. cel. A. Brongniart.)*

## Division II. LISTERIDÆ.

## CCLXII. LISTERA.

*Listera R. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5. 201. Nees jun. gen. germ. c. ic. Endlicher gen. no. 1552.*  
*—— Diphylum Rafinesq. Journ. Phys. 89. 261. fide Endlich.*

Sepala et petala conformia, herbacea, patula aut reflexa. Labellum liberum, sæpius pendulum, sepalis longius, lineare, integrum aut bifidum basi canaliculatum. Columna nana, carnosa, libera; rostello rotundato, labio stigmatis inferiore majore. Clinandrium cucullatum, vel margine membranaceum, ultra antheræ basin elevatum. Anthera dorsalis, ovata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, sulcata, pulverea, glandulâ minutissimâ colligata. — Herbæ terrestres radicibus repentibus. Caulis medio bifolius. Folia opposita. Scapus nudus v. rarè squamulosus. Flores herbacei spicati.

1. *LISTERA ovata*. *R. Br. l. c. Nees jun. gen. ic.*

*L. foliis subrotundo-ovalibus, scapo pubescente squamulâ unâ alterâve ovatâ appressâ instructo, labello bipartito basi rotundato sepalis erectis plus duplo longiore.*

*Ophrys ovata. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1340. Fl. Dan. t. 137. Eng. Bot. t. 1548.*

*Epipactis ovata. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. 232. Willd. 4. 87.*

*Neottia latifolia. Rich. orch. annot. 37.*

*Hab. in herbidis per omnem Europam, (v. v. sp.)*

2. *LISTERA Banksiana*.

*L. foliis oblongis acutis, scapo filiformi pubescente squamulâ unâ alterâve foliaceâ patulâ instructo, labello elongato cuneato emarginato sepalis lanceolatis patulis duplò longiore.*

*Ophrys Banksiana. Menzies MSS.*



Hab. in insula *Bonks*, *Menzies*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

A slender plant, from 6 inches to a foot and a half high. The flowers are arranged in loose racemes, upon pedicels 3 lines long. The anther-bed is hooded as in *L. ovata*.

3. *LISTERA* Escholtziana. *Chamiss. in Linnæa* 3. 33.

*L. foliis orbiculato-ovatis scapi longitudine, racemo pubescente, bracteis pedicellis æqualibus, sepalis acutis mox reflexis, labello obcordato patente, columnâ elongatâ rectâ.*

Hab. in *Unalaschka*, ad radices montium in graminosis copiosè, *Chamisso*.

Hooker unites this plant with the next species; but *Chamisso* says that the leaves are rounder than in *L. cordata*, the raceme downy, the bracts as long as the pedicels; none of which circumstances accord with *L. convallarioides*.

4. *LISTERA* convallarioides. *Nutt. gen.* 2. 191. *Hooker fl. bor. am.* 2. 204. 205.

*L. foliis oblongis obtusis scapo nudo æqualibus, racemo glabro, bracteis pedicellis duplò brevioribus, sepalis lanceolatis demum reflexis, labello obcordato basi utrinque dentato, columnâ elongatâ arcuatâ.*

*Epipactis convallarioides. Swartz. act. holm.* 1800. 232. *Willd.* 4. 88. *excl. syn. Mich.*  
*Neottia convallarioides. Rich. l. c.*

Hab. in *Amer. septentrionali*; Canada, *Torrey*; in montes scopulosos sylvæ umbræ paludosis, *Drummond*; ora occidentali, *Menzies*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

A small plant, with the look of *Liparis nepalensis*.

5. *LISTERA* cordata. *R. Br. l. c.*

*L. foliis subrotundo-ovatis subcordatis scapo nudo brevioribus, racemo glabro, bracteis minimis obtusis, sepalis ovatis patentibus, labello lineari bipartito basi utrinque lobato, sepalis vix duplò longiore, ovario pedicelli longitudine.*

*Ophrys cordata. Linn. sp. pl.* 1340. *Eng. Bot. t.* 358.

*Epipactis cordata. Swartz Act. Holm.* 1800. 232. *Willd.* 4. 88.

*Neottia cordata. Rich. l. c.*

Hab. in *hemisphæra septentrionali* utriusque orbis; humidis alpinis frigidis; Angliæ, Lapponiæ, Sueciæ, omnis Germaniæ et Helvetiæ, Sitchæ, Labradoriæ, *Unalaschkæ*, Americæ occidentalis et orientalis, (*hab. s. sp.*)

This little plant varies much in stature. I have it 3 inches high from Sitcha and Lapland, while my North West American specimens are more than a foot in height. It seems to vary a little in the form of the leaves which sometimes become oblate: otherwise its structure appears to be very uniform.

6. *LISTERA* australis.

*L. foliis ovatis acutis scapo nudo brevioribus, racemo minutissimè glanduloso-scabro, sepalis ovatis reflexis, petalis revolutis, labello lineari bipartito basi subsagittato sepalis ter quater longiore, laciniis setaceis, ovario pedicellis glandulosis duplò brevioribus.*

*Listera convallarioides. Elliott Carol.* 2. 494.

Hab. in *Carolinâ*; *Elliott, Drummond.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

This species is quite distinct from *L. cordata* to which it approaches nearest, and is readily known by its thin ovate leaves, very long lip, and loosely racemose flowers.

*Listera reniformis* (Don prodr. p. 28) is the *Aopla reniformis* described at p. 304 ; as the learned author has obligingly informed me.

### CCLXIII. NEOTTIA.

Neottia. Linn. in act. ups. 1740. p. 33. Richard diss. 37. Endlich. gen. no. 1551. parte, nec Swartzii, Persoonii, aut Brownii.——Neottidium. Schlecht. f. Berol. LXV.——Diostomæa. Spenner. f. Friburg. fide Endl.

Sepala et petala conformia, discolora, patula aut reflexa. Labellum liberum, pendulum, oblongum, sepalis longius, basi excavatum, apice bilobum. Columna elongata, teres, carnea, libera ; rostello ovato, obtuso, labio stigmatis inferiore minore. Clinandrium planum, margine carnosum, rarè in cucullum aut processum productum. Anthera dorsalis, ovata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, sulcata, pulverea ; glandulâ nullâ ?——Herbæ in radicibus parasiticæ, aphyllæ, radicibus carnosis vermicularibus, intertextis. Scapus vaginatus. Flores racemosi.

It seems to me inexpedient to abstract the name *Neottia*, which signifies a nest, from the *Bird's nest Orchis* or *Nidus avis* of the herbalists, to which it was originally applied, and to transfer it to the *Lady's traces* (*Spiranthes*) in which the "*Neottious*" structure does not exist. No critical rules could justify the measure, even if supported by their rigorous application ; which is not the case. The fact is that the word was first used by Linnæus in the Upsal Transactions for 1740, when he applied it to a genus consisting of *Spiranthes æstivalis* and *Neottia Nidus avis*. The word itself, therefore, if it is worth discussing verbal niceties in such a question, is at least as applicable to the plant for which I retain it, in common with a few other botanists, as it is to *Spiranthes*.

With regard to the genera *Neottia* and *Listera*, I confess there is nothing that can be pointed out as a satisfactory distinctive mark except their habit ; and therefore the latter genus would have to be suppressed if the structure of the flowers is to be alone insisted upon. But the habit of these plants is so totally dissimilar that I think it would be unwise to unite them. Reliance has been placed indeed upon a character for separating *Listera* from *Neottia*, which, at first sight, seems more important than it really is. *Listera* has a cucullate anther-bed and *Neottia* a flat one, and when *L. ovata* is compared with *N. Nidus avis* and *listeroides* this difference becomes very striking ; but *L. cordata*, and some of the other small species, has the borders of the anther-bed scarcely at all elevated, and *N. kamtschatica*, with the habit of *Nidus avis* has the anther-bed of *L. ovata*. The elongation of the column is not more uniform ; for although it distinctly occurs in all the *Neottias*, yet the column approaches that condition in *Listera Banksiana*, and in *L. convallarioides* is as long in proportion as that of *Neottia Nidus avis*.

1. *NEOTTIA* *Nidus* Avis. Linn. in act. ups. 1740. p. 33. Rich. orch. Europ. 37.

N. glabra, sepalis petalisque ovatis erectis, labelli laciniis recurvis rotundatis.

Ophrys *Nidus* Avis. Linn. sp. pl. 1339. Eng. Bot. t. 48. Fl. Dan. t. 181.

Epipactis *Nidus* Avis. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 232. Willd. no. 9.

*Listera* *Nidus* Avis. Hooker, Fl. Lond. t. 58.

*Neottidium* *Nidus* Avis. Nees jun. gen. germ. c. ic.

Hab. in *Europa medid*; Anglia, Suecia, Germania, Helvetia, Hungaria, in nemoribus tenebrosis. (v. v. sp.)

2. *NEOTTIA* *listeroides*. Lindl. in Royle's Himal. p. 368.

N. pubescens, sepalis petalisque linearibus obtusis reflexis, labelli elongati cuneati laciniis ciliatis acutis rectis: mucrone interjecto, columna incurva.

Hab. in *India septentrionali*; in montibus prope Mussooree, Royle. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.)

Of this curious plant I possess two forms, through the kindness of Dr. Royle; one is a foot high, and as stout as the European species; the other is a thin attenuated individual, but little larger than some specimens of *Listera cordata*.

3. *NEOTTIA* *kamtchatica*.

N. subpubescens, sepalis ovatis patentibus, petalis minoribus linearibus obtusis, labello lineari bilobo, clinandrio cucullato.

Ophrys *kamtchatea*. Linn. sp. pl. 1343.

Epipactis *kamtchatea*. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 232.

*Neottia* *nectarii* labio bifido lineari. Aman. acad. 2. 361. t. 4. f. 24.

Hab. in *Sibiria*. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. acad. sc. Petrop.)

This plant has quite the habit of *Neottia*, to which Linnæus rightly referred it. Its flowers are small, and arranged in a loose raceme.

4. *NEOTTIA* *micrantha*.

N. glaberrima, sepalis lanceolatis acuminatissimis patentibus, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello brevior ovato acuminato basi excavato, clinandrio nudo.

Hab. in *Sibiria*, Prescott. (hab. s. sp.)

A slender plant, a foot high, with a narrow raceme of distinct flowers, the smallest in the genus, and an ovate taper-pointed membranous lip. I only know it from a single specimen given me by the late Mr. Prescott, without any other mark than that of being Siberian.

Professor Don informs me that the *Neottias* described by him in the *Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis* are to be referred to the following plants:—

*Neottia macrophylla* to *Herminium congestum* p. 305.

*Neottia monophylla* to *Herminium gramineum* p. 305.

*Neottia plantaginea* to *Dienia congesta* p. 22.

## CCLXIV. CALOCHILUS.

*Calochilus*. *R. Brown, prodr.* 1. 320. *Endlicher, gen. pl.* no. 1580.

Sepala patula, æqualia, omninò libera. Petala minora, erecta. Labellum sessile, simplex, liberum, dependens, acuminatum, disco intus marginibusque barbatum. Columna carnosa, nana, teres; clinandrio cucullato; rostello acuto. Anthera stigmatè parallela, intra clinandrii marginem inserta, mucronata. Pollinia 2. sulcata.——Herbæ glabræ Australasicæ, radicibus fibrosis. (Bulbi indivisi, nudi, *R. Br.*) Folia ensiformia, canaliculata, quædam caulina. Racemus angustus, rarus. Flores rufi.

1. *CALOCHILUS campestris*. *R. Brown, l. c. Bot. Mag. t.* 3187.

C. labello sepalis acuminatis parum longiore, acumine semilanceolato laminâ 5-plo breviorè, columnâ basi biglandulosâ bracteis apice setaceis ovarium superantibus, spicâ rarâ 4-8-florâ, foliis radicalibus cauli subæqualibus antherâ mucronatâ.

Hab. in *Australia*, tùm tropicâ, tùm temperatâ, *R. Brown*; in *Tasmanniâ*, in solo sterili arenoso, per hiemem humido, *Gunn.* 919. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 6 inches to 1½ foot high, with narrow channelled leaves that are nearly as long as the stem. Lip 6 lines long.

I describe this plant from Tasmanian specimens given me by Messrs. Gunn and Everett; and they are certainly the same as the species figured in the Botanical Magazine. But a copy of a drawing by Ferdinand Bauer, of Brown's *Calochilus campestris*, made in Shoal Water Bay, represents that plant as having less acuminate sepals and bracts, and a lip with a longer beard. Possibly there are two species in Australia, to which Brown's character equally applies.

2. *CALOCHILUS herbaceus*.

C. labello sepalis ovatis acutis parum longiore: acumine brevi recto semilanceolato, columnâ basi biglandulosâ, bracteis apice setaceis ovario æqualibus, spicâ brevi 2-4-florâ, foliis radicalibus nullis caulinis 3 distantibus acuminatis, anthera mucronatâ.

Hab. in *Tasmanniâ*; ad Rocky Cape, arenâ sterili, Decembre florens, *Gunn.* 920. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This plant seems distinct from *C. campestris*, (under which name I have sent it to some of my correspondents) in its close small flowers which are pale green or white, in the want of radical leaves, and its tall graceful habit. The glands at the base of the column are smaller than in the last. My specimens are uniformly of the same height, that of a foot.

3. *CALOCHILUS paludosus*. *R. Br. l. c. Endlich. iconogr. t.* 1580.

C. "labello perianthio duplò longiore: acumine ligulato flexuoso dimidium laminæ subæquante, columnâ basi eglandulosâ, bracteis ovario brevioribus, spicâ 2-4-florâ." (antherâ obtusâ.)

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*.

I have not seen this. From Bauer's figure, as published by Endlicher, it seems very like *C. campestris*, but more slender, with a more tapering

labellum, and a rounded, not mucronate anther. Brown describes the column as without glands, but Bauer seems to represent them at fig. C. 3. of the plate above quoted.

## CCLXV. EPIPACTIS.

*Epipactis. Camerar. epit.* 187. *Haller enum. stirp. helv.* 1. 277. *L. C. Richard. annot.* p. 29. fig. 8. *Nees, jun. gen. pl. ic. Endlicher genera*, no. 1553.

Flores pedicellati. Perianthium patens, conforme, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus. Labellum oblongum, liberum, interruptum, hypochilio concavo carnosio, epichilio petaloideo dilatato indiviso basi calloso. Columna teres, vel anticè complanata, stigmate quadrato deorsum prominente. Anthera postica, cordata, mutica, in stigma truncatum apiculatum incumbens. Pollinia pulverea, bipartita, apice angustata.——Herbæ terrestres, rhizomate subterraneo repente, foliis plicatis basi cucullatis. Flores laxè spicati, semiherbacei, sæpius purpurascentes, pubescentes.

Endlicher has rightly referred this genus to Neotteæ, notwithstanding its supposed affinity with Cephalanthera, which stands in Arethuseæ.

1. *EPIPACTIS palustris. Swartz. act. holm.* 1800. p. 232. *Willd.* 4. 84. *Hook. fl. Lond.* t. 89. *Nees jun. gen. pl. ic. Rchb. fl. excurs.* 1. 134. *Mayrhof. diss.* 46.

*E. foliis lanceolatis erectis 5-nerviis, racemo brevi paucifloro, bracteis inferioribus ovarii longitudine, hypochilio cuneato truncato margine lævi, epichilio membranaceo subrotundo obtusissimo undulato basi bilamellato sepalis longiore.*

*Helleborine palustris nostras. Raii syn.* 384.

*Serapias longifolia. Linn. syst. nat. ed. 12. 2. 593. Bot. Cab.* 156. *Host synops.* 494.

*Serapias palustris. Scop. carn. 2. 204. Eng. Bot. t.* 270.

*Helleborine latifolia. Fl. Dan. t.* 267.

Hab. in *Europâ* mediâ et australi, usque ad *Petropolim*, sed vix *Asiæ* incola, (*v. v. sp.*)

The short racemes, long narrow leaves, and thin rounded wavy epichilium, mark this species distinctly.

2. *EPIPACTIS microphylla. Swartz. act. holm.* 1800. p. 232. *Willd. sp.* 4. 84. *Waldst. et Kit. pl. hung. t.* 270. *Mayrhof. diss.* 46. *Koch. fl. germ.* 695.

*E. foliis ovato-lanceolatis lanceolatisque enerviis intermediis et superioribus internodio brevioribus, racemo elongato multifloro, bracteis inferioribus floribus longioribus, hypochilio oblongo margine tenui crispo, epichilio ovato acuto crispo basi confusè verrucoso sepalis æquali.*

*Serapias microphylla. Ehr. Beitr.* 4. 42. *Hoffm. fl. germ.* 319.

Hab. in *Europâ* australiore; *Hungaria*, *Sadler*, *Florentiæ Strangways*, (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender plant with very small leaves, and yellowish green flowers smelling of cloves. It appears very distinct from both *E. latifolia* and *atrorubens*.

3. *EPIPACTIS latifolia*. Swartz. *art. holm.* 1800, p. 232. Willd. *sp. pl.* 4. 83. Hooker *Fl. Lond.* t. 102.

*E. foliis oblongis ovatisque multinerviis internodio longioribus, racemo elongato multifloro, bracteis inferioribus floribus paulo longioribus, hypochilio subrotundo intus tuberculatim calloso, epichilio brevioris cordato acuminato basi bituberculato sepalis paulo brevioris.*

*Serapias latifolia*. Linn. *syst. veg.* 678. Eng. Bot. t. 269.

*Serapias Helleborine*, &c. Linn. *sp. pl.* 1344.

*Epipactis Helleborine*. Crantz. *austr. fasc.* 6. 467. t. 1. f. 6. c.

*Epipactis uliginosa*. Vest. fide Rchb.

*β. bracteis longioribus.*

*Epipactis purpurata*. Smith Eng. *Fl.* 4. 41. Eng. Bot. *suppl.* t. 2775.

Hab. in omni *Europæ* mediâ et australi, in nemoribus; necnon in montibus altaicis, Ledebour, et Sibiria, Gmelin, (v. v. *sp.*)

Flowers greenish, almost scentless, tinged with pink. The epichilium is acuminate, a little crisp, and has two very conspicuous tubercles at the base; the hollow of the hypochilium is well described by Crantz as "vernice splendente inuncta." I have examined specimens of *E. purpurata* gathered near Woburn by Mr. Forbes; and I see little or nothing to distinguish them from *E. latifolia*.

4. *EPIPACTIS atrorubens*. Schultes *Oesterr. fl.* 1. 58. Rchb. *fl. excurs.* 1. 133. *pl. crit.* VIII. Mayrhof. *diss.* 45.

*E. foliis oblongis ovatisque multinerviis internodio longioribus, racemo longissimo multifloro, bracteis inferioribus floribus æqualibus, hypochilio ovali lævi, epichilio subrotundo plano acuto basi bituberculato sepalis paulo brevioris.*

*Epipactis latifolia* var. Hoffm. *d. fl.* 2. 182. Gaud. *helv.* 5. 465. Koch. *fl. germ.* 695, &c.

*E. viridiflora*. Rchb. *ic. f.* 1142.

Hab. in *Germania* et *Hungaria*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This is a taller plant than *E. latifolia*, with much longer racemes, and flowers sweetly perfumed with Vanilla, usually deep purple, sometimes green, as in *E. latifolia* itself. I retain it as a distinct species chiefly on account of the form of the labellum, which is certainly different from that of *E. latifolia*.

5. *EPIPACTIS macrostachya*. Lindl. in Wall. *cat. no.* 7404.

*E. foliis oblongis acuminatis amplexicaulibus multinerviis, racemo longissimo multifloro, bracteis foliaceis inferioribus floribus duplò longioribus, hypochilio subrotundo, epichilio ovato acuto basi lævi sepalis brevioris.*

Hab. in *India septentrionali*; Gossain Than, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This species is extremely like *E. latifolia*, from which, however, the acuminate form of the cauline leaves, and the long leafy bracts, appear to distinguish it sufficiently.

6. *EPIPACTIS Royleana*. Lindl. in Royle's *Illustr.* 368.

*E. foliis ovato-oblongis acutis amplexicaulibus multinerviis, racemo raro paucifloro, bracteis inferioribus foliaceis floribus duplò longioribus, hypochilio cuneato truncato, epichilio parvo ovato obtuso membranaceo: metachilio rhombeo carnoso interposito.*

Hab. in *India septentrionali*; Lippa, prov. Kunawur, Royle, (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Royle.*)

About a foot high. Raceme in the specimen I examined 6-flowered,

with leafy concave bracts. The lip is strikingly different from that of any other species.

7. *EPIPACTIS herbacea*. Lindl. in *Royle's Illustr.* 368.

*E. foliis ovalibus acuminatis multinerviis basi angustatis, spicâ brevi sessili, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis floribus duplò longioribus, hypochilio subrotundo, epichilio ovato acuminato plano.*

*Hab. in India septentrionali; prov. Mussooree, Royle, (v. ic. pict. penes D. Royle.)*

Apparently distinct from *E. macrostachya* in its short dense spike of green flowers, which is not elevated on a long scape. I only know it from Dr. Royle's drawings. It approaches the species just mentioned in the details of structure, but is a very different looking plant.

8. *EPIPACTIS americana*. Lindl. in *Ann. nat. hist.* 4. 385.

*E. foliis 5-nerviis inferioribus ovalibus superioribus ensiformi-lanceolatis, bracteis foliaceis floribus multò longioribus, racemo laxo sursum pubescente, hypochilio oblato ventricoso medio muricato, epichilio multò minore ovato acumine latâ membranaceâ.*

*Epipactis gigantea. Douglas MSS. Hooker. Fl. Bor. am. 2. 220. t. 202.*

*Hab. in America septentrionali; Mexico, juxta Rio del Salto cataractas, locis umbrosis, Aprili, Hartweg; Nova Albion, Douglas; Texas, Drummond; (hab. s. sp.)*

This species, which is the only *Epipactis* found in America, has a range from the Rocky Mountains to Mexico, through all which space it maintains its character. I owe my friend, Sir Wm. Hooker, an apology for not adopting the name he found among Douglas's plants; but as there is nothing remarkable in the stature of the species generally, I trust he will admit my name, which was published before I had received the 11th part of the *Flora Boreali-americana*. The species has fine large flowers like *E. consimilis*, to which it approaches very closely.

### Division III. SPIRANTHIDÆ.

#### CCLXVI. CNEMIDIA.

*Cnemidia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub 1618. Endlich. gen. 1566.——Decaisnia. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. nec. A. Brongn.*

*Perianthium connivens. Sepala lateralia semiconnata, basi in calcare spurio producta. Labellum posticum, liberum, calcaratum, canaliculatum, acuminatum. Columna teres, apice acuminata, rostello acuminato bifido, clinandrio declivi immarginato. Anthera subulata. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ subulatâ.——Herbæ caulescentes, foliosæ, rigidæ, ramosæ, glabræ, Indiæ orientalis. Caules v. rami diphylli, basi laxè vaginati. Folia lata, plicata, vaginantia, quasi opposita. Racemi densi, pedunculo terminali omninò nudo, foliis brevior. Bractææ rigidæ.*

Although the supposed genus to which, at the instance of M. Adolphe Brongniart, I consented that the name of *Decaisnia* should be transferred, proves to be the same as *Prescottia* (see *Ann. of Nat. Hist.* vi.) yet I do not think it advisable to renew the name, because it would only create more confusion than already exists.

These plants are in foliage like *Chloidia*, *Evelyna* and *Sobralia*.

1. *CNEMIDIA angulosa*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7388. sub. Decaisnia.*

C. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, sepalis ovatis acutis carinatis lateralibus ultra medium connatis.

Hab. in *India orientali*; in montibus prov. Sylhet, *Wallich*, Courtallum, *Wight* 928. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis spithamæus et ultra, simplex et ramosus, vaginis 4, laxis, rigidis, distantibus, cucullatis, obtusis. Folia quasi opposita, 3-5 poll. longa, 2-3  $\frac{1}{4}$  lata. Pedunculus foliis brevior. Spica brevis, densa, obtusa. Bractæ lineares, acuminatæ, rigidæ, floribus breviores. Sepala et petala ovato-lanceolata, acuta, carinata. Labellum ovatum, acuminatum.

2. *CNEMIDIA semilibera*.

C. foliis ovalibus utrinque acutis, sepalis linearibus obtusis lateralibus infra medium liberis.

Hab. in *India orientali*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This species is very like the last, but is rather larger, and has a longer spike. The distinction in the flowers is remarkable with so little difference of habit.

## CCLXVII. SPIRANTHES.

*Spiranthes*. *Rich. orch. europ. annot. 28. (1817). Endlicher genera plant. no. 1547.*——  
*Gyrostachys. Pers. syn. 2 511. (1807).*——*Ibidium. Salisb. in hort. trans. 1. 261.*  
 (1812).——*Cyclopogon et Sarcoglottis. Presl. reliq. Hænk. vol. 1.*——*Aristotelia.*  
*Lour. fl. coch.*——*Neottia. Plurimorum.*

*Perianthium ringens*. Sepala lateralialia labello supposita, basi obliqua et in ovarium decurrentia; dorsale petalis agglutinatum. Labellum pedi productæ columnæ affixum, unguiculatum, rarè sessile, oblongum, sæpiùs apice dilatatum nunc trilobum, semper callis duobus infra medium instructum, columnæ adpressum, eique marginibus inflexis arcetè adhærens. Columna basi arcuatum et ovarii apicem obliquè terminans, in pede productum, teres; stigmatè ovato, in rostellum acuminatum demùm bifidum, aut obtusum emarginatum, rarè corneum indivisum productum. Anthera dorsalis, acuminata, v. obtusa, nunc membranâ apiculata, bilocularis; clinandrio utrinque membranaceo marginato. Pollinia 2, pulverea, bipartita, glandulæ communi oblongæ affixa.——Herbæ, utriusque orbis, terrestres, sæpiùs parvifloræ et glanduloso-pubescentes, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia radicalia, nunc caulescentia, texturâ *Orchidis*; nunc omninò deficientia. Flores spicati, spirales, in sectione *Sarcoglottide* magni.

The botanist who would separate *Sarcoglottis* from *Spiranthes* can I think do so only upon the ground assigned in the distinctive character here proposed for it as a section. At least I can find no positive structural mark of difference, the distinctions between the two depending upon slight variations in form, size and direction of the floral organs.

From *Goodyera* *Spiranthes* is known by the two calli at the base of its labellum, which adheres to the column by its middle, essential characters



because they are uniform, and especially by the lateral sepals being in all cases oblique at the base, and running down the ovary more or less. But it is not to be distinguished by its subulate bifid rostellum, for in *S. bracteosa* and others that part has the form of *Goodyera*.

*Stenorhynchus* and *Pelexia* are both cut off by the want of calli to their lip.

§ 1. *EUSPIRANTHES*. *Sepala subparallela. Labelli porrecti lamina recta aut rectiuscula, sepalis basi parum productis subæqualis. Flores horizontales.*

*A. angustifolia*; foliis nempe linearibus v. lanceolatis in petiolum sensim angustatis.

1. *SPIRANTHES æstivalis*. *Rich. orch. annot. 36. Mayrhoß diss. 37. Koch. fl. germ. 696. Rchb. pl. crit. t. 337.*

*S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque lineari-lanceolatis, floribus spiralibus, bracteis glabris ovatis ovario longioribus, labello oblongo glabro (tuberculis fusiformibus.)*

*Neottia æstivalis. Lam. enc. 4. 567. Pers. syn. 2. 511. Host fl. austr. 2. 542. Hooker, Fl. Brit. fl. ed. 4. 318.*

*Ophrys æstiva. Balb. addit. 96. ex Koch.*

*Hab. in Europâ mediâ in pascuis et pratis, Jul. Aug. florens; etiam in Sarniâ, Babington. (hab. s. sp.)*

Certainly a distinct plant from *S. autumnalis*, and readily known by its narrow ensiform leaves and leafy stem. Flowers white, much less second, and in a thinner raceme.

2. *SPIRANTHES Romanzoffiana. Chamiss. in Linnæa. 3. 32.*

*S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque lanceolatis scapo folioso evaginato æqualibus, spicâ oblongâ densâ glabriusculâ, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus, sepalis lateralibus dorsali multò latioribus, labello oblongo-lanceolato obtuso basi latiore apice crispatulo.*

*Hab. in Unalaschka, in alveo turfoso convallium infimorum, passim, Chamisso, Eschscholtz. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Fischer.)*

A dwarf species in the way of *S. æstivalis* with all the short stout stem leafy, and not clothed with scales. The oblong flower-heads with long leafy bracts give it a very distinct appearance. The specimens I have seen vary in height from 3 to 7 inches.

3. *SPIRANTHES gemmipara. Lindl. synopsis. 257.*

*Neottia gemmipara. Smith, Engl. fl. 4. 36. Eng. Bot. Suppl. t. 2786.*

*Hab. in Hibernia; prope Castletown in sinu Bantry, Jas. Drummond. (v. s. in hb. Smith.)*

That this obscure plant is actually the same as *Spiranthes Romanzoffiana* I cannot absolutely affirm, because I have had no opportunity of examining its flowers. But the resemblance between them is so great that I scarcely entertain a doubt upon the subject.

4. *SPIRANTHES australis. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 823.*

*S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque linearibus aut lineari-lanceolatis obtusis acutisve nunc ensiformibus, floribus spiralibus glabris aut sæpiùs pubes-*

centibus, bracteis ovatis ovario longioribus, labello oblongo apice dilatato crispo supra piloso.

*Neottia crispata.* Blume *Rijdr.* 406.

α. *spicâ pubescente mediocri.*

*Epipactis foliis plerisque ex lineari-lanceolatis.* Gmel. *f. sib.* 1. t. 3. f. 1.

*Neottia amœna.* M. Bieb. *f. taur. cauc.* 3. 606.

*Spiranthes amœna.* Brongn. *enum. pl. chin.* 63. Led. *f. alt.* 4. 173.

β. *spicâ pubescente elongatâ pluries spirali.*

*Neottia flexuosa.* Smith in Rees.

*S. flexuosa.* Lindl. in *Bot. Reg.* 823. Spreng. *syst.* l. c.

*Neottia australis.* R. Brown *prod.* 319. Don *prodr. f. ncp.* 27.

γ. *spicâ valdè elongatâ pubescente, floribus minoribus.*

*Neottia parviflora.* Smith in Rees.

*S. parviflora.* Lindl. l. c.

? *Neottia strateumatica.* R. Br. *prodr.* 319.

? *Spiranthes strateumatica.* Lindl. in *Bot. Reg.* 823.

? *Orchis strateumatica.* Linn. *sp. pl.* 1336. *f. zeyl.* 319.

δ. *spicâ brevior pubescente, foliis omnibus radicalibus (plantaginea).*

*S. Wightiana.* Lindl. in Wall. *Cat.* 7378.

ε. *spicâ glabrâ.*

*S. pudica.* Lindl. *Coll. Bot.* t. 30. Spreng. *syst.* 3. 708.

*Aristotelia spiralis.* Lour. *f. cochinch.*

*Neottia sinensis.* Pers. *syn.* 2. 511.

Hab. in Asia, a gradu 50<sup>a</sup> lat. Sept. ad. 43<sup>am</sup>. lat. aust.; ad Ircutiam et Catharinopolin, Gmelin; Doroninsk, Prescott; Bootan, Griffith herb. ind. 19.; per omnem Indiam septentrionalem, Royle, Wallich; necnon in montibus peninsulæ, Wight, et Zeylonæ, Walker; in China, Vachell; Java, Blume; Australia ad Portum Jackson in palustribus, Cunningham; Tasmannia, Gunn 754; (v. ferè omnes s. sp.; ε, v. c. et. s. sp. collegit cel. Vachell.)

Of this very variable plant I have examined specimens from every country above enumerated, except from Java; and I have little doubt that all the forms and synonyms above quoted belong to one and the same species. To var. γ some uncertainty may attach, but it does not seem to me to possess any greater peculiarity than that of the flowers being a little smaller. Differences in stature, pubescence, colour and development of inflorescence, and the uncommon circumstance of an Orchidaceous plant being so widely dispersed (for the species of the order are usually local) have been the causes of so many species being proposed. In all the varieties I find the leaves inconstant in form. The var. δ is very like *S. autumnalis*, and has the greatest claim to be regarded as a species.

This species scarcely differs from *S. æstivalis* except in the rounded dilated hairy apex of the lip and constantly smaller flowers. Sprengel, with singular perversity, characterizes my *S. pudica*, which is remarkable for its perfect smoothness, as a pubescent species! and, while he distinguishes after me *S. parviflora*, *flexuosa* et *pudica*, reduces to *S. amœna*, my *S. congesta*, which is really a different species.

As it appears that the *Orchis strateumatica* of Linnæus is a *Neottia*, according to Brown's idea of that genus, I presume it must belong to this species because I have seen no other *Spiranthes* from Ceylon; at the same time it is to be observed that the character given by Linnæus is altogether at variance with the genus *Spiranthes*.

September 1840.

P P P

5. *SPIRANTHES congesta*. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 823. cum char.

S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque lanceolatis, scapo bivaginato, spicâ pauciflorâ conicâ puberulâ, bracteis ovatis setaceo-acuminatis floribus brevioribus, labello oblongo basi contracto subauriculato apice brevi rotundato concavo disco pubescente margine plano : callis obsolete.

Hab in Sibiria. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott ex hb. Heumann.)

I should have referred this plant to *Sp. australis* if I did not attach great importance to the two calli at the base of the lip and the form of that organ, as marks of specific distinction ; here the calli, instead of being large conspicuous tubercles, are narrow indistinct lines, and the lip is by no means crisp at the apex. The very short conical inflorescence, not exceeding an inch in length, seems also to be a further point of difference. I only know the species by two good specimens given me by the late Mr. Prescott with a label marked " Neottia—e Sibiria, herb. Heumann."

6. *SPIRANTHES tenuis*.

S. foliis omnibus radicalibus lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis patulis, scapo erecto gracili glabro 3-vaginato, spicâ tenui multiflorâ ovarisque pubescentibus, bracteis ovatis acuminatis floribus brevioribus, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutis crystallino-papulosis, labello oblongo apice rotundato crispo pubescente : callis clavatis liberis.

Hab. in Guayand gallicâ, Martin. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. N. B. Ward.)

A very slender plant, a span in height, with the appearance of *S. australis*. Its leaves appear to be much thicker in texture than is usual in the genus.

7. *SPIRANTHES ovalis*.

S. glaberrima, foliis radicalibus et caulinis lineari-ensiformibus acutis, spicâ ovali densâ multiflorâ, bracteis ovatis acutis, sepalis petalisque linearibus obtusis, labello oblongo membranaceo apice recurvo crispo ; callis elongatis falcatis sagittam referentibus.

Hab. in Texas, Drummond. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

A plant from 6 to 9 inches high. Spike like that of *S. odorata*, but much smaller, and the flowers not larger than those of *S. gracilis*. A very distinct and apparently rare plant ; for it seems that Mr Drummond found only three specimens, all preserved in Hooker's Herbarium.

8. *SPIRANTHES graninea*. Lindl. in Benth. Pl. Hartweg, p. 25. no. 224.

S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque lato-linearibus acutis basi angustatis, scapo vaginato apice tomentoso, spicâ ovali-lanceolatâ densâ multiflorâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, sepalis pubescentibus petalisque linearibus obtusis, labello ovato membranaceo glabro apice crispo rotundato ; callis subrotundis adnatis.

Hab. in Mexico, in uliginosis Lagos, Hartweg. (hab. s. sp.)

The nearest affinity of this species is with *Sp. ovalis*, from which it differs, not only in the characters above given, but in its greater stature, (my specimen is nearly 1½ foot high) narrow leaves, and much more simply twisted spike, which in *S. ovalis* seems to have several spires as in *S. odorata* and its allies.

9. *SPIRANTHES cernua*. *Rich. orch. annot.* 37. *Hooker flor. bor. amer.* 2. 202.

*S. foliis radicalibus lineari-lanceolatis scapi ferè longitudine, spicà densà tortili pubescente, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis incurvis pilosis floribus æqualibus, labello oblongo medio nonnihil constricto apice rotundato crispo membranaceo : callis minutis conicis.*

*Neottia cernua*. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 75. *Sweet Brit. fl. gard.* 1. 42. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1568.  
*Ophrys cernua*. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1340.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; a Canada ad Louisianam, (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers large, white, very slightly downy.

10. *SPIRANTHES longilabris*.

*S. foliis radicalibus . . . . , spicà laxà secundà multiflorà pilosà, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis glabris floribus brevioribus, labello ovato-lanceolato acuminato apice retrorsum lacero carnoso : callis conicis.*

Hab. in *Louisiana*, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This is next *S. cernua*, of which it has much the appearance at first sight; but its smooth bracts, second flowers, and very different lip, distinguish it.

11. *SPIRANTHES porrifolia*.

*S. glaberrima, foliis radicalibus caulinisque strictis ensiformibus acuminatis inferioribus lanceolatis, spicà densà tortili multiflorà, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, labello ovato-lanceolato acuminato recurvo canaliculato obtuso, callis elongatis rectis.*

Hab. in *America boreali-occidentali*, *Douglas*, (*hab. s. sp.*)

A beautiful species with the habit of *S. odorata*. My specimens are from 1 to 1½ foot high, and the spike of flowers, from 3 to 4 inches long, is extremely dense.

12. *SPIRANTHES odorata*.

*S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque ensiformibus acutis, spicà densà tortili pilosà multiflorà, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis florum longitudine, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis apice glabris lateralibus patentissimis, labello lanceolato recurvo minutissimè ciliolato dorso scabro; callis marginalibus elongatis circinatis.*

*Neottia odorata*. *Nutt. in Journ. acad. nat. sc. Philad.* VIII. 98.

Hab. in *Carolina*; ripis lutosi inundatis fluvii Neuze, prope Newbern, cum *Eryngio virginiano*, *Nuttall*; Novo Aureliano, *Drummond*, 333, (*hab. s. sp.*)

The largest and finest *Spiranthes* in the United States, possessed of a very sensible and delicate fragrance. The flowers white, slightly inclining to green. The root runs considerably, and possesses very thick branching fibres. The leaves are also very long and numerous; the bracts nearly the length of the flowers, and sharply acuminate; the lip entire and delicately edged with a slender curling fringe. It flowers late. *Nuttall, l. c.*

13. *SPIRANTHES latifolia*. *Torrey in litt.*

*S. foliis radicalibus caulinisque oblongis elongatis basi angustatis, spicà densà brevi tortili puberulà, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis apice incurvis*

floribus longioribus, sepalis petalisque obtusissimis glabris, labello subquadrato oblongo membranaceo apice subcrispo : callis obsoletis.

*Neottia cernua*, var. *latifolia*. *Torrey comp.* 320.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; in prov. Novebor. occidentem versus, *Torrey*, (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. inventor.*)

A species truly distinct from *S. cernua*, with smaller flowers, a different lip, and broad leaves of quite another form. My specimens vary from 4 to 9 inches in height.

14. *SPIRANTHES* diuretica. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 823.

*S. foliis ensiformibus omnibus radicalibus, scapo glabriusculo vaginis brevibus distantibus acutis, spicâ densâ elongatâ conicâ tomentosâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis florum longitudine, sepalis acuminatis apice glabris, labello pubescente oblongo basi cucullato apice subrotundo dilatato papilloso undulato.*

*Spiranthes* Nuil. *Rich orch. annot.* 37.

*Neottia diuretica*. *Willd.* 4. 73.

*Epipactis floribus uno versu dispositis vulgò Nuil.* *Feuill. peruv.* 2. 26. t. 17.

Hab. in *Chile*, *Feuillée*, *Macrae*, *Bridges* 607, (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

Flowers pale green in conical spikes from 2 to 4 inches long. Stems 1 to 1½ foot high.

15. *SPIRANTHES* tortilis. *Rich. orch. annot.* 37.

*S. foliis omnibus radicalibus linearibus (subpedalibus), scapo (bipedali) vaginato glabro, spicâ laxiusculâ spirali, floribus approximatis secundis cernuis glabris, labello medio carinato laminâ reflexâ concavâ trilobâ : lobis rotundatis medio majori margine crenulatis.*

*Satyrion spirale*. *Swartz. Prodr.* 118.

*Neottia tortilis*. *Swartz. fl. ind. occ.* 1406 t. 28. f. c.

*Neottia quadridentata*. *Willd.* 4. 73. fide Richard; *ideoque*.

*Ophrys peruviana*. *Aubl. guyan.* 2. 816.

Hab. in *Jamaica* occidentali in graminosis aridis montium, *Swartz*.

16. *SPIRANTHES* bicolor. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 823.

*S. foliis omnibus radicalibus lanceolatis petiolatis, scapi glabri vaginis herbaceis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis subimbricatis, spicâ elongatâ secundâ tomentosâ spirali, bracteis linearibus acuminatis floribus multò longioribus, sepalis petalisque basi gibbis lateralibus patulis, labello lineari-oblongo canaliculato basi cordato apice transverso rotundato obsoletè trifido aut crenulato intus minutè papilloso.*

*Neottia bicolor*. *Ker. in Bot. Reg.* t. 794.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Geo. Don*, (*v. v. c.*)

It is stated in the Botanical Register, by mistake, that this plant was brought from Trinidad; it was found in Jamaica by Mr. George Don, while there in the service of the Horticultural Society. The leaves are sometimes whole coloured and sometimes mottled, as in *S. picta*. The base of all the sepals is equally inflated, so as to make the little white flowers protuberant all round above the neck of the ovary.

17. *SPIRANTHES* plantaginea.

*S. foliis omnibus radicalibus erectis lanceolatis nervosis petiolatis, scapi glabri vaginis distantibus appressis obtusiusculis, spicâ elongatâ simpliciter spirali subsecundâ tomentosâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis florum*

longitudine, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutis glabris, labello lineari-oblongo carnoso glabro apice cuneato elongato obsolete trilobo; callis sphericis adnatis.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, ad Obrajillo, *Mathews*, 676. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A plant with the habit of *Sp. elata*, but quite smooth, and with much shorter spikes.

18. *SPIRANTHES peruviana*. *Presl. reliq. Hænk.* 1. 93.

S. "spicâ subtortili, bracteis flore æquilongis, labello ovato crenato concavo carinato, foliis petiolatis lanceolatis acutis, tuberibus oblongis."

Hab. in montanis *Peruviæ* ad Huanuco, *Presl.*

Said by *Presl* to be near *S. autumnalis*, from which it differs in the roots, leaves, and lip. "Leaves acute, lanceolate, nerved, netted, all growing from the root, 2 inches long, tapering into a petiole about an inch long. Scape 8 inches high. Spike more than an inch long, somewhat twisted. Lip ovate, smooth, crenated, deflexed at the point, but not at all crisp."

19. *SPIRANTHES* ? *macrostachya*. *Poppig. et Endlich. n. g. et sp. 2. 8. t. 110. a—k.*

S. "labello ovato, acuto, denticulato, integro, nudo; sepalis superioribus conniventibus, interioribus angustissimis, inferioribus falcatis, bracteis ovatis ovario brevioribus, spica elongata floribusque resupinatis dense pubescentibus; foliis lanceolato-linearibus."

Crescit in *Peruvia* c. *Spiranthe inæquilatera*. *Poppig.* Herba 1½-2-pedalis. Spica semipedalis vix spiralis. Flores albi, constanter resupinati. An *Cranichis*?

B, *latifolia*; foliis nempe ovatis v. oblongis in petiolum subito angustatis.

20. *SPIRANTHES autumnalis*. *Rich. orch. annot.* 37. *Mayrhof. dissert.* 36. *Nees jun. gen. germ. ic. Koch. Fl. germ.* 696.

S. foliis omnibus radicalibus ovatis v. ovato-oblongis in petiolum angustatis, floribus spiralibus secundis, bracteis pubescentibus ovatis ovario longioribus, labello apice rotundato glabro, (tuberculis ovatis.)

*Neottia spiralis*. *Swartz. Fl. ind. occ.* 1408. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 73. (a). *Hooker Brit. fl. ed.* 4. 318.

*Ophrys spiralis*. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1340. *Eng. Bot. t.* 541.

*Epipactis spiralis*. *Crantz austr.* 6. 473.

*Neottia autumnalis*. *Host. fl. austr.* 2. 542.

*Ibidium spirale*. *Salisb. in Hort. Trans.* 1. 261.

Hab. per omnem *Europam*, in pratis humidis, Aug. Sept. florens; etiam in *Algeria*, *Bové*, (v. v. s.)

Flowers white, deliciously sweet.

21. *SPIRANTHES aprica*.

S. foliis radicalibus ovato-oblongis concavis, scapo pubescente in medio vaginâ solitariâ acuminatâ aucto, spicâ secundâ pauciflorâ (3-5) laxâ, bracteis acuminatis floribus longioribus pubescentibus, sepalis glabris dorsali valde convexo acuminato, labello ovato carnoso sessili apice abruptè in laminam minutam crispam membranaceam dilatato: callis minimis dentiformibus.

Hab. in *Brasilia australi*, ad Portum Alegre in solo durissimo sicco, Tweedie, (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

About 3 inches high. Leaves appear to grow after the period of flowering, at which time they are very small and young. The flowers are about the size of *S. truncata*.

22. *SPIRANTHES truncata*. Lindl. in hort.

S. foliis ovato-oblongis acutis, scapo gracili distanter vaginato glabriusculo, spicâ laxâ pauciflorâ (6-7) pilosâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario æqualibus, sepalis linearibus omnibus basi ventricosus pilosis, labello carnoso lineari canaliculato apice dilatato trilobo : lobo medio abruptè truncato angulis lateralibus acutis.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, sub Musis inter folia putrescentia, Descourtilz. (v. v. c. comm. cel. Bateman.)

A delicate little plant about a span high with 6 or 7 nodding distant flowers. The lip is white a little streaked with crimson ; the upper sepal is emerald green, the lower are paler.

23. *SPIRANTHES Preslii*.

S. foliis omnibus radicalibus ovato-oblongis acutis in petiolum paulò breviorè abruptè contractis, scapo laxè vaginis acuminatis vestito supernè pubescente, spicâ tenui, bracteis linearibus acuminatis floribus longioribus, labellum ovatum concavum sub apice plano spathulato-subrotundo constrictum.

Cyclopogon ovalifolium. Presl. reliq. Hænk. 1. 93. t. 13. f. 1.

Hab. in montanis *Peruviæ*, ad Huanuco, Presl.

This plant is very like *Physurus minor*, and probably possesses no mark of distinction from *Spiranthes*. The three-lobed process, said to exist at the base of the lip, is I fear only the column imperfectly seen.

24. *SPIRANTHES elata*. Rich. orch. annot. 37.

S. foliis omnibus radicalibus oblongis petiolatis nervosis, scapi squamis linearibus acuminatis haud vaginantibus, spicâ elongatâ simpliciter spirali pubescente, bracteis linearibus acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis linearibus obtusis glabris, labello carnoso sessili lineari canaliculato basi ventricoso apice truncato, columnâ pubescente.

Neottia elata. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 226. fl. ind. occ. 1403. Willd. 4. 72. Bot. Mag. t. 1475.

Neottia minor. Jacq. coll. 3. 172. ic. rar. 601. Bot. rep. t. 376.

Hab. in *India occidentali* ; sylvis depressis Jamaicae et Hispaniolæ, Swartz. ; Sage mount, Tortola, Schomburgk ; necnon in *Brasilia*, in missionibus, herb. Hooker, et in descensu M. Corcovado versus urbem, locis apricis granosis, et alibi Martius. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

This was formerly common in English gardens ; but it seems to have disappeared. Its stems are from 1 to 1½ foot high and stand erect above the broad spreading leaves. The flowers are small and white.

25. *SPIRANTHES inæquilatera*. Poppig. et Endlich. n. g. et sp. 2. 7. t. 110.

S. "labelli spathulati utrinque emarginati lobo terminali obcordato, integerrimo, nudo ; sepalis superioribus conniventibus, interioribus apice rotundatis, inferioribus falcatis ; bracteis linearibus ovario longio-

ribus; spica pubescente; foliis longe petiolatis, ovatis vel subrotundis, acutis, obliquis, inæquilateris."

Hab. in sylvis *Peruviæ* orientalis ad prædium Pampayaco. Floret Julio, Poppig.

26. *SPIRANTHES* lineata.

*S. glaberrima*, foliis omnibus radicalibus ovatis acuminatis petiolatis, scapi vaginis distantibus teneris supremis adpressis, spicâ simpliciter spirali elongatâ rarâ, bracteis floribus brevioribus, ovario cylindraceo, sepalis linearibus obtusis, petalis medio lineatis acutissimis, labelli laminâ rotundatâ angulatâ lineis tribus notatâ.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, *Martius*; sylvis densissimis provinciæ St. Pauli, *Descourtilz*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Martius* et v. ic. pict.)

*M. Descourtilz* represents this plant as throwing out very thick succulent fibres over dead sticks. The stem is 1 to 2 feet high and clothed with transparent scales; the flowers are white, very delicate, about as large as those of *S. elata* with a deep emerald green line along each petal, and 3 such streaks upon the broad apex of the labellum.

27. *SPIRANTHES* cuspidata.

*S. foliis omnibus radicalibus patentibus latè oblongis acutis aut apice rotundatis cuspidatis*, scapi basi glabri vaginis laxis acuminatis sæpè imbricatis, spicâ scapo æquali spirali laxâ tomentosâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, sepalis lateralibus acuminatis et ovario tomentosis, labello obovato lævi apice crenulato basi canaliculato ob callos duos elongatos liberos sagittato.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; Villæ Viciosæ in sylvis, *Martius*; ad Rio grande, *Tweedie*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. *Hooker*.)

The broad spreading root leaves, the short scape closely covered with sheaths, and often not longer than the spike, are unlike any other species here described.

28. *SPIRANTHES* bracteosa. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1934.*

*S. bracteosa*; foliis rosulatis oblongis acutis, scapo pubescente, bracteis squamisque scapi lineari-lanceolatis foliaceis floribus longioribus, sepalis ovatis pubescentibus acutis lateralibus basi connatis, spicâ rarâ rectâ, lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio labello pubescente canaliculato trilobo subcuneato rotundato apiculato papilloso.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; ad Rio Grande, *Tweedie*. (v. v. c. et s. sp. in hb. *Hooker*.)

The anther and rostellum of this plant are very much like those of *Goodyera*, and shew that the form of those organs is of no generic consequence among *Neottæ*.

29. *SPIRANTHES* brevibrabris.

*S. foliis omnibus radicalibus oblongis basi obtusis petiolo longioribus, spicâ tortili hispidâ, bracteis lanceolatis florum longitudine, labello brevi oblongo utrinque rotundato apice crispo medio pubescente: callis crassis rectis obtusis intramarginalibus barbatis.*

β. spicâ longiore minus hispidâ floribusque majoribus.



Hab. in Texas, Drummond, Andrieux. (hab. s. sp.)

This seems distinct from *S. gracilis*, to which it is the most nearly allied, in its spikes being very dense and covered with coarse short hairs; the lip too has quite a different form. Flowers are stated by Andrieux to be purple.

The var.  $\beta$  is much stouter and stronger than the other, but does not seem specifically distinct. My specimen is two feet high, while the original species is not a foot high.

30. *SPIRANTHES gracilis*. Hook. f. bor. am. 2. 202, t. 203.

*S. glaberrima*, foliis omnibus radicalibus ovatis petiolo longioribus, scapo tenui gracili, spicâ pluriès spirali, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, labello oblongo-lanceolato crispo supra pubescente: callis elongatis curvulo intramarginalibus.

*Neottia tortilis*. Pursh. fl. am. sept. 2. 589, nec Swartzii.

*Ophrys æstivalis*. Michaux. bor. am. 2. 157.

*Spiranthes tortilis*. Beck. Bot. north. st. 343.

Hab. in America septentrionali, a Canada ad Louisianam; etiam in Bahamis, herb. Hooker. (hab. s. sp.)

Apparently a very common species through the whole of the American union; for I have specimens from Drummond, without number, which in no respect seem to differ from the Canadian plants. The Bahama plant is smaller than those from the United States, but does not appear to be different.

31. *SPIRANTHES Beckii*.

*S. glaberrima*, foliis omnibus radicalibus angustè ovalibus petiolo æqualibus, scapo stricto filiformi, spicâ tenui spirali, bracteis ovatis apice setaceis ovario puberulo longioribus, labelli trilobi laciniis lateralibus erosio intermedio truncato-rotundato glanduloso.

*Neottia tortilis*. Elliot. carol. 2. 491.

*Limodorum præcox*. Walt. carol. 221.

*Spiranthes gracilis*. Beck. Bot. north. st. 343.

Hab. in America septentrionali; Massachussets, sylvis siccis, Beck; novæ Aurelianæ, Drummond 332. (hab. s. sp.)

A very slender species, with stems 1-1½ foot high, perfectly glabrous. The flowers are very minute. The lip has a remarkably lax cellular texture, and is quite different from that of the northern *S. gracilis*.

To this section probably belongs,

32. *Neottia vaginata*. Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. n. g. et sp. plant. 1. 331.

Hab. in regione temperata Peruvix, arboribus proceris opacissima, prope Loxam, Gonzanamam et Malacates, alt. 1060. hex. Floret Julio.

Planta terrestris? habitu *Serapiadis Lingux*. Radix ignota. Caulis erectus, simplex, sexpollicaris, vaginatus. Vaginæ oblongæ, acutæ, concavæ, medio ventricosæ, tenuissimè membranacæ, striatæ, glabræ, fuscæ, pollicares, approximatae; paucæ inferiores foliiferæ. Folia ovata, acuta, plana, reticulato-nervosa, glabra, quatuor aut quinque lineas lata, exsiccata membranacea. Flores pauci, terminales, subspicati,

bracteati. Bracteæ longitudine floris, vaginis aphyllis simillimæ. Perianthium clausum, glabrum, exsiccatum fuscescens; sepala ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, planiuscula, trinervia, basi ovario obliquè adnata, dorsale lanceolatum, concavum, petalis lanceolatis ferè usque ad apicem adhærentibus, eaque longitudine æquantibus; labellum oblongum, apice angustatum, carinato-concavum, margine ciliatum, basi calcarato-ventricosum, calyce paulò brevius. Gynostemum et Anthera ut in *Stenorhyncho* orchioide.

*C. aphylla*; nempè folia nulla v. *hysteranthia*.

33. *SPIRANTHES* *tamentacea*. *Lindl. in Ann. nat. hist.* 4.

*S. glaberrima*, vaginis caulibus membranaceis longissimis laxis imbricatis, spicâ densâ cylindricâ brevi, bracteis ovatis acuminatis floribus brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus patentibus linearibus obtusis petalis acutis multò longioribus, labelli limbo ovato concavo obtuso ungue et columnâ in medio pubescentibus: callis basi proximis minutis conicis.

Hab. in *Mexico*, prope Santa Barbara, regione calidâ, Aprili, *Hartweg*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very singular plant with the habit of an *Apaturia*.

34. *SPIRANTHES* *pyramidalis*.

*S. glaberrima*, vaginis caulibus membranaceis oblongis acutis laxis imbricatis, spicâ elongatâ pyramidalis, bracteis obovatis acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis basi glanduloso-pilosis acutis petalisque subæqualibus, labelli limbo ovato concavo carnosissimo basi bicalloso ungue parùm longiore, rostello rotundato.

Hab. in *Guatemala* vulgaris, *Skinner*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bateman.*)

35. *SPIRANTHES* *hemichrea*.

*S. glaberrima*, vaginis caulibus membranaceis oblongis acutis imbricatis, spicâ elongatâ pyramidalis, bracteis oblongis acutis flore brevioribus, sepalo dorsali rhomboideo et petalis obtusis membranaceis; lateralibus angustioribus carnosissimis ad ovarii medium usque productis, labelli ungue lineari pubescente sub medio bicalloso laminâ ovatâ obtusâ longiore.

Hab. in *Guatemala*, *Skinner*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bateman.*)

Flowers much larger than in either of the last species. Rostellum acute, becoming emarginate, never split into two setaceous parts.

36. *SPIRANTHES* *camporum*.

*S. vaginis scapi membranaceis cucullatis apiculatis distantibus, spicâ attenuatâ multiflorâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis venosis florum longitudine, sepalis ovatis acutis, labelli trilobi glabri lobo intermedio subrotundo tomentoso, columnâ basi barbata.*

*β. scapo floribusque tomentosis, spicâ rarâ, bracteis longioribus.*

Hab. in *Monte Video*, pascuis duris aridis, *Tweedia*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

This little plant appears to be common about the mouth of the Rio St. Lucie in the Banda oriental, where also it is subject to some striking variation. Some of the specimens are little more than 4 inches high, and

September, 1840.

o o o

quite smooth; others are far larger, with a stem as thick as a goose-quill and a dense spike 6 inches long. The var.  $\beta$  is very downy, nearly a foot high, with the flowers separated from each other by considerable intervals. The size of the middle lobe of the lip is variable.

37. *SPIRANTHES dilatata*.

*S. vaginis scapi acuminatis imbricatis, spicâ cylindraceâ densissimâ scapo longiore, bracteis ovatis aristatis floribus multò longioribus, sepalis acutis basi villosis lateralibus ad medium ovarii usque productis, labelli ungue lineari glabro laminâ transversè oblongâ planâ medio villosâ appendice parvâ ovatâ concavâ acutâ carnosâ apiculatâ.*

Hab. in *Montevideo, Tweedie*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)

The spike is 6 inches long, extremely compact, and bristling with the sharp ends of the long bracts.

D. *sectionis dubiæ*; ob folia ignota.

38. *SPIRANTHES apiculata*.

*S. glaberrima, foliis . . . . ., scapi squamis vaginatis laxiusculis acuminatis, spicâ rarâ elongatâ, bracteis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, sepalis petalisque acutiusculis, labello oblongo membranaceo apice ovato rotundato carnosio; callis liberis truncatis villosis.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*, Sieber 118. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.)

Stem rather more than a span high, with 5 acuminate sheaths. The spike is twisted in a single turn, and is about the size of *S. æstivalis*, the flowers, however, are not half the size.

39. *SPIRANTHES rupestris*.

*S. vaginis scapi oblongis acutis imbricatis coriaceis inferioribus foliaceis, spicâ densâ thyrsoidêâ pubescente, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis ovatis obtusis tomentosis, labelli ungue lineari canaliculato extûs tomentoso laminæ subrotundæ acuminatæ basi utrinque villosæ æquali, columnâ glabrâ, rostello setaceo corneo.*

Hab. in *Montevideo*, intra rupium fissuras, *Tweedie*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)

A stout plant, a foot high, with rather large flowers in a very dense spike. I have not seen the leaves, but they appear to be very broad.

40. *SPIRANTHES Llaveana*. Lindl. in *Benth. plant. Hartw. p. 72*.

*S. glaberrima, foliis . . . . ., scapo squamis membranaceis acuminatis arcuè appressis distanter vaginato, spicâ rarâ elongatâ spirali, bracteis acuminatis floribus multò brevioribus, sepalis petalisque acuminatis, labello lineari apice ovato apiculato pubescente; callis oblongis liberis.*

*Neottia micrantha. Llave orch. Mex. 2. 5. ?*

Hab. in *Mexico*, prope Tetontopeque, Maio florens, *Hartweg*. (hab. s. sp.)

The stems are from 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  foot high, as thick as a crow-quill, with the scales pressed so close to them that at first sight the scape seems to have no sheaths. The spike is very lax and from 4 to 6 inches long, with flowers resembling those of *S. elata* in point of size. The leaves I have not seen, and this circumstance, together with the statement of Llave that

the labellum of his *Neottia micrantha* has a very thin undulated margin, makes me doubt whether that plant is to be referred to this species.

§ 2. *SARCOGLOTTIS*. *Sepala lateraliter decurva. Labelli ascendentes lamina carnosa, deflexa, sepalis basi valde productis multo brevior. Flores erecti.*

41. *SPIRANTHES picta*. Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 823

*S. foliis obovato-lanceolatis undulatis, scapo piloso, spicâ laxâ elongatâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine basi glabris, sepalis pilosis lateralibus infra medium ovarii decurrentibus, labello oblongo glabro basi sagittato apice deltoideo venoso.*

*a. foliis variegatis, petalis labello sepalisque intus albis.*

*Neottia picta. R. Brown, Hort. Kew. 5. 199. Bot. Mag. t. 1562.*

*Neottia acaulis. Smith, Exot. Bot. 2. t. 105.*

*β. foliis ferè immaculatis, petalis labello sepalisque intus herbaceis.*

*Spiranthes grandiflora. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1043.*

*Neottia grandiflora. Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2730.*

*Hab. in insulâ Trinitatis, Hortul. angl.; β in Brasilid, Douglas, Guayana, Schomburgk. (v. v. c. et s. sp.)*

Of this plant I have seen but one bad wild specimen in the collection of Mr. Schomburgk. It has a stem about 2 feet high, and large green or variegated flowers, which, when in the state of a bud are extremely like the head of a bird. I cannot discover any sufficient mark of distinction between the two plants above quoted as varieties; for even in *S. grandiflora* there is a tendency to variegation in the leaves.

42. *SPIRANTHES speciosa*.

*S. foliis obovato-lanceolatis, scapo glabro laxè vaginato, spicâ laxâ angustâ elongatâ, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis inferioribus floribus æqualibus glabriusculis, sepalis subpilosis lateralibus infra medium ovarii decurrentibus, labello lineari sagittato medio piloso apice ovato.*

*Sarcoglottis speciosa. Presl. reliq. Hank. 1. 96. t. 15.*

*Hab. in Peruvia, Hænke, Mathews, 1070. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

Very near *Sp. picta*, from which it differs in having larger and narrower leaves, a tuft of hair on the middle of the labellum, and large bracts. Presl's figure is very indifferent.

43. *SPIRANTHES bonariensis*.

*S. foliis . . . , vaginis scapi glabris laxis imbricatis acuminatis, spicâ oblongâ tomentosâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis floribus æqualibus, sepalis petalisque villosis lateralibus in cornu gibboso brevi productis, labello spathulato concavo sub apice rotundato apiculato constricto.*

*Hab. in Bonaria, Tweedie. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)*

The specimen before me is rather more than a foot high. Flowers smaller than in *S. picta*. Anther terminated by a membranous rounded appendage. Rostellum long, truncated. The down of the inflorescence seems to have been brown.

44. *SPIRANTHES hirta*.

*S. foliis lineari-lanceolatis longè petiolatis, vaginis scapi longis acuminatis patulis glabris inferioribus foliaceis, spicâ densâ elongatâ multiflorâ villosâ, bracteis linearibus acuminatis floribus longioribus, sepalis villosis lateralibus in cornu brevi gibboso productis, petalis nonnihil pubescentibus, labello oblongo plano obtuso basi sagittato et pubescente.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; in montibus Pariahuanca, *Mathews*, 1065. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very fine species, of which the specimen before me is nearly two feet high, nine inches of which are occupied by a dense spike of hairy flowers, rather smaller than those of *Sp. speciosa*. The anther is terminated by a membranous rounded appendage. Rostellum long, truncated. Perhaps this and *S. bonariensis* may form a distinct section of this genus.

45. *SPIRANTHES villosa*. *Poppig et Endlich. n. g. et. sp. 2. p. 8.*

*S. "labelli sepalis brevioris, spathulati, intus papilloso apice reniformi, dentato, emarginato, integro, sepalis superioribus internè connatis, inferioribus falcatis; bracteis ovarium villosum adæquantibus, linearibus; spica piloso-pubescente; foliis longè petiolatis, oblongo-lanceolatis, acutis."*

Hab in *Peruvia* sylvis primævis, versus ostia fluminis Amazonum, ad pagum brasiliense Colares. Floret Julio. Stirps 2-2½ p. alta. Spica 6-7 pollices longa. Flores albi.

46. *Neottia longifolia*; foliis caulinis lineari-lanceolatis longissimis trinerviis-pedunculo floribusque externe pubescentibus, labelli limbo acuminato reflexo, gynostemio ad apicem utrinque repando, stigmatè lancellato. *Blume Bijdr. p. 344.*

Hab. in *Java* sylvis humidioribus montis Salak.

Species gigantea, 3-4 ped. altitudine. Bracteæ ovariis majores, lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, externè pubentes. Flores carnei. Labellum internè ventricosum, gynostemium internè amplexans, intus verrucosum.

If this is a *Spiranthes*, which is doubtful, it would seem to belong to this section.

CCLXVIII. *STENORHYNCHUS*.

*Stenorhynchus. Rick. orch. eur. 37.*

Flores ringentes, cylindracei. Sepala colorata basi gibba; dorsale petalis agglutinatum; lateralia labello supposita et basi in saccum connata. Labellum anticum, apice angustatum, basin versus dilatatum, columnam amplexans eique agglutinatum, basi ipsâ intus sæpius biconvexum, callis orbatum. Columna teres, elongata, in pedem cui labellum annectitur extensa; stigmatè prominente ovato; rostello subulato corneo persistente. Anthera dorsalis, acuminata, bilocularis; clinandrio utrinque marginato aut alato. Pollinia 2, pulverea, bipartita, glandulæ linearis ope colligata. ———— Herbæ terrestres, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia radicalia, rarè caulina, lata, nunc hysteranthia. Scapus laxè vaginatus. Spicæ imbr-

catæ, densæ, bracteis magnis coloratis. Flores sæpius pubescentes speciosi.

After much consideration I have determined upon regarding the plants referred to this genus as distinct from both *Spiranthes* and *Pelexia*. From the former they differ in their large showy flowers, great coloured bracts, and the want of calli at the base of the lip; from the latter in the former circumstance, and in their rostellum being peculiarly hard and horny, remaining as a rigid spine upon the apex of the stigma, after the pollen masses have fallen away. Moreover, the plants referred to *Pelexia* have a lip which is dilated, not contracted, at the end.

§ 1. *Sepalis lateralibus basi valdè productis.*

1. *STENORHYNCHUS speciosus.* Rich. l. c.

*S. glaberrimus*; foliis oblongo-lanceolatis apicem versus undulatis, squamis scapi imbricatis superioribus haud vaginantibus laxis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, bracteis acuminatis floribus multò longioribus, labello oblongo apice subulato canaliculato.

*Neottia speciosa.* Jacq. ic. 3. t. 600. Swartz. *f. ind. occ.* 3. 1400. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1374. *Hooker Exot. Fl.* t. 3 & 4.

*Ibidium speciosum.* Salisb. in *Hort. Trans.* I. 291.

Hab. in *Americâ tropicâ*, præsertim insulis Indiæ occidentalis; in frutetis nemorosis montium altissimorum Jamaicæ australis, Swartz.

2. *STENORHYNCHUS* ? *papulosus.*

*Neottia papulosa*; foliis radicalibus lanceolatis; spicis laxis, perigoniiis urceolatis, papulosis; labello calcarato. *Llave nov. veg.* 4.

Hab. in *Mexico*, prope Vallisoletum, florens Julio, Llave.

“Planta terrestris, gracillima: Radix tuberosa, fasciculata, tuberibus pendulis sublanatis. Caulis rubens, villosus, vix pedalis. Folia radicalia lanceolata, lineata: caulina breviora vaginantia. Flores alterni, spica laxa dispositi, bracteis rubris suffulti. Perigonium urceolatum, erectum, rubrum; laciniis linearibus connatis, extùs glandulis hyalinis indutis. Labellum concolor, papulosum, nectario vero calceiformi, ad basim tubulatum.”

3. *STENORHYNCHUS australis.*

*S. foliis* . . . , scapo basi glabro apice tomentoso, squamis omnibus vaginantibus remotis apice foliaceis, spicâ tomentosâ pyramidalis densâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis ovario longioribus apice glabris, labello lanceolato acuminato medio utrinque piloso, sepalis tomentosis.

Hab. in *Brasilia australi*, ad Portum Alegre, in argillâ durâ ferrugineâ, Tweedie. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

Although closely akin to *S. orchioides*, this seems really distinct in its short pyramidal inflorescence, and especially in the form of its lip, which has a patch of hairiness near its middle, both on the outside and inside.

4. *STENORHYNCHUS orchioides.* Richard, l. c.

*S. foliis hysternanthiis erectis oblongo-lanceolatis luridis subplicatis planis, squamis scapi pubescentis distantibus vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ multi-*

florâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario tomentoso nonnihil longioribus, labello obovato subcrenulato apice lanceolato canaliculato, sepalis glanduloso-pubescentibus.

*Helleborine purpurea* asphodeli radice. *Plum. ic.* 176. t. 181. f. 2.

*Limodorum lanceolatum.* *Aubl. guian.* 2. 821.

*Satyrium orchioides.* *Swartz, prodr.* 118.

*Neottia orchioides.* *Swartz, fl. ind. occ.* 3. 1411. t. 28. f. a. b. *Bot. Mag.* t. 1036.

*Neottia lanceolata.* *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 75.

*Neottia squamulosa.* *Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. n. g. et sp.* 1. 332. t. 71.

*Ibidium crystalligerum.* *Salisb. in Hort. Trans.* 1. 292.

β? *plantaginea*; foliis longioribus solitariis (?), floribus viridi-roseis sepalo dorsali minùs gibboso, cornu longiore, ovario angustiore.

*Neottia plantaginea.* *Hooker Exot. fl.* t. 226.

Hab. in *Americâ tropicâ*; aridissimis campis graminosis Jamaicae, Swartz, *Distin*; in Stæ. Luciae insula, *Anderson*; vallibus montanis Demerarae, flumini Rupununy adjacentibus, sub gradu lat. bor. 3. inter gramina, *Schomburgk*; Brasiliæ locis variis, *Martius*; regno Novo Grapatensi, *Humb. et Bonpl.* β in insulâ Trinitatis, De Schach. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

A plant common in our hothouses, where it is remarkable for flowering earlier than the leaves appear. Whether or not the *Neottia plantaginea* of Hooker is really distinct, I am unable to judge; for specimens have never fallen in my way. I fear, however, it is a mere variety; for, in the first place, there is no specific mark of distinction to be discovered in either the plate or description given in the Exotic Flora; and, secondly, the species appears to be variable. In the gardens it has rich salmon-coloured flowers; in Demerara they appear, from Mr. Schomburgk's observations, to be the brightest rose; and Swartz describes them to be dirty yellow (sordidè lutei) in Jamaica. The very indifferent figure in the Botanical Magazine represents the spike as more lax than I have seen it, and the ill-drawn flowers are a caricature; in reality the inflorescence is much more compact, and that of the specimens from Demerara is quite as compact as is represented in *N. plantaginea*. Perhaps, however, 2 or 3 different species are confounded by me under *St. orchioides*; if so, I have no means of distinguishing them from each other. In the herbarium of Dr. Von Martius are specimens in flower with leaves attached to them, from the province of Minas Geraes.

##### 5. STENORHYNCHUS aphyllus.

*Neottia aphylla*; scapo bracteato supernè floribusque pubescenti-glandulosis, perianthii laciniis tribus exterioribus lineari-acuminatis rectiusculis basi in calcare brevi obtusissimo productis. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2797.

Hab. in insulis Trinitatis et Stî. Vincentiæ, Hooker.

In this I find nothing satisfactory to divide it from *S. orchioides* except the labellum, which is figured and represented as linear oblong, and which is certainly much more broad and obtuse than I have ever seen it in that species. The plant is said to be entirely leafless, not producing foliage even in cultivation, and to have a singularly lurid reddish green colour.

§ 2. BIVESICA. Sepalis lateralibus basi parùm productis. Labello basi biconvexo.

##### 6. STENORHYNCHUS sulphureus.

*Neottia sulphurea*, foliis radicalibus lanceolatis; spicis secundis; floribus

confertis; perigoniiis hiantibus tomentosus; labello acuto, intus lanuginoso. *Llave nov. veg.* 4.

Hab. in *Mexico*, cum præcedentibus, autumno florens, *Llave*.

"Planta sesquipedalis, tristis aspectu. Radix tuberoso-fasciculata ut in congeneribus. Caulis cylindricus pallido-virescens, articulatus. Folia radicalia lanceolata, glauca, vaginantia, nervosa, nerviis parallelis. Squamulæ caulinæ membranacæ, amplexicaules, alternæ, marcescentes. Spica florum oblonga, secunda; floribus confertis sensu diverso contortis. Bracteæ membranacæ, acutæ, nervosæ, apice nigricantes. Perigonium urceolatum, hians, sulphurei coloris, tomentosum; laciniis nerviis longitudinalibus virescentibus lineatis, labellum concolor tomento lanuginoso intus ad basin vestitum."

#### 7. *STENORHYNCHUS lupulinus*.

S. foliis . . . , scapo basi glabro apice pubescente, squamis omnibus vaginantibus cucullatis obtusis imbricatis glabris, spicâ oblongâ lupulinâ, bracteis oblongo-lanceolatis basi villosis floribus elongato-conicis multo longioribus, ovario obovato villosissimo sepalis villosis bis brevioribus, petalis pilosis, labello ovato-lanceolato acuminato obtuso intus pubescente basi biconvexo glabro.

Hab. in *Mexico*, ad Chapultepec, *Karwinski*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. reg. monac.*)

Apparently a very handsome plant. The stem before me is a foot high, and covered with ventricose leafy imbricated sheaths; the bracts are 3 inches long and an inch broad, and have been of some bright colour, probably pink; they are so large as to form a spike like a head of hops, within which the flowers are concealed.

#### 8. *STENORHYNCHUS aurantiacus*.

S. caule folioso glabro, foliis oblongis basi vaginantibus, spicâ oblongâ multiflorâ, bracteis oblongis concavis dorso villosis floribus elongatis parum longioribus, ovario obovato sepalis villosissimis multo brevioribus, labello lineari-lanceolato extus tomentoso apice undulato carnosus obtusus medio et supra basin constricto intus basin versus leviter pubescente basi biconvexo.

*Neottia aurantiaca*. *Llave nov. veg.* p. 2.

β. bracteis dorso glabris.

Hab. in *Mexico*; in montibus prope Vallisoletum, *Llave*, Totontopeque, *Hartweg*; β in *Guatemala*, *Skinner*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A beautiful species with leafy stems 2 feet high. The spike of flowers is from 3 to 4 inches long, and the flowers themselves as well as the bracts are stated to be yellow. The plant from Guatemala, for which I am indebted to Mr. Bateman, is said by Mr. Skinner to be tuberous; and is remarkable for the bracts being nearly smooth instead of shaggy.

#### 9. *STENORHYNCHUS cinnabarinus*.

*Neottia cinnabarina*, foliis omnibus lanceolatis; spicis conico-thyrsoideis, compactis; perigoniiis urceolatis subtomentosis; labello erecto, apice reflexo. *Llave nov. veg.* p. 3.

Hab. in *Mexico*, prope Irapuam, alibique; vernaoule *Cutis*, *Llave*.



"Planta bi-aut tripedalis, terrestris, elegantissima. Radix tuberculis crassioribus pendulis, fasciculatis, fœtidis. Caulis cylindraceus, pallido-rubens, articulationibus vaginulis foliorum tectis. Folia lanceolata, lineata, vaginantia, sensim breviora, acuta. Flores spicati, terminales. Spica conica thyrsoidæa, spiraliter torta. Bractææ coloratæ, subtomentosæ, acutæ, perigonio breviores. Perigonium croceo-carneum, urceolatum, gracile, incurvum, parum pubescens, laciniis intus lutescentibus approximatis, apice reflexis. Labellum concolor."

10. STENORHYNCHUS Michuacanus.

*Neottia Michuacana*, foliis ensiformibus nervosis; spicis secundis lanatis; perigoniiis ringentibus subtomentosis; labello subhastato, venoso. *Llave nov. veg. 3.*

Hab. in *Mexico*, juxta Vallisoletum, præcipuè versus Jesus-del-Monte, Llave.

"Planta lanata, bipedalis, terrestris, odoratissima. Caulis teres, striatus, erectus, vaginulis foliorum omnino tectus. Folia radicalia ensiformia, nervosa, lævigata, vaginantia: caulina lanceolata, alterna, gradatim minora. Flores thyrsoidæi, fragrantissimi, spica secunda lana argentea densè induta, dispositi. Bractææ longitudine florum, basi carnosæ, amplexicaules, nervosæ, acuminatæ, marcescentes. Perigonium luteum, ringens, extus parum tomentosum, laciniis 3 superioribus connatis, duabus lateralibus liberis, obliquis; omnibus lineis longitudinalibus nigricantibus variegatis, apice reflexis. Labellum concolor, subhastatum, carinatum, venosum, intus basi lanatum, reflexum. Gynostemium breve. Anthera sagittata 2-locularis postica. Pollen farinaceum, lamellis quatuor sectum. Ovarium contortum, extus lana tectum."

---

CCLXIX. SAUROGLOSSUM.

*Sauroglossum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1618. Endlich. gen. no. 1555.*

*Perianthium ringens.* Sepala lateralialia linearia, basi in ovarium nonnihil decurrentia, arcuatim patentia, apice inflexa; dorsale petalis agglutinatum. Labellum anticum, lineare, canaliculatum, basi et apice dilatatum, ecallosum, omninò liberum sed columnæ adpressum. Columna elongata, semiteres, basi producta; stigmatæ triangulari, semper indiviso, plano, labelli apici simili. Anthera ovata, sessilis, dorsalis; clinandrio immarginato. Pollinia 2, biloba, pulverea, caudiculâ brevissimâ, glandulâ minutâ. — Herba terrestris Brasiliensis, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia radicalia membranacea, Orchidis texturâ. Flores spicati, herbacei, densissimi.

This genus is nearly allied to *Pelexia*; but is I think sufficiently distinguished, not only by the incurved lateral sepals, but also by the very long column, the triangular stigma which is not fissile, and the narrow labellum which does not adhere to the column, and is not cucullate in any degree.

1. SAUROGLOSSUM elatum. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1618.*

Hab. in *Brasilia australi*, *Tweedie. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker et v. v. c.)*

Radices terrestres, fasciculatæ, carnosæ. Folia radicalia oblongo-lanceolata, suberecta, carnosæ, plicis nullis, scapo 3-plò breviora. Scapus strictus, ferè 2-pedalis, pubescens, squamis foliaceis viridibus distantibus vaginatus. Racemus pedalis et ultra, densus, cylindraceus. Bracteæ canaliculatæ, subulatæ, florum ferè longitudine. Ovarium pubescens. Perianthium cylindraceo-convolutum, sepalis viridibus lineari-lanceolatis, versus apicem latioribus, superiori petalis agglutinato, lateralibus arcuatis, basi valdè obliquis, anticè paululùm sub labello connatis. Labellum album, cum columna parallelum, lineare, canaliculatum, sessile, basi ecallosum, paulò dilatatum, medio pubescens, apice ovatum, dilatatum. Columna libera, elongata, semiteres, anticè producta, apice ovata, stigmatate cordiformi, rostello acuto, vix bifido, clinandrio retrorsum declivi, immarginato. Pollinia 2, bisulca, pulverea, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ ovali.

### CCLXX. PELEXIA.

Pelexia. *Poit. MSS. Richard, orch. eur. 37. Endl. gen. no. 1554.*—*Synassa. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1618. Endl. no. 1564.*

Perianthium ringens. Sepala lateralialia labello supposita, patula, basi in cornu adnato aut libero decurrentia, discreta v. demum in saccum connata; dorsale cum petalis agglutinatum. Labellum canaliculatum, columnâ parallelum, basi unguiculatum, ungue intra sepalorum lateralium bases incluso, ecalloso. Columna nana, teres; rostello indiviso, acuminato, nunc in setam corneam producto. Anthera dorsalis, sessilis, bilocularis, apiculata. Pollinia 2, pulverea; glandulâ separabili, rostellum haud findente.—Herbæ terrestres, Americæ calidioris, leviter pubescentes, radicibus fasciculatis. Folia oblonga, longè petiolata. Scapus terminalis. Flores spicati, distantes, herbacei; bracteis longis acuminatis.

This genus differs from *Stenorhynchus* in its membranous rostellum, and in little besides; and might perhaps be best considered a section of that genus. Its habit is however more that of *Spiranthes*, and the species are easily recognized; for the horn into which the sepals and lip are combined is more conspicuous in this genus than in *Stenorhynchus*.

Upon reconsideration of the genus formerly proposed by me under the name of *Synassa*, I see that it must be united with *Pelexia*.

#### A. *Eupelexiæ*; cornu omnino adnato.

##### 1. *PELEXIA spiranthoides. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 985.*

P. foliis ovato-lanceolatis subundulatis petiolo brevioribus, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ laxâ, bracteis membranaceis lanceolatis acuminatis patulis floribus longioribus, sepalis acutis lateralibus dependentibus, labello apice rotundato apiculato emarginato 2-lamellato, cornu adnato sepalis parum longiore.

*Satyrium adnatum. Swartz. prodr. 118.*

*Neottia adnata. Id. fl. Ind. occ. p. 1409.*

Hab. in *Jamciæ* et *Hispaniolæ* sylvis interioribus umbrosis, Swartz; nec non in *St. Vincentii, Macrae.* (v. v. c.)

September, 1840.

R R R

Scape about a foot high. Flowers green, small, with a white labellum stained with yellow in the middle.

2. *PELEXIA corymbosa*.

P. foliis . . . . , scapo pubescente squamis acuminatis distanter vaginato, corymbo capitato, bracteis ovatis acuminatis ovario elongato brevioribus, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutis basi angustatis lateralibus in cornu ovarii dimidiâ brevius decurrentibus, labello glabro columnæ arctè agglutinato; basi lineari sursùm dilatato cucullato apice ovato crispo.

*Synassa corymbosa*. Lindl. l. c.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Pavon*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lambert.*)

I have only seen a head of flowers and about 4 inches of the upper part of the scape of this plant, which is strikingly different from *Neottæ* in general, in its half corymbose half capitate inflorescence. A second examination, with additional experience in the manner of dissecting the dried remains of these delicate flowers, has taught me that the labellum is merely glued to the column in this plant and not organically united with it. There is therefore no character to divide it from *Pelexia*.

3. *PELEXIA* ? *laxa*.

P. "labello basi attenuata adnato, canaliculato, lanceolato, acuto, sepala æquante; sepalis inferioribus basi saccata coalitis, superioribus puberulis; bracteis flore brevioribus; spica secunda, laxa; foliis longe petiolatis, ellipticis, acutis.

*Stenorhynchus laxus*. Poppig. et Endlicher, n. g. et sp. 2. 7. t. 109.

Hab. in sylvis primævis *Peruviæ* orientalis ad missionem Tocache. Floret Julio, Poppig.

Herba pedalis. Flores rubri.

B. *Calcaratæ*; cornu semilibero.

4. *PELEXIA setacea*.

P. foliis ovalibus petiolis duplo brevioribus, spicâ multiflorâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis setaceo-acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis in apicem setaceum elongatum productis, labello lanceolato fimbriato sepalis brevioribus, cornu filiformi acuminato semilibero sepalis brevioribus, rostello corneo setaceo persistente.

*Neottia calcarata*. Bot. Mag. t. 3403.

Hab. in *Brasiliâ*; ad Rio Doce, et in Sylvis ad Mandioccam, Pr. Max. Wiedens.; (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. s. in hb. reg. monac.*)

A leaf before me is 6 inches long, nine nerved, with a petiole a foot long. The scape is slightly downy, 1 to 2 feet high with a long loose spike. The lateral sepals are more than 2 inches long, and drawn into a very fine bristle-like point. The *Neottia calcarata* of the Botanical Magazine, said to be from Jamaica, is certainly this Brazilian plant, and is very different from that of Swartz.

5. *PELEXIA domingensis*.

P. foliis ellipticis petiolis brevioribus, spicâ pauciflorâ, bracteis linearibus lanceolatis florum longitudine, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis

lateralibus apice patulis, labello lanceolato acuminato integerrimo, cornu libero acuminato leviter inflexo.

*Neottia calcarata.* Swartz. *Fl. Ind. occ.* 1413. t. 28. fig. c.

Hab. in *Hispaniola*, in sylvis nemorosis montium, Swartz.

This plant I have no where met with. It evidently differs from *P. triloba* in its long bracts, undivided labellum, and short few flowered spike, and from *P. setacea* as is explained under that species. It is to be observed that the references made by Swartz. at p. 1399 to the figures of *Neottias* at t. 28 are evidently erroneous, and that fig c. not f. belongs to this plant.

#### 6. *PELEXIA triloba*.

*P. foliis oblongis acutis petiolo brevioribus, spicâ elongatâ laxâ multiflorâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis adpressis floribus brevioribus, sepalis acutis lateralibus recurvis, labello apice trilobo laciniâ intermediâ lanceolatâ acutâ reflexâ, cornu semilibero sepalis ferè duplò longiore.*

Hab. in *Americâ tropicâ.* (v. v. c.)

I have often received this plant from garden collectors, but never with any intimation of its native country, which, however, is no doubt tropical America. The stem is from 3 to 4 feet high with a long loose spike of green flowers which are about as long as the intervals that separate them.

### Division IV. PHYSURIDÆ.

#### CCLXXI. PLEXAURE.

*Plexaure.* Endl. *f. norf. prodr.* 30. gen. 1550.

Sepala lateralialia labello supposita, basi obliqua, patentia; dorsale fornicatum. Petala breviora, subunguiculata, falcata, ascendunt. Labellum ungue c. pede columnæ connatum, porrectum, saccatum; apice reflexum. Columna nana. Anthera terminalis, stipitata, bilocularis, rostello lamellari apice bidentato incumbens. Pollinia 8, caudiculæ communi affixa. — Herba pusilla in insula Norfolk indigena; radicibus fibroso-fasciculatis. Folia equitantia, lineari-lanceolata, carnosula. Scapus teretiusculus, squamatus. Flores densè spicati, minimi. *Ex Endlichero.*

In his *Prodromus* Endlicher says this genus is next to *Spiranthes*; but in his *Genera*, although he places it in *Neotteæ*, he regards its affinity as doubtful. Does it not rather belong to *Malaxidæ*?

#### 1. *PLEXAURE limenophylax.* Endl. *l. c.*

Hab. in insula *Norfolk*, ad sinum Ansonis, mense Decembri florens; F. Bauer.

Herba digitalis, cæspitosa. Folia 5-7, equitantia, carnosula, lineari-lanceolata, 3 poll. longa, 2 lin. lata, apice falcatim subrecurva, basibus dilatatis 4 lineas longis striatis discoloribus sese amplectentia. Pseudoscapus spicatus, foliis nonnihil brevior. Flores inconspicui minimi,

granum miliaceum vix æquantes, bracteis duplò ferè breviores ; ex *Endlichero*.

## CCLXXII. CHLOIDIA.

**Perianthium ringens.** Sepalum dorsale liberum, sejunctum ; lateralia basi æqualia, cum petalis liberis conformibus labello supposita. Labellum liberum, sessile, lineare, columnâ parallelum, ecallosum, acuminatum. Columna elongata, semiteres, basi nonnihil producta ; stigmatè ovato, rostello acuminato demum fisso. Anthera acuminata, dorsalis ; clinandrio utrinque dentato.——Herbæ ramosæ, terrestres, caulescentes, glabræ, Americæ equatorialis. Folia rigida, vaginantia, plicata, arundinacea. Racemi compositi, multiflori, axillares et terminales. Flores secundi, nutantes, colorati, trigoni, bracteis minutis, ovario elongato.

These plants have the habit of a branching grass rather than of an Orchidaceous plant, and may be compared to that of *Evelyna* in *Epidendræ*, or of *Sobralia* in *Arethuseæ*. They afford the only known example of a branching inflorescence among the *Neotteous* tribe.

### 1. CHLOIDIA decumbens.

C. bracteis ovatis acutis basi cucullatis ovario lineari pluriès brevioribus, labello basi concavo apice acuminato canaliculato suberispo et carnoso petalorum longitudine.

*Neottia flava.* Swartz. *f. Ind. occ.* p. 1417. ?

*Serapias flava.* Swartz. *prodr.* 119. ?

Hab in *Brasilia* ; in Mato Virgine ad faz. Guidowald, *Martius* ; necnon in sylvis paludosis montium *Jamaicæ*, Januario florens Swartz. ? (*exam. s. sp. in hb. reg. Berol.*)

Caulis decumbens, 2-3-pedalis, teres, angulato-flexuosus ; radicibus fasciculatis præditus. Folia alta, duriuscula, plicata, lanceolata, acuminata. Panicula racemorum alternorum floribus erecto-secundis. Bracteæ inferiores lanceolatæ, superiores ovatæ. Flores trigoni. Sepala flava, lanceolata, medio dorso elevato. Petala alba, lanceolata, acuta, dorso acuto flavo (magis oblanceolata quam sepala). Labellum lanceolatum, acutiusculum, laminæ margine subundulato. *Martius MSS.*

I am uncertain whether this plant is the same as Swartz's *Neottia flava*. So far as the description given by that author is concerned, there is no material discrepancy ; except that he says the leaves of his plant are 2 or 3 feet long. Here they are not a foot in length. But if the stem of *N. flava* is erect, and the petals of the same colour as the sepals, as seems to be implied, then it is probable that the West Indian plant forms a distinct species.

### 2. CHLOIDIA vernalis.

C. bracteis minutis linearibus, labello ovato plano apice recurvato basi ventricosio petalis brevioribus.

*Serapias polystachya.* Swartz. *prodr.* 119.

*Neottia polystachya.* Swartz. *f. Ind. occ.* p. 1415.

Hab. in sylvis montium altissimorum *Jamaicæ*, Clarendon dictorum, solo depresso sterili, primo vere florens Swartz. (*v. s. sp. herb. in Banks.*)

Stem 2 or 3 feet high, branching near the base; with knee-jointed angular branches the thickness of wheat straw. Leaves erect, tapering to each end, a foot long, with 5-7 veins more distinct than the others. Raceme terminal compound; each branch having 5-7 pale red nodding flowers. Two lateral sepals lanceolate, nearly erect, with an anterior projecting angle. Labellum recurved, purple at the point.

## CCLXXIII. ZEUXINE.

*Zeuxine.* *Lindl. orch. seel. no. 18. Id. Bot. Reg. sub fol. 1618. Endlich. gen. no. 1577.*

———*Adenostylis.* *Blume. Bijdr. 414. non Cass. Endlich. gen. no. 1548.*———*Cionisaccus.* *Kuhl. et Hasselt Orch. ed. Breda. t. 8. fide Endlich.*

*Perianthium ringens.* Sepala lateralibus labello supposita, libera, raro connata; dorsale basi convexum cum petalis agglutinatum. Labellum basi ventricosum, columnæ connatum, intus bicallosum; limbo indiviso, sepalis brevioribus, sæpè carnosum. Columna brevis, teres, nunc utroque latere glanduloso-tumida (an semper?). Anthera dorsalis, bilocularis; clinandrium sæpius membranaceo-marginatum. Pollinia granulosa, 2, biloba, caudiculâ communi (6, caudiculâ duplici in ic. Hamilt.).———*Herbæ terrestres, caulescentes, Indiæ orientalis. Folia linearia, per omnem caulem sparsa. Spica terminalis, sessilis inter folia, vel vix pedunculata. Flores Goodyeræ.*

The plants collected together under this genus form two tolerably well defined groups, which may perhaps be regarded as genera when increased by new species, and when the true structure of their column has been determined by the examination of fresh specimens. I find it impossible at present to satisfy myself upon this point in consequence of the crushed state of the parts, which cannot be restored to their original form.

§. 1. EUZEUXINE. *Sepala lateralibus connata, dorsale basi saccutum.*

1. ZEUXINE *sulcata.* *Lindl. l. c.*

*Z. foliis linearibus lanceolatis acuminatis aggregatis cauli æqualibus, spicâ densâ subsessili, labello apice reniformi.*

*Pterygodium sulcatum.* *Roxb. f. Ind. 3. 452.*

*Hab. in Bengalia; in pascuis juxta Calcuttam, Roxburgh, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

Planta tota humilis 4-8 poll. alta. Folia linearia, acuminata, imbricata, scapo æqualia. Spica densa oblonga, squamis magnis imbricatis quasi involucreta. Flores albi, parvi. Labellum membranaceum medio bicallosum, margine denticulatum, apice carnosum reniforme concavum.

According to Roxburgh this plant is called *Shwet Hoolee* in Bengal, and he says that a red and blue kind are reported to exist, neither of which he had seen.

§. 2. CIONISACCUS. *Sepala libera, dorsale basi convexum.*

2. ZEUXINE *emarginata.*

*Z. foliis linearibus acutis per caulem sparsis, spicâ densâ subsessili, labello apice dilatato emarginato.*

*Adenostylis emarginata.* *Blume. Bijdr. l. c.?*

*Corycium? humile.* *Hamilt. ic.*

Hab. in *Indiæ* peninsula, Hamilton; *Zeylona Macrae*; *Javæ* calcareis, Blume? (v. ic. pict. et h. s. sp.)

An erect plant, with reddish stems, from 3 inches to more than a foot in height, quite covered with narrow acute equidistant leaves. The flowers are in dense oblong terminal spikes, very little, if at all, elevated above the leaves; they are white with a bright yellow, channeled, fleshy, emarginate lip. Dr. Hamilton's figure, at the India House, represents two long separable caudiculæ to this plant and 6 pollen masses, a point I cannot verify by my Cingalese specimens, the only ones I have seen.

### 3. ZEUXINE membranacea.

Z. caule elongato, foliis linearibus distantibus apiculatis reticulatis, spicâ pedunculatâ cylindraceâ imbricatâ, labello membranaceo apice oblato apiculato.

Hab. in *Indiæ orientalis* provinciâ Bootan, Griffith in herb. Ind. no. 16. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. cat. merc. Ind.)

Stem from 9 to 12 inches high, regularly clothed with narrow reticulated leaves. Spike very dense, cylindrical, covered with small white flowers.

### 4. ZEUXINE goodyeroides.

Z. foliis ovato-lanceolatis petiolatis medio pallidis, scapi vaginis 2 distantibus petaloideis acuminatis, spicâ rarâ pubescente, sepalis lateralibus patentissimis, labelli laminâ membranaceâ subrotundâ.

Hab. in *India orientali*, verosimiliter regno Assamico, Griffith in herb. ind. misc. no. 7. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. cat. Ind. merc.)

A delicate plant, about 6 inches high, with the habit of a *Goodyera*. The bracts are pink, membranous, and nearly as long as the flowers, which are pink in the sepals and white in the petals and lip.

### 5. ZEUXINE integerrima.

Z. "labelli limbo integerrimo."

*Adenostylis integerrima*. Blume. l. c. t. 17.

Hab in *Java*, montanis Gede, florens Maio, Blume.

## CCLXXIV. MONOCHILUS.

*Monochilus*. Wallich. MSS.

Perianthium conicum, connivens. Sepala lateralia libera, labello supposita, dorsale petalis agglutinatum. Labellum columnâ connatum, basi ventricosum, intus callosum, limbo membranaceo, explanato, fisso, sepalis multò longiore. Columna brevis teres, nunc utroque latere glanduloso-tumida, (an semper?) Anthera dorsalis, bilocularis; clinandrio marginato. Pollinia granulosa, 2, biloba, glandulâ et caudiculâ communibus. —Herbæ Indicæ, *Goodyeræ* facie.

This genus differs from *Anactochilus* in the absence of a spur, and in the adhesion of the lip with the column; from *Zeuxine* in its long membranous split lip, and from *Cheirostylis* in its sepals being disunited, its labellum adherent, and its column apparently destitute of finger-like processes.

1. *MONOCHILUS regium*.

*M. caule glabro, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis breviter petiolatis secus medium pallidis margine atroviridibus, scapi pilosi squamis 2 distantibus inferiore apice foliaceâ, spicâ laxâ pauciflorâ secundâ, bracteis acuminatis ovarii villosi longitudine, sepalis basi villosis dorsali apice recurvo petaloideo, petalis crispis, labelli sepalis parùm longioris laciniis rotundatis crenatis.*

Iri Rajah *Zeylonensium*.

Hab. in *Zeylona*; sylvis humidis obscuris, Novembre florens, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

This plant is called in Ceylon Iri Rajah, or Striped King of the woods. It has narrow lanceolate leaves, pale lilac along the middle, but surrounded with a broad deep green border. The scape is a span high, the flowers white and green.

2. *MONOCHILUS flavum*. *Wallich MSS.*

*M. caule erecto glabro, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis sessilibus enerviis, scapo pubescente squamâ unâ alterâve acuminatâ instructo, spicâ secundâ multiflorâ, sepalis petalisque ovatis obtusis, labelli laciniis oblongis integris, callis duobus.*

*Eteria flava*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. 7380.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flowers yellow in a one-sided spike from 3 to 4 inches long.

3. *MONOCHILUS nervosum*. *Wallich MSS.*

*M. caule erecto glabro, foliis ovatis nervosis abruptè petiolatis: vaginâ brevi laxâ membranaceâ, scapo elongato piloso squamulis 1-2 longè distantibus, spicâ laxâ pauciflorâ, sepalis ovatis herbaceis acutis basi pilosis, petalis apice rotundatis, labelli laciniis brevibus cuneatis integerimis planis: callis utrinque tribus.*

*Eteria nervosa*. *Lind. in Wall. cat. 7381.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, Hamilton, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

The leaves are distinctly ribbed and netted, and are from an inch to an inch and half long. The scape is nearly naked, clothed with long soft spreading hairs, and is about 6 inches high. The flowers are green with white petals and labellum.

4. *MONOCHILUS longilabre*.

*M. caule glanduloso-piloso, foliis subhinc ovatis acutis undulatis breviter petiolatis, scapi vaginis 3 acuminatis distantibus patulis, spicâ pauciflorâ, bracteis ovatis acutis ovario hirsuto brevioribus, sepalis hirsutis ovatis acutis, petalis obtusis, labelli laciniis elongatis margine exteriori utrinque unidentato.*

Hab. in *Zeylond*; pascuis ad latera montium, Julio, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flowers white, with green sepals, rather large.

5. *MONOCHILUS affine*.

*M. caule piloso, foliis ovatis trinerviis breviter petiolatis, scapo medio vaginato, spicâ secundâ pauciflorâ, bracteis subrotundis cucullatis acumi-*



natis membranaceis pilosis ovarii arachnoidei longitudine, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis apice rotundatis, labelli lacinii oblongis grossè crenatis, callis binis subulatis involutis.

*Etæria affinis.* Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 7383.

Hab. in regno *Burmano*, *Wallich*; Courtallum, *Wight*, 1030. (*hab. s. sp.*)

## CCLXXV. CHEIROSTYLIS.

*Cheirostylis.* Blume Bijdr. 413. Endlich. gen. no. 1571.

Flores ringentes. Sepala omnia connata, lateraliala labello supposita. Petala sepalo dorsali agglutinata. Labellum liberum, fissum, basi carinatum, intus bicallosum. Columna erecta, teres, libera, processibus s. brachiis 2, liberis aut adnatis, erectis aut porrectis a fronte aucta. Stigma bipartitum. Anthera dorsalis acuminata. Pollinia 4, pulverea, glandulæ lineari acutæ adnata.——Herbæ Indiæ orientalis terrestres, pusillæ. Folia petiolata, ovata. Scapus distanter vaginatus. Spicæ paucifloræ.

The processes in front of the column of this genus, which are apparently the supplementary stigmata, are remarkable, and distinguish it well from the neighbouring genera. Exclusive of this it differs from *Monochilus* in its free labellum and united sepals.

### 1. *CHEIROSTYLIS montana.* Blume, l. c. t. 16

Hab. in *Java*; locis umbrosis ad montem Parang, Provinciæ Tjanjor, Blume.

Herba habitu ferè *Anæctochili*. Caulis remotè trifolius, supernè pubescens, et bracteis præter florales 3-4 instructus. Folia lanceolata, nervosa, membranacea. Flores sessiles parvi albidi. Labelli lacinia cuneatæ apice crispæ. Columna brachiis porrectis apice acutis; ex Blume.

### 2. *CHEIROSTYLIS parvifolia.* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1839, misc. 20.

C. foliis petiolatis ovatis acutis undulatis, floribus pilosis, labelli apice subrotundo 4-dentato callis baseos bipartitis, columnâ minimâ brachiis rectis liberis ipsi æqualibus.

Hab. in *Zeylônâ*; *Loddiges*. (v. v. c.)

Herba tenera, zeylanica, 3-pollicaris; caule stricto, tereti, retrorsum piloso apice nudo bracteato. Folia 4, distantia, supernè sensim minora; vaginata, glabra, ultra vaginam petiolata; limbo ovato, undulato, acuto, rubro-viridi, 4 lineas longo. Flores 3, terminales, minuti, albi, pedicellati, corymbosi; bracteis linearibus acuminatis rufis, pedicellis longioribus. Ovarium obpyramidale, piloso-glandulosum. Sepala clausa, ultra medium connata, glabra, basi paulo ventricosa, obtusiuscula, apice virentia. Petala retrorsum falcata, retusa, sepalo supremo agglutinata. Labellum sepalis parum longius, liberum, canaliculatum, versus apicem constrictum, apice subrotundum, concavum, bilobum: lobis lateralibus emarginatis; callis baseos incurvis, lucidis, subvirentibus, bipartitis. Ante columnam processus duo, liberi, erecti, carnosi, stigmatis longitudine, eique omninò paralleli. Columna minima, libera, basi labelli ferè

abditæ, stigmatæ bipartito. Pollinia 4, pulverea, glandulæ lineari acutæ inter brachia stigmati prominenti, agglutinata.

3. *CHEIROSTYLIS pusilla*.

C. foliis ovatis aristato-acuminatis, floribus glaberrimis, labelli laciniis oblongis apice dentatis, petalis unguiculatis apice rhombeis, columnæ brachiis ascendentibus adnatis.

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, inter muscos, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very small plant, scarcely more than an inch and half high. Leaves about 2 lines long. Flowers in-pairs.

## CCLXXVI. MYODA.

*Myoda*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub fol. 1618. Endlicher gen. 1570.*

Perianthium reflexum, petalis sepalo superiori agglutinatis. Labellum anticum, cum columnâ connatum, apice unguiculatum, hastato-tripartitum. Columna teres, clavata, clinandrio carnoso cucullato, rostello acuminato obliquo. Stigma punctum parvum, bilabiatum. Anthera ovata. Pollinia 2.—Herba caulescens. Folia ovalia, petiolata, vaginantia. Scapus vaginatus. Spica multiflora.

This curious genus agrees with *Hæmaria* and *Macodes* in having the column twisted obliquely; but it differs from them both in having an elongated column to which the labellum is joined by its whole length, and a very minute stigma, which is little more than a thick-edged perforation in the face of the broad membranous front of the column.

1. *MYODA rufescens*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7390.*

Hab. in *Penang*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Herba spithamæa, ascendens. Folia pube tenui mollia, plusquam bipollicaria, basi angustata. Scapus pubescens. Vaginæ 3, membranaceæ, acuminatæ. Bracteæ coloratæ, acuminatæ, patulæ, glabræ, ovarii tomentosi longitudine. Flores albi glabri. Labellum cum columna connatum, basi subcalcaratum: limbo trilobo, unguiculato; lobis planis patentibus, intermedio angustiore, ungue cordato medio carnoso. Columna teres, apice valde dilatata, concava, (s. cucullata), intra cavitatem abscondens antheram more *Neottæarum*; apice rostrata emarginata. Stigma in mediâ facie columnæ, e regione antheræ, carnosum, prominens, bilabiatum, labio inferiore sæpius involuto. Anthera cordata 2-loc. intra clinandrium in initio abscondita, mox erecta et magis conspicua.

## CCLXXVII. HÆMARIA.

*Hæmaria*. *Lindl. orch. scelet. Endlich. gen. no. 1560.*

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petaloideis; lateralibus reflexis. Labellum liberum, anticum, basi bicallosum, saccatum, didymum, apice obliquum, unguiculatum, subsagittatum, planum. Columna teres, clavata, clinandrium, 1840.

nandrio carnosus, cucullatus, obliquè torto, rostello acuminato. Anthera bilocularis, acuminata, clinandrii cucullo semioccultata. Pollinia 2, sulcata.——Herba perennis, decumbens, foliis coriaceis marginatis glabris. Scapus erectus, squamatus, seu vaginatus. Spica multiflora. Flores albi.

1. *HÆMARIA* discolor.

*Goodyera discolor. Ker. in Bot. Reg. fol. 271.*

Hab. verosimiliter in *China*, nec *Brasilia*, ut aiunt hortulani (v. v. c.)

A caulescent herbaceous plant, with stout deep purple stems, and thick deep green leaves, rich purplish brown on the under side. Scales and bracts purple. Flowers white, with a large deep yellow anther.

CCLXXVIII. *HYLOPHILA*.

*Hylophila. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub fol. 1618. Endlich. gen. no. 1561.*

*Perianthium connivens.* Sepalum supremum galeatum, lateralia obliquè recurva. Labellum nanum, anticum, liberum, saccatum, dependens, apiculatum. Columna brevissima, clinandrio proclivi, rostello curvo subulato. Anthera incumbens subulata. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ subulatâ.——Herba caulescens, basi radicans. Folia petiolata laxè vaginantia. Scapus terminalis, squamis amplexicaulibus. Spica herbacea multiflora.

1. *HYLOPHILA* mollis. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7396.*

Hab. in *Singapur*, *Wallich. (hab. s. sp.)*

Caulis glaber, ascendens, brevis. Folia 3-4 pollicaria, ovali-lanceolata, sicco nigricantia, utrinque acuta, nitida, 3-nervia, angustè petiolata: vaginâ cyathiformi laxâ glabrâ. Scapus gracilis, strictus, pedalis, basi glaber, apice pubescens; squamis duabus, subfoliaceis, amplexicaulibus, nec vaginantibus, aliisque subulatis spicæ proximis. Spica semipedalis, angusta, multiflora, pube brevi mollis; bracteis setaceis, floribus longioribus, patulis. Flores parvi, tomentosi, sepalo dorsali arcuato apice incurvo lateralibusque ascendentibus sub labello ventricosus prominentibus quasi utrinque galeati.

CCLXXIX. *ÆTHERIA*.

*Etæria. Blume Bijdr. 1. 409.——Ætheria. Endlich. gen. no. 1558.——Platylepis. Ach. Rich. l. infr. cit.*

Sepala conniventia, lateralia labello supposita, dorsale petalis agglutinatum. Labellum ventricosum, columnæ appressum, basi intus bicallosum, apice acuminato. Columna nana, crassa, inappendiculata; stigmatibus ovali mox bipartito. Anthera dorsalis. Pollinia 2, sectilia, glandulæ lineari adnata.——Herbæ terrestres, acaules aut caulescentes. Folia oblonga, membranacea, nervosa. Scapus terminalis, vaginatus. Flores spicati, extus sæpius glanduloso-pubescentes.

Vix *Goodyera* differt nisi labello bicalloso.

1. *ÆTHERIA albida*. *Blume l. c.*

Æ. "glabra, foliis ovato-oblongis, floribus densè spicatis, labelli limbo ovato intùs muricato."

Hab. in *Java*; locis humidis in montosis Salak, Seribu, &c. *Blume*.

2. *ÆTHERIA javanica*. *Blume, l. c.*

Æ. "foliis ovalibus acutis undulatis discoloribus, floribus laxè spicatis externè glanduloso-pubescentibus, labelli limbo angustato."

Hab. in *Java*; in locis humidis in montosis Salak, Seribu, &c. *Blume*.

Leaves dark purple above, pale flesh colour beneath.

3. *ÆTHERIA oblongifolia*. *Blume Bijdr. 410. t. 14.*

Æ. "foliis ovato-oblongis, floribus laxè spicatis externè glanduloso-puberulis, labelli limbo ovato-fornicato."

Hab. in *Java*; in declivitatibus Solassie Provinciæ Tjanjor, *Blume*.

4. *ÆTHERIA occulta*. *Bot. Reg. 1838, misc. no. 179.*

Æ. foliis ovalibus nervosis in petiolum latum angustatis, vaginis scapi glabriusculi foliaceis, spicâ densâ elongatâ, bracteis magnis convexis ovario longioribus glanduloso-pubescentibus, sepalis basi pubescentibus, labello oblongo basi saccato apice acuminato canaliculato recurvo extûs tuberculato.

*Goodyera occulta*. *Thouars orch. afr. t. 28.*

*Platyplepis goodyeroides*. *Ach. Rich. orch. maur. 39. t. 6. f. 4.*

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*, *Thouars*, &c. (v. v. c.)

5. *ÆTHERIA abbreviata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7385.*

Æ. caule basi folioso ascendente, foliis ovali-lanceolatis in petiolum angustissimum attenuatis, scapo bivaginato puberulo, spicâ pauciflorâ strictâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario glabro duplò brevioribus, sepalis glabris, labello basi ventricoso medio 1-lamellato apice angustato et tùm dilatato truncato.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem slender, a span high, scarcely downy, with about 2 sheaths, which are a little leafy at the apex. Flowers very small.

6. *ÆTHERIA fusca*.

Æ. acaulis, foliis rosulatis ovalibus acutis sessilibus, scapo piloso, squamis oblongis apice foliaceis haud vaginantibus, spicâ densissimâ oblongâ, bracteis obtusis floribus longioribus, sepalis ovatis obtusis glabriusculis, labello saccato apice ovato obtuso, antherâ rotundatâ emarginatâ.

*Goodyera fusca*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7395.*

Hab. in *India septentrionali*, *Wallich*, *Royle*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A short rigid plant from 5 to 7 inches high, with thick radical leaves spreading close upon the ground. It appears to be clothed with brown hairs, and is remarkable in this *Physuridous* section for the scales upon the scape not sheathing the stem, but simply adhering to it on one side.

## CCLXXX. GOODYERA.

Goodyera. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5. 197. (1813).—*Tussaca. Rafn. in Journ. Bot.* 4. 270.—*Peramium. Salisb. in Hort. Trans.* 1. 261. (1812).

Sepala herbacea, lateralìa labello supposita, dorsale c. petalis in galeam agglutinatum. Labellum liberum, aut columnâ connatum, ventricosum aut concavum, ecallosum, indivisum. Columna nana, recta, teres; stigmatè membranaceo, rotundato aut rostrato; antherâ dorsali; polliniis 2 sectilibus.——Herbæ terrestres, caulescentes, radicibus succulentis fibrosis. Folia in petiolum angustata vaginatum. Flores spicati, sæpiùs pubescens.

§ 1. *Labellum anticum, liberum.*

1. GOODYERA repens. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5. 198. *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1987.

G. subacaulis, foliis ovatis acutiusculis unicoloribus petiolis longioribus, spicâ elongatâ secundâ pubescente, bracteis florum longitudine, sepalis ovatis acutis pubescentibus, labello ventricoso apice acuminato deflexo.

Satyrium repens. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1339. *Eng. Bot.* 5. t. 289.

Tussaca secunda. *Rafn. Journ. Bot.* 4. 271.

Peramium repens. *Salisb. in Hort. Trans.* 1. 261.

Hab. in *Europæ* subalpinis et sylvis sterilibus ab Angliâ ad Mosquam; necnon in *Sibiria*, *Gmelin*, et in *Nova Scotia*, *Menzies*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

2. GOODYERA pubescens. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew.* 5. 198. *Lindl. coll. bot.* t. 25. *Sweet. Fl. Gard. ser.* 2. t. 47.

G. subacaulis, foliis ovato-oblongis acutiusculis pictis petiolis longioribus, spicâ densâ pubescente, bracteis floribus æqualibus, sepalis ovatis obtusis pubescentibus, labello ventricoso apice ovato recto, stigmatè rotundato.

Satyrium repens. *Mich. fl. bor. amer.* 2. 137.

Neottia pubescens. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 76.

Tussaca reticulata. *Rafn. in Journ. Bot.* 4. 271.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

3. GOODYERA Menziesii.

G. subacaulis, foliis oblongis venosis unicoloribus petiolis longioribus, spicâ laxâ secundâ multiflorâ, bracteis ovario æqualibus, sepalis lineari-oblongis puberulis, petalis margine anteriore dilatatis, labello concavo apice lineari recurvo obtuso concavo, stigmatè antherâque acuminatis.

*Spiranthes decipiens. Hooker Fl. Bor. Amer.* 2. 203. t. 204.

Hab. in *Americæ septentrionalis* orâ occidentali, *Menzies, Douglas*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A remarkable species, distinguishable from *Goodyera pubescens* not only by the peculiar form of the stigma and anther, but by its more lax spike, the flowers of which are quite secund, and much larger. The leaves too do not appear to have pale veins. Sir William Hooker has referred it to *Spiranthes* because of the form of its rostellum; but it has the ventricose, though not saccate labellum and the straight column of *Goodyera*; and it wants the calli at the base of the labellum, which are essential to *Spiranthes*.

4. *GOODYERA marginata*. Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 7394.

G. subcaulescens, foliis ovato-lanceolatis unicoloribus petiolis longioribus, vaginis scapi puberuli foliaceis, spicâ elongatâ secundâ, bracteis in acumen lineare productis floribus longioribus, sepalis glabris, labello apice concavo ovato.

Hab. in India septentrionali; Wallich, Royle. (hab. s. sp.)

Whole plant about a foot high and nearly smooth. Spike very compact and secund, 4 inches long, with very long bracts gradually tapered into a linear extremity.

5. *GOODYERA macrophylla*. Lowe prim. fl. Mad. 13. c. ic.

G. subcaulescens, foliis oblongis acutis in vaginis suis subsessilibus, scapo apice tomentoso, spicâ pyramidatâ densâ, bracteis floribus paulò brevioribus, sepalis pubescentibus oblongo-linearibus obtusis, labello ovato concavo obtuso extûs tuberculoso margine utrinque obsolete unidentato.

Hab. in Madera; gregaria in declivibus sylvarum humidis umbrosis rarissima, Lowe. (hab. s. sp. comm. amiciss. Leman.)

A very stout species, with creeping stems which rise erect to the height of a foot and more. The scape, bracts, and sepals are covered with ferruginous down. The petals are white; the flowers scentless.

6. *GOODYERA procera*. Hooker exot. fl. t. 39.

G. caulescens, glaber, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis scapo brevioribus, spicâ densâ elongatâ cylindraceâ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis ovario longioribus, floribus subglobosis, sepalis petalisque subrotundis convexis obtusis, labello ventricoso apice calloso apiculato intûs villosus, columnæ angulis superioribus acuminatis.

Neottia procera. Ker in Bot. Reg. t. 639.

? Neottia bifida. Blume Bijdr. 408.

Hab. in Asia tropica; Sylhet et Napalia, Wallich; Zeylona, Macrae; China; Vachell; et fortè Java, Blume. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)

This common plant can scarcely be missing in the Flora of Java, wherefore I have with doubt selected the *Neottia bifida* of Blume as possibly being it, the short character of that species agreeing very well with it, if the two acuminate processes of the column are what is meant by "gynostemium profunde bifidum."

7. *GOODYERA rubicunda*. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1839. misc. 92.

G. caulescens, foliis oblongis acutis in basin cuneatam angustatis, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ laxâ ferrugineo-tomentosâ, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis pubescentibus, labello concavo acuto apice reflexo intûs villosus.

? Neottia rubicunda. Blume Bijdr. 408.

Hab. in Manilla, Cuning.; nec non Java, Blume? (v. v. c.)

This plant has the habit of *Goodyera procera*, but is smaller; the scape and spike are rather more than a foot high, downy, and of a dull cinnamon brown. The flowers are also downy and of the same colour, with the exception of the lip, which is white, and densely fringed inside with glandular hairs.

8. *GOODYERA nuda*. *Thouars orch. afr. t. 29. Ach. Rich. orch. maur. 38. t. 6. f. 3.*

G. caulescens, glaber, foliis ovali-lanceolatis acutis membranaceis petiolis longioribus, spicâ oblongâ multiflorâ, bracteis acuminatis floribus brevioribus, sepalis glabris, labello concavo acuminato apice ovali acuto, petalis brevioribus acutissimis.

Hab. in insulis *Mauritii* et *Borboniæ*, Thouars, &c.

Flowers extremely small. Perhaps a species of *Ætheria*.

9. *GOODYERA guayanensis*.

G. foliis . . . , scapo glabro squamis membranaceis laxis acuminatis vaginato, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ puberulâ, bracteis glabris ovatis ventricosis apice setaceis floribus longioribus, sepalo dorsali galeato acuminato, labello acuminato canaliculato apice dilatato rotundato.

Hab. in *Guayana*, *Schomburgk*, 698. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 6 inches high, of which  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch is occupied by the dense spike. Flowers very small, minutely downy. The dorsal sepal is so much galeate as to give the flowers the appearance of a *Cranichis*.

§ 2. *Labellum posticum, c. columnâ utrinque auriculatâ acuminatâ connatum.* *Rhamphidia.*

10. *GOODYERA*? *elongata*.

G. caulescens, foliis ovali-lanceolatis petiolis angustissimis longioribus, scapo gracili et spicâ rarâ multiflorâ elongatâ molliter pubescentibus, bracteis ovario duplò brevioribus, sepalis obtusis pubescentibus, labello concavo acuminato postico intus villosus cum columnâ auriculatâ connato.

*Ætheria elongata.* *Lindl. in Wall. cat. 7384.*

Hab. in *Indiæ orientalis* archipelago, *Finlayson.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. merc. Ind. or.*)

A very slender plant, more than a foot and half high. Flowers very small, nodding.

I suppose the following are also referable to this genus: viz.

11. *Neottia grandis*; foliis ovali-oblongis, spicâ densâ et floribus externè villosiusculis, bracteis ovarium duplo fere superantibus, labelli limbo obtusiusculo patente. *Blume Bijdr. 407.* Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis montanis *Provinciæ Bantam*.

12. *Neottia viridiflora*; foliis ovato-oblongis, spica pauciflora floribusque glabris, bracteis longitudine ovarii pubentis, labello acuto patente. *Id. 408.* Hab. in *Java*; in radicibus arborum ad montem *Salak*.  
Flores mediocres, sordidè virescentes.

13. *Neottia colorata*; foliis ovato-lanceolatis discoloribus, spica rara floribusque externè puberulis, bracteis ovario æqualibus, labelli limbo patente. *Id. 409.* Hab. in *Java*; ad ripas fluvii *Tjapus* in montosis *Salak*.

14. *Neottia reticulata*; foliis lanceolatis reticulato-nervosis, spica laxiflora, bracteis ovarium superantibus. *Id.* 409. Hab. in *Java*; ad originem fluvii Tjiburrum in montosis Gede.

Possibly the following plant, said to have a clavate column, may also belong here.

15. *Neottia parviflora*; "foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, pedunculis floribusque externè pubentibus, bracteis longitudine ovarii, labelli limbo obtuso patente internè bicalloso." *Blume*, 408. Hab. in *Java*, inter lapides ad marginem fluvii Tjapus.

also

16. *Satyrium vallisoletanum*; "bulbis fasciculatis, foliis 7-nerviis, floribus pellucidis, labello subdiviso erecto, lacinia media reflexa." *Llave orch. mex.* 2. 7.

Hab. in *Mexico*; prope *Vallisoletum*, juxta prædium de Quinzeo, fl. Maio.

Folia radicalia, ovata, lata, acumine reflexo terminata. Scapus villosus. Flores laxè spicati, ferruginei, virescentes, herbacei, extùs pellucidi. Labellum erectum, concolor, obscurè 3-lobum, genitalia amplectens, lacinia intermedia petaloideâ, albidâ, revolutâ, tomento lævi intùs vestitâ. *La Llav. et Lerarç.*

## CCLXXXI. EUCOSIA.

*Eucosia.* *Blume Bijdr.* 415. *Endlich gen. no.* 1556.

Perianthium erecto-connivens sepalis latioribus. Labellum sepalis conforme, intùs villosum, columnam amplectens. Columna brevis, obtusa, indivisa. Anthera denti dorsali affixa, acuminatissima, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, biloba, granulosa, pedicellata; pedicellis apice connexis nudis. — Herba Javanica, terrestris, caulescens. Folia petiolata, ovata, nervosa, membranacea. Spica terminalis, villosa, pauciflora, bracteis præter florales 2 alternis. Flores bracteati, carnei, externè pubescentes. *Blume.*

I cannot understand the figure of this genus in *Blume's* tables. It appears very near *Georchis*, but different in its obtuse stigma, and much longer column. Perhaps it should be referred to *Goodyera*.

1. *Eucosia carnea.* *Blume, l. c. t.* 18.

Hab. in *Java* humidis, montis Salak prope Passir Java, *Blume.*

## CCLXXXII. GEORCHIS.

*Georchis.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub. fol.* 1618. *Endlich gen. no.* 1537.

Flores ringentes, cylindrico-conniventes, basi ventricosi. Sepala libera, dorsale cum petalis agglutinatum; lateralia labello supposita. Label-



lum sessile, acuminatum, ecallosum, indivisum, columnam amplexens. Columna brevissima, membranacea; stigmatē infundibulari, anticē emarginato, involuto, rostello acuminatissimo, labelli longitudine, in setas 2 bipartito. Anthera dorsalis, in acumen longissimum producta. Pollinia 4, minuta, farinosa, clavata, separabilia, caudiculis totidem nudis, setaceis, apice cohærentibus.——Herbæ Indiæ orientalis, caulescentes. Folia subcordata, petiolis vaginantibus. Scapus squamis unâ alterâve vaginatus. Spicæ pubescentes, paucifloræ.

This genus is near *Goodyera*, from which it differs in its very acuminate anther and stigma, the latter of which splits into 2 very long setaceous arms.

1. *GEORCHIS biflora*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7379.*

*G. foliis subrotundo-ovatis pictis scapo bifloro æqualibus, vaginis scapi 2 imbricatis linearibus herbaceis obtusis, floribus puberulis, labelli ovati acumine lineari undulato obtuso basi pilosâ.*

*Hab. in Nepalia? Wallich. (hab. s. sp.)*

Whole plant about 2 inches high. Stem rooting, decumbent. Leaves an inch long, and nearly  $\frac{1}{4}$  broad. Flowers, when dried, 8 lines long.

2. *GEORCHIS cordata*.

*G. glabra, foliis cordatis acutis 3-nerviis concoloribus scapo multifloro brevioribus, vaginâ scapi solitariâ infra medium membranaceâ acuminatâ, floribus glaberrimis, labelli ovati acumine brevi apicē recurvo medio villosa.*

*Hab. in Zeylona, Macrae. (hab. s. sp.)*

Stigma intra infundibulum membranaceum, emarginatum, a tergo rostello adnatum cujus latera involvuntur, inclusum.

A span high. Stem decumbent, rooting. Flowers about 5 lines long. There are a few glandular hairs on the scape, otherwise the plant is smooth, with the exception of a tuft of hairs in the middle of the lip.

3. *GEORCHIS foliosa*.

*G. caule ascendente glabro, foliis ovalibus utrinque acutis longè petiolatis scapo longioribus, scapi tomentosi apice aphylli vaginis foliaceis imbricatis, spicâ oblongâ multiflorâ, bracteis linearibus acuminatis glabris foliaceis floribus multò longioribus, sepalis ovatis acutis tomentosis, labello ovato concavo acumine dilatato membranaceo marginibus inflexis.*

*Hab. in regno Burmano, Griffith. (hab. s. sp.)*

Leaves an inch and half long, without the petiole, which, including the sheath, is about 10 lines long. Flowers buried among narrow leafy bracts, which are smooth, while the rachis and flowers are downy.

## CCLXXXIII. MACODES.

*Macodes (Neottia sect.) Blume Bijdr. 1. 407. t. 2.*

Sepala herbacea, conniventia, libera; lateralia majora. Petala libera, filiformia, patula. Labellum liberum, saccatum, imberbe, patulum, trilo-

bum; lobo medio elongato, linguæformi. Columna teres, rostrata, obliquè torta, basi appendice bilobâ instructa; stigmatè conspicuo verticali; clinandrio carnosio cucullato. Anthera horizontalis, bilocularis, acuminata, in rostello prona. Pollinia 2, biloba, sectilia, longè pedicellata, glandulæ cuneatæ adnata.——Herba *Spiranthis* v. potius *Stenorhynchi* cujusdam viridiflori habitu?

These characters are taken from Blume. The plant he calls *Neottia Petola* is evidently a peculiar genus, differing from *Myoda* in the labellum not being adnate to the column; from *Hæmaria* in the presence of a pair of large appendages at the base of the column; and from both in the lateral sepals being herbaceous and connivent.

#### 1. *MACODES* *Petola*.

*Neottia Petola*. *Blume Bijdr.* 1. 407. t. 2.

*Folium Petolatum*. *Rumph. Herb. Amb.* 6. t. 51. f. 3. sec. *Blume*.

Hab. in *Java*; in locis humidis ad ripas, *Blume*.

Leaves oval, acute, discoloured, clouded on the upper side, and most elegantly marked with netted veins. The spike and flowers externally clothed with glandular pubescence; limb of the labellum spreading. *Blume* enquires whether this can be *Smith's Neottia acaulis*, which it certainly is not. He also cites to it the *Folium Petolatum* of *Rumphius*, which has been considered by *Wallich* as an *Anætochilus*.

### CCLXXXIV. TROPIDIA.

*Tropidia* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub. fol.* 1618. *Endlich. gen. no.* 1565.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala herbacea, glabra, lateralia majora, basi obliquè producta, calcar mentientia; dorsale brevius a petalis liberum. Petala sepalo dorsali conformia, libera. Labellum liberum, sessile, ventricosum, compressum (?) apice constrictum et in limbum parvum cucullatum abruptè expansum; intra marginem utrinque lamellâ auctum. Columna elongata, teres, libera; rostello acuto; stigmati labio inferiore incrassato; clinandrio longè infra stigma excavato. Anthera dorsalis, cum stigmatè parallela, carinata, mutica. Pollinia 4, in massas pulverreas 2 bilobas cohærentia; caudiculâ brevi.——Herba, arundinis facie. Folia in vaginâ longam sessilia, omnino graminea. Spica parva, conica, subsessilis. Flores minuti, virides.

This singular genus has the habit of some large kind of grass, the form and texture of its leaves being quite of such a nature. It may be compared to *Evelyna*, in some respects.

#### 1. *TROPIDIA* *curculigoides*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no.* 7386.

Hab. in *India orientali*; montibus Sylhet, et secus ripas fluminis Attran, *Wallich*; *Zeylona*, in pascuis, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Omnes partes glabræ. Caulis strictus, tenuis, striatus, vix solidus. Folia lineari-lanceolata, Arundinis textura, acuminatissima, 6-8 poll. longa, in vaginam longam striatam sessilia; suprema minora, sensim in bracteis mutata. Spica conica, parva, subsessilis, bracteis quibusdam angustissimis vacnis circumdata, 6 lineas longa, multiflora. Flores virides,

September, 1840.

T T T

glabri. Bractæ superiores setacæ, alabastris longiores. Sepala lateralialia ovato-lanceolata, basi semicordata; supremum brevius et angustius. Petala lanceolata, subfalcata. Labellum c. columnâ verosimiliter haud articulatam.

---

### CCLXXXV. ULANTHA.

*Ulantha*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. sub. t. 2990. Endlich. gen. no. 1549.*

Flores ringentes. Sepala semipetaloides, dorsale planum arcuatum, lateralialia majora basi æqualia unguiculata patentia, apice dilatata crispa appendicibus papillosis armata. Petala sepalo dorsali supposita, libera, breviora, undulato-crispa. Labellum cucullatum, trilobum, unguiculatum, lamellatum et verrucis conicis obsitum. Columna libera, semiteres, elongata, basi paulò producta, utrinque dente aucta; stigmatibus subquadrato, rostello brevi bifido. Anthera dorsalis, ovata, acuta, 2-locularis, connectivo crasso, intra cucullum carnosum clinandrii inserta. Pollinia 4, geminata, arcuata, subfarinacea.——Herba terrestris, Sarcoglottidis visu.

In this remarkable genus we find the same tendency to break up the surface of the sepals into papillæ, or glandular hairs, as in *Chloræa* among the Arethuseous tribe. It has no obvious affinity to any other genus of this tribe.

1. *ULANTHA grandiflora*. *Hooker, l. c.*

*Neottia?* *grandiflora*. *Id. in Bot. Mag. t. 2956.*

Hab. in insulâ *S. Vincentii*, Guilding. (*exam. s. c. in hb. Hooker.*)

Stem a foot high. Leaves linear-oblong, acuminate, glaucous, tipped with brown, gradually changing into the lanceolate imbricated scales of the scape. Flowers very large, green and white.

---

### CCLXXXVI. ANÆCTOCHILUS.

*Anæctochilus*. *Blume Fl. Jav. præf. VI. Endlich. gen. 1569.*——*Anecochilus*. *Blume Bijdr. 411.*——*Chrysobaphus*. *Wallich. fl. nep. tent. t. 27.*——*Orchipedum*. *Kuhl et Hasselt Orchid. ed. Breda, t. 10. fide Endlicheri.*

*Perianthium ringens*. Sepalum supremum cum petalis in galeam agglutinatum; lateralialia patula, basi inæqualia, labello supposita. Labellum cum columna basi connatum, ventricosum-calcaratum, ungue rigido canaliculato inflexo fimbriato, limbo bilobo patente; callis duobus in fundo scroti. Columna brevis, marginibus membranaceis dilatatis involutis appendiculam bilamellatam simulantibus. Stigma basi bicallosum. Pollinia 2, pulvereæ, subbiloba, caudiculis brevibus, glandulâ oblongâ.——Herbæ tropicæ, Asiaticæ, radice fibrosâ, rhizomate filiformi subterraneo. Caules foliosi. Folia nervosa, discolora, venis sæpè auroniantibus. Flores spicati, laxiusculi, glanduloso-pilosi.

This exceedingly curious genus is essentially distinguished by bearing in the middle of the column, just below the stigma, a pair of transverse calli, which are evidently abortive stigmata, analogous to those of *Habenaria*, but adnate to the column, and interposed between the anther-bed

and a thin plate which is adherent to the face of the column. What the latter is I do not know.

§ 1. *Labellum margine fimbriatum v. dentatum.*

1. *ANÆCTOCHILUS setaceus.* Blume l. c. f. 15. Bot. Reg. t. 2010.

A. foliis pictis ovatis s. ovalibus acutis discoloribus, spicâ strictâ pauciflorâ sepalisque pubescentibus, labelli margine setaceo-multifido basi rotundato, sacco conico emarginato.

Folium petolatum. Rumph. herb. amb. 6. 93. t. 41. f. 3. sec. Wallich.

Wana Raja Zeylonensium.

Hab. in Java; locis humidis et umbrosis inter lapides in montosis Salak, Gede, Tankuwan Prahu, Blume; Zeylona, sylvis humidis obscuris, Macrae; Amboynæ montibus summis, Rumphius. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

This and the following have white flowers, and dark leaves beautifully netted with bright yellow veins. In Ceylon it is called Wana Rajah, or King of the woods.

2. *ANÆCTOCHILUS Roxburghii.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. herb. ind. no. 7387.

A. foliis pictis ovatis acutis discoloribus, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ sepalisque pubescentibus, labelli margine setaceo multifido basi sagittato, sacco conico emarginato.

Chrysobaphus Roxburghii. Wallich. tent. fl. nepal. t. 27.

Hab. in India orientali; Nepalia et Sylhet sylvis umbrosis, Wallich; Khasiya Griffith in herb. ind. (r. et misc. 6.); Assam, D<sup>r</sup>. Mack. (hab. s. sp.)

3. *ANÆCTOCHILUS brevilabris.*

A. foliis pictis subrotundo-ovatis discoloribus, spicâ laxâ multiflorâ glanduloso-pilosâ, bracteis patulis ovatis setaceo-acutis ovario brevioribus, sepalis pubescentibus, labelli margine pinnatifidè dentato laminâ breviorè basi sagittatâ, sacco emarginato.

Hab. in Assam D<sup>r</sup>. Mack. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

Another of the species with bright golden veins upon a deep purplish green ground. Its peculiar lip marks it readily as a distinct species.

4. *ANÆCTOCHILUS lanceolatus.*

A. foliis ovato-lanceolatis unicoloribus, spicâ densâ multiflorâ glanduloso-pilosâ, bracteis erectis floribus longioribus, sepalis glabris, labelli margine interruptè dentato-fimbriato laminæ longitudine, sacco didymo.

Hab. in Assam, D<sup>r</sup>. Mack. Khasiya, Griffith in herb. ind. (s.) (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

A pretty species with plain leaves, and a very dense narrow spike of flowers. The calli of the stigma are so large as to meet below that organ they are guarded in front by a folded plate smaller than themselves.

5. *ANÆCTOCHILUS flavescens.* Blume l. c.

A. "foliis ovato-oblongis, spicâ pubente multiflorâ, sepalis nudis, labello inferne ad margines denticulato."

Hab. in Java; in cacumine montis Burangrang, Provinciæ Krawang, Blume.

Flores flavi. Bl.

6. *ANÆCTOCHILUS pubescens*. Blume l. c.

A. "foliis ovatis, spica subbiflora sepalisque exterioribus pubescentibus, labello inferne ad margines denticulato."

Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Blume.

Flores albi. *Bl.*

§ 2. *MYRMECHIS*. *Labellum margine indivisum*.7. *ANÆCTOCHILUS sandvicensis*.

A. foliis ovatis, spicâ sessilibus angustâ multiflorâ, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis appressis ovario lineari brevioribus, labelli margine integro apice transverso cordato apiculato, sepalis glabris, sacco didymo.

Hab. in insulis *Sandwich*, *Mathews*. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.*)

Caulis prostratus, basi radicans. Folia ovato-oblonga, sesquipollicaria, multinervia, in petiolum brevem angustissimum in vaginam lævem cyathiformem expansum angustata. Spica terminalis, brevipedunculata, vaginâ alterâ foliaceâ alterâ membranaceâ in pedunculum, angusta, 3-4 poll. longa, pubescens. Bracteæ membranaceæ, lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, ovario lineari breviores, fere dimidium pollicem longæ. Ovarium in collum angustatum. Sepala glabra, lateralia oblonga, concava, reflexa, supremum ovatum cum petalis conformibus agglutinatis fornicatum. Labellum basi ventricosum, scrotiforme, didymum, sacculis rotundatis umbonatis in fundo callosis; medio lineare, canaliculatum, in lobum terminalem expansum magnum transversum apiculatum reniformem emarginatum.

8. *ANÆCTOCHILUS gracilis*. Blume, l. c.

A. "foliis ovatis, spicâ pauciflorâ pubente, sepalis glabris, labello edentulo, callis gynostemii erosus."

Hab. in *Java*; in summo montis ignivomi Gede, Blume.

CCLXXXVII. *GALERA*.

*Galera*. Blume *Bijdr.* 1. 415. t. 3.

Perianthium connivens. Petala latiora. Labellum obtusè calcaratum, concavum; limbo indiviso undulato. Columna brevis, crassa, fornicata. Anthera internè infra apicem affixa, turbinata, carnea, 2-locularis: loculis bilocellatis. Pollinia 2, subbiloba, granulosa, pedicellata; pedicellis arcuatis, ad latus exterius antheræ affixis. Ovarium sub flore coarctatum. —Herba terrestris, caulescens. Radix tuberosa. Caulis aphyllus, squamatus, apice spicatus, multiflorus. Flores pedicellati, bracteati, nutantes. *Char. ex Blume.*

Blume says this genus is allied to *Arethusa*; but according to the figure, which in some respects is not clearly represented, the pollen masses are those of *Neotteæ*.

1. *GALERA nutans*. Blume, l. c.

Hab. in *Java*; in sylvis altioribus montis Salak; Blume.

## CCLXXXVIII. PHYSURUS.

*Physurus*. Richard, *Orch. Eur.* 33.\*—*Microchilus*. Presl, *Reliq. Hænk.* 1. 94.—*Erythrodes*. Blume *Bijdr.* 410.

Sepala subæqualia, herbacea, lateralialabello supposita. Petala subæqualia, sepalo dorsali agglutinata. Labellum anticum, cum columna parallelum, concavum, sub apice dilatato sæpe lunato constrictum, basi calcare brevi libero sæpe ventricosum auctum. Columna libera v. basi tantum labello leviter accreta; rostello demum membranaceo bipartito. Anthera dorsalis, apiculata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, sectilia, glandulæ ovali adnata.—Herbæ terrestres, caulescentes, radicibus filiformibus succulentis. Folia basi laxè vaginata, petiolata, nervosa. Flores densè racemosi.

§ 1. *Labellum apice lunatum.*

§ 2. *Labellum apice dilatatum, angulatum aut rotundatum.*

§ 3. *Labellum lanceolatum.*

§ 4. *Labellum apice tridentatum*

§ 1. *Labellum apice lunatum.*1. *PHYSURUS hirtellus.*

P. caule ascendente medio folioso, foliis ovatis acutissimis petiolatis, scapo pubescente, petalis integerrimis, labello apice lunato ciliato, calcare filiformi incurvo ovario brevior.

*Satyrium hirtellum*. Swartz, *prodr.* 118.

*Orchis hirtella*. Swartz, *f. Ind. occ.* 1394.

Hab. in *Jamaicæ* sylvis montanis, inter quisquilia et dejecta putrescentia arborum, Swartz; *Sti. Vincentii*, *Guilding*; *Tortola*, *Schomburgk*; *Stæ. Lucie*; *Anderson*. (v. v. c. et. h. s. sp.)

An obscure plant, not at all uncommon in herbaria. It is very variable in size, my *St. Vincent's* and garden specimens not being more than 6 inches high, while others gathered in *Tortola* by Mr. *Schomburgk* are 3 times as large. Its very small flowers, (the smallest in the genus) and its ovate very acute leaves distinguish it readily.

2. *PHYSURUS Preslei.*

P. caule basi foliato, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis multinerviis scapo stricto brevioribus, spicâ elongatâ angustâ multiflorâ, labello lineari apice reflexo sagittato tomentoso, calcare oblongo ventricosum ovario æquali.

*Microchilus major*. Presl, *Reliq. Hænk.* 1. 94. *Symbol. Bot. t.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Hænke*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. reg. Monac.)

Calli adsunt duo, calcar decurrentes, filiformes, adnati, apice liberi.

3. *PHYSURUS roseus.*

P. caule crasso erecto dense folioso, foliis ovalibus acuminatis multinerviis in petiolum sensim angustatis, scapo et inflorescentiâ villosis, spicâ cylindrâ elongatâ, bracteis linearibus acuminatis floribus longioribus,

---

\* *Orchis plantaginea* et *hirtella* genus sunt *Goodyeræ* et *Epipogio* intermedium. Rich.

labello apice lunato laciniis falcatis revolutis, calcare filiformi incurvo ovario brevior.

Hab. in *Brasilia*; in Serra de Piedade ad arbores, prov. Min. Ger. *Martius* (exam. s. sp. in hb. reg. Monac.)

Stem as stout as a swan's quill, 8 inches high. Leaves with petiole from 4 to 6 inches long. Spike about 4 inches long, with rose coloured bracts and flowers of the same colour, but paler.

#### 4. *PHYSURUS densiflorus*.

P. caule ascendente, foliis ovali-lanceolatis acuminatis trinerviis, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ intra folia sessilibus, labello apice crasso unguiculato sagittato, calcare falcato ovario longiore.

Hab. in *Brasilia*; in sylvis prope Bahiam, *Martius*. (exam. s. sp. in hb. reg. Monac.)

Stem about 6 inches high, rooting at the base. Leaves apparently more firm than usual, although many-nerved, yet with only 3 principal ribs visible when dry. Spike very close, about 4 inches long, not much projecting beyond the leaves in the only specimen I have seen.

#### 5. *PHYSURUS bifalcis*.

P. caule erecto, foliis multinerviis ovali-lanceolatis in petiolum brevem sensim angustatis scapo æqualibus, spicâ laxâ elongatâ, labello apice lunato biconvexo laciniis elongatis falcatis, calcare filiformi incurvo ovario brevior.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Mathews* 1876. (exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.)

Stem erect, 6 inches high. Upper leaves as long or longer than the slender scape, which bears about 3 loose smooth sheaths. Bracts lanceolate, longer than the ovary. Lateral sepals very narrow, and about the same length as the spur, which is but very little inflated.

#### 6. *PHYSURUS ovatus*.

P. caule erecto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis trinerviis, spicâ conicâ densissimè imbricatâ pubescente, labello apice lunato apiculato: laciniis subtruncatis, calcare vesicato.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Mathews*, 1877. (hab. s. sp.)

Stem erect, about 6 inches long, terminated by a slender scape rather more than twice as long and finely downy. Flowers very small, arranged in an ovate or conical head.

#### 7. *PHYSURUS repens*.

P. pubescens, labello elliptico apice utrinque transversim emarginato lobo terminali reniformi apiculato dentato, calcare ovario dimidio brevior reflexo, spica elongata, scapo medio folioso; foliis petiolatis lanceolatis, acutis.

*Pelexia repens*. *Poppig. gen. et. sp.* 2. 17. t. 124. f. a—c.

Hab. in *Peruvia* subandinæ montibus sylvaticis ad Pampayaco et Cuchero; Floret Julio; *Poppig*.

A plant from 8 inches to a foot high, with the middle only of the stem leafy. Leaves about two inches long and 7 lines broad (or in a narrow leafed variety not more than four lines broad) 5-7-nerved, crimson beneath,

green above, sometimes spotted. Spike densely downy with white hairs. Flowers greenish, about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lines long. *Poppig*.

§ 2. *Labellum apice dilatatum, angulatum, aut rotundatum.*

8. *PHYSURUS minor.*

P. scapo tenui erecto basi folioso, foliis ellipticis acuminatis, spicâ lineari laxâ, floribus minutis, labello lineari apice dilatato emarginato, calcare scrotiformi ovario duplè brevior.

*Microchilus minor.* Presl. *Reliq. Hænk.* 1. 94. *Symb. Bot. t.*

Hab in *Peruvia*, Hænke.

Stem about a foot high. Flowers the smallest in the genus; according to Presl's figure, arranged in a very slender spike.

9. *PHYSURUS foliosus.*

P. "labello obovato utrinque transversim inciso; lobo terminali cordato acuto (pedicellato) integerrimo (papilloso), calcare ovario longiore pendulo, spicâ ovali densiflorâ, scapo folioso, foliis petiolatis oblongis acuminatis."

*Pelexia foliosa.* *Poppig. n. gen. et sp.* 2. 17.

Hab. in *Peruvia*; rara in sylvis paludosis ad Missionem Tocache flumini Huallagae vicinum, florens Julio, Poppig.

A plant 6 inches high. Stem finely downy, with 6 or 7 leaves, each about 4 inches long, violet purple underneath. Spike surrounded by acuminate vaginæ, otherwise naked, cylindrical, rather swelled in the middle, dense, obtuse, about an inch and a half long. Flowers very small, whitish. *Poppig*.

10. *PHYSURUS plantagineus.*

P. caule ascendente, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis petiolatis, scapo rachî ovariisque pilosis, petalis cuneatis dentatis, labello lineari acuminato apice ovato crenulato recurvo, calcare inflato ovario paululè brevior.

*Orchis elatior latifolia Asphodeli radice, spicâ strigosâ.* Sloane *Jam.* 119. *hist.* 1. 250. t. 147. f. 2.

*Satyrium plantagineum.* *Linn. sp. pl.* 1338.

*Orchis plantaginea.* *Swartz. f. Ind. occ.* 1396. *Willd. no.* 61.

*Pelexia bursaria.* *Lindl. in Ann. Nat. Hist.* 4. 116.

Hab in *India occidentali*; *Dominicâ, Henslow.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet high with a short few-flowered raceme of flowers as large as those of *Goodyera macrophylla*. The scape is very slender in comparison with the real stem, and has 3 or 4 membranous loose sheaths.

I have no excuse to offer for having carelessly described this as a new species of *Pelexia*.

11. *PHYSURUS debilis.*

P. caule debili filiformi prostrato vix radicante, foliis ovatis obtusiusculis breviter petiolatis subtrineriviis internodiorum longitudine, racemo ovato paucifloro obtuso, bracteis lanceolatis membranaceis floribus brevioribus, sepalis glabris, labello apice dilatato angulato per medium bilamellato, calcare inflato obtuso ovarii longitudine.

Hab. in *Brasilia*; juxta prædium Lumiar, pago "Haut Macahè" dicto, Descourtilz, (*hab. s. sp. comm. beatus Prescott.*)



A plant with the habit of a prostrate *Commelina*. Leaves about an inch long, gradually diminishing into the scales of the scape, which in this species is not distinguishable from the stem. The hairless sepals are a remarkable character in a genus so generally hairy.

A figure of this exists among the collection of M. Descourtilz, who says he only found it at the foot of trees half destroyed by fire, and whose decaying fragments form the vegetable mould that surrounds them. He describes the appearance of the whole plant as being crystalline like Purslane.

12. *PHYSURUS pictus*.

P. caule brevissimo, foliis ovatis acutis pictis, petiolo tenui, scapo villosa 2-3-vaginato, racemo conico, bracteis floribus brevioribus, sepalis glabris, labelli concavi lobo medio truncato apiculato, calcare compresso medio latiore ovario longiore.

Hab. in *Brasilid*; ad Rio Belmonte, *Pr. Max. Wiedensis*; in humo locis montanis sylvaticis, prope Mandioccam et in collibus ad Boto fogo prope Sebastianopolim, necnon inter folia putrida ad Capocabara, Maio, *Murtius*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A small plant, usually 4 or 5 inches high, but occasionally larger. Leaves netted with golden yellow veins. Petals with a dusky spot at the back. The flowers appear, from a figure of M. Descourtilz, to be white, with the tip of the labellum yellow.

13. *PHYSURUS* Blumei. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7397.*

P. caule ascendente, foliis ovato-lanceolatis 3-nerviis, scapo et inflorescentiâ omni rufo-pilosis, petalis linearibus integerrimis, labello oblongo concavo apice cordato-ovato reflexo, calcare inflato apice didymo ovario multo brevior.

? *Erythrodcs latifolia*. *Blume Bijdr. 411. t. 72.*

Hab. in *India orientali*; provincia Sylhet, *Wallich*; *Zeyland*, locis obumbratis inter sylvas Peradeniæ, *Macrae*; Java ? Blume. (*hab. s. sp.*)

From 1 to 2 feet high, the upper part covered with a brownish down, the lowest quite smooth. The flowers are dull brown, a little tinged with pink, and are closely pressed into a long spike.

If the labellum of *Erythrodcs latifolia* is really emarginate and rounded at the apex, as it is described and figured, it must be different from this; but the description and figure given by Blume accord so well in other respects that I suspect an error in that particular.

§ 3. *Labellum lanceolatum*.

14. *PHYSURUS pauciflorus*.

P. "pubescens, labello oblongo integro denticulato, calcare ovarium adæquante, scapo paucifloro nudo, floribus alternis dissitis, foliis ellipticis obtusis."

*Pelexia pauciflora*. *Poppig. n. g. et sp. pl. 2. 17. t. 124.*

Hab. in *Brasilia boreali*; in sylvis sæpe inundatis circum pagum Ega in provincia Rio negro, Florens Decembri; *Poppig*.

A foot high. Leaves all radical, an inch to an inch and a half long,

often decayed, which gives the plant the appearance of being leafless. Scape 8 or 9 inches long, thinner than a crow-quill, cinnamon coloured; the spike, ovaries and base of the sepals covered with flattened spiral white hairs. Labellum often dorsal, smooth, white.

§ 4. *Labellum apice tridentatum.*

15. *PHYSURUS querceticola.*

P. caulescens, glaberrimus, foliis ovatis acutis membranaceis scapo univaginato brevioribus, spicâ pauciflorâ, bracteis membranaceis floribus brevioribus, labello sub apice tripartito constricto, calcare oblongo sepalis paulò brevioribus.

Hab in *Americâ septentrionali*; in quercetis ad Novam Aureliam abundè, Ingalls. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

Of this curious little plant I possess but one poor specimen, about 4 inches high. It is a weak membranous thing, with 4 leaves and 4 or 5 flowers, which, in the dried state, are very thin and delicate.

CCLXXXIX. BASKERVILLA.

Sepala patentia, basi obliqua, omninò libera. Petala angustiora, patentia, basi columnæ dorso adnata. Labellum liberum, (cum columnâ articulatum ?) ovatum, nudum, basi in saccum pendulum productum. Columna clavata, basi teres, appendiculata, versus apicem carnosâ, solida, pyramidalis, apice ipso truncata; foveâ pro stigmate verticali, bilabiata, in facie columnæ apicis antica; rostello e contrario subulato, e facie posticâ quæ clinandrium est producta. Appendix bivalvis ad columnæ basin sita, eique adhærens, labello abdita; valvulis verticalibus, supernè lamellæ parvæ horizontalis ope connexis.——Herba Peruviana, terrestris, radicibus fasciculatis, facie Orchidis.

*Genus singulare, dicatum Thomæ Baskerville, juveni ingenioso, discipulo dilecto, libelli\* de plantarum affinitatibus auctori, cheu l morte præmaturâ abrepto A. D. 1840.*

This very singular plant is nearly allied to *Physurus* on the one hand, and to *Ponthieva* on the other, agreeing with the first in its calcarate lip, and with the latter in the spreading petals being united to the back of the column. It however differs from both, and indeed from every one of the Neotteous genera known to me by its stigma, which is a small two-lipped perforation in the upper anterior edge of the truncated pyramidal column.

1. *BASKERVILLA assurgens.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*, Mathews, 1888. (*exam. s. sp. in hb. Hooker.*)

Planta glaberrima, palmaris. Folia omnia radicalia, erecta, obovato-lanceolata, acuminata, spicâ vix breviora, basi in petiolum angustata. Scapus squamis 3, apice patulis, acutis vaginatus. Spica cylindracea,

\* Affinities of plants, with some observations upon progressive developement. By Thomas Baskerville. London, Taylor & Walton, 1839, 12mo.

2½ poll. longa, densa. Flores *Gymnadenia conopsea* magnitudine. Bracteæ lineari-lanceolatæ, membranacæ, longitudine florum. Sepala ovata. Petala linearia, æquilonga, basin versus nonnihil angustata. Labellum carnosum, ovatum, obtusum, concavum, intus glaberrimum.

## CCXC. HERPYSMA.

*Herpysma. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. sub. fol. 1618. Endlich. gen. no. 1568.*

Perianthium connivens. Sepalum dorsale paulò sejunctum; lateralia cum petalis antrorsum arcuatis. Labellum anticum, calcaratum, cum basi columnæ connatum, ovatum, intus versus apicem medio bilamellatum, apice dilatatum, rotundatum, apiculatum. Columna semiteres, clinandrio marginato altè excavato. Pollinia 2, biloba, sectilla, exactè ovata; utrumque caudiculâ crassâ distinctâ.——Herba caulescens, densè foliata. Folia petiolata basi vaginantia. Spica imbricata, lupulina, sessilis, terminalis.

1. *HERPYSMA longicaulis. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7389.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp.)*

Caulis longè procurrens et radicans, demum ascendens, palmaris, foliis densè tectus. Folia lanceolata, patentia, 3-4 poll. longa, in petiolum angustum acuminata, basi in vaginam membranaceam ½ poll. longam dilatata. Spica sesquipollicaris, sessilis, oblonga, multiflora; bracteis oblongis glabriusculis floribus subæqualibus imbricata. Ovarium tomentosum. Sepala ovalia, glabra. Calcar rectum, ovarii dimidiam æquans.

## Division V. DIURIDÆ.

## CCXCI. DIURIS.

*Diuris. Smith in act. Linn. 4. p. 222. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 229. t. 3. f. M. Brown, prodr. 1. 315. Endlich. gen. no. 1584.*

Perianthium subringens. Sepala lateralia linearia, elongata, labello supposita; supremum multo latius, subforficatum. Petala unguiculata, patula. Labellum sessile, trifidum, ealcaratum. Columna brevis utrinque lobo petaloideo aucta. Anthera mutica, loculis approximatis. Pollinia 2, biloba.——Herbæ terrestres Australasiæ, Tasmaniæ et Novæ Zelandiæ, glabræ; bulbis radicalibus indivisis. Folia radicalia linearia pauca. Scapus vaginatus. Flores lutei v. lutescentes, rariùs purpurei aut albi, majusculi, spicato-racemosi.

The species of this genus are probably very numerous. They are extremely difficult to distinguish when dried, without the most careful analysis of the lip and appendages of the column. The specimens in the British Museum are in many cases ill dried, and few in number, so that it is difficult

to ascertain more from them than is conveyed in the short specific phrases given in Brown's prodomus.

§ 1. Labellum basi bicarinatum.

§ 1. \* *Labelli lacinia subæquales.*

1. *DIURIS maculata.* *Smith Exot. Bot. t. 30. R. Brown, prodr. 315.*

*D. foliis filiformibus v. angustissimè ensiformibus scapo brevioribus, floribus maculatis, sepalis lateralibus petalis brevioribus, petalis rhombeis acutis, labelli bicarinati lacinii subæqualibus lateralibus oblongis subdenticulatis intermediâ subrotundâ planâ, columnæ lacinii linearibus acute incisæ.*

*Hab. in Australia, ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown. (hab. s. sp.)*

Petals speckled, with a purple claw. Back sepal with a dark curved band drawn half across the middle. Lip with purple blotches.

It is generally alleged that the markings upon the flowers of this genus are variable and not to be depended upon for specific distinctions; but Mr. Gunn finds them very permanent, and my observations confirm his statement.

2. *DIURIS pardina.*

*D. foliis ensiformibus canaliculatis scapi longitudine, floribus maculatis, sepalis lateralibus lineari-lanceolatis petalis æqualibus, petalis subrotundis, labelli bicarinati lacinii subæqualibus oblongis obtusis lateralibus integerrimis, columnæ lacinii acutis rectis sinuato-serratis.*

*Hab. in Australiæ orâ meridionali. (hab. s. sp.)*

The back sepal has two deep eyes, with or without a broken purple border; the petals are bordered and blotched with purple, which colour also occupies the claw.

3. *DIURIS curvifolia.*

*D. foliis linearibus canaliculatis arcuatis scapo subtrifloro brevioribus, floribus maculatis, sepalis lateralibus linearibus petalis æqualibus, petalis oblongis obtusis, labelli bicarinati lacinii lateralibus linearibus paulò brevioribus apice denticulatis intermediâ cuneatâ rotundatâ integerrimâ, columnæ lacinii ovatis acutis serratis.*

*D. maculata. Bot. Mag. t. 3156. ?*

*Hab. in Tasmania, Gunn 343. (hab. s. sp.)*

Stem rather more than 6 inches high. Flowers rather larger than in *D. maculata*; petals whole coloured except on the claw, which is purple. Back sepal with two eyes connected by a band. Lip with a broad blotch in the middle of the central lobe and at the tip of each lateral lobe.

I have never seen any *Diuris* exactly like that figured in the Botanical Magazine, t. 3156. It is certainly not *D. maculata*, as it is named, but it may possibly be intended for this, which however has not the dorsal sepal toothed nor the side lobes of the lip so much serrated or so small as they are there represented.

4. *DIURIS palustris.*

*D. foliis filiformibus scapo corymboso æqualibus, floribus maculatis, sepalis lateralibus petalis nonnihil longioribus, petalis ovalibus obtusis, labelli*

obsoletè bicarinati laciniis subæquilongis integerrimis rotundatis intermediâ oblata plicatâ, columnæ laciniis falcatis apice inæqualiter subserratis.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; in paludibus, Decembr. *Gunn.* 933. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem not 6 inches high. Flowers small; petals with two deep purple stripes; lip blotched at the base and near the tips.

§ 1. \* \* *Labelli laciniæ laterales nanæ.*

5. *DIURIS emarginata.* *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D.* labelli laciniâ intermediâ basi intus bicarinatâ lateralibus duplè longiore, petalis emarginatis, foliis subulatis canaliculatis scapo ter brevioribus, spicâ pauciflorâ.

Hab. in *Australia meridionali*; ad sinum Regis Georgii, *R. Brown.* (*v. s. sp. in Mus. Brit.*)

The specimen in the British Museum is about 1½ foot long, with two flowers. It bears 3 filiform distant short leaves, the uppermost of which is little more than a sheath.

6. *DIURIS setacea.* *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D.* "labelli laciniâ intermediâ basi intus bicarinatâ lateralibus duplè longiore, foliis setaceis scapo 1-2-floro 4-5-ies brevioribus."

Hab. in *Australia meridionali*, *R. Brown*; ad sinum Regis Georgii, *Menzies.* (*v. s. sp. in Mus. Brit.*)

Scapus palmaris, tenuis, biflorus, vaginâ solitariâ foliaceâ dilatâ ad ipsam basin. Bracteæ foliaceæ, lineari-lanceolatæ, pedicellis longis filiformibus nunc longiores nunc breviores. Flores lutei purpureo-punctati.

7. *DIURIS pedunculata.* *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D.* labelli laciniâ intermediâ basi intus carina duplici pubescente lateralibus triplè longiore, sepalis lateralibus labello parùm longioribus, petalis lanceolatis acutissimis, foliis scapo 2-3-floro longioribus.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown.* (*v. s. sp. in Mus. Brit.*)

A small plant about 6 inches high, with filiform leaves. Flowers the smallest in the genus. Petals very slightly spotted with purple; lip and upper sepal strongly veined with that colour.

8. *DIURIS lanceolata.*

*D.* foliis linearibus scapi 1-2-flori longitudine, vaginis scapi 2-3 laxis herbaceis apice acuminatis cucullatis, sepalis lateralibus ascendentibus petalis paulò longioribus, petalis lanceolatis acutis, labelli bicarinati basi pubescentis laciniis lateralibus nanis serratis intermediâ ovatâ acutâ, columnæ laciniis cuspidatis integerrimis.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; in uliginosis udisque. Nov. *Gunn.* 934. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Before I examined the herbarium at the British Museum I supposed this plant to be *D. pedunculata*, under which name I gave specimens to some of my friends. It has, however, flowers at least four times as large.

9. *DIURIS aurea*. *Smith Exot. Bot.* 1. t. 9. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D. foliis lineariformibus canaliculatis scapo 2-3-floro brevioribus, sepalis lanceolato-linearibus petalis æqualibus dorsali brevi rotundato obtuso, petalis ellipticis acutis, labelli bicarinati laciniis lateralibus linearibus submarginatis nanis intermediâ ovatâ acutâ.*

*D. spatulata. Swartz in Schrad. n. Journ.* 1. 60.

Hab. in *Australia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; nec non in orâ meridionali. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers large, yellow, unspotted.

10. *DIURIS longifolia*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D. foliis racemo 3-4-floro æqualibus, sepalis lateralibus petalis subduplò longioribus dorsali ovato rotundato, petalis oblongis obtusis, labelli bicarinati laciniis lateralibus nanis rotundatis intermediâ reniformi.*

Hab. in *Australia meridionali*, *R. Brown.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers very large, purple. The plant seems to vary a good deal in size, my specimens being almost twice as large as those in the British Museum.

11. *DIURIS elongata*. *Swartz. in Schrad. Journ.* 1. 59. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D. foliis linearibus scapo elato 2-4-floro dimidio brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus petalis ferè triplò longioribus, petalis oblongis, labelli bicarinati laciniis lateralibus nanis linearibus oblique emarginatis intermediâ ovatâ undulatâ, columnæ laciniis linearibus acuminatis integris basi dilatatis cucullatis.*

Hab. in *Australia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; in sylvestribus inter gramina, *A. Cunningham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem a foot and half high. Flowers large, whole coloured, apparently white.

12. *DIURIS alba*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D. foliis scapum subæquantibus, sepalis lateralibus petalis duplò longioribus, petalis ovalibus acutis, labelli bicarinati laciniis lateralibus linearibus obtusis intermediâ subcordato-ovatâ acutâ carinis apice rotundatis crenatis, columnæ laciniis linearibus acutis planis serrulatis.*

Hab. in *Australia tropicâ*, *R. Brown*; in sylvis sinus Moreton, *A. Cunningham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flower buds very long and narrow. Flowers white, whole coloured, smaller than in *D. elongata*, which this much resembles.

§ 2. Labellum basi ecarinatum, sæpiùs ob plicam per axin quasi unicarinatum.

§ 2. \* *Labelli laciniæ laterales intermediâ minores.*

13. *DIURIS sulphurea*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*D. foliis linearibus scapo 3-5-floro duplò brevioribus, floribus maculatis, sepalis lateralibus petalis nonnihil longioribus dorsali ovato bimaculato, petalis ovalibus acutis, labelli ecarinati medio parùm convexi laciniis lateralibus semiovatis intermediâ oblongâ obtusâ duplò brevioribus, columnæ laciniis falcatis integerrimis.*

Hab. in *Australia*, ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, in sylvestribus abunde Sept. *A. Cunningham*; *Tasmania*, *Everett*, ad Circular Head, *Gunn*, 932. (*hab. s. sp.*)

By the late Mr. A. Cunningham this very distinct plant was regarded as *D. aurea*, and, following his opinion, I have given specimens away under that name. I find, however, by an examination of the British Museum, that it is Brown's *D. sulphurea*. It is readily recognized by the large dorsal sepal having two distinct round dark purple spots, while the petals have their claws only of that colour. The lip has also an irregular broad blotch in the middle.

14. *DIURIS pauciflora*. *R. Brown*, l. c.

*D. foliis subulatis canaliculatis scapo 1-2-floro 3-4-plò brevioribus, floribus immaculatis, sepalis lateralibus petalis æqualibus, petalis lato-ellipticis subacutis, labelli ecarinati basi tantum in medio elevati laciniis lateralibus ovatis rotundatis integerrimis intermediâ rhombeâ acutâ duplò brevioribus, columnæ laciniis linearibus undulatis.*

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, in sinu *R. Georgii*, *F. Bauer*. (*v. s. sp. in Mus. Brit. et hab. ic. comm. cel. Endlicher.*)

Stem about a foot high, with very short leaves clustered together at its base. The scape has from 1 to 3 close-pressed sheathing scales. The flowers are about the size of those of *D. sulphurea*, and seem to be unspotted. In Brown's *Prodromus* the leaves are by some inadvertence defined as being 3 or 4 times longer than the stem, instead of so much shorter.

15. *DIURIS filifolia*. *Lindl. Swan R. n. 226. t. viii. B.*

*D. foliis setaceis scapo multifloro univaginato multò brevioribus, floribus immaculatis, sepalis lateralibus petalis æqualibus, petalis ovalibus acutis, labelli lobo medio unicarinato ovato acuto complicato lateralibus rotundatis dentatis longiore.*

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali, ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers yellow, much larger and more numerous than in the last, which it resembles in the leaves.

16. *DIURIS carinata*.

*D. foliis filiformibus scapo multifloro bivaginato multò brevioribus, floribus subsecundis maculatis, sepalis lateralibus petalis æqualibus, petalis oblongis obtusis, labelli lobo medio ad apicem usque carinato ovato obtuso lateralibus rotundatis integerrimis longiore, columnæ laciniis semi-ovatis falcatis integerrimis.*

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stems 1 to 1½ foot high, with about 2 loose sheaths. Flowers yellow, the size of *D. sulphurea* and *pauciflora*, the base and tips of the petals and dorsal sepal stained with purple; the lip much blotched with the same colour.

17. *DIURIS laxiflora*. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 227.*

*D. foliis . . . . , caule multifloro, floribus flavis internodiis brevioribus, pedunculis longissimis capillaribus bracteis linearibus canaliculatis longioribus, labelli lobo medio subrotundo basi imâ plicato lateralibus multò minoribus margine postico denticulatis.*

Hab. in *Australia occidentali*; ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s.sp.*)

A tall species, of which I have not seen the leaves and lower part of the stem. The pedicels and ovary together are about 3 inches long, which is less than the length of the internodes. Each stem bears from 4 to 8 flowers, which seem to be dark yellow, with no spotting, but perhaps with some stains of purple.

18. *DIURIS Drummondii*. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 225.*

*D. foliis ensiformibus erectis scapo multifloro duplò brevioribus, floribus flavis secundis, sepalis petalis æqualibus, petalis ovalibus acutis, labelli lobo medio unicarinato rhombeo lateralibus rotundatis integerrimis duplò longiore.*

Hab. in *Australia occidentali*; ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A fine species, with flowers as large as those of *D. aurea*. The stems are stout and 1 to 1½ foot high. The leaves are as broad as those of a narrow-leaved leek, in some cases, but narrower in others. The flowers are not spotted except at the base of the lip, which is stained purple.

§ 2. \*\* *Labelli lacinia subæquales.*

19. *DIURIS corymbosa*. *Lindl. Swan R. n. 228.*

*D. foliis ensiformibus linearibusque erectis scapo 1-3-floro brevioribus, floribus purpureis subcorymbosis, sepalis lateralibus petalis subæqualibus, petalis obovatis emarginatis, labelli lobis rotundatis subæqualibus intermedio convexo subemarginato basi imâ elevato, columnæ lacinii acutis crenatis.*

Hab. in *Tasmanid*, ad Circular head abundè Sept. Oct. *Gunn* 931, necnon in *Australia occidentali*; Swan River, *Drummond*, ad sinum R. *Georgii*, *Collie*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem from 4 inches to 1½ foot high. Flowers large, purple. A very handsome species, of which I have given away a few specimens under the name of *D. emarginata*, which the Banksian Herbarium shews to be a distinct species. The stems have from 1 to 2 leafy sheaths.

20. *DIURIS porrifolia*. *Lindl. Swan R. n. 229.*

*D. foliis lanceolatis linearibusque acuminatis scapo 4-6-floro monophyllo brevioribus, pedicellis bracteis foliaceis brevioribus, floribus maculatis, sepalis petalorum longitudine, petalis ovalibus acutis, labelli lobis oblongis rotundatis intermedio minore convexo cuneato medio elevato.*

Hab. in *Australia occidentali*; ad Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A span high. Flowers middle sized, racemose, purple with yellow mottling.

## CCXCII. ORTHOCERAS.

*Orthoceras. Brown prodr. 1. 316. Endlich. gen. no. 1583.*

Perianthium galeatum, clausum. Sepala lateralia linearia, erecta, longissima. Petala nana, sub sepalo dorsali ovato galeato conniventia. Labellum sessile, trifidum, ecalcaratum. Columna brevis, utrinque lobo



petaloideo aucta. Anthera mutica, loculis approximatis. Pollinia 2, biloba.——Herbæ terrestres in Nova Hollandia orientali extra-tropica et Nova Zelandia indigenæ, Diurium habitu, sed bracteis herbaceis cymbiformibus et floribus clausis diversissimæ.

1. *ORTHOCERAS strictum*. *R. Brown prodr.* 317.

O. bracteis ultra sepalum dorsale longè productis.

Hab. in *Australia*; prope Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*; rarè inter Appin et Illawarram, necnon in agro sterili fruticoso ultra vallem Wellington occidentem versus, Nov. Dec. *A. Cunningham*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Of this singular plant I only possess the upper part of the inflorescence. Its lower bracts are an inch and half long, while it is not more than an inch to the point of the dorsal sepal. The closed up flowers look like a bird's head curved downwards between the two long ascending lateral sepals.

2. *ORTHOCERAS Solandri*.

O. bracteis ultra sepalum dorsale vix productis.

*Orthoceras strictum*. *A. Cunn. Comp. Bot. Mag.* 2. 376.

*Diuris Novæ Zelandiæ*. *Ach. Rich. fl. nov. zel.* 163. t. 25. f. 1.

*Ophrys cornuta*. *Soland. MSS.* 1769.

Hab. in *Nova Zelandia*; in insula septentrionali Banks et Solander, A.D. 1769; in collibus inter filices, in sinu Insularum, ad Wangaroam, alibique, *R. Cunningham*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. zel. Cunn.*)

That this is distinct from the New Holland species I entertain no doubt; its very short bracts and smaller and narrower flowers sufficiently attest that; but I am unfortunately destitute of the means of stating the differences between the species more precisely. The plant is called *Makuku* by the N. Zealanders, not *Makukia*, as it would appear from Mr. Cunningham's notes, in my herbarium.

## CCXCIII. PRASOPHYLLUM.

*Prasophyllum*. *Brown prodr.* 1. 317. *Endl. gen. no.* 1581.

*Perianthium ringens*. Sepala lateralia postica, distincta, v. basi cohærentia. Petala sepalis subæqualia. Labellum posticum, unguiculatum, adscensum, indivisum, ecalcaratum, sæpius laminâ adnatâ margine liberâ auctum. Columna trifida, laciniis lateralibus membranaceis, integris bifidisque. Anthera mutica, mucronata aut rostrata, loculis approximatis. Pollinia 2, biloba, apici stigmatico affixa.——Herbæ terrestres Australasicæ; bulbis indivisis. Caulis monophyllus, basi vaginis aliquot brevibus instructus. Foliolum teres, fistulosum, quandoque abbreviatum, vaginâ longissimâ. Flores spicati.

The species of this genus are most difficult to determine in a dried state, and require a careful revision by some botanist who can compare them when alive, and ascertain the limits of their variation. Mr. Gunn regards them as even more numerous than I do, but it is to be feared that some of the supposed species are only varieties.

## § 1. Sepala lateralìa basi convexa.

a. *Columnæ lacinia laterales apice bifida aut bidentata. Anthera mucronata aut rostrata.*

## 1. PRASOPHYLLUM brachystachyum.

P. sepalis acutissimis nudis lateralibus carnosis duplò dorsali membranaceo longioribus basi coherentibus, petalis dorsali brevioribus acutissimis, labelli laminà lanceolatà basi obtusè bicarinatà imberbi, laciniiis columnæ bifidis, antheræ mucrone brevi.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; Circular Head et Rocky Cape, Dec. Feb. terrâ sterili sabulosâ, nec non in collibus Hampshire, rarissimum, *Gunn*, 930. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stems very slender, from 4 to 8 inches high, with one narrow close-pressed leaf a little below the flowers, which are small, and arranged in a short few flowered spike.

2. PRASOPHYLLUM rufum. *R. Brown, l. c.*

P. sepalis lateralibus distinctis; dorsali petalisque nudis, labelli laminà obovato-cuneatâ apice denticulato marginibus brevissimè ciliatis, columnæ laciniiis bifidis, antheræ mucrone setaceo.

Hab. in *Australia* ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*.

3. PRASOPHYLLUM nigricans. *R. Brown, l. c.*

P. sepalis lateralibus basi coherentibus dorsali petalisque nudis, labelli laminà oblongo-ovatâ bicarinatâ imberbi, laciniiis lateralibus columnæ triangularibus bidentatis; antheræ mucrone brevissimo.

Hab. in *Australia* orâ meridionali. *R. Brown*.

## 4. PRASOPHYLLUM truncatum.

P. folio spicâ multiflorâ longiore, ovariis subrotundis obovatisque, bracteis minimis squamæformibus, sepalis linearibus acuminatis lateralibus liberis, petalis linearibus obtusis, labelli laminà petalis æquali bilamellatâ: dimidio superiore ovato undulato, columnæ laciniiis inæqualiter bidentatis.

a. labello petalisque albis.

β. labello viridi, staturâ majore.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; α in paludibus nunc mare inundatis juxta Circular head, Nov. Jan. *Gunn* 924, 925; β. Rocky Cape, Dec. *Gunn*. 928. (*hab. s. sp.*)

The tubercles of the root of this species are half two-lobed. The stem is from 1 to 1½ foot high, stouter and stronger in the variety β. It is nearly related to *P. patens*, from which its unequally two-lobed column wings distinctly separate it.

b. *Columnæ lacinia laterales apice integræ, nunc latere altero emarginatæ. Anthera mutica.*

\* Labellum laminà adnatâ marginibus liberâ auctum; sensim apicem versus angustatum.

5. PRASOPHYLLUM patens. *R. Brown, l. c.*

P. ovariis obovatis bractea subrotundâ ter longioribus, sepalis acutis latera-

September, 1840.

x x x

libus distinctis patentibus, labello longitudine sepalorum : dimidio superiore ovato oblongo undulato, columnæ laciniis obtusis hinc leviter emarginatis.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown; in *Tasmannid*, collibus arenosis juxta mare, Dec. *Gunn.* 926, 927. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A sweet scented species, with dense spikes of flowers, which appear to be streaked with purple. Some of my specimens are two feet high, others not more than 6 inches.

6. *PRASOPHYLLUM lutescens*.

P. ovarii cylindræis bracteis ovatis basi longioribus, sepalis carnosis lateralibus obtusè acuminatis connatis dorsali acuto, petalis obtusis, labelli dimidio superiore ovato obtuso undulato sepalis brevioribus, columnæ laciniis obtusis integerrimis.

β *brevilabre*; labello adhuc brevioribus.

Hab. in *Tasmannid*; in humidis circa Rocky Cape, Dec. *Gunn.* 922, 923. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Nearly allied to *P. patens*, from which it differs in having much more fleshy, yellowish, and apparently unstriped flowers, and especially in the shortness of the labellum, which, as Mr. Gunn observes, is turned more acutely backward.

7. *PRASOPHYLLUM striatum*. R. Brown, l. c.

P. ovarii cylindræo-oblongis bracteis ovatis acuminatis duplè longioribus, spicâ pauciflorâ, sepalis lateralibus longitudinaliter cohærentibus, labello oblongo obtuso sepalis æquali: marginibus undulatis, antherâ apice attenuatâ, columnæ laciniis linearibus integris.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown, in littore sterili, Ap. Mai. *Cunningham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

A small slender plant, with from 2 to 5 striped flowers in a loose spike.

8. *PRASOPHYLLUM australe*. R. Brown, l. c.

P. ovarii cylindræis subpedicellatis bracteis breviter acuminatis vix duplè longioribus, sepalis apice attenuatis obtusis lateralibus infra cohærentibus suprâ distinctis, labello ovato apice undulato ultra laminam longè producto, columnæ laciniis linearibus lanceolatis integerrimis.

Hab. in *Tasmania*, R. Brown; juxta Rocky Cape, abundè alibique, locis sterilibus, Dec. *Gunn.* 921. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A tall dark plant, almost black, with a long spike of closely packed flowers.

9. *PRASOPHYLLUM macrostachyum*. R. Brown, l. c.

P. ovarii cylindræo-oblongis, bracteis lanceolatis pedicellis subæquantibus, spicâ elongatâ sepalis acutissimis lateralibus approximatis, columnæ laciniis antherâ brevioribus, folio dimidium caulis superius superante.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown. (*v. s. sp. in Mus. Brit.*)

A very distinct species, with flowers no larger than those of *P. alpinum*.

10. *PRASOPHYLLUM flavum*. R. Brown, l. c.

P. ovarii cylindræis subsessilibus bracteis acutissimis vix duplè longioribus, spicâ multiflorâ, sepalis acutiusculis lateralibus extra medium dis-

tinctis, columnæ laciniis antheram æquantibus, folio dimidio superiore caulis multoties brevior.

Hab. in *Australia*, ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

11. *PRASOPHYLLUM elatum*. R. Brown, l. c.

P. ovariis cylindraceis sessilibus bractea acutiusculâ duplo longioribus, sepalis acutis lateralibus infra distinctis supra leviter cohærentibus, labello undulato acuminato vix ultra laminam producto, columnæ alis linearibus obtusis hinc emarginatis antheræ longitudine.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown, Sieber; Swan River, Drummond. (*hab. s. sp.*)

My Swan River specimens of this are from 3 to 4 feet high, with a spike of flowers 9 inches long.

12. *PRASOPHYLLUM macrotys*. Lindl. *Swan R. no. 257*.

P. ovariis cylindraceis subsessilibus bractea acutissimâ plus duplò longioribus, spicâ multiflorâ, sepalis acutiusculis lateralibus supernè distinctis, labelli obovati laminâ conformi emarginatâ, columnæ laciniis linearibus antherâ duplò longioribus, folio dimidium superius caulis subæquante.

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; Swan River, Drummond. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Possibly this may be the same as *P. flavum*. It is a tall plant with the habit of *P. elatum*.

13. *PRASOPHYLLUM giganteum*. Lindl. *Swan R. no. 256*.

P. ovariis cylindraceis subsessilibus bractea acutâ plus duplò longioribus, sepalis acutis lateralibus supernè distinctis basi cohærentibus, labello oblongo-lanceolato undulato obtuso, columnæ laciniis linearibus obtusis antherâ paulò longioribus, folio dimidium superius caulis brevior.

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; ad Swan River, Drummond. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Very near *P. macrotys* from which it chiefly differs in the form of the lip, and in the shorter column-lobes. The species from *P. australe* to the present are tall stout plants, difficult to distinguish and perhaps not specifically different.

\* \* Labellum laminâ auctum, abruptè acuminatum.

14. *PRASOPHYLLUM alpinum*. R. Brown, l. c.

P. ovariis obovatis, bracteis subrotundis pedicellos subæquantibus, sepalis acutis lateralibus approximatis, labelli dimidio superiore lineari-lanceolato undulato: laminâ versus basin evanescente, columnæ laciniis obtusissimis hinc emarginatis.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; R. Brown; inter rupes, rarum, Gunn, 929. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Mr. Gunn informs me that this plant possesses a delightful fragrance like the Hyacinth; some others, as *P. patens*, have a slight smell, but others are inodorous. It appears to vary a good deal in size, and in the length of the spike, the flowers of which are however always distinct, and not at all imbricated. I find the lip occasionally a little downy at the back.

15. *PRASOPHYLLUM* affine.

*P. ovariis* obovatis, bracteis subrotundis pedicellos superantibus, sepalis acutis lateralibus approximatis, labelli dimidio superiore lineari-lanceolato undulato : laminâ completâ, columnæ laciniis hinc emarginatis.

Hab. in *Australia* ; orâ meridionali ? (*hab. s. sp.*)

Perhaps this is a mere variety of *P. alpinum*, which it much resembles. its spike is, however, more dense, and the lamina of the labellum, instead of disappearing in the middle, is continued quite down to the base. I do not know out of what collection my specimens were obtained, but I believe they are from the south coast.

16. *PRASOPHYLLUM* rostratum.

*P. ovariis* subrotundo-obovatis sessilibus, bracteis minutissimis, spicâ rarâ multiflorâ, sepalis linearibus setaceis lateralibus liberis, labelli plani dimidio inferiore orbiculari superiore lineari obtuso bicarinato : laminâ cæterum evanidâ, columnæ laciniis semiovatis hinc emarginatis.

Hab. in *Tasmania*, *Gunn* 353. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem from 9 inches to a foot high. Leaf about as long as the naked part of the stem below the flowers, which are apparently brown, very slender and distant. The form of the lip is remarkable.

17. *PRASOPHYLLUM* fuscum. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*P. ovariis* obovatis bracteâ latè ovatâ acutâ ter longioribus, spicâ densâ cylindraceâ, sepalis acuminatis lateralibus basi cohærentibus, labelli dimidio superiore duplò angustiore lineari-lanceolato marginibus simplicibus.

Hab. in *Australia* ; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown. (v. s. sp. in Mus. Brit.)*

The specimens of this plant in the British Museum are 2, each with a dense cylindrical spike of dusky flowers larger than those of *P. patens*.

\* \* \* Labellum membranaceum, inappendiculatum.

18. *PRASOPHYLLUM* ovale. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 258.*

*P. ovariis* clavatis bracteâ ovali pluriès longioribus, sepalis obtusis posticis distinctis labelli longitudine, labelli ovalis supra medium callosi apice obtuso undulato, columnæ laciniis semiovatis integris.

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali ; Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

A plant with the habit of *P. patens*, but much more slender and with a longer and more narrow spike.

19. *PRASOPHYLLUM* gracile. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 259.*

*P. folio* caule multo longiore, spicâ rarâ multiflorâ, ovariis pedicellatis bracteâ acutâ ter longioribus, sepalis acuminatis lateralibus basi cohærentibus, labello cordato ovato acuto nudo medio semel undulato, columnæ laciniis ovatis obtusis integris.

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali ; Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

About 9 inches high, half of the height being occupied by the slender spike, the small flowers of which are shorter than their internodes.

## § 2. Sepala lateralia basi saccata.

20. *PRASOPHYLLUM gibbosum*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*P. ovariis* cylindraceis, spicâ multiflorâ imbricatâ, sepalis obtusiusculis lateralibus papillois cohærentibus basique saccatis, petalis spathulatis lævibus, labelli laminâ oblongâ obtusâ papillosâ, columnæ laciniis membranaceis obtusis hinc medio unidentatis, antheræ mucrone nullo.

Hab. in *Australia occidentali et meridionali*; ad sinum Regis Georgii, *Collie*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. soc. Linn. Lond.*)

Stem from 4 inches to more than a foot in height, with a single leaf as long as itself, near the middle, otherwise naked. Flowers membranous, striated, in a very dense blunt spike.

21. *PRASOPHYLLUM parvifolium*. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 260.*

*P. ovariis* clavatis, spicâ pauciflorâ obtusâ, sepalis acuminatis lateralibus basi saccatis, petalis conformibus, labelli laminâ lanceolatâ undulatâ obtusâ basi bilamellatâ, columnæ laciniis linearibus obtusis, antherâ apiculatâ, rostello longissimo petaloideo.

Hab. in *Australia occidentali*; Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender plant with a more thin spike and yellow flowers than *P. gibbosum*. Its stem has a short solitary linear spreading sheath above the middle.

22. *PRASOPHYLLUM fimbriatum*. *R. Brown. prodr. 319.*

*P. sepalis* lateralibus infrâ approximatis et juxta basin gibbosis: dorsali petalisque ciliatis, labelli laminâ longissimè fimbriatâ, laciniis columnæ bipartitis, antheræ rostro elongato.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown*, in ericetis sterilibus ad littora, *Maio, R. Cunningham*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender plant about a foot high, with a single linear spreading sheath a little below the small brownish purple flowers. Spike many-flowered, 1-1½ inch long.

## CCXCIV. BURNETTIA.

*Perianthium connivens*. Sepala et petala linearia, æqualia, libera. Labellum multò minus, cuneatum, indivisum, subungiculatum, inappendiculatum. Columna erecta, petaloideo-marginata, basi in lobulum utrinque producta. Anthera erecta, dorsalis, 2-locularis, apiculata; clinandrio plano, immarginato. Stigma ovatum, obtusum, cum antherâ parallelum. — Herba pusilla, Tasmannica, caule bifloro, aphylo?, laxè vaginato.

This very curious genus is named after the late Mr. Gilbert T. Burnett, the first Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and author of the *Outlines of Botany* (2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835), a considerable collection of Botanical information.

It differs from *Prasophyllum* in the absence of lateral column-lobes; from *Genoplesium* in the petals being distinct from the column, and the labellum flat.

1. *BURNETTIA cuneata*.

Hab. in *Tasmania*; omnium rarissima, in solo udo sabuloso juxta Rocky cape, Dec. Gunn (947) (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis cum floribus vix bipollicaris. Folia præter squamas duas caulis cucullatas, obtusas, herbaceas, vaginantes nulla. Flores duo pedicellati. Bracteæ ovato-lanceolatæ, pedicellis paulò longiores. Sepala exsiccata 4 lineas longa, linearia, acuta. Labellum multò brevius, unguiculatum, cuneatum, apiculatum, versus apicem serrulatum, leviter pubescens. Columnæ margo apice oblique abscissus, basi in lobulum planum subtruncatum utrinque deorsum productus.

Of this rare plant 4 specimens only had been discovered at the date of Mr. Gunn's last despatch. Of these one was destroyed by me in the operation of examining its structure, one is in my herbarium, and the other two form part of the collection of its zealous discoverer.

## CCXCV. GENOPLESIMUM.

Genoplesium. *R. Br. prodr.* 1. 319. *Endl. gen. no.* 1582.

Perianthium ringens. Sepala lateralia longiora. Petala basi cum columna connata. Labellum posticum, indivisum, ecalcaratum, basi cucullatum. Columna semibifida, laciniis lateralibus nullis. Anthera loculis approximatis. Pollinia.——Herba in Nova Hollandia orientali extra-tropica indigena, habitu *Prasophylli*.

1. *GENOPLESIMUM Baueri*. *R. Brown, prodr.* 319.

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

## Division VI. THELYMITRIDÆ.

## CCXCVI. THELYMITRA.

Thelymitra. *Forst. gen. n.* 49. *Swartz, act. holm. p.* 229. *t. 3. f. L.* *Brown prodr.* 1. 314. *Endl. gen. pl. no.* 1586.

Perianthium regulare. Sepala petalis æqualia, semipatentia. Labellum sessile, ecalcaratum, perianthii foliolis conforme. Columna bifida; clinandrio petaloideo cucullato, apice trifido, lobis lateralibus penicillatis barbatisve aut rarius nudis. Anthera intramarginalis, clinandrii lobo intermedio demissius inserta, mutica v. mucronata, loculis bilocellatis. Pollinia 4, stigmatis glandulæ affixa. Stigma omnino liberum.——Herbæ terrestres Australiæ extratropicæ et Novæ Zelandiæ, glabræ; radicibus fasciculatis bulbiferis. Caulis monophyllus vaginatus. Flores laxè spicati ut plurimum cœrulei, albi v. carnei, raritùs flavi, sub sole aperti, tempore nebuloso clausi.

*A. Columnæ lobis lateralibus latd basi sessilibus.*1. *THELYMITRA* fusco-lutea. *R. Br. prodr.* 315.

*T.* perianthio patulo, cuculli laciniis lateralibus conniventibus connatis lacero-fimbriatis sessilibus margine postico villosis; intermediâ extrusâ erectâ nudâ, foliis lanceolatis glabris.

*Hab.* in *Australia* meridionali, *R. Brown*; ad *Swan River*, *Drummond.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

A stout species  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 feet high. Flowers about 6 or 8 in a raceme, large, yellow, with numerous broken streaks of brown. Sepals and petals acute.

2. *THELYMITRA* stellata. *Lindl. Swan R. pl. no.* 212.

*T.* folio radicali oblongo glabro, racemo cylindraceo, floribus fuscis? stellato-patentibus: laciniis acuminatis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus fimbriatis margine postico pulvinatis villosis: intermediâ carnosâ galeatâ brevior dorso tuberculatâ.

*Hab.* in *Australia* occidentali; ad *Swan River*, *Drummond.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Stem 1-leaved, a foot or more high, quite smooth. Two membranous sheaths below the leaf. Flowers numerous, when dry coriaceous and deep brown.

3. *THELYMITRA* carnea. *R. Brown l. c.*

*T.* perianthio connivente, cuculli laciniis extimis denticulatis imberbibus intermediâ transversâ glabrâ, folio lineari brevi, scapo flexuoso 1-3-floro.

*Hab.* in *Australia*; ad *Portum Jackson*, *R. Brown*; ericetis humidis, juxta *Paramattam*, Oct. Nov. *A. Cunningham*; *Tasmania*, *Herb. Hooker.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

A slender plant with the habit of a *Macdonaldia*. Stem from 6 inches to a foot high. Flowers small.

4. *THELYMITRA* javanica. *Blume Bijdr. l.*

*T.* "perianthio patulo, cuculli laciniis lateralibus brevissimis penicillatis, lobo medio nudo emarginato edentulo, spicâ 3-5-florâ."

*Hab.* in *Javâ*; summo montis *Gede*, *Blume.*

*B. Columnæ lobis lateralibus pedunculatis stuposis.*

## 1. Cucullus indivisus aut emarginatus glaber.

5. *THELYMITRA* macrophylla. *Lindl. Swan R. no.* 213.

*T.* folio radicali erecto lanceolato, racemo elongato cylindraceo, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus parvis subsessilibus stuposis: intermediâ majore fornicatâ glabrâ indivisâ.

*Hab.* in *Australia occidentali*; ad *Swan River*, *Drummond.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

A tall species, apparently at least 2 feet high, Raceme about 20 flowered.

6. *THELYMITRA* arenaria.

*T.* folio lineari, racemo 2-6-floro, cuculli emarginati glabri laciniis lateralibus petiolatis stuposis, floribus purpureis patulis.



Hab. in *Tasmannia*; prope Circular Head, solo arenoso, Nov. Gunn. 937. 943. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Gunn.*)

A slender plant  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet high. Flowers middle sized.

7. *THELYMITRA nuda*. R. Brown, l. c.

T. folio angusto ensiformi canaliculato, spicâ multiflorâ, cuculli laciniis extimis penicillatis petiolatis intermediâ emarginatâ lobulis rotundatis integris.

$\beta$ . *grandiflora*; floribus majoribus, cucullo bilobo.

Hab. in *Tasmannia*, R. Brown; solo argillaceo juxta mare, nec non in pratis salinis, et rupium fissuris, Gunn 942,  $\beta$ . Id. 940. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Gunn.*)

Stem. 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet high. Flowers pale blue with a pink shade, or of a fine bright pink, according to Mr. Gunn. The flowers of  $\beta$  are considerably larger than in  $\alpha$ , and the stem stouter and shorter.

8. *THELYMITRA Forsteri*. Swartz. *act. holm.* 1800. p. 228. *Ach. Rich. Fl. Nov. Zel.* 165. t. 25. f. 2. *A. Cunn. in Comp. Bot. Mag.* 2. 376.

T. folio ensiformi canaliculato, racemo 4-7-floro, perianthio erectiusculo patulo, cuculli laciniis extimis pedicellatis stuposis intermediâ cuneatâ rotundatâ emarginatâ.

T. *longifolia*. *Forst. gen. char.* 49.

*Serapias regularis*. *Forst. prodr. n.* 312.

Hab. in *N. Zelandia*; in filicetis apricis, solo frigido argillaceo, ad insularum sinum, alibique, Oct. Nov. *A. Cunningham.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Very near *T. nuda*, from which it differs in being rather more slender, with smaller less spreading flowers, and the middle lobe of the cucullus wedge-shaped. According to A. Cunningham the sepals are purple and the petals white.

9. *THELYMITRA versicolor*.

T. folio lineari, racemo paucifloro, floribus patulis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus pedicellatis stuposis intermediâ bilobâ margine inflexâ.

Hab. in *Tasmannia*, Gunn 943. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A smaller plant than *T. nuda*, with very narrow leaves, and a stem not more than a span high.

10. *THELYMITRA angustifolia*. R. Br. *prodr. l. c.*

T. perianthio patulo, cuculli laciniis extimis penicillatis intermediâ dorso nudâ emarginatâ lobulis dentatis, spicâ pauciflorâ, folio scapum æquante.

Hab. in *Australia*, ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown.

11. *THELYMITRA pauciflora*. R. Brown, l. c.

T. folio filiformi, cucullo perianthio patulo dimidio brevior: laciniis extimis penicillatis petiolatis: intermediâ dorso fornicatâ nudâ emarginatâ lobulis rotundatis integris, spicâ pauciflorâ.

Hab. in *Australia*, ad Portum Jackson, R. Brown; in *Tasmannia*, in campis prope Circular Head solo sterili arenoso, Nov. Gunn 935. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very slender plant less than a foot high, with from 1 to 2 flowers on a scape.

12. *THELYMITRA* *graminea*. *Lindl. Swan R.* 216.

*T. folio radicali lineari, racemo secundo multifloro, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus stuposis unguiculatis intermediâ fornicatâ integerrimâ glaberrimâ.*

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

A very slender species near *T. nuda*, from which it differs in the form of the middle lobe of the cucullus.

2. Cucullus emarginatus, margine vel per totam superficiem glandulosus.

13. *THELYMITRA* *villosa*. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 211. t. VIII. c.*

*T. folio radicali oblongo apiculato subtus villosa caulibus linearibus acuminatis glabris, racemo cylindraceo, floribus luteis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus glandulosis recurvis intermediâ denticulatâ emarginatâ.*

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

A very fine species with large stellate yellow flowers.

14. *THELYMITRA* *crinita*. *Lindl. Swan R. no. 214.*

*T. folio radicali oblongo apiculato glabro, racemo cylindraceo, floribus purpureis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus barbatis unguiculatis intermediâ fornicatâ emarginatâ dorso glanduloso-villosâ.*

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

Stems  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet high. Flowers very large.

15. *THELYMITRA* *aristata*.

*T. folio ensiformi canaliculato vaginisque acutissimis, spicâ multiflorâ, bracteis aristatis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus pedicellatis villosis intermediâ emarginatâ glanduloso-serratâ.*

Hab. in *Tasmania*; solo sterili sabuloso, ad ripas fl. Welcome, alibique, Nov. et Dec. *Gunn* 939, 941. (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very stout species, 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  foot high. Flowers the size of *Th. nuda*.

16. *THELYMITRA* *tigrina*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

*T. "perianthio patulo maculato, cuculli laciniis lateralibus distinctis stuposo-barbatis; intermediâ brevior cristatâ, foliis linearibus canaliculatis."*

Hab. in *Australia* meridionali, *R. Brown.*

Flowers yellow, spotted with brown. Flowers small, sepals and petals very obtuse.

3. Cucullus trilobus.

17. *THELYMITRA* *campanulata*. *Lindl. Swan R.* 214.

*T. folio radicali lineari, racemo secundo multifloro, floribus purpureis campanulatis, cuculli laciniis lateralibus subulatis apice barbatis intermediâ tripartitâ dorso glandulosâ.*

Hab. in *Australia* occidentali; ad Swan River, *Drummond. (hab. s. sp.)*

September, 1840.

Y Y Y

Stems  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 feet high, very slender. Lateral divisions of the middle lobe of the cucullus emarginate smooth, the central only glandular at the back.

18. *THELYMITRA ixioides*. *Smith Exot. Bot. 1. t. 29. R. Brown, l. c.*

T. perianthio patulo, cuculli laciniis lateralibus penicillatis; intermediâ trifidâ; lobulis lateralibus apice erosis medio brevioribus multò latioribus dorso glanduloso, spicâ multiflorâ.

Hab. in *Australia orientali*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Brown.)*

19. *THELYMITRA canaliculata*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

T. "perianthio patulo, cuculli laciniis extimis penicillatis; intermediâ dorso nudo multifidâ lobulis corrugatis; exterioribus longiore remotiore, spicâ multiflorâ."

Hab. in *Australia tropicâ*, *R. Brown.*

20. *THELYMITRA iridioides*. *Sieb. fl. nov. holl. 168.*

T. folio angusto ensiformi plano, spicâ elongatâ multiflorâ, cuculli laciniis lateralibus unguiculatis stiposis intermediâ trilobâ: lobis lateralibus erosis intermedio verrucoso.

Hab. in *Australia*, *Sieber. (hab. s. sp.)*

Stem  $1\frac{1}{2}$  foot high. Flowers numerous, apparently purple, the size of *T. nuda*.

21. *THELYMITRA juncifolia*.

T. folio lineari, spicâ 1-5-florâ, floribus parvis purpureis variegatis, cuculli membranacei laciniis lateralibus petiolatis fimbriatis intermediâ trilobâ: lobis lateralibus cuneatis erosis centrali granuloso.

Hab. in *Tasmania*, *Gunn 936. (hab. s. sp.)*

A small species resembling *T. pauciflora*. Flowers spotted with dark marks, according to Mr. Gunn.

22. *THELYMITRA media*. *R. Brown, l. c.*

T. "perianthio patulo, cuculli laciniis extimis penicillatis; intermediâ dorso nudo trifidâ: lobulo medio dimidio brevioribus emarginato, spicâ multiflorâ."

Hab. in *Australia*; ad Portum Jackson, *R. Brown.*

## CCXCVII. EPIBLEMA.

*Epiblema. Brown prodr. 1. 315. Endlich. gen. no. 1585.*

Perianthium subregulare. Sepala et petala æqualia, patula. Labellum unguiculatum, ecalcaratum, ungue canaliculato, marginibus callosis e columnæ basi productis, laminâ integrâ, basi processibus filiformibus fasciculatis. Columna nana, petaloideo-marginata, clinandrio excavato, integro. Stigma obcordatum. Anthera intramarginalis, mutica. Pollinia

2, biloba.—Herba Australasica, terrestris, habitu Thelymitræ, floribus cæruleis, speciosis.

This genus differs from Thelymitra, of which it has all the habit, not only in its unguiculate lip with long slender processes at the base, but also in the anther-bed not being cucullate.

1. *EPIBLEMA grandiflorum*. R. Brown *prodr.* 315.

Hab. in *Australia meridionali* ; et occidentali ; sinu regis Georgii, R. Brown ; Swan River, *Drummond*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Caulis ferè sesquipedalis, glaberrimus, teres. Folium solitarium, filiforme, vaginans, recurvum, caule multo brevius. Squamæ 2, distantes, acutissimæ, vaginantes, in scapum. Racemus 2-5-florus, subcorymbosus. Pedicelli filiformes, ultra semunciam longi, bracteas lanceolatas canaliculatas acutas superantes. Sepala petalis paulò angustiora, omnia ovata acuta ; lateralia cum labello basi bilineata ; dorsale cum petalis striatum et maculatum.

---

NOTE. The total number of Orchidaceous plants belonging to the Tribe Neotteæ is as follows ;

Described	260
Doubtful	10
Total	<u>270</u>

Their geographical arrangement is as stated on the next page.

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nipal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, &c.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
250. Ponthieva . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
251. Pterichia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
252. Cryptostylis . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
253. Zosterostylis . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
254. Gomphichia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.
255. Stenoptera . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
256. Altensteinia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
257. Cranichia . . .	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
258. Tripleura . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
259. Chlorosa . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
260. Rophostemon . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
261. Prescottia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	.	.	.	.	.
262. Listera . . .	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
263. Neottia . . .	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
264. Calochilus . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
265. Epipactis . . .	4	1	1	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
266. Cnemidia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
267. Spiranthes . . .	3	2	10	1	1	1	2	1	.	1	.	24	6	.	.	1	.
268. Stenorhynchus . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	1	.	.	.	.
269. Sauroglossum . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
270. Pelexia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.
271. Plexaure . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
272. Chloidia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
273. Zeuxine . . .	.	.	.	.	4	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
274. Monochilus . . .	.	.	.	1	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
275. Cheirostylis . . .	.	.	.	1	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
276. Myoda . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
277. Hæmaria . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
278. Hyllophila . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
279. Ætheria . . .	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
280. Goodyera . . .	1	1	3	1	.	1	7	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	1
281. Eucosia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
282. Georchis . . .	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
283. Macodes . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
284. Tropidia . . .	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
285. Ulantha . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
286. Anæctochilus . . .	.	.	.	.	3	1	4	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
287. Galera . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
288. Physurus . . .	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	13	.	.	.	.	.
289. Baskervilla . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
290. Hecpysma . . .	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
291. Diuris . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
292. Orthoceras . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
293. Prasophyllum . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
294. Burnettia . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
295. Genoplesium . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
296. Thelymitra . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
297. Epiblema . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	11	6	19	11	16	10	38	3	.	77	1	90	7	.	2	.	2

# ORCHIDACEÆ.

## Tribe VII. CYPRIPEDEÆ.

Stamina 3, quorum lateralia fertilia intermedium sterile. Pollen granulosum, demum in massam pulviceam subliquescent. Stylus semiliberus. Stigma in areolas 3 divisum, staminibus oppositas.

---

### CCXCIX. CYPRIPEDIUM.

*Cypripedium. Linn. gen. pl. 1376.*

Perianthium patens. Sepala lateralia connata aut distincta, labello supposita. Petala libera, sæpius angustiora. Labellum inflatum, margine utrinque auriculato inflexo. Columna nana. Stamina 3, quorum unum sterile centrale dilatatum inflexum, et 2 fertilia lateralia. Antheræ sub stamine sterili latentes, subrotundæ, 2-loculares. Pollen pulviceo-granulosum. Stylus subliber, teres, stigmate disciformi terminatus.——  
Herbæ terrestres utriusque orbis, ab equatore ferè ad circulum arcticum vigentes. Folia radicalia aut caulina, coriacea aut plicata. Flores solitarii racemosi v. paniculati, speciosi.

1. *Foliosa, caule polyphylo, sepalis anticis omninò connatis.*

1. CYPRIPEDIUM parviflorum. *Salisb. in act. linn. 1. 77. t. 2. f. 2. Bot. Mag. t. 3024.*

C. caule folioso 1-2-floro, foliis ovalibus acuminatis, stamine sterili triangulari, labello depresso petalis spiralibus lineari-lanceolatis brevioribus, sepalo dorsali ovato acuminato antico integro latiore.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; Canada, *Hooker*; Virginia, *Willd.*; sylvis fertilibus umbrosis a New Jersey ad Carolinam, *Pursh*; Canada, *Goldie.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Sepals and petals dull chocolate brown. Labellum bright yellow with a few crimson spots at the orifice. Flowers very fragrant.

Well distinguished in the Botanical Magazine from *C. parviflorum* by Sir W. Hooker, who states that the sterile stamen is the same in both those species, or only possesses occasional trifling differences.

2. CYPRIPEDIUM pubescens. *Willd. Hort. Berol. 1. 13. t. 13, Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3024. A.*

C. caule folioso 1-bifloro, foliis ovalibus acutis, stamine sterili triangulari,

labello compresso petalis linearibus spiralibus brevioribus, sepalis æqualibus integris dorsali lanceolato acuminato.

*C. parviflorum.* *Bot. Mag.* t. 911.

*C. flavescens.* *Redout. lil.* t. 90.

*C. calceolus.* *Mich. bor. am.* 2. 161.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; collibus apricis inter frutices, Pennsylv. ad Carolin. Pursh; inter sylvas, Beck; Canada *Goldie*; mont. Alleghany, *Drummond.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers scentless, larger and paler than in *C. parviflorum*.

I take the characters which distinguish those two species from Sir W. Hooker, who, in the Botanical Magazine, t. 3024, has well explained their differences. They are very difficult to distinguish when dry. Both are closely allied to *C. calceolus*. I have occasionally found the lower sepal bidentate, but that circumstance is very unusual.

### 3. CYPRIPEDIUM candidum. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 142.

*C. caule folioso* 1-floro, foliis basi angustatis apice acutis, bractea cucullata, stamine sterili (lanceolato W.), sepalis integris petalisque spiralibus lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus labello compresso longioribus.

Hab. in *America boreali*; Pennsylvania, Muhlenberg; Canada in pratis ad ripas fl. S. Clair, prope arcem Gratiot, *Pitcher.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Torrey.*)

I have only seen one specimen of this plant which has the leaves tapering a little to the base, a white labellum, and few hairs upon the flowers, which are about the size of those of *C. parviflorum*. The form of the lip is not to be determined from my materials.

### 4. CYPRIPEDIUM spectabile. Swartz. act. holm. 1800, p. 251. Salisb. in act. Linn. 1. 78, t. 3. f. 3. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 144. Bot. Reg. t. 1666.

*C. caule folioso* 1,2-floro, stamine sterili cordato-ovato obtuso, sepalis subæqualibus oblongis obtusis indivisis petalis lanceolatis planis latioribus et longioribus, labello petalis longiore ventricoso subsulcato.

*C. album.* *Ait. Kew. ed.* 1. 3. 303. *Bot. Mag.* t. 216.

*C. canadense.* *Mich. bor. am.* 2. 161.

*C. reginæ.* *Walt. Carol.* 222. *fide Pursh.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; in paludibus sphagnetisque, præsertim ad latera montium a Canada ad Carolinam, Pursh. *Goldie*, &c. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

This remarkable plant is the finest of the United States *Cypripediums*, and is not uncommon in the gardens of this country, its roots being periodically imported. It, however, seldom lives above a year or two after its arrival. Those who manage it the best treat it as a greenhouse plant, keeping it constantly under glass, in a moderately warm atmosphere, and very near the light until its leaves have withered, when it is removed to a dry shelf till its growing season returns. Except in the colour of the flower, it is much like the Siberian *C. macranthon*, which, however, has the front sepal bifid.

### 5. CYPRIPEDIUM molle. Lindl. in Benth. pl. Hartw. p. 72. no. 517.

*C. caule folioso* multifloro, floribus axillaribus pedunculis ovariisque villosis, stamine sterili oblongo cuspidato, sepalis subæqualibus acutis indivisis, petalis minoribus conformibus basi intus barbatis, labelli petalis æqualis oblongi ore truncato plano.

Hab. in *Mexico*; in quercetis ad San Miguel Sola, *Hartweg*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Nearly related to *C. spectabile*, but the flowers are not half the size, and appear from the axils of the uppermost 6 or 8 leaves.

6. *CYPRIPEDIUM palmifolium*.

*C. caule angulato villosa piloso multifloro, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis basi angustatis supra glabris subtus pilosis superioribus sensim in bracteas lineari-lanceolatas mutatis, racemo simplici terminali multifloro, stamine sterili ovato acuto, sepalis glabriusculis ovalibus integris subæqualibus labello brevioribus, petalis linearibus acuminatis basi ciliatis, labello elliptico depresso.*

Hab. in *Guayana Anglicæ*, in pratis sabulosis, *Schomburgk*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

"Called by the Indians *Sewarer*. It is found upon sandy savannahs, is often 5 or 6 feet high; stem and leaves dark green; sepals light straw colour; labellum yellow, spotted with purple. *Schomburgk in litt.* The leaves are hard like those of a Palm, or a *Sobralia*, and gradually diminish towards the tip of the stem, where they become narrow bracts to several flowers about the size of *C. pubescens*. What appears to be the same species in fruit exists in Dr. von Martius' herbarium without locality; it has a long narrow raceme of 20 flowers subtended by ovate ciliated hairy bracts and triangular fruit between 2 and 3 inches long.

2. *Foliosa*; *caule polyphylo, sepalis lateralibus apice liberis.*

7. *CYPRIPEDIUM Calceolus*. *Linn. sp.* 1346. *Swartz. act. holm.* 1800. p. 251. *Salisb. in act. Linn.* 1. 76. t. 2. f. 1. *Fl. Dan.* t. 999. *Nees ab Esenb. jun. ic. fl. germ.*

*C. caule folioso, foliis ovalibus acutis, stamine sterili ovato obtuso, sepalis ovatis acuminatis subæqualibus labello longioribus antico bidentato, petalis linearibus acuminatis rectis, labelli ore constricto venis centralibus pilosis.*

Hab. in *Europa* mediâ et septentrionali, nec ut videtur in terris australioribus; nec non in *Asia* septentrionali: mont. Altaic. *Ledebour*; *Dahuria, Fischer*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

The straight petals of this plant well distinguish this species from *C. pubescens* and *parviflorum*, which it much resembles. The former has sometimes, but very rarely, the lower sepal bidentate.

Quid sit *C. Calceolus*. *Thunb. jap.* 30 ? nescio.

8. *CYPRIPEDIUM cordigerum*. *Don prodr.* 37.

*C. caule folioso, foliis ovalibus acutis, stamine sterili oblongo obtuso subcordato, sepalis ovatis acuminatis subæqualibus labello longioribus antico apice fisso, petalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis rectis, labelli ore constricto.*

Hab. in *India septentrionali*, *Wallich, Royle*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

If the flowers of this plant were not white, with pale green sepals and petals, I should have no hesitation in regarding it as a mere variety of *C. Calceolus*, from which I can distinguish it by no satisfactory character; and I am very much inclined to think that when further examined it will be found to merge in our European species, which has already been found



in Dahuria, and which, if Thunberg's *C. Calceolus* is rightly named, must also extend into Japan.

9. *CYPRIPEDIUM montanum*. Douglas MSS.

*C. caule folioso 2-3-floro, foliis ovalibus acutis, stamine sterili ovato acuto, sepalis lanceolatis acuminatis labello longioribus antico bidentato, petalis linearibus acuminatis spiralibus, labello subgloboso.*

Hab. in *Americâ boreali occidentali*, Douglas, (*hab. s. sp.*)

A very fine species, with a lip apparently white, and of the size and form of *C. spectabile*. The sepals are exceedingly acuminate and as much as  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches long.

10. *CYPRIPEDIUM passerinum*. Richardson in Franklin, *app.* 762. Hooker, *fl. bor. am.* 2. 205. t. 206.

*C. caule folioso unifloro, foliis ovalibus acutis, stamine sterili elliptico-cordato obtuso, sepalis oblongis obtusissimis antico minore bidentato, petalis angustioribus obtusissimis labello obovato ore rotundato contracto subæqualibus.*

*C. parviflorum*. Richardson in Franklin, *app. ed.* 1. 340.

Hab. in *Americâ boreali* in pinetis; a flumine Saskatchewan ad gradum  $58^{\text{m}}$  latitudinis borealis; nec non in montibus scopulosis, Richardson. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel.* Hooker.)

This curious species more nearly resembles *C. spectabile* than any other in North America, but its flowers are many times smaller, and the front sepal is bidentate.

11. *CYPRIPEDIUM Irapeanum*. Llave *Orch. mex.* 2. 10.

*C. caule folioso piloso multifloro, foliis ovatis acuminatis amplexicaulibus, stamine sterili ovato acuminato basi fimbriato, sepalis petalisque æqualibus oblongis basi barbatis antico apice bipartito labello obovato ore constricto brevioribus.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; Irapeo, Rancho del Aguacate, Hartweg, in montibus Irapei, versus Arumbaro, Llave. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This, the *Flor de Pelicano* of the Mexicans, is a most beautiful species. The sepals and petals are nearly equal,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches long and more than an inch wide, and pale yellow; the lip is still longer, of the same colour, but with some scarlet spots upon the inflexed border.

12. *CYPRIPEDIUM macranthon*. Swartz. *act. holm.* 1800. p. 251. Hooker in *Bot. Mag.* t. 2938. Lindl. in *Bot. Reg.* t. 1534. Ledeb. *fl. alt.* 4. 174.

*C. caule folioso 1-floro, foliis oblongis acutis, stamine sterili cordato acuminato, sepalis inæqualibus dorsali oblongo acuto antico minore bidentato, petalis ovato-lanceolatis labello ore contracto crenato brevioribus.*

*Calceolus petalis nectario æqualibus aut minoribus.* Gmel. *sid.* 1. p. 2. t. 1. f. γ.

*Calceolus purpureus speciosus.* Amman. *ruth.* p. 132. n. 176. t. 21.

Hab. in *Asia septentrionali*, inter Betulas, per omnem Sibiriam et Dahuriam; in montibus Altaicis locis humidiusculis umbrosis, Ledebour; Ukrania, Fischer. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Flowers deep purple, not at all spotted.

13. *CYPRIPEDUM ventricosum*. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 251. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 145. Sweet Brit. Fl. Gard. ser. 2. t. 1.

C. caule folioso 2-floro, foliis oblongis acutis, stamine sterili sagittato cordato concavo, sepalis inæqualibus dorsali oblongo acuminato antico minore bifido, petalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis labello longioribus.

Calceolus ♂ petalis nectario longioribus. Gmel. sib. 1. 3. t. 1. f. δ.

Hab. in *Sibiria*. (hab. s. sp. ex herb. *Stephan.*)

Flowers very large, deep purple, richly spotted in the centre and round the edges of the lips, which are pale yellow.

3. *Arietinum*; caule polyphylo. Sepalis omnibus liberis.

14. *CYPRIPEDIUM arietinum*. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5. 322. Pursh fl. am. sept. 2. 595. Bot. Mag. t. 1569. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1240.

C. caule folioso pubescente 1-floro, foliis lanceolatis glabris, sepalis omnibus liberis lateralibus petalisque linearibus subæqualibus dorsali ovato acuto, labello unguiculato obconico, stamine sterili orbiculari.

*Arietinum americanum*. Beck Bot. of North and Midd. st. 352.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*, inter sphagna; Canada, Goldie, Pursh; Vermont et Maine, Beck. (hab. s. sp.)

Stem 6 to 8 inches high, with few alternate leaves. Flowers small, greenish brown. Lip small, acute, netted with purple veins upon a white ground. The separation of the lateral sepals is not sufficient to justify this plant being distinguished generically from *Cypripedium*.

4. *Bifolia*; caule diphylo.

15. *CYPRIPEDIUM japonicum*. Thunb. fl. jap. 30. ic. jap. t. 1. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 251. Willd. sp. pl. 4. 146.

C. caule diphylo villosa, foliis suboppositis subrotundis acutis sinuato-undulatis, bractea oblonga acuta ovario multo breviora, sepalis petalisque labello subgloboso brevioribus.

Hab. in *Japonia*, Thunberg.

16. *CYPRIPEDIUM guttatum*. Swartz. act. holm. 1800. p. 251. Falk topogr. beitr. II. t. 17. fide Ledeb. fl. alt. 4. 174.

C. caule diphylo, foliis alternis ovato-ellipticis acutis ciliatis, stamine sterili ovato emarginato, bractea oblonga acuminata ovario longiore, sepalis labello brevioribus dorsali maximo apiculato antico bifido, petalis ovatis acuminatis abrupte acutis, labelli subrotundi ore patulo plano.

Calceolus foliis ovatis binis caulinis. Gmel. sib. 1. 5.

Calceolus minor flore vario. Amman. ruth. 137. n. 177. t. 22.

Hab. in *Asia et America boreali*; *Sibiria* Gmelin; montibus altaicis in locis umbrosis humidiusculis, Ledebour; *Dahuria*, Fischer; circa Mosquam in sylvis, Prescott; *Unalaschka*, Bunge; necnon in Canada, Richardson. (hab. s. sp.)

Flowers small, stained with numerous blotches of crimson. It varies very much in the hairiness, some specimens being nearly glabrous.

October, 1840.

z z z

5. *Acaulia*; *foliis omnibus radicalibus.*

17. *CYPRIPEDIUM humile.* *Salisb. act. linn.* 1. 79. t. 3. f. 4. *Swartz. l. c. Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 144. *Bot. Mag. t.* 192.

*C. acaule*, foliis binis radicalibus membranaceis oblongis plicatis, scapo pubescente, bractea foliacea acuminata ovario multo longiore, stamine sterili rhombæo acuminato, sepalis labello duplo brevioribus, petalis lineari-lanceolatis rectiusculis imberbibus, labelli maximi ventricosi ore contracto.

*C. acaule.* *Mich. amer. sept.* 2. 161.

*Hab.* in *America septentrionali*; in rupestribus umbrosis paludibusque montanis desiccatis a Canada ad Carolinam, Pursh. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Lip large, bright purple, veined with darker purple. Sepals and petals pale dull brown.

18. *CYPRIPEDIUM venustum.* *Wall. MSS. Bot. Mag. t.* 2129. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t.* 35.

*C. acaule*, foliis coriaceis ligulatis canaliculatis, scapo pubescente, bractea ovario plus duplo brevior, stamine sterili cuneato, sepalo antico lanceolato labello brevior dorsali subrotundo-ovato acuminato, petalis lineari-oblongis obtusis barbatis, labelli oblongi ore utrinque inflexo et lobo acuto erecto aucto.

*Hab.* in *India orientali*; Sylhet Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

Leaves spotted like a *Gasteria*, and somewhat scabrous. Flowers greenish, with the inside of the petals purple, and the labellum yellowish, netted with green veins.

19. *CYPRIPEDIUM purpuratum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 1991.

*C. acaule*, foliis coriaceis oblongis acutis striatis maculatis canaliculatis, scapo pubescente, sepalo dorsali acuminato ciliato margine revoluta, petalis oblongis subundulatis pubescentibus, stamine sterili lunato.

*Hab.* in archipelago Malaico, hortulan.

This rare plant is said to be a native of the Malay archipelago, but there is no evidence before me on that point. I have never seen it, but the excellent figure in the Botanical Register leaves no doubt of its being a quite distinct species. Its leaves are most like those of *C. venustum*, but are more oblong, and far less rigid, besides having a pallid colour, quite unlike that of the species alluded to; its petals moreover want the long bearded fringe, and the dorsal sepal is convex, not concave.

20. *CYPRIPEDIUM insigne.* *Wall. MSS. Lindl. coll. Bot. t.* 32. *Hooker exot. fl. t.* 34. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t.* 1321.

*C. acaule*, foliis coriaceis lineari-ligulatis debilibus basi canaliculatis, scapo tomentoso, bractea ovario subæquali, stamine sterili obcordato pubescente, sepalo antico obtuso labello subæquali dorsali fornicato oblongo undulato emarginato, petalis lineari-obovatis subundulatis basi barbatis extus pubescentibus, labelli oblongi ore utrinque inflexo et lobo obtuso erecto aucto.

*Hab.* in *India orientali*; Sylhet Wallich, Khasiyn, Griffith, k. et l. in herb. ind. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

Flowers pale green. Upper sepal large, broad, white-edged and spotted with brownish purple. Lip deep yellow.

21. *CYPRIPEDIUM* Lindleyanum. *Schomburgk in litt.*

*C. acaule, foliis radicalibus lanceolatis rigidis coriaceis acutis plicatis glabris, scapo rufo-villoso paniculato vaginato, vaginis bracteisque fuscis acutis cucullatis rigidis, stamine sterili hirsuto tridentato fornicato, sepalis villosis concavis obtusis antico labello brevioris integro, petalis lineariblongis rectis obtusis villosis sepalis longioribus, labello oblongo calceiformi glabro.*

Hab. in *Guayana*; in montem Roriema pratis humidis inter *Utricularias*, *Xyrides*, *Droseras* et *Heliamphoras*, *Schomburgk*. (*hab. s. sp. et ic. pict. comm. cel. inventor.*)

I unwillingly consent, at the particular instance of Mr. Schomburgk, to allow this plant to bear my name, who have no title to the compliment. It is a most remarkable species, with green stiff leaves, smooth, and bordered with yellow. The stem is two feet high, *panicled!*, and covered with large hooded erect scales and bracts, which are of a pale brown colour, and densely clothed with brown glandular hairs. The sepals and petals are of the same colour; but the lip is dull green, with the sides streaked with the same colour, and the border turned inwards and downwards; its sides appear to be brought together as if the labellum were compressed. The sterile stamen, and stigmatic part of the column, are covered with stiff hairs or bristles.

---

*Section unknown.*

22. *CYPRIPEDIUM* caudatum.

*C. sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis extus pubescentibus, petalis lanceolatis extus pubescentibus in acumen longissimum caudiforme productis, labelli ore hirsuto.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; In herbario Ruizii et Pavonii Limæ conservato invenit Mathews, et Hookero misit.

I have only seen one mutilated flower of this extraordinary plant, obtained at Lima, from an herbarium of Ruiz and Pavon, and sent by Mathews to Sir W. Hooker. The petals are nearly 8 inches long, while the sepals are about 5 inches long.

23. There is also in Sir W. Hooker's herbarium a second species, taken by Mathews out of the same collection, but it is too imperfect to be introduced here.

---

NOTE. The twenty-three species of *Cypripedium* above described have the following geographical distribution :

Names of the Genera.	Europe.	Siberia and Northern Asia.	North America.	Northern India and Nipal.	Continent of India.	Ceylon.	Indian Archipelago.	China.	Japan.	New Holland.	South Sea Islands.	America within the tropics.	South America beyond the tropic.	South Africa.	Mauritius, etc.	Africa within the tropics.	North Africa.
299. <i>Cypripedium</i> .	3	4	9	3	.	.	1	.	3	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.

The following published genera were omitted in their proper place, among *Malaxeæ*.

### CORALLORHIZA.

*Corallorhiza*. Hall, *Hist.* 2. 159. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew.* 5. 209. Endlich. *gen.* no. 1339.

*Perianthium ringens*. Sepala lateraliter ascendunt, basi obliqua, in cornu brevis forma decurrentia, supremum erectum incurvum. Petala sepalis conformia, sed paulò minora, supra columnam conniventia. Labellum unguiculatum, basin versus bilamellatum, patulum, integrum trilobumque. Columna libera, semiteres, petalis ferè æqualis, clinandrio plano truncato; stigmatibus ovali in rostellum parvum recurvum glanduliforme productis. Anthera 2-labiata, 2-locularis, trivalvis, (nempe labii superioris valvulis connectivo colligatis, inferioris disjunctis.) Pollinia 4, globosa, cereacea, mollia, libera, nunc rostellum leviter adherentia. — Herbaria parasitica, sæpius fusca aphylla, nunc foliosa, hemisphaeram borealem utriusque orbis in paludibus habitantes. Rhizoma corallinum, ramosum, articulatum, fibrillis ferè nullis. Scapus vaginatus. Flores racemosi, fusci.

The pollen masses of this genus are softer than customary among Orchidaceous plants with waxy pollen; but they cohere in round solid masses, and only indicate their pulverulent nature when softened in water, and crushed; I therefore think it better to regard the genus as of the *Malaxaceæ* than of the *Arethuseæ* tribe. It seems to constitute a type of structure among *Malaxaceæ* equivalent to that of *Eulophia* in *Vandeeæ*.

#### § 1. *Aphylla*.

##### a. Labellum trilobum.

1. *CORALLORHIZA innata*. R. Brown in *Hort. Kew.* 5. 209. Hooker *fl. Lond. n. s. t.* 142. *fl. bor. am.* 2. 194.

*C. aphylla*, racemo paucifloro, ovario oblongo, cornu adnato, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio emarginato glabro lateralibus subtruncatis: lamellis rectis ultra sinus vix productis.

*Ophrys corallorhiza*. Linn. *sp.* 1349. Eng. *Bot. t.* 1547.

*Cymbidium corallorhizon*. Swartz. *act. holm.* 1800. p. 238. Willd. *sp. pl.* 4. 109.

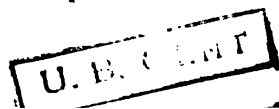
*Corallorhiza Halleri*. Rich. *orch. eur. annot. n.*

*Corallorhiza Neottia*. Crantz. *carniol. n.* 1134.

*Corallorhiza verna*. Nuttall in *Journ. acad. Phil. Oct.* 1823 p. 135. Beck *Bot. of the States*, 345.

Habit in paludibus *Europæ*, omnis *Siberiæ*, Gmelin, et *Americæ septentrionalis*. (*hab. s. sp.*)

There is certainly no difference whatever between the *C. verna* of the N. American Botanists and our European *C. innata*. Reichenbach (*Fl. excurs. p.* 131.) mentions a variety of the latter, which, he says, resembles the *C. multiflora*, and like it has a white lip with crimson spots, but I have seen no specimens of it.



2. *CORALLORHIZA multiflora*. Nutt. l. c. t. 7. Beck l. c. Hooker Fl. Bor. am. 2. 194. exot. fl. t. 174.

C. aphylla, racemo multifloro, ovario oblongo pedicellato, cornu adnato gibboso, labelli trilobi lobo medio oblongo obtuso glabro lateralibus acuminatis t̄r longiore : lamellis flexuosis ultra sinus longè productis.

C. innata. Nutt. gen. 2. 197.

Orobanche verna, &c. Pluk. alm. t. 211. f. 2.

β. *occidentalis* ; cornu magis gibboso, labelli lobo medio subrotundo lateralibus acuminatis duplō longiore : lamellis vix ultra sinus productis.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*, in Canadā usque ; β in California, Douglas. (hab. s. sp.)

Flowers brownish yellow, with a white lip daggled with crimson. This is a much larger and stouter plant than *C. innata*, not unfrequently producing a narrow leaf from the apex of the uppermost sheath of the stem. The supposed variety β is a still larger plant, and is perhaps a distinct species.

3. *CORALLORHIZA mexicana*.

C. aphylla, racemo multifloro, ovario ovali longiūs pedicellato, cornu adnato gibboso, labelli trilobi lobis rotundatis intermedio duplō longiore infra apicem pubescente : lamellis ultra sinus haud productis.

Hab. in *Mexico* ; in sylvis Mineral del Monte, Augusto, Schlechtendahl, no. 2. (hab. s. sp.)

Flowers white and red. Very like *C. multiflora*, but apparently distinct in the characters above stated.

4. *CORALLORHIZA striata*.

C. aphylla, racemo denso elongato imbricato, ovario elongato ovali pedicellato, cornu adnato gibboso, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis striatis, labelli trilobi lobo medio obovato acuto lateralibus acuminatis t̄r longiore : lamellis inconspicuis medio labello cis sinus adnatis.

Hab. in *America boreali-occidentali*, Douglas. (hab. s. sp.)

This is by far the finest species of this genus, the flowers being as much as an inch in diameter. The sepals and petals seem to have been thin, and distinctly marked with 3 stripes, while the labellum appears to have been fleshy. One of my specimens is nearly 2 feet high.

5. *CORALLORHIZA Mertensiana*. Bong. veg. Sitcha p. 47. Hooker Fl. Bor. am. 2. 194.

C. aphylla, racemo tenui multifloro, ovario elongato pedicello æquali, cornu sublibero, sepalis lateralibus patentibus petalisque linearibus obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus acuminatis denticulatis intermedio oblongo obtuso : lamellis tenuibus ad sinus productis.

Hab. in *America boreali-occidentali* ; Bongard, Menzies, &c. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Menzies.)

Raceme long and slender, on account of the flowers being pressed close up against the rachis. The horn is very prominent.

b. Labellum indivisum.

6. *CORALLORHIZA odontorhiza*. Nuttall gen. 2. 197. Id. in Journ. Acad. Phil. Oct. 1823. p. 138. Elliot. Carol. 2. 505.

*C. aphylla*, racemo paucifloro (2-10), ovario subrotundo longè pedicellato, cornu obsoleto, labello subrotundo denticulato crispo indiviso : lamellis inconspicuis.

*Cymbidium odorhorizum*. Willd. *sp. pl.* 4. 110.

? *Orobanche autumnalis* &c. Pluk. *alm.* t. 211. f. 1.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; Florida Chapman (D.) Philadelphia Gray (B.), Virginia *Beyrich*, Carolina in quercetis umbrosis prope Beaufort, Elliot. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This very distinct plant seems to be confounded by some American botanists with *C. multiflora* or *innata*, from both which its membranous undivided round lip clearly distinguishes it. It is a smaller species than *C. innata*. Whether Plukenet's figure is intended for the latter or the present species it is hard to say. It is scarcely worth quoting.

7. *CORALLORHIZA Wistariana*. Conrad in *Journ. Acad. Phil.* 6. 145.

*C. aphylla*, racemo paucifloro (3-12) laxo, ovario elongato brevius pedicellato, cornu obsoleto, labello oblongo emarginato indiviso basin versus denticulato : lamellis tenuibus apice rotundatis.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; Novum Aurelianum Torrey, Philadelphia, A. Gray. (*hab. s. sp.*)

This little plant is perfectly distinct from *C. innata*, to which Sir W. Hooker refers it, in its undivided lip, and much larger flowers, which are about the size of *C. multiflora*. According to Dr. A. Gray it flowers early.

§ 2. *Foliosa*. (*Eulophiæ* affines, generis dubii.)

8. *CORALLORHIZA foliosa*.

*C. folio ensiformi plicato*, scapo laxè bivaginato, spicâ densâ oblongâ, bracteis acuminatis ovario brevioribus, labelli trilobi in basin sensim angustati laciniis lateralibus rotundatis planis intermediâ cuneatâ rotundatâ undulatâ : lamellis linearibus approximatis ad sinus productis.

Hab. in *India septentrionali*, Royle. (*hab. s. sp. a cel. invent.*)

Whole plant about 8 inches high. Leaf the same length; spike 1½ inch long. Root unknown.

9. *CORALLORHIZA patens*.

*C. folio ensiformi plicato*, scapi vaginâ inferiore laxâ obtusâ membranaceâ superiore lineari patente, racemo laxo paucifloro (7-8), bracteis linearibus ovario ter brevioribus, labelli trilobi basi obtusi laciniis lateralibus linearibus obtusis intermediâ oblongâ rotundatâ apice crispâ basi bilamellatâ.

Hab. in *Sibiria*, Prescottt. (*hab. s. sp.*)

Of this plant I have a small specimen, marked Siberia, and given me by Mr. Prescottt many years ago. It is 8 inches high, with a short-jointed rhizoma, covered with loose scales. The raceme is lax, and the flowers are hardly ingent, but spread nearly equally from the centre.

I am uncertain whether these two plants really belong to *Corallorhiza*. If it were not for their leaves they would be referred to the genus



without question. Their habit is that of *Eulophia*; but they certainly have 4 pollen-masses, apparently loose in the anther.

10. *Aphyllorchis pallida*, Blume Tabellen, t. 77, of which no description has been published, seems to be near this genus, from which, however, it differs in having a bordered clinandrium, a 5-lobed lip, and perhaps connate lateral sepals.

## APLECTRUM.

*Aplectrum*. Nuttall, *gen.* 2. 198. *Hooker fl. bor. Am.* 2. 194.

Perianthium connivens. Sepala æqualia, libera, lateralia haud basi producta. Petala conformia. Labellum unguiculatum, liberum, petalis æquale, trilobum, medio lamellis tribus auctum, columnâ parallelum. Columna elongata, recta, teres. Pollinia 4, (00.00) caudiculis et glandula nullis.——Herba terrestris Americæ septentrionalis, rhizomate articulato, cormos gerente. Folium solitarium, plicatum, hiemale. Scapus radicalis, 3-vaginatus, multiflorus. Flores demùm penduli.

1. *APLECTRUM* hiemale. Nutt. *Journ. Acad. Phil.* p. 139. *Hooker, fl. bor. Amer.* 2. 194.

*Cymbidium* hiemale. Willd. *sp. pl.* 4. 107.

*Corallorhiza* hiemalis. Nutt. *gen.* 2. 108. *Elliot, Carol.* 2. 505.

Hab. in *America septentrionali*; Pennsylvania, Muhlenberg; in sylvis umbrosis a Canada ad Carolinam, humo nascens, Nuttall; Kentucky, florens Maio, Short. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

This plant is said by Willdenow to have two large ovate leaves, like those of a *Veratrum*, scabrous backwards at the edge; but all other authors speak of it as having only one, and I find but one, with smooth margins in a beautiful specimen given me by Sir W. Hooker. Elliot describes it thus: "Root concatenately bulbous, leaf solitary, large, oval, lanceolate, somewhat plaited, rigid, springing from the root and tapering at the base into a petiole 2 or 3 inches long. Scape 12 or 18 inches high, clothed with about 3 loose sheaths. Flowers in a terminal raceme, at first erect, afterwards pendulous. Petals linear-oblong, connivent, distinct, all nearly equal in size and in form. Lip unguiculate, distinct at the base, and about the length of the petals, dilated towards the extremity, trifid, ridged along the centre, the middle lobe round, with the margin undulate and crenulate. Column of an equal thickness and slightly curved, shorter than the lip. Lid of the anther membranous, caducous. Pollen masses 4, lenticular, waxy, attached to the summit of the column, at length deciduous."

Dr. Asa Gray informs me that the cormi are excessively glutinous and are called *Putty roots* in the United States, where they are used by the poor as a cement for broken porcelain. The plant has very much the appearance of a *Eulophia*, and its round cormi, the size and form of those of *Crocus luteus*, upon a slender subterranean rhizoma, may be compared with some of the plants of that genus. Its pollen masses, however, appear, as far as I can ascertain from the dried specimens, to be destitute of gland and caudicula.

## POSTSCRIPT.

The following published species have been omitted in the preceding work, in consequence of the author's inability to ascertain to what genera they probably belong. Botanists who may possess information concerning them, or authentic specimens, are earnestly requested to communicate with the author, to whom a single flower-bud of such plants would generally be sufficient to solve his doubts.

1. *Cranichis nudifolia*. *Pers. syn.* 2. 511. (*Galeola nudifolia* *Lour. fl. coch.* 2. 636.)
2. *Limodorum imbricatum*. *Afx. in Pers. syn.* 2. 521.
3. ————— *emarginatum*. *Id.*
4. ————— *bidens*. *Id.* all apparently species of *Angræcum*.
5. ————— *flexuosum*. *Willd.* 4. 128.
6. ————— *fasciola*. *Swartz. in Schrad. diar.* 1799. 231. (*Vanilla fasciola* *Gaudich. voy. p.* 427. *Epidendrum fasciola* *Forst. prodr.* 320.)
7. *Pachyphyllum scandens*. *Llave, orch. Mex.* 2. 28.
8. ————— ? *uniflorum*. *Id.*
9. *Dendrobium aloideum*. *Id.* 2. 43.
10. ————— *bracteatum*. *Id.*
11. ————— *pusillum*. *HBK.* 1. 357.
12. ————— *acuminatum*. *Ib.*
13. ————— *elegans*. *Ib.*
14. *Epidendrum bidentatum*. *Retz. obs.* 6. 54. (*Limodorum bidentatum*. *Willd. sp.* 4. 124.)
15. ————— *liliifolium*. *Willd. sp.* 6. 61.
16. ————— *obtusifolium*. *Willd. sp.* 4. 118.
17. ————— *tuberosum*. *Lour. fl. coch.* 2. 639.
18. ————— *polystachys*. *Thouars. orch. afr. t.* 82.
19. *Cymbidium Calceolariaë*. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 97. (*N. B. C. ovatum* *W. est* *Dendrobium crumenatum* *p.* 88.)
20. ————— *testæfolium*. *Id.* 4. 96.
21. *Thrixspermum centipeda*. *Lour. fl. coch.* 2. 635.
22. *Corymbis*. *Thouars orch. maur. t.* 37.
23. *Scaredederis*. *Id. t.* 91.
24. *Amphorchis inermis*. *Id. t.* 5.
25. *Orchis satyrioides*. *Stev. in mem. mosq.* 2. 176. *t.* 11. *f.* 6.
26. *Oxyanthera micrantha*. *Ad. Brongn. Duperr. voy.* 197. *t.* 37. *B.*

October, 1840.

▲ ▲ ▲ ▲



## INDEX.

The Figures refer to the pages ; the Synonyms are in *Italics*.

- Acanthoglossum*, Bl. 179  
*Acanthophippium*, Bl. 177—xvi.  
*Aceras*, R. Br. 282  
*Acianthus*, R. Br. 24, 396  
     *petiolatus*, Don. 28  
     ? *bifolius*, R. Br. 387  
*Acriopsis*, Bl. 140  
*Acropera*, Lindl. 172  
*Adenoncos*, Bl. 235  
*Adenostylis emarginata*, Blume, 485  
     *integerrima*, Blume, 496  
*Aeranthus*, Lindl. 243  
     *arachnitis*, Lindl. 243  
*Aerides*, Lour. 238  
     *arachnites*, Sw. 217  
     *Borassi*, Sm. 165  
     *calceolare*, Sm. 223  
     *coriaceum*, Sw. 224  
     *cornutum*, Roxb. 239  
     *dasyopogon*, Sm. 222  
     *elongatum*, Bl. 218  
     *maculatum*, Sm. 216  
     *matutinum*, Bl. 218  
     *paniculatum*, Ker. 233  
     *præmorsum*, W. 221  
     *retusum*, Sw. 220  
     *rigidum*, Sm. 216  
     *spicatum*, Don. 221  
     *Sulingü*, Bl. 218  
     *undulatum*, Sm. 222  
*Aerobion calceolus*, Spr. 248  
     *caulescens*, Spr. 247  
     *crassum*, Spr. 245  
     *cucullatum*, Spr. 247  
     *expansum*, Spr. 246  
     *filicornu*, Spr. 246  
     *fragrans*, Spr. 246  
     *gladiifolium*, Spr. 246  
     *gracile*, Spr. 237  
     *implicatum*, Spr. 246  
     *inapertum*, Spr. 247  
     *maculatum*, Spr. 238  
     *multiflorum*, Spr. 248  
     *palmiforme*, Spr. 246  
     *pectinatum*, Spr. 247  
     *rectum*, Spr. 246  
*Aerobion recurvum*, Spr. 246  
     *superbum*, Spr. 245  
     *triquetrum*, Spr. 247  
*Ætheria*, Endl. 490  
*Agrostophyllum*, Bl. 249  
*Alamania*, La Llave, 153  
*Altensteinia*, H. B. K. 449  
*Amblyglottis flava*, Bl. 249  
     *abbreviata*, Bl. 251  
     *emarginata*, Bl. 249  
     *pulchra*, Bl. 250  
     *speciosa*, Bl. 250  
     *veratrifolia*, Bl. 249  
*Amphiglottis lurida*, Sal. 104  
     *secunda*, Sal. 107  
*Amphorchis inermis*, Thouars, 537, 333  
     *calcarata*, Thouars, 332  
*Anacamptis*, Rich. 274.  
*Anætochilus*, Blume, 493  
*Angræcum*, Thouars, 245  
     *aphyllum*, Thouars, 224  
     *elatum*, Thouars, 244  
     *falcatum*, Lindl. 237  
     *gracile*, Thouars, 237  
     *rectum*, Thouars, 246  
     *recurvum*, Thouars, 246  
     *parviflorum*, Thouars, 237  
     *maculatum*, Lindl. 238  
     *monophyllum*, A. Rich. 238  
     *nervosum*, Rumph. 39  
     *sesquipedale*, Thouars, 244  
     *striatum*, Thouars, 224  
*Anguloa*, Fl. Per. 160  
     *grandiflora*, H. & K. 157  
     *Hernandezii*, Kth. 151  
     *lurida*, Link. 156  
*Ania*, Lindl. 129  
*Anisopetalum Careyana*, Hook. 51.  
*Anthogonium*, Wall. 425  
*Aopla*, Lindl. 304  
*Apaturia*, Lindl. 130  
*Apista tenuis*, Bl. 235  
*Aplectrum*, Nutt. 536  
*Aplostellis*, Thouars, 411  
*Apostasiaceæ*, Lindl. xvi.  
*Aporum*, Bl. 70

- Aporum concinnum*, Lindl. 72  
*Appendicula*, Bl. 227  
*Arachnis moschifera*, Bl. 217  
*Arachnites monorchis*, Hoffm. 305  
*Arethusa*, Gron. 426  
     *alaris*, Thunb. 366  
     *biplumata*, L. 406  
     *capensis*, L. 370  
     *catenata*, Smith, 418  
     *ciliaris*, L. 334  
     *crispa*, Thunb. 368  
     *divaricata*, L. 414  
     *gentianoides*, Swartz, 414  
     *lutea*, Gaudich. 405  
     *medeoloides*, Pursh, 414  
     *ophioglossoides*, L. 413  
     *parviflora*, Mich. 413  
     *pendula*, Willd. 413  
     *racemosa*, Walt. 444  
     *secunda*, Thunb. 370  
     *simplex*, Thouars, 411  
     *trianthophoros*, Swartz. 413  
     *verticillata*, Willd. 414  
     *villosa*, L. 371  
*Arietinum americanum*, Beck, 529  
*Aristolelia spiralis*, Lour. 465  
*Arnottia*, Ach. Rich. 333  
*Arpophyllum*, La Llave, 151  
*Arundina*, Bl. 125  
*Asarca*, Pöpp. 406  
     *aurantiaca*, Lindl. 403  
     *speciosa*, Lindl. 404  
*Aspasia*, Lindl. 139  
*Auliza ciliaris*, Salisb. 100  
*Ate*, Lindl. 326  
*Aviceps*, Lindl. 345  
*Azuzena del Monte*, 185  
*Bartholina*, R. Br. 333  
*Baskervilla*, Lindl. 505  
*Beclardia macrostachya*, A. Rich. 245  
     *brachystachya*, A. Rich. 245  
*Benthamia latifolia*, Ach. Rich. 297  
*Bletia*, Fl. Per. 120  
     *capitata*, R. Br. xvi.  
     *ciliata*, Presl. 177  
     *angustata*, Gaudich. 119  
     *autumnalis*, Llave, 115  
     *Dabia*, Don. 185  
     *grandiflora*, Llave, 115  
     *humilis*, Link. 170  
     *Masuca*, Don. 249  
     *pallida*, Lodd. 121  
     *stricta*, Presl. 185  
*Bletia*, *Woodfordii*, Hook. 127.  
*Bicornella*, Lindl. 334  
*Bifrenaria*, Lindl. 152  
*Bilabrella falcicornis*, Lindl. 328  
*Bipinnula*, Juss. 405  
*Bonatea*, Willd. 327  
     *herbacea*, Wallich, 307  
     *punduana*, Lindl. 307  
*Bontia luzonica*, Petiv. 92  
*Brachycorythis*, Lindl. 363  
*Brasavola*, R. Br. 114  
*Brassia*, R. Br. 212  
*Broughtonia*, R. Br. 118  
     *alba*, Spr. 143  
     *grandiflora*, Spr. 147  
     *maculata*, Spr. 149  
*Bolbophyllum*, Thouars, 47  
     *conitum*, Thouars, 55  
     *longiflorum*, Thouars, 58  
     *nutans*, A. Rich. 51  
     *occultum*, Thouars, 34  
     *prismaticum*, Thouars, 46  
*Burnettia*, Lindl. 517  
*Caladenia*, R. Br. 417  
     *Menziesii*, R. Br. 416  
*Calanthe*, R. Br. 249  
*Calcearia fornicata*, Blume, 394  
     *picta*, Blume, 394  
*Caleana*, R. Br. 428  
*Callostylis*, Bl. 129  
*Calochilus*, R. Br. 459  
*Calopogon*, R. Br. 424  
     *Lessonii*, Ad. Brongn. 411  
*Calypso*, Salisb. 179  
*Camaridium purpureum*, Spr. 168  
     *ochroleucum*, Lindl. 168  
*Camarotis*, Lindl. 219  
*Caravata-Miri*, 177  
*Catasetum*, Rich. 155  
*Cathea pulchella*, Salisb. 424  
*Cattleys*, Lindl. 116  
*Centrosis sylvatica*, Thouars, 250  
*Cephalanthera*, L. C. Rich. 411  
*Ceraia simplicissima*, Lour. 89  
*Ceratandra*, Eckl. 363  
*Ceratium*, Bl. 130  
*Ceratochilus*, Bl. 232  
     *grandiflorus*, Lodd. 158  
     *oculatus*, Lodd. 158  
*Ceratopsis*, Lindl. 383  
*Ceratostylis*, Bl. 231  
*Chamorchis alpina*, Rich. 305

- Chelonanthera*, *Bl.* 178  
*incrassata*, *Bl.* 40  
*longifolia*, *Bl.* 42  
*miniata*, *Bl.* 42  
*speciosa*, *Bl.* 39
- Cheirostylis*, *Blume*, 488
- Chiloschista*, *Lindl.* 219
- Chlodia*, *Lindl.* 484
- Chloræa*, *Lindl.* 399  
*alaris*, *Lindl.* 409  
*fimbriata*, *Pöpp.* 406  
*galeata*, *Lindl.* 409  
*volucris*, *Lindl.* 407
- Chlorosa*, *Blume*, 452
- Chrysobaphus Roxburghii*, *Lindl.* 499
- Chrysoglossum*, *Bl.* 13
- Cirrheæ*, *Lindl.* 141
- Cirrhopetalum*, *Lindl.* 58
- Cistella cernua*, *Bl.* 175
- Cleisostoma*, *Bl.* 226
- Cleistis*, *Rich.* 409
- Cnemidia*, *L.* 462
- Cochlia*, *Bl.* 46
- Codonorchis*, *Lindl.* 410
- Cœlia*, *Lindl.* 36
- Cœloglossum*, *Lindl.* 302
- Cœlogyne*, *Lindl.* 38. xvi.
- Collabium*, *Bl.* 96
- Colax aromaticus*, *Spr.* 146  
*Barringtoniæ*, *Lindl.* 147  
*Harrisoniæ*, *Lindl.* 148  
*palmifolius*, *Lindl.* 148  
*parvulus*, *Spr.* 148
- Corallorhiza*, *Hall*, 533  
*hiemalis*, *Nutt.* 536
- Cordyla*, *Blume*, 452
- Coryanthes*, *Hooker*, 159
- Corybas acronitiflorus*, *Salisb.* 394
- Corycium*, *Swartz.* 368  
*humile*, *Hamilt.* 485
- Corymbis*, *Thouars*, 537, xiv.
- Corysanthes*, *R. Br.* 393
- Cranichis*, *Swartz.* 450  
*luteola*, *Sw.* 73  
*multiflora*, *Nutt.* 444  
*nudifolia*, *Pers.* 537  
*oligantha*, *Swartz.* 454  
*speciosa*, *Llave*, 448  
*stachyodes*, *Swartz.* 454  
*tubularis*, *Llave*, 448
- Cremastra*, *Lindl.* 172
- Crepidium flavesens*, *Bl.* 20  
*Rheedii*, *Bl.* 21
- Crinonia carnea*, *Bl.* 37
- Crinonia globosa*, *Bl.* 37
- Crybe*, *Lindl.* 425
- Cryptarrhena*, *R. Br.* 195
- Cryptochilus*, *Wall.* 193
- Cryptoglottis*, *Bl.* 230
- Cryptopus*, *Lindl.* 244
- Cryptostylis*, *R. Br.* 445
- Cyathoglottis*, *Pöpp. et Endl.* 430
- Cyclopogon ovalifolium*, *Presl.* 470
- Cuitlauzina*, *La Llave*, 196
- Cymbidium*, *Sw.* 161  
*aloifolium*, *Bl.* 164  
*altum*, *W.* 121  
*Andersonii*, *B. Rep.* 188  
*appendiculatum*, *Don.* 173  
*bambusifolium*, *Roxb.* 125  
*bituberculatum*, *Hook.* 27  
*boreale*, *Sw.* 180  
*clypeolum*, *W.* 29  
*coccineum*, *Sw.* 140  
*calceolarie*, *Willd.* 537  
*corallorhizon*, *Swartz.* 533  
*corniculatum*, *Spr.* 9  
*crassifolium*, *W.* 165  
*cucullatum*, *Sw.* 114  
*dependens*, *Lodd.* 141  
*echinocarpon*, *Sw.* 208  
*equitans*, *Sw.* 16  
*floridum*, *Salisb.* 121  
*fragrans*, *Salisb.* 162  
*furvum*, *W.* 215  
*giganteum*, *Sw.* 191  
*glaucum*, *Sw.* 209  
*globosum*, *Sw.* 112  
*graminoides*, *Sw.* 209  
*grandiflorum*, *Willd.* 409  
*guttatum*, *W.* 201  
*hiemale*, *Willd.* 536  
*hirsutum*, *W.* 177  
*humile*, *Sm.* 43  
*hyacinthinum*, *Sm.* 122  
*iridifolium*, *Roxb.* 15  
*iridioides*, *Don.* 163  
*izioides*, *Don.* 120  
*juncifolium*, *W.* 206  
*lineare*, *Sw.* 112  
*luteum*, *Willd.* 401  
*muricatum*, *Sw.* 209  
*nitidum*, *Roxb.* 40  
*nodosum*, *Sw.* 114  
*odontorhizon*, *Willd.* 535  
*ovatum*, *Willd.* 537  
*præcox*, *Sm.* 43  
*præmorsum*, *Sw.* 322

- Cymbidium pictum*, R. Br.  
*plantaginicum*, Wall. 29  
*proliferum*, Sw. 113  
*pulchellum*, Sw. 424  
*pusillum*, Sw. 203  
*quadrupetalum*, Sw. 198  
*reflexum*, R. Br. 30  
*reptans*, Sw. 57  
*rigidum*, W. 119  
*scriptum*, Sw. 173  
*spatulatum*, L. 216  
*squamatum*, Sw. 186  
*stapelioides*, Link. 146  
*striatum*, Sw. 122  
*strictum*, Don. 39  
*tetrapetalum*, Sw. 198  
*teretifolium*, Sw. 112  
*tessellatum*, Sw. 240  
*tesselloides*, Roxb. 215  
*testafolium*, Willd. 537  
*trichocarpon*, Sw. 209  
*tripterum*, Sw. 36  
*triquetrum*, Sw. 205  
*umbellatum*, Spr. 58  
*variegatum*, Sw. 198  
*veratrifolium*, Wall. 27  
*verecundum*, Sw. 121  
*virescens*, Willd. 400
- Cynoches*, Lindl. 154  
*Cynorchis*, Lindl. 330  
*Cynosorchis*, Thouars, 330  
*triphylla*, Thouars, 332
- Cypripedium*, L. 525  
*bulbosum*, L. 180
- Cyrtochilum*, H. B. K. 210  
*Cyrtopera*, Lindl. 189  
*Cyrtopodium*, R. Br. 188  
*Woodfordii*, B. M. 189
- Cyrtosia*, Blume, 25. 438  
*altissima*, Blume, 438
- Cyrtostylis*, R. Br. 398  
*Cytheris*, Lindl. 129
- Decaisnea densiflora*, Ad. Brongn. 455
- Dendrobium*, Sw. 74  
*acinaciforme*, Roxb. 71  
*aggregatum*, H. B. K. 151  
*album*, Hook. 143  
*alpestre*, Sw. 7  
*acuminatum*, H. B. K. 537  
*aloideum*, Llave, 537  
*anceps*, Sw. 71  
*aphyllum*, Roxb. 78  
*arachnitis*, Thouars, 243
- Dendrobium Barringtoniae*, Sw. 147  
*bracteatum*, Llave, 537  
*ciliatum*, Sw. 147  
*corniculatum*, Sw. 9  
*cucullatum*, R. Br. 79  
*cultriforme*, Thouars, 73  
*demissum*, Don. 44, 75  
*elegans*, H. B. K. 537  
*fusiforme*, Thouars, 73  
*graminifolium*, W. 10  
*grandiflorum*, H. B. K. 147  
*Harrisoniae*, Hook, 148  
*javanicum*, Sw. 67  
*lanceola*, Sw. 8  
*latifolium*, H. B. K. 150  
*laxum*, Sw. 7  
*leopardinum*, Wall. 48  
*longifolium*, H. B. K. 150  
*maculatum*, H. B. K. 149  
*myosurus*, Sw. 16  
*ophioglossoides*, Sieb. 9  
*ophioglossoides*, Sw. 12  
*palmifolium*, Sw. 148  
*polystachyum*, Sw. 73  
*pubescens*, Hooker, 65  
*pumilum*, Sw. 54  
*punctatum*, Sm. 186  
*pusillum*, Don. 95, H. B. K. 537  
*pygmæum*, Sm. 58  
*racemiflorum*, Sw. 6  
*ruscifolium*, Sw. 5  
*reptans*, Sw. 57  
*sanguineum*, Sw. 118  
*sertularioides*, Sw. 8  
*squalens*, Lindl. 150  
*testiculatum*, Sw. 194  
*tribuloides*, Sw. 6  
*utricularioides*, Sw. 194  
*veratrifolium*, Roxb. 127
- Dendrochilum*, Blume, 34
- Dendrocolia arachnitis*, Bl. 238  
*acuminatissima*, Bl. 240  
*amplexicaulis*, Bl. 239  
*anceps*, Bl. 242  
*angustifolia*, Bl. 241  
*appendiculata*, Bl. 241  
*compressa*, Bl. 240  
*emarginata*, Bl. 241  
*hystrix*, Bl. 242  
*minima*, Bl. 241  
*obtusata*, Bl. 239  
*pallida*, Bl. 241  
*purpurascens*, Bl. 240  
*spuria*, Bl. 241

- Dendrocolla subulata*, Bl. 241  
*teres*, Bl. 240  
*Dendrolirium abbreviatum*, Bl. 68  
*acuminatum*, Bl. 69  
*albido tomentosum*, Bl. 66  
*appendiculatum*, Bl. 69  
*bicristatum*, Bl. 67  
*coriaceum*, Bl. 64  
*densiflorum*, Bl. 64  
*ebulbe*, Bl. 69  
*erectum*, Bl. 68  
*flavescens*, Bl. 66  
*hyacinthoides*, Bl. 66  
*laxiflorum*, Bl. 64  
*micranthum*, Bl. 69  
*multiflorum*, Bl. 68  
*ornatum*, Bl. 66  
*pusillum*, Bl. 64  
*retusum*, Bl. 64  
*robustum*, Bl. 69  
*rugosum*, Bl. 66  
*secundum*, Bl. 64  
*sulcatum*, Bl. 69  
*Desmotrichum angulatum*, Bl. 76  
*angustifolium*, Bl. 76  
*appendiculatum*, Bl. 76  
*comatum*, Bl. 76  
*convexum*, Bl. 76  
*cymbidioides*, Bl. 77  
*elongatum*, Bl. 77  
*fimbriatum*, Bl. 76  
*geminatum*, Bl. 77  
*grandiflorum*, Bl. 77  
*pusillum*, Bl. 77  
*triflorum*, Bl. 77  
*Dichæa*, Lindl. 208.  
*Dicrypta*, Lindl. 44, 152  
*Dienia*, Lindl. 22  
*Diglyphosa*, Bl. 62  
*Dilochia*, Lindl. 38  
*Dinema*, Lindl. 111  
*Diphyes angustifolia*, Bl. 57  
*capitata*, Bl. 56  
*cernua*, Bl. 48  
*ciliata*, Bl. 48  
*crocea*, Bl. 57  
*flavescens*, Bl. 54  
*gibbosa*, Bl. 54  
*gracilis*, Bl. 50  
*hirsuta*, Bl. 49  
*inæqualis*, Bl. 49  
*laxiflora*, Bl. 57  
*mutabilis*, Bl. 48  
*Diphyes mucronata*, Bl. 50.  
*obtusa*, Bl. 56  
*odorata*, Bl. 54  
*ovalifolia*, Bl. 49  
*pumila*, Bl. 54  
*pusilla*, Bl. 49  
*sulcata*, Bl. 57  
*tenella*, Bl. 49  
*tenuifolia*, Bl. 50  
*tortuosa*, Bl. 50  
*violacea*, Bl. 50  
*Diplectrum amœnum*, Thouars, 337  
*parviflorum*, Pers. 336  
*Diplocentrum*, Lindl. 218  
*Diplochilos hirsutum*, Lindl. 330  
*longifolium*, Lindl. 330  
*Diplomeris*, Don, 330  
*Dipodium*, R. Br. 186  
*Disa*, L. 346  
*filicornis*, Thunb. 361  
*flexuosa*, Swartz, 359  
*graminifolia*, Ker, 362  
*inflexa*, Mundt. 360  
*maculata*, L. 360  
*melaleuca*, Thunb. 361  
*patens*, Thunb. 362, Swartz. 361  
*prasinata*, Ker, 358  
*Richardiana*, Lehm. 361  
*rufescens*, Swartz, 367  
*tenuifolia*, Swartz, 362  
*torta*, Swartz, 358  
*Disperis*, Swartz, 369  
*alata*, Labill. 387  
*Diuris*, Smith, 506.  
*Novæ Zelandiæ*, Ach. Rich. 512  
*Doritis*, Lindl. 178  
*Drakæa*, Lindl. 428.  
*Dryopeia discolor*, Thouars, 371  
*oppositifolia*, Thouars, 371  
*tripetaloides*, Thouars, 371  
*Echioglossum*, Bl. 233  
*Elleanthus lancifolius*, Presl. 113  
*linifolius*, Presl. 113  
*Empusa*, Lindl. 17  
*Encyclia*, Hooker, 111  
*patens*, Hooker, 99  
*Ephippium*, Bl. 231  
*ciliatum*, Bl. 59  
*Epiblema*, R. Br. 522  
*Epicranthes*, Bl. 61  
*Epidendrum*, L. 96  
*aloifolium*, L. 165



- Epidendrum, alpestre*, Sw. 7  
*altissimum*, Jacq. 200  
*amabile*, L. 213  
*anceps*, Jacq. 104  
*anceps*, Sw. 110  
*antenniferum*, H. B. K. 174  
*Barringtoniæ*, Sm. 147  
*bidentatum*, Retz. 537  
*biflorum*, Forst. 78  
*biflorum*, König. 33  
*brachystachys*, Thouars, 245  
*capense*, Linn. 248  
*carinatum*, L. 92  
*carthaginense*, Jacq. 201  
*caudatum*, L. 212  
*Cebolleta*, Jacq. 206  
*ciliare*, Bot. Mag. 101  
*clavatum*, Retz. 223  
*claviculatum*, Swartz. 435  
*clypeolum*, Forst. 29  
*coccineum*, L. 140  
*cochlearifolium*, Sw. 11  
*complanatum*, Retz. 227  
*corniculatum*, Sw. 9  
*corymbosum*, Fl. Per. 102  
*crispatum*, Forst. 91  
*cucullatum*, L. 114  
*difforme*, Jacq. 102  
*echinocarpon*, Sw. 208  
*ellipticum*, Lodd. 107  
*ensifolium*, L. 162  
*equitans*, Forst. 16  
*filiforme*, Sw. 248  
*fasciola*, Forst. 537  
*flabelliforme*, Sw. 166  
*flos aeris*, L. 217  
*funale*, Sw. 237  
*glaucum*, Sw. 209  
*globosum*, Jacq. 112  
*graminifolium*, L. 10  
*graminoides*, Sw. 209  
*grandiflorum*, H. & B. 157  
*guttatum*, L. 201  
*humile*, Sm. 43  
*juncifolium*, L. 206  
*lanceola*, Sw. 8  
*laxum*, Sw. 7  
*liliastrum*, Salisb. 117  
*lilifolium*, Willd. 537  
*lineare*, L. 112  
*lineatum*, Salisb. 97  
*macrostachys*, Thouars, 245  
*Magnolia*, Muhl. 106  
*Epidendrum micranthum*, Sw. 12  
*minutum*, Aubl. 73  
*monile*, Thunb. 84  
*moniliforme*, L. 84  
*monophyllum*, Hook. 9  
*montanum*, Sw. 172  
*moschatum*, Hamilt. 82  
*myosurus*, Forst. 16  
*nervosum*, Thunb. 26  
*nodosum*, L. 114  
*obtusifolium*, Willd. 537  
*ophioglossoides*, L. 12  
*orchideum*, Retz. 232  
*ovale*, Sw. 11  
*palmarum*, Salz. 436  
*palmifolium*, Sw. 148  
*papilionaceum*, West. 100  
*pendulum*, Roxb. 165  
*polybulbon*, Sw. 111  
*polystachys*, Thouars, 537  
*præcox*, Sm. 43  
*præmorsum*, Roxb. 222  
*proliferum*, Sw. 113  
*pulchellum*, Sw. 11  
*punctatum*, L. 189  
*pusillum*, L. 203  
*pusillum*, Retz. 237  
*racemiflorum*, Sw. 6  
*resupinatum*, Forst. 21  
*retusum*, L. 220  
*rigidum*, Lodd. 102  
*ruscifolium*, Linn. 5  
*sanguineum*, Sw. 118  
*satyrioides*, Sw. 194  
*scriptum*, L. 173  
*sertularioides*, Sw. 8  
*sinense*, Andr. 162  
*striatum*, Thunb. 122  
*subulatum*, Retz. 240  
*subulatum*, Sw. 167  
*tetrapetalum*, Jacq. 198  
*tenuifolium*, L. 167  
*teretifolium*, Sw. 112  
*tessellatum*, Roxb. 240  
*teres*, Thunb. 167  
*tribuloides*, Sw. 6  
*trichocarpon*, Sw. 209  
*tridentatum*, Sw. 11  
*trigoniflorum*, Sw. 12  
*tripterum*, Sm. 36  
*triquetrum*, Sw. 205  
*triste*, Forst. 167  
*tuberosum*, Lour. 537

- Epidendrum umbellatum*, Forst. 58  
*undulatum*, B. Mag. 201  
*usneoides*, Don. 219  
*utricularioides*, Sw. 194  
*variegatum*, Sw. 190  
*Vanilla* L. 434, Fl. flum. 436  
*vestitum*, Sw. 168  
*volucre*, Thouars, 244
- Epipactis*, Camer. 460  
*aphylla*, Hall, 398  
*Camtschaten*, Swartz. 458  
*carinata*, Roxb. 414  
*caule paucifloro*, Hall, 412  
*convallarioides*, Swartz. 456  
*cordata*, Swartz. 456  
*cucullata*, Labill. 427  
*ensifolia*, Swartz. 412  
*flore albo*, Feuillée, 408  
*forevirescente*, Feuillée, 400  
*Gavilu*, Feuillée, 401  
*grandiflora*, Smith, 412  
*Juliana*, Roxb. 414  
*Nidus Avis*, Swartz. 458  
*Nuil*, Feuill. 468  
*ochroleuca*, Baumgart, 412  
*ovata*, Swartz. 455  
*pallens*, Willd. 412  
*pallida*, Swartz. 412  
*plicata*, Roxb. 415  
*porrifolia*, Swartz. 395  
*pubescens*, Pursh. 444  
*purpurea*, Crantz. 412  
*reflexa*, Labill. 25, 387  
*rubra*, Swartz. 412  
*spiralis*, Crantz. 469
- Epiphanes Javanica*, Blume, 384  
*Epipogium*, Gmel. 383  
*Epistephium*, Kunth, 432  
*Eria*, Lindl. 65  
*stricta*, Lindl. 63
- Eriochilus*, R. Br. 426  
*Erythrorchis*, Blume, 438  
*? Erythroides latifolia*, Blume, 504  
*Etaria*, Blume, 490  
*affinis*, Lindl. 488  
*elongata*, Lindl. 494  
*flava*, Lindl. 487  
*nervosa*, Lindl. 487
- Eucnemis*, Lindl. 161  
*Eucosia*, Blume, 495  
*Eulophia*, R. Br. 180  
*aculeata*, Spr. 166  
*gracilis*, Lindl. 187
- Eulophia*, *hians*, Spreng. 354  
*Mackaiana*, Lindl. 187  
*streptopetala*, Lindl. 191  
*Evelyna*, Pöppig. xvi.
- Fernandezia*, Fl. Per. 207  
*Fieldia lissochiloides*, Gaud. 216  
*Flor de Muertos*, 203  
*Flor de Mosquito*, 174  
*Flos Susannæ*, Rumph. 295  
*Folium petolatum*, Rumph. 497, 499  
*Forficaria*, Lindl. 362
- Gabertia scripta*, Gaudich, 173  
*Galeandra*, Lindl. 186  
*Galera*, Blume, 500  
*Gamoplexis*, Falconer, 384  
*Gastrochilus calceolaris*, Don. 223  
*Gastrodia*, R. Br. 384  
*Gastroglottis*, Bl. 14  
*Genoplesium*, R. Br. 518  
*Geodorum*, Jacks. 175  
*candidum*, Wall. 176  
*pictum*, Link. 238
- Georchis*, Lindl. 495  
*Glomera*, Bl. 253  
*Glossaspis*, Spreng. 284  
*Glossula*, Lindl. 284  
*Glossodia*, R. Br. 423  
*Gomeza recurva*, B. M. 195  
*tenuiflora*, Lodd. 192
- Gomphichis*, Lindl. 446  
*Gongora*, Fl. Per. 158  
*macrantha*, Hook. 159  
*speciosa*, Hook. 159  
*viridipurpurea*, Hook. 141
- Goodyera*, R. Br. 492  
*discolor*, Ker. 490  
*fusca*, Lindl. 491  
*glabrata*, Wall. 302  
*occulta*, Thouars, 491
- Govenia*, Lindl. 153  
*Grammatophyllum*, Bl. 173  
*Grastidium acuminatissimum*, Bl. 86  
*rugosum*, Bl. 87  
*salaccense*, Bl. 87
- Gussonea aphylla*, Ach. Rich. 224  
*Gyas florida*, Salisb. 121  
*humilis*, Salisb. 122  
*verecunda*, Salisb. 121
- Gymnadenia*, R. Br. 275  
*albida*, Rich. 399  
*Boryana*, Ach. Rich. 331

- Gymnadenia, Commersoniana*, Ach. Rich. 298  
*fastigiata*, Ach. Rich. 332  
*longifolia*, Lindl. 324  
*plantaginea*, Lindl. 323  
*secunda*, Lindl. 303  
*purpurascens*, Ach. Rich. 331  
*squamata*, Ach. Rich. 332  
? *tenuiflora*, Lindl. 302  
? *tenuis*, Lindl. 303  
*triphylla*, Ach. Rich. 332  
*viridis*, Rich. 299
- Habenaria, Willd.* 306  
*Amphorchis*, Spreng. 332  
*albida*, R. Br. 299  
*affinis*, Don. 300  
*aphylla*, Brown, 290  
*barbata*, Wight, 327  
*bifolia*, R. Br. 285  
*blephariglottis*, Hook. 291  
*blephariglottis*, Beck. 291  
*borealis*, Chamisso, 287  
*bracteata*, R. Br. 299  
*chlorantha*, Spreng. 297  
*Chorisiana*, Chamisso, 297  
*ciliaris*, R. Br. 292  
*citrina*, Thouars, 298  
*cordata*, R. Br. 298  
*cristata*, R. Br. 291  
*cubitalis*, R. Br. 292  
*dilatata*, Hooker, 287  
*Elliottii*, Beck. 279  
*fimbriata*, R. Br. 293  
*fissa*, R. Br. 294  
*flava*, R. Br. 293  
*goodyeroides*, Don. 299  
*gigantea*, Don. 295  
*graminea*, Spreng. 292  
*grandiflora*, Torrey, 294  
*herbiola*, R. Br. 287  
*Hookeri*, Torrey, 286  
*hyperborea*, R. Br. 287  
*huronensis*, Spreng. 288  
*incarnata*, Lyall, 328  
*incisa*, Spreng. 293  
*integra*, Spreng. 279  
*lacera*, R. Br. 295  
*macrophylla*, Hooker, 286  
*Mascaranensis*, Spreng. 279  
*micrantha*, Wall. 302  
*nigra*, R. Br. 281  
*nivea*, Spreng. 280  
*obsoleta*, Spreng. 297
- Habenaria, obtusata*, Richardson, 284  
*orbiculata*, Hooker, 286  
*orbiculata*, Torrey, 286  
*psychodes*, L. 295  
*rotundifolia*, Rich. 292  
*Schischnareffiana*, Chamisso, 286  
*spectabilis*, Spreng. 267  
*Susannæ*, R. Br. 295  
*tridentata*, Hooker, 277  
*triflora*, Don. 295  
*uniflora*, Don. 295  
*viridis*, R. Br. 299
- Hæmaria*, Lindl. 489  
*Haplostellis*, Endl. 411  
*Helleborine cordigera*, Sebast. 377  
*graminea*, Plum. 10  
*latifolia*, Fl. Dan. 460  
*Lingua*, Pers. 377  
*longipetala*, Tenore, 378  
*mariana*, Pluk. 413  
*purpurea asphodeli radice* Plum. 478  
*palustris*, Raii, 460  
*pseudo-cordigera*, Sebast. 378  
*Helleborines affinis*, Pluk. 414  
*Hemipilia*, Lindl. 296  
*Herninium, R. Br.* 304  
*congestum*, Don. 458  
*constrictum*, Lindl. 300  
*cordatum*, Lindl. 298  
*fallax*, Lindl. 298  
*goodyeroides*, Lindl. 299  
*gramineum*, Don. 458  
*Hamiltonianum*, Lindl. 299  
*latifolium*, Lindl. 297  
*plantagineum*, Lindl. 300  
*reniforme*, Lindl. 304
- Herpysma*, Lindl. 506  
*Herschelia*, Lindl. 362  
*Heterotaxis crassifolia*, Lindl. 152  
*Himantoglossum anthropophorum*, Spreng. 282  
*caprinum*, Spreng. 282  
*cucullatum*, Richb. 279  
*hircinum*, Spreng. 282  
*parviflorum*, Spreng. 274  
*secundiflorum*, Richb. 283  
*viride*, Richb. 299
- Hippopodium*, Harvey, 364  
*Holothrix*, Rich. 283  
*Humboldtia cordata*, Fl. Per. 5

- oldtia emarginata*, Pav. 6  
*lanceolata*, Fl. Per. 6  
*parviflora*, Fl. Per. 12  
*purpurea*, Fl. Per. 9  
*species exclusæ*, 13  
*spiralis*, Fl. Per. 7  
*succosa*, Pavon. 5  
*Hylophila*, Lindl. 490  
*Hysteria*, Reinw. 439  
*Iantha pallidiflora*, Hook. 194  
*Ipsa*, Lindl. 124  
*Ionopsis*, H. & Kth. 193  
*Isochilus*, R. Br. 112  
*graminoides*, Hook. 209  
*ramorum*, Spr. 102  
*Lælia*, Lindl. 115  
*Lepanthes*, Sw. 10  
*Leptoceras*, Lindl. 415  
*Limatodes*, Bl. 252  
*Limodorum*, Tourn. 398  
*altum*, L. 121  
*articulatum*, Schum. 181  
*barbatum*, Thunb. 184  
*bidens*, Afz. 537  
*bidentatum*, Willd. 537  
*boreale*, W. 180  
*callosum*, Bl. 128  
*carinatum*, W. 183  
*ciliatum*, Schum. 187  
*clavatum*, W. 223  
*cristatum*, Afz. 185  
*complanatum*, W. 227  
*concolor*, Thouars, 181  
*cucullatum*, Afz. 185  
*dipterum*, Tausch. 244  
*diurnum*, Jacq. 169  
*eburneum*, Bory. 245  
*emarginatum*, Afz. 537  
*ensatum*, Thunb. 162  
*epidendroides*, W. 183  
*Epipogium*, Swartz. 383  
*falcatum*, B. M. 237  
*fasciola*, Sw. 537  
*filiforme*, Sw. 248  
*flabellatum*, Thouars, 167  
*flavum*, Bl. 128  
*flexuosum*, Willd. 537  
*flos aeris*, Sw. 217  
*funale*, Sw. 237  
*giganteum*, Thunb. 191  
*grandiflorum*, Aubl. 409  
*? gentianoides*, Sw. 414.  
*hians*, Thunb. 183, Sw. 354  
*imbricatum*, Afz. 537  
*Limodorum*, *Incarvillei*, Pers. 126  
*lanceolatum*, Aubl. 478  
*longicornu*, Sw. 248  
*luridum*, Afz. 182  
*nutans*, Roxb. 175  
*orchideum*, W. 232  
*plantagineum*, Thouars, 189  
*præcox*, Walt. 472  
*pulchrum*, Thouars, 182  
*purpureum*, Redout. 121  
*pusillum*, W. 237  
*recurvum*, Roxb. 175  
*roseum*, Don. 384  
*scriptum*, Thouars, 182  
*spatulatum*, W. 216  
*striatum*, Banks, 251  
*striatum*, Thunb. 122  
*subulatum*, W. 240  
*Tankervillei*, Ait. 126  
*trifidum*, Mich. 121  
*triste*, Thunb. 184  
*tuberculosum*, Thouars, 123  
*tuberosum*, Jacq. 121 L. 424  
*utriculatum*, Sw. 170  
*verecundum*, Salisb. 121  
*villosum*, Thouars, 123  
*veratrifolium*, W. 249  
*virens*, Roxb. 183  
*Liparis*, Rich. 20  
*bituberculata*, Lindl. 27  
*correana*, Spr. 28  
*labiata*, Spr. 98  
*reflexa*, Lindl. 30  
*Lissochilus*, R. Br. 191  
*Listera*, R. Br. 455  
*Nidus Avis*, Hooker, 458  
*pubescens*, Elliot, 444  
*Lockhartia elegans*, Hooker, 207  
*Loroglossum anthropophorum*, Rich. 282  
*brachyglotte*, Rich. 282  
*hircinum*, Rich. 282  
*Luisia teretifolia*, Gaudich, 167  
*Lyperanthus*, R. Br. 392  
*Lyræa*, Lindl. 46  
*Macdonaldia*, Gunn, 385  
*Macodes*, Blume, 496.  
*Macradenia*, R. Br. 195  
*lutescens*, Lodd. 99  
*Macrostomium*, Bl. 60  
*Malaxis*, Sw. 23  
*acuminata*, Don. 20  
*affinis*, Bl. 31

- Malaxis, angustifolia*, Bl. 31  
*atropurpurea*, Bl. 18  
*caudata*, W. 212  
*cæspitosa*, Thouars, 32  
*cernua*, W. 175  
*compressa*, Bl. 32  
*cordifolia*, Sm. 28  
*Correana*, Barton, 28  
*crenulata*, Bl. 30  
*decurrens*, Bl. 18  
*diphyllus*, Cham. 19  
*disticha*, Thouars, 33  
*ensiformis*, Sm. 15  
*equitans*, Bl. 16  
*flavescens*, Thouars, 29  
*imbricata*, Bl. 17  
*lancifolia*, Sm. 17  
*latifolia*, Bl. 31  
*latifolia*, Sm. 22  
*liliifolia*, Sw. 28  
*Löselii*, Sw. 23  
*lunata*, Bl. 17  
*microphylla*, Bl. 17  
*minima*, Bl. 32  
*monophyllos*, W. 19  
*monstruosa*, Bl. 17  
*montana*, Bl. 29  
*mucronata*, Bl. 32  
*nervosa*, Sw. 26  
*nutans*, W. 175  
*odorata*, W. 26  
*ophioglossoides*, W. 19  
*pallida*, Bl. 31  
*parviflora*, Bl. 31  
*purpurascens*, Thouars, 28  
*Rheedii*, Bl. 26  
*Rheedii*, W. 21  
*similis*, Bl. 17  
*spicata*, Sw. 19  
*subulata*, Lab. 445  
*tradescantifolia*, Bl. 29  
*umbellulata*, Sw. 19  
*unifolia*, Mich. 19  
*viridifolia*, Bl. 31
- Masdevallia*, Fl. Per. 192  
*Maxillaria*, Fl. Per. 142  
*atropurpurea*, Lodd. 152  
*ciliata*, Fl. Per. 147  
*galeata*, Lindl. 172  
*gracilis*, Lodd. 170  
*liliacea*, La Llave, 185  
*placantha*, Hook. 145  
*superba*, La Llave, 153
- Mecosa angustata*, Blume, 290  
*Mecosa dilatata*, Blume, 290  
*Megacolinium*, Lindl. 47  
*Mesoclastes*, Lindl. 44  
*Metachilum*, Lindl. 74  
*Microchilus major*, Presl. 501  
     *minor*, Presl. 503  
*Microcælia*, Lindl. 60  
*Micropera*, Lindl. 219  
*Microsaccus*, Bl. 218  
*Microstylis*, Nutt. 18  
*Microtis*, R. Br. 395  
*Monachanthus*, Lindl. 157  
*Monadenia*, Lindl. 356  
*Monochilus*, Wallich, 486  
*Monomeria*, Lindl. 61  
*Monorchis ophioglossoides*, Mentz. 19  
*Monotris*, Lindl. 303  
*Myanthus*, Lindl. 154  
*Mycaranthes*, Bl. 62  
*Myoda*, Lindl. 489  
*Myrobroma fragrans*, Salisb. 435
- Nanodes*, Lindl. 139  
*Neottia*, L. 457  
     *acaulis*, Smith, 475  
     *adnata*, Swartz. 481  
     *amæna*, M. Bieb. 465  
     *aphylla*, Hooker, 478  
     *aurantiaca*, Llave, 479  
     *australis*, R. Br. 465  
     *autumnalis*, Host. 469  
     *bicolor*, Ker. 468  
     *bifida*, Blume, 493  
     *calcarata*, Swartz. 482  
     *calcarata*, Bot. Mag. 482  
     *cernua*, Willd. 467  
     *cernua*, var. *latifolia*, Torrey, 468  
     *coloratu*, Bijdr. 494  
     *convallarioides*, Rein. 456  
     *cordata*, Rich. 456  
     *crispata*, Blume, 465  
     *crystalligera*, Salisb. 478  
     *diuretica*, Willd. 468  
     *elata*, Swartz. 470  
     *flava*, Swartz. 484  
     *flexuosa*, Smith, 465  
     *gemmaipara*, Smith, 464  
     *glandulosa*, Bot. Mag. 444  
     ? *grandiflora*, Hooker, 498  
     *grandiflora*, Hooker, 475  
     *grandis*, Bijdr. 494  
     *lanceolata*, Willd. 478  
     *latifolia*, Rich. 455

*Neottia, longifolia*, Blume, 476  
*Michuacana*, Llave, 480  
*micrantha*, Llave, 474  
*minor*, Jacq. 470  
*monophylla*, Don. 305  
*odorata*, Nutt. 467  
*orchioides*, Swartz. 478  
*parviflora*, Smith, 465  
*parviflora*, Blume, 495  
*Petola*, Blume, 497  
*picta*, R. Br. 475  
*plantaginea*, Hooker, 478  
*polystachya*, Swartz. 484  
*procera*, Ker, 493  
*pubescens*, Willd. 492  
*quadridentata*, Willd. 468  
*reticulata*, Blume, 495  
*rubicunda*, Blume, 493  
*sinensis*, Pers. 465  
*speciosa*, Jacq. 477  
*spiralis*, Salisb. 469  
*spiralis*, Swartz. 469  
*squamulosa*, H. B. K. 478  
*strateumatica*, R. Br. 465  
*sulphurea*, Llave, 478  
*tortilis*, Swartz. 468  
*tortilis*, Elliot, 472  
*tortilis*, Pursh. 472  
*vaginata*, H. B. K. 472  
*viridiflora*, Blume, 493, 494  
*Nidus Avis*, Nees jun. 458  
*Nephelaphyllum*, Bl. 24  
*Nervilia Aragoana*, Gaudich, 415  
? *ovata*, Gaudich, 415  
*Nigritella*, Rich. 281  
*globosa*, Rich. 270  
*Norna borealis*, Wahl. 180  
*Notylia*, Lindl. 192  
  
*Oberonia*, Lindl. 15  
*Octomeria*, R. Br. 9  
*convallarioides*, Wall. 70  
*pubescens*, Spr. 65  
*rosea*, Spr. 67  
*spicata*, Don. 70  
*stellata*, Spr. 67  
*Odonectis verticillata*, Rafin, 414  
*Odontoglossum*, H. & Kth. 211  
*Oeceoclades*, Lindl. 235  
*Oeonia*, Lindl. 244  
*Ommatodium*, Lindl. 365  
*Oncidium*, Sw. 196

*Oncidium Baueri*, Lindl. 200  
*bicornutum*, Hook. 199  
*cuneatum*, Lindl. 201  
*juncifolium*, Lindl. 206  
*Onychium connatum*, Bl. 89  
*crumenatum*, Bl. 68  
*fimbriatum*, Bl. 88  
*flavescens*, Bl. 85  
*gracile*, Bl. 91  
*japonicum*, Bl. 89  
*lamellatum*, Bl. 89  
*mutabile*, Bl. 86  
*nudum*, Bl. 85  
*rigidum*, Bl. 86  
*subulatum*, Bl. 91  
*tenellum*, Bl. 91  
*tetraedre*, Bl. 89  
*tricuspe*, Bl. 88  
*Ophrys*, Swartz. 372  
*astivalis*, Mich. 472  
*alaris*, L. 366  
*alata*, Thunb. 367  
*alpina*, L. 305  
*anthropomorpha*, Willd. 282  
*anthropophora*, L. 282  
*atrata*, L. 364  
*barbata*, Walt. 424  
*bicolor*, Thunb. 368  
*bivalvata*, L. 361  
*bracteata*, L. 343  
*Camtschatea*, L. 458  
*catholica*, L. 366  
*caffa*, Thunb. 367  
*cernua*, L. 467  
*ciliata*, H. B. K. 451  
*corallorrhiza*, L. 533  
*cordata*, L. 456  
*cornuta*, Soland, 512  
*densiflora*, Desf. 283  
*inversa*, Thunb. 367  
*lilijfolia*, L. 28  
*lilijfolia*, Huds. 28  
*Löselii*, L. 28  
*macrostachya*, Llave, 21  
*monophyllos*, L. 19  
*monophyllos*, Pav. 23  
*monorchis*, L. 305  
*nervosa*, Thunb. 26  
*Nidus Avis*, L. 458  
*ovata*, L. 455  
*paleacea*, H. B. K. 449  
*paludosa*, L. 24  
*paludosa*, Fl. Dan. 28

- Ophrys, parviflora*, Presl. 450  
*patens*, L. 362  
*peruviana*, Aubl. 468  
*pubera*, Mich. 444  
*pubescens*, Presl. 450  
*salassia*, Commers. 28  
*spiralis*, L. 469  
*squamata*, Forst. 186  
*triphylla*, Thunb. 365  
*uniflora*, Forst. 395  
*volucris*, L. 365  
*volucris*, Thunb. 369  
*Orchidea arenaria*, Burch. 318  
*appressa*, Burch. 301  
*exilis*, Burch. 283  
*falcicornis*, Burch. 328  
*hispida*, Burch. 303  
*pectinata*, Burch. 304  
*pilosa*, Burch. 301  
*Orchidium boreale*, Sw. 180  
*Orchis*, L. 258  
*abortiva*, L. 398  
*agastachys*, Fischer, 287  
*alba*, Lamarch, 285  
*albida*, Swartz. 299  
*alpina*, Crantz. 299  
*Amboinica minor*, Rumph. 320  
*aphylla*, Forsk. 290  
*atlantica*, Willd. 300  
*barbata*, L. 354  
*bicornis*, Jacq. 336  
*bicornis*, L. 339  
*bidentata*, Elliott. 287  
*bifolia*, Fl. Dan. 285  
*bifolia*, L. 285  
*bipunctata*, Raf. 275  
*blephariglottis*, Willd. 291  
*blephariglottis*, Elliott, 292  
*brachystachys*, D'Urville, 274  
*bracteata*, Willd. 299  
*Brancifortii*, Bivon, 275  
*Burmanniana*, L. 334  
*caprina*, Bieb. 282  
*carnea*, H. K. 336  
*chusua*, Don. 290  
*ciliaris*, L. 292  
*circumflexa*, L. 370  
*clavellata*, Mich. 277  
*coccinea*, Buxb. 368  
*commelinifolia*, Roxb. 325  
*condensata*, Desf. 274  
*conopsea*, L. 275  
*convallariaefolia*, Fisch. 287  
*cordata*, Willd. 298  
*Orchis cornuta*, L. 349  
*cristata*, Mich. 291  
*cubitalis*, L. 292  
*cucullata*, L. 279  
*densiflora*, Wahl. 276  
*dentata*, Swartz. 296  
*dilatata*, Pursh. 287  
*discolor*, Psh. 252  
*dolichorhiza*, Fisch. 287  
*Draconis*, L. 352  
*elata*, Poiret. 277  
*elator*, etc. Sloane, 503  
*entomantha*, Llave, 312  
*erubescens*, Zucc. 277  
*fastigiata*, Spreng. 332  
*flicornis*, Thonning, 318  
*flicornis*, L. 361  
*fimbriata*, Hort. Kew. 293  
*fissa*, Pluk. 294  
*flava*, Forsk. 192  
*flava*, Nutt. 279  
*flava*, L. 293  
*flexuosa*, L. 359  
*foliosa*, Swartz. 329  
*formosa*, Steven, 282  
*fuscescens*, L. 281  
*fuscescens*, Pursh. 287  
*gigantea*, Smith, 295  
*graminea*, Crantz, 305  
*grandiflora*, Bigelow, 294  
*Habenaria*, L. 308  
*herbiola*, Pursh. 287  
*hircina*, Swartz. 282  
*hirtella*, Swartz. 501  
*hispida*, Thunb. 283  
*hispidula*, L. 283  
*Hostii*, Tratt. 276  
*huronensis*, Nutt. 288  
*hyperborea*, L. 287  
*iberica*, Prescott. 277  
*ichneumonea*, Swartz. 313  
*incisa*, Willd. 293  
*incisa*, Nutt. 294  
*integra*, Nutt. 279  
*japonica*, Thunb. 290  
*Königii*, Retz. 287  
*lacera*, Mich. 295  
*leucophæa*, Nutt. 294  
*longicornu*, Salzmann, 329  
*mauritanica*, Sieber, 332  
*mauritanica*, Lamark, 332  
*membranacea*, Swartz. 313  
*miniata*, Crantz, 281  
*monorchis*, Crantz, 305

- Orchis monorhiza*, Swartz. 315  
*mutabilis*, Steven. 282  
*Nicodemi*, Tenore. 276  
*nigra*, Swartz. 281  
*nivea*, Nutt. 280  
*obcordata*, Dou. 290  
*obsoleta*, Willd. 297  
*obtusata*, Pursh. 284  
*odoratissima*, L. 277  
*orbiculata*, Pursh. 286  
*ornithis*, Jacq. 275  
*pauciflora*, Fisch. 280  
*pectinata*, Smith. 321  
*pectinata*, Willd. 334  
*plantaginea*, Swartz. 503  
*plantaginea*, Roxb. 323  
*platyphyllos*, Willd. 323  
*platyphyllos*, Roxb. 323  
*pratensis*, Salzmann. 328  
*procera*, Swartz. 318  
*psychodes*, L. 295  
*purpurascens*, Spreng. 331  
*pyramidalis*, L. 274  
*quadrupunctata*, Tenore. 275  
*quinqusetata*, Mich. 309  
*radiata*, Thunb. 296  
*rotundifolia*, Pursh. 292  
*Roxburghi*, Pers. 323  
*sagittalis*, L. 350  
*satyrioides*, Stev. 537  
*scutellata*, Nutt. 287  
*secunda*, Thunb. 333  
*secundiflora*, Bertol. 283  
*spathulata*, L. 353  
*speciosa*, L. 327  
*squamosa*, Poir. 332  
*strateumatica*, L. 465  
*suaveolens*, Vill. 281  
*Susannæ*, L. 295  
*Susannæ*, Thunb. 296  
*tenella*, L. 355  
*tipuloides*, L. 285  
*tridactylites*, Webb, et Berth. 318  
*tridentata*, Willd. 277  
*tripetaloides*, L. 351  
*tripetaloides*, L. 356  
*triphylla*, Spreng. 332  
*triplicata*, Willim. 249  
*virescens*, Muhl. 298  
*virescens*, Gaud. 285  
*viridiflora*, Swartz. 319  
*viridis*, Swartz. 299
- Ornithidium*, Salisb. 139  
*Ornithocephalus*, Hooker. 141  
*Orobanche autumnalis*, &c. Pluk. 535  
*verna*, Pluk. 534  
*Orthoceras*, R. Br. 511  
*Osyricera*, Bl. 13  
*Otandra cernua*, Salisb. 175  
*Otochilus*, Lindl. 35  
*Oxyanthera micrantha*, Ad. Brong. 537  
*Oxystophyllum*, Bl. 71
- Pachites*, Lindl. 301  
*Pachyne spectabilis*, Salisb. 127  
*Pachyphyllum*, H. & Kth. 208  
*scandens*, Llave. 537  
*? uniflorum*, Llave. 537  
*Paragnathis pulchella*, Spreng. 330  
*Pedilea*, Lindl. 23  
*Pedilonum biflorum*, Bl. 81  
*erosum*, Bl. 86  
*Hasseltii*, Bl. 87  
*Kuhlii*, Bl. 87  
*secundum*, Bl. 81  
*undulatum*, Bl. 86
- Pelexia*, Poit. 481  
*bursaria*, Lindl. 503  
*foliosa*, Pöppig. 503  
*pauciflora*, Pöppig. 504  
*repens*, Pöppig. 502
- Penthea*, L. 360  
*Peramium repens*, Salisb. 492  
*Periquito*, 160  
*Peristeria*, Hook. 160  
*Peristylus*, Blume. 297  
*Perularia*, Lindl. 281  
*Phaius*, Laur. 126  
*Phalænopsis*, Bl. 213  
*Pholidota*, Lindl. 36, xvi.  
*Phreatia*, Lindl. 63  
*Phymatidium*, Lindl. 209  
*Physurus*, Rich. 501  
*Pinalia alba*, Hamilt. 70  
*Platanthera*, Richard. 294  
*acuiifera*, Lindl. 326  
*albida*, Lindl. 299  
*commelinifolia*, Lindl. 325  
*constricta*, Lindl. 300  
*cordifolia*, Lindl. 296  
*densa*, Lindl. 326  
*foliosa*, Ad. Brongn. 310.  
*geniculata*, Lindl. 324  
*Heyneana*, Lindl. 320  
*linifolia*, Lindl. 318



- Platanthera lucida*, Lindl. 319  
*Orchidis*, Lindl. 278  
*rostrata*, Lindl. 325  
*Rumphii*, Ad. Brong. 320  
*solstitialis*, Bngn. 295  
*viridis*, Lindl. 299  
*Platylepis goodyeroides*, Ach. Rich. 491  
*Platysma gracile*, Bl. 235  
*Platystylis*, Bl. 18  
*Pleione humilis*, Don. 43  
*præcox*, Don. 43  
*Pleurothallis*, R. Br. 4  
*disticha*, Ach. Rich. 16  
*foliosa*, Hooker, 195  
*lanceola*, Spr. 8  
*punctata*, Ker. 192  
*purpurea*, Don. 51  
*sagittifera*, H. B. K. 192  
*sertularioides*, Spr. 8.  
*Plexaure*, Endl. 483  
*Plocoglottis*, Bl. 132  
*Podochilus*, Bl. 234  
*Pogonia*, Juss. 413  
*tetraphylla*, Pöpp. and Endl. 410  
*Polystachya*, Hooker, 72  
*mauritiana*, Spr. 73  
*Ponera*, Lindl. 113  
*Ponthieva*, R. Br. 444  
*multiflora*, Pöppig. 451  
*Prasophyllum*, R. Br. 512  
*Prescottia*, Lindl. 453  
*Psittacoglossum*, La Llave, 154  
*Pterichis*, Lindl. 444  
*Pterostylis*, R. Br. 387  
*Pterygodium*, Swartz. 366  
*atratum*, Swartz. 364  
*sulcatum*, Roxb. 485  
*volucris*, Swartz. 365  
*Ptilocnema bracteatum*, Don. 37  
  
*Renanthera*, Lour. 217  
*Restrepia*, Kth. 14  
*Rhyncostylis præmorsa*, Bl. 221  
*retusa*, Bl. 220  
*Rima-rima*, 193  
*Rophostemon*, Blume, 452  
*Robiquetia ascendens*, Gaud. 223  
*Rodriguezia*, Fl. Per. 194  
  
*Satyridium*, Lindl. 345  
*Satyrium*, Swartz. 335  
*aculeatum*, L. 166  
*adnatum*, Swartz. 481  
*albidum*, L. 299  
  
*Satyrium atlanticum*, Desf. 300  
*barbatum*, Thunb. 354  
*bifolium*, Wahl. 285  
*capense*, L. 190  
*conopseum*, Wahl. 275  
*conopseum*  $\beta$ , Wahl. 276  
*cornutum*, Thunb. 349  
*densiflorum*, Brot. 298  
*diphyllum*, Link. 298  
*Draconis*, Thunb. 352  
*Epipogium*, L. 383  
*flexuosum*, Thouars, 279  
*flexuosum*, Thunb. 359  
*giganteum*, L. 191  
*gramineum*, Thouars, 292  
*grandiflorum*, Thunb. 347  
*hians*, L. 354. 183  
*hircinum*, L. 282  
*hirtellum*, Swartz. 501  
*latifolium*, Thouars, 297  
*maculatum*, Desf. 283  
*monorchis*, Pers. 305  
*nigrum*, L. 281  
*odoratissimum*, Wahl. 277  
*orchiodium*, Swartz. 478  
*orobanchoides*, L. 369  
*pedicellatum*, L. 190  
*plantagineum*, L. 503  
*prealtum*, Thouars, 321  
*pumilum*, Thunb. 346  
*repens*, Mich. 492  
*rufescens*, Thunb. 357  
*rosellatum*, Thouars, 279  
*secundum*, Thunb. 348  
*spathulatum*, Thunb. 353  
*spirale*, Swartz. 468  
*tabulare*, L. 166-171  
*tenellum*, Thunb. 355  
*triste*, L. 184  
*vallisoletanum*, Llave, 495  
*viride*, L. 299  
  
*Saccidium*, Lindl. 301  
*Saccolabium*, Bl. 220  
*ampullaceum*, Lindl. 222  
*lineare*, Lindl. 221  
  
*Sarcanthus*, Lindl. 233  
*guttatus*, Lindl. 220  
  
*Sarcochilus*, R. Br. 142  
*Sarcoglottis speciosa*, Presl. 475  
*Sarcostoma javanica*, Bl. 80  
*Sauroglossum*, Lindl. 480  
*Scaredederis*, Thouars, 537  
*Schizodium*, Lindl. 358  
*Schænorchis*, Bl. 243

- Scopularia*, *Lindl.* 303  
*Serapias*, *L.* 377  
     *abortiva*, *Pers.* 398  
     *aculeata*, *Thunb.* 166  
     *capensis*, *L.* 184  
     *caravata*, *Aubl.* 177  
     *elegans*, *Chesnel.* 412  
     *ensifolia*, *Smith.* 412  
     *epidendræa*, *Retz.* 183  
     *erecta*, *Thunb.* 412  
     *fulcata*, *Thunb.* 412  
     *flava*, *Swartz.* 484  
     *Gavilu*, *Pavon.* 404  
     *grandiflora*, *L.* 411  
     *Helleborine*, *L.* 451  
     *lancifolia*, *Roth.* 411  
     *latifolia*, *L.* 461  
     *Lonchophyllum*, *L.* 411  
     *longifolia*, *Huds.* 411  
     *longifolia*, *L.* 460  
     *lutea*, *Pers.* 405  
     *melaleuca*, *Thunb.* 361  
     *microphylla*, *Ehr.* 460  
     *nivea*, *Desf.* 412  
     *palustris*, *Scop.* 460  
     *patens*, *Thunb.* 362  
     *pedicellata*, *Thunb.* 190  
     *polystachya*, *Swartz.* 484  
     *regularis*, *Forst.* 520  
     *rubra*, *L.* 412  
     *tabularis*, *Thunb.* 166, 171  
     *Xiphophyllum*, *L.* 412  
*Sobralia*, *Fl. Peruv.* 176, 430  
     *amplexicaulis*, *Fl. Peruv.* 433  
     *citrina*, *Llave.* 117  
*Spathoglottis*, *Bl.* 119  
*Specklinia*, *Lindl.* 8  
*Spicukea*, *Lindl.* 428  
*Spiranthes*, *Rich.* 463  
     *æstivalis*, *L.* 457  
     *decipiens*, *Hooker.* 492  
     ? *unalushkensis*, *Spreng.* 286  
*Stanhopea*, *Hook.* 157  
*Stelis*, *Sw.* 11  
     *caudata*, *Don.* 55  
     *hirta*, *Sm.* 51  
     *lanceolata*, *Pers.* 6  
     *micrantha*, *Sieb.* 33  
     *odoratissima*, *Sm.* 55  
     *parviflora*, *Pers.* 12  
     *pulchella*, *Kth.* 7  
     *purpurea*, *Pers.* 9  
     *spiralis*, *Pers.* 7  
*Stenoglossum*, *Kth.* 62  
*Stenoptera*, *Presl.* 447  
*Stenorhynchus*, *Rich.* 476  
*Sunipia*, *Buch.* 179  
*Synassa*, *Lindl.* 481  
*Tæniophyllum*, *Bl.* 225  
*Tahuetahue*, 176  
*Tainia*, *Bl.* 132  
*Telipogon*, *H. and Kth.* 214  
*Tetramicra*, *Lindl.* 119  
*Tetrapeltis*, *Wall.* 213  
*Thelasis*, *Bl.* 253  
*Thelymitra*, *Forst.* 518  
     *flexuosa*, *Endl.* 385  
     *venosa*, *R. Br.* 386  
*Thrixspernum centipeda*, *Lour.* 537  
*Tipularia*, *Nutt.* 252  
*Tradescantia nercosa*, *W.* 214  
*Trias*, *Lindl.* 60  
*Tribrachia hirta*, *Lindl.* 51  
     *pendula*, *Lindl.* 53  
     *purpurea*, *Lindl.* 51  
     *reptans*, *Lindl.* 51  
*Trichoceros*, *H. B. K.* 174  
*Trichoglottis*, *Bl.* 213  
*Trichotosia*, *Bl.* 131  
*Triphora gentianoides*, *Nutt.* 414  
     *pendula*, *Nutt.* 413  
*Tripleura*, *Lindl.* 452  
*Trizeuxis*, *Lindl.* 140  
*Tropidia*, *Lindl.* 497  
*Tryphia*, *Lindl.* 333  
*Tussaca reticulata*, *Rafin.* 492  
     *secunda*, *Rafin.* 492  
*Ulantha*, *Hooker.* 498  
*Vanda*, *R. Br.* 215  
     *paniculata*, *R. Br.* 233  
     *teretifolia*, *Lindl.* 234  
     *trichorhiza*, *Hook.* 167  
*Vanilla*, *Plumier.* 434  
     *fasciola*, *Gaudich.* 537  
     *pterosperma*, *Lindl.* 438  
*Wana Raja*, 499  
*Xylobium squalens*, *Lindl.* 150  
*Zeuxine*, *Lindl.* 485  
*Zosterostylis*, *Blume.* 446  
*Zygoglossum umbellatum*, *Reinw.* 58  
*Zygopetalum*, *Hooker.* 187

**LONDON :**

**PRINTED BY W. NICOL, 60, PALM MALL.**

